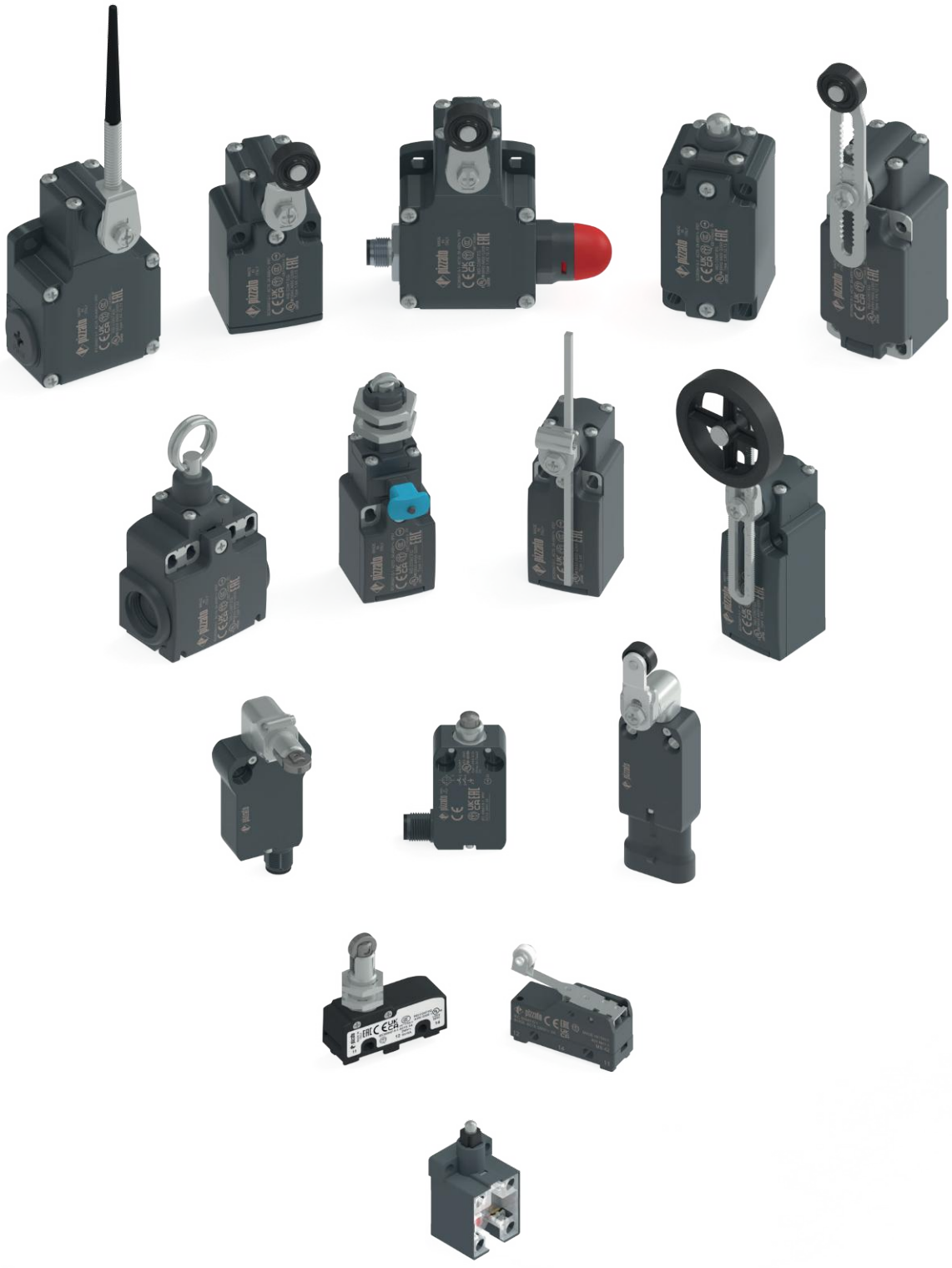
pizzato

2025-2026

General Catalogue Detection



Index General Catalogue Detection

1 Company Profile



▸ 3

1 New products



▸ 11

2 Position switches for heavy duty applications



FD series

▸ 15



FP series

▸ 25



FL series

▸ 35



FC series

▸ 45

3 Position switches with and without reset for standard applications



FR series

▸ 55



FM series

▸ 67



FX series

▸



FK series

▸ 91

4 Modular pre-wired position switches



NA-NB series

▸ 103



NF series

▸ 113

5 Microswitches



MK series

▸ 129



MS-MF series

▸ 139

6 Switches for special applications



Switches compliant with ATEX directive

▸ 145



Switches for high temperatures

▸ 173



Electronic contact block

▸ 183



Position switches with open design

▸ 185



Position switches for special applications

▸ 187



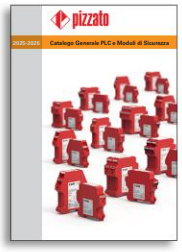
Switches with external parts in stainless steel

▸ 189

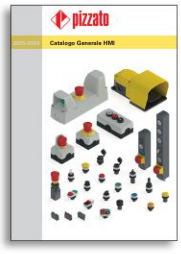
Other catalogues available



General Catalogue Safety Devices



General Catalogue - PLCs & Safety Modules



General Catalogue HMI



General Catalogue Lift

7 Accessories



▸ 195

8 Appendix

Utilization requirements ▸ 217
Contact blocks ▸ 233
Assembled connectors ▸ 245
Introduction to safety engineering ▸ 247
Technical definitions ▸ 273
General terms and conditions of sale ▸ 280

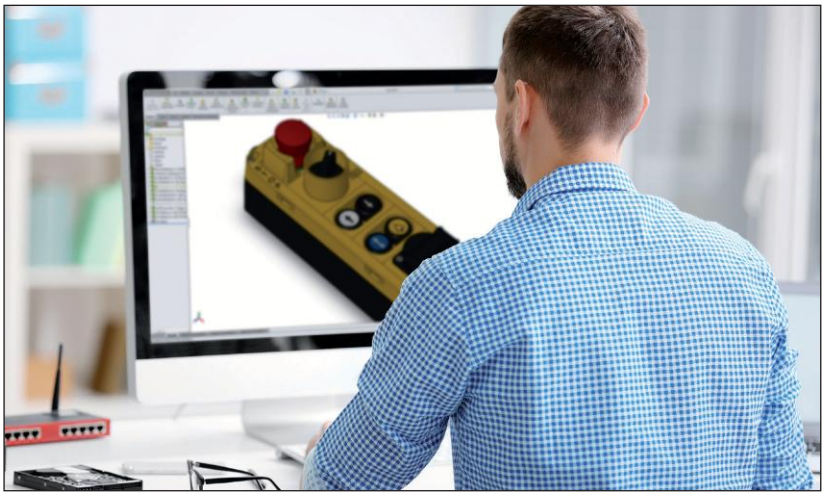


MORE THAN 400 PROFESSIONALS WITH PASSION

It is people, with their professionalism and dedication that make a great company. This profound conviction has always guided Pizzato Elettrica in their choice of employees and partners.

Today, Giuseppe and Marco Pizzato lead a tireless team providing the fastest and most efficient response to the demands of the market. This team has grown over the last 10 years and has achieved a considerable increase in sales in all the countries where Pizzato Elettrica is present.

The various strategic sectors of the business are headed by professionals with significant experience and expertise. Many of these people have developed over years with the company.





Others are experts in their specific field and have integrated personal experience with the Pizzato Elettrica ethos to extend the company's capability and knowledge.

From the design office to the technical assistance department, from managers to workers, every employee believes in the company and its future. Pizzato Elettrica employees all give the best of themselves secure in the knowledge they are the fundamental elements of a highly valuable enterprise.



PASSION FOR QUALITY

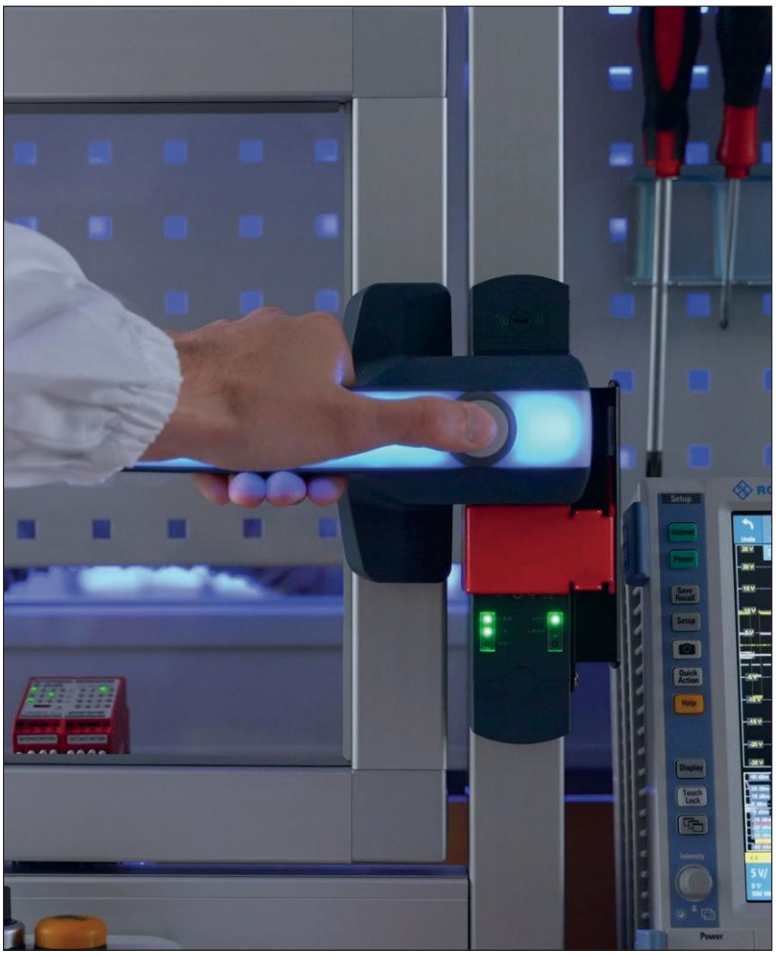
Pizzato Elettrica is one of the leading European manufacturers of position switches, microswitches, safety devices, safety modules, foot switches, control and signalling devices, and devices for lifts. An entrepreneurial company such as Pizzato Elettrica bases its foundations on a solid and widely shared value system. The pillars that form the basis of the company's work have remained constant, and constitute the fundamental guiding principles for all company activities.

PASSION FOR QUALITY

Passion for product quality, orientation towards excellence, innovation, and continuous development, represent the key principles of Pizzato Elettrica's everyday work.
Anyone using Pizzato Elettrica's products does so in the certainty that these devices are of certified quality, since they are the result of a process that is scrupulously controlled at every stage of the production.
The company's goal is to offer the market safe, reliable, and innovative solutions.

CARE FOR THE CUSTOMER

In order to be successful, a product must respond to the specific needs of those who will use it. Market developments must be carefully monitored in order to understand, in advance, which new applications will prove themselves truly useful. This is why Pizzato Elettrica has always cultivated close synergies with the companies that have chosen it as a supplier, using this continuous dialogue to identify the potential developments of the own product range in order to make it highly flexible, complete and capable to respond to the most diverse needs.





1984: AN ENTREPRENEURIAL STORY BEGINS

1984 The company Pizzato di Pizzato B. & C. snc. manufacturer of position switches is founded.

1988 The company becomes a limited liability partnership, and is renamed Pizzato Elettrica, a brand shortly destined to become renowned and valued nationwide.
The first company-owned plant (P1) geared towards mechanical processing was built.

1990 By the end of the decade, thanks to the development of quality products and the experience built on the Italian market, Pizzato Elettrica turns to the international market.

1995 Building of the second plant (P3) geared towards the moulding of plastic materials. Development of the position switch range continues in parallel. Start of significant years in terms of safety devices planning. The safety sector becomes a key sector to the company.

1998 Construction of the third plant (P4), housing the assembly department.

2002 Achievement of the ISO 9001:2000 certification. Launching of the first safety modules. The new factory headquarters and logistics centre (P5) is built and will remain the company's headquarters for many years. Continued expansion of the industrial safety and automation product range.

2007 Pizzato Elettrica faces its first generational change: Giuseppe and Marco Pizzato take over the company directorship.

2010 Extension of Pizzato Elettrica product portfolio, with the launch of the innovative EROUND line consisting of control and signalling devices. This product range accompanies position switches and safety devices, thus offering complete solutions to customers.

2012 Introduction of Gemnis Studio, the first software produced by Pizzato Elettrica. A graphic development environment for the creation, simulation, and debugging of programs that can be integrated in the Gemnis line modules.

2013 Foundation of first subsidiary of Pizzato Elettrica, Pizzato Deutschland GmbH, in Germany.

2014 A new production facility (P8) dedicated to switches and automatic machines is opened, spanning a surface area of 6000 m².

2016 The new NS series of safety switches with electromagnets and RFID technology is introduced, fruit of the company's experience, spanning more than thirty years in the field of industrial safety. To date it is the state of the art in its industry.
Foundation of second subsidiary of Pizzato Elettrica, Pizzato France SARL, in France.

2017 The company continues to expand and achieves the quality certification based on the more recent version of standard ISO 9001 of 2015.
In Spain, the third Pizzato Elettrica subsidiary is founded: Pizzato Iberica SL.
The foundation stone is laid for the new factory (P6), which is to become the company's headquarters.

2018 The safety handle P-KUBE Krome is launched, a brand new product in the market, confirming that Pizzato Elettrica thrives on innovation in the sectors of automation and industrial safety.
Foundation of fourth subsidiary of Pizzato Elettrica, Pizzato USA Inc, in the United States.

2019 The new factory (P6) is opened, a modern building of 28,000 m² realized with the most advanced Industry 4.0 technologies, where all offices and production divisions are transferred, allowing to further improve the flow of material and information.
The logistics and shipment department is optimised with the introduction of a new completely automated warehouse.

2021 Pizzato Elettrica India Ltd. and Pizzato Korea Ltd., commercial branches of Pizzato Elettrica, are established in India and South Korea, respectively.

2022 Foundation of Pizzato Academy, Pizzato Elettrica's new training site for getting better acquainted with our products and following the constant regulatory developments in the sector.

2023 Pizzato Shanghai Trading Co. Ltd. is founded, as the seventh subsidiary of Pizzato Elettrica, based in China. Pizzato Academy training adds classroom courses focused on Gemnis Studio software to its existing webinars. The SPS – Smart Production Solutions trade fair in Nuremberg is the launchpad for the revolutionary NX series of RFID safety locking switches, the smallest in the world.

2024 Pizzato UK Ltd. is established in the United Kingdom, as the eighth branch of Pizzato Elettrica.

Today, Giuseppe and Marco Pizzato lead a company in constant growth in terms of new product launches, number of employees, turnover, and new markets. Pizzato Elettrica is continuing its new product internationalisation and development process.



MORE THAN 100 MILLION PARTS SOLD WORLDWIDE

Pizzato Elettrica's product catalogue contains more than 10,000 articles, with more than 1,500 special codes developed for devices personalised according to clients' specific needs.
Pizzato Elettrica devices can be grouped, according to typology, into three main macro-categories.

POSITION SWITCHES

Pizzato Elettrica position switches are daily installed in every type of industrial machinery all over the world for applications in the sector of wood, metal, plastic, automotive, packaging, lifting, medicinal, naval, etc.
In order to be used in a such wide variety of sectors and countries, Pizzato Elettrica position switches are made to be assembled in a lot of configurations thanks to the various body shapes, dozens of contact blocks, hundreds of actuators and materials, forces, assembling versions.
Pizzato Elettrica can offer one of the widest product range of position switches in the world. Moreover, the use of high quality materials, high reliability technologies (e.g. twin bridge contact blocks) as well as the IP67 protection degree make this range of position switches one of the most technologically evolved.

SAFETY DEVICES

The company Pizzato Elettrica has been one of the first Italian companies developing dedicated items for this sector, creating and patenting dozens of innovative products, thus becoming one of the main European manufacturers of safety devices.
The wide range of specific products for the safety of machinery, entirely designed and assembled in the company's Marostica (VI) premises, includes the more traditional safety switches with separate actuator (with or without locking mechanism) and hinge switches, but also the state-of-the-art devices with anti-tamper RFID technology such as the ST series sensors and the NG, NS and NX series locking devices.
The product range is completed by safety handles for guards, including the innovative P-KUBE Krome model, featuring an illuminated grip with multicolour signalling LED. It also includes the CS series safety modules, available in single-function version or user-programmable via the Gemnis Studio software — fully developed by Pizzato Elettrica and distributed under a free licence — along with the BC series passive distribution box and the P-Connect connection gateway. The range of ES series housings with control devices now includes new ES series housings with illuminated guard and buzzer, while the control device units of the BN series are now available also with IO-Link technology.

MAN-MACHINE INTERFACE

Pizzato Elettrica's control and signalling devices of the EROUND line are designed for the use in the human-machine interface sector. Thanks to the elegant design, the care for details and the elegance of the product combined with its maximum safety and reliability, this series is one of the most complete and cutting-edge on the market.

In order to satisfy its customers' needs and requests, Pizzato Elettrica offers a lot of accessories purposely designed to complement its wide range of products and for the installation of these devices on machinery.





MILLIONS OF CERTIFIED PRODUCT CODES

A simple brand isn't enough: the company is aiming for the Pizzato Elettrica brand to be widely recognised as a synonym for absolute quality and certainty.

A result that has been reached and consolidated over the years, updating and expanding the series of certifications obtained from the most important Italian and international control organisations. Product quality is verified by certification bodies issuing a range of quality marks: IMQ, UL, CCC, TÜV SÜD, EAC. These bodies lay out high technical and qualitative standards for the company to achieve and maintain, verified yearly with several inspections: these are performed, without prior notice, by qualified inspectors, who extract samples of products and materials destined for sale from plants, or from the market directly, to subject them to apposite tests.

- CE MARK. All Pizzato Elettrica products bear the CE marking in conformity with the European Directives in force.
- UKCA MARK. All Pizzato Elettrica products bear the UKCA marking in conformity with the United Kingdom directives in force.
- ISO 9001 CERTIFICATION. The company's production system is compliant with the international ISO 9001 standard, in its most recent 2015 revision. The certification covers all of the company's plants and their production and managerial activities: entry checks, technical, purchasing and commercial department activities, manufacturing operations assessments, final pre-shipping product tests and checks, equipment reviews and the management of the metrological lab.
  The Pizzato Elettrica quality management system ensures that all sensitive company processes – from component design to implementation, from materials provisioning to verification of non-compliant products – are carried out according to the procedures laid down, with the aim of providing our customers with continuously improved and reliable products.
- CERTIFICATION OF COMPANY QUALITY SYSTEMS. Pizzato Elettrica has obtained the certificate of compliance with the UNI EN ISO 9000 regulations in force in Italy and abroad. It is issued by a recognised independent body that guarantees the quality and reliability of the service offered to clients worldwide.
- CSQ, CISQ AND IQNET. The CSQ system is part of the CISQ (Italian Certification of Quality Systems) federation, which consists of the primary certification bodies operating in Italy in the various product sectors. CISQ is the Italian representative body within IQNet, the biggest international Quality Systems and Company Management certification network, which is adhered to by 25 certification organs in as many countries.





GLOBAL SUBSIDIARIES

Pizzato Deutschland GmbH
Munich
Founding year: 2013
info@pizzato.com

Pizzato France Sarl
Villeurbanne - Lyon
Founding year: 2016
info@pizzato.com

Pizzato Iberica SL
Barcelona
Founding year: 2017
info@pizzato.com

Pizzato USA
East Syracuse, NY
Founding year: 2018
info.usa@pizzato.com

Pizzato Elettrica India Ltd.
Pune
Founding year: 2021
info@pizzato.com

Pizzato Korea Ltd.
Seoul
Founding year: 2021
info@pizzato.com

Pizzato Shanghai Trading Co.Ltd.
Shanghai
Founding year: 2023
info@pizzato.com

Pizzato UK Ltd.
London
Founding year: 2024
info@pizzato.com

The purpose of these subsidiaries is to coordinate and support the activities of representative agencies, or distributors, present in the various countries, managing marketing and sales activities, with further objectives of increasing brand visibility and penetration capacity of Pizzato Elettrica products in markets considered strategic.

Products from Pizzato Elettrica are currently used in over 80 countries: The commercial support network, which is made up of local professional and experienced representatives, combined with the productive capacity of the headquarters in Italy, are the basis for the formation of a group that, together with its partners, has all the necessary requirements to become one of the most important companies in the field of automation and industrial safety.

TECHNICAL AND SALES ASSISTANCE



TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT

The Pizzato Elettrica technical department provides direct technical and qualified assistance in Italian and English, helping in this way the customers to choose the suitable product for their own application explaining the characteristics and the correct installation.

Office hours: Monday to Friday
08:00 am - 12:30 pm / 01:30 pm - 05:00 pm CET
Telephone: +39.0424.470.930
E-mail: tech@pizzato.com

Spoken languages:

SALES DEPARTMENT

Among the strengths in the company relationship with the commercial network, the direct assistance guaranteed in five languages: Italian, English, French, German and Spanish. A service that confirms Pizzato Elettrica quality and attention to the needs of customers from around the world.

Office hours: Monday to Friday
08:00 am - 12:30 pm / 01:30 pm - 05:00 pm CET
Telephone: +39.0424.470.930
E-mail: info@pizzato.com

Spoken languages:





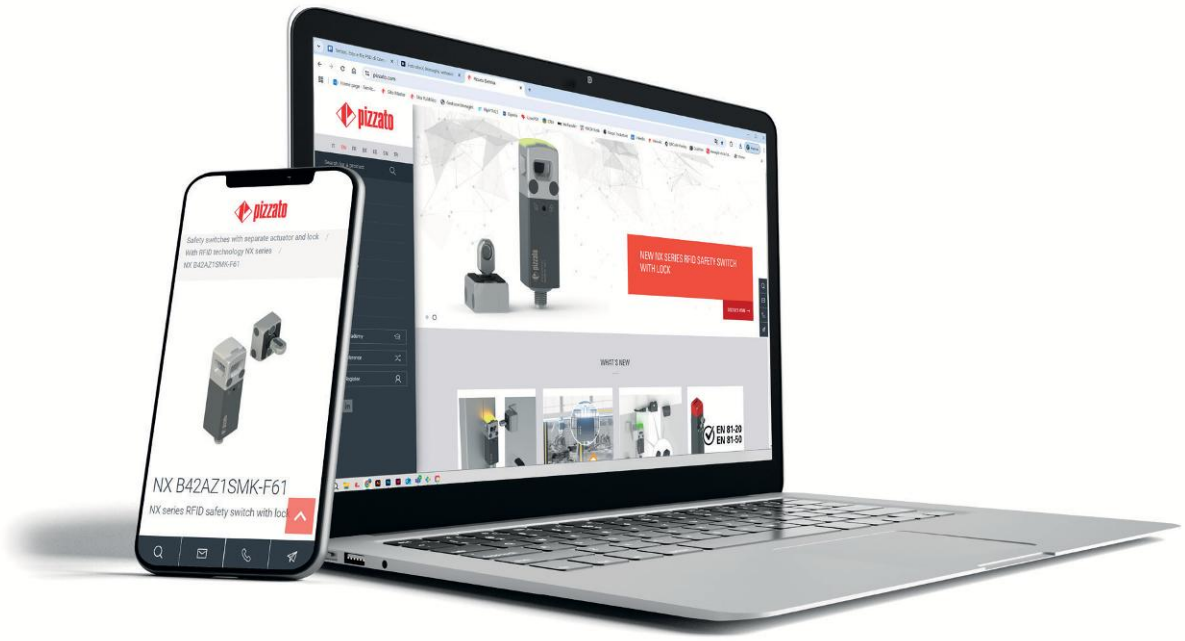




TRADE FAIRS AND EVENTS

TRADE FAIRS
Pizzato Elettrica regularly participate to many trade fairs in Italy and abroad, presenting in this way to the market the products, the latest news, etc.

EVENTS
Besides offering qualified technical assistance, Pizzato Elettrica presents itself as a dynamic partner who is attentive to the needs of its customers. For this reason, the company organises several meetings and training courses with particular attention to the regulatory aspect of machinery safety.



WEBSITE WWW.PIZZATO.COM

PRODUCT NEWS
Visit the website at www.pizzato.com to stay updated on all the news regarding product launches, to view the entire range of products created by Pizzato Elettrica, and to consult all the documentation provided.

SEARCH USING FILTERS
You can find the product you want by entering the relative item code, or use the filters provided to create the item most adapted to your particular requirements, by choosing the features it needs to offer.

BROWSABLE, DOWNLOADABLE CATALOGUE
Users can download the complete catalogue or alternatively browse it directly online, an extremely handy solution for those wishing to consult the range of products simply and rapidly.

HIGH RESOLUTION IMAGES
The information provided for each product is complete with high resolution images to offer visitors to the website a clear, accurate view of the items in close detail, also offering them the possibility to zoom in and out on the image.

USAGE INSTRUCTIONS
You can download product usage or installation instructions, in PDF format, to your computer.

2D AND 3D FILES
2D and 3D drawings are available for every item; in formats that are compatible with the widest variety of drawing programs.

CERTIFICATES
The latest product type approval certificates, and EC declarations of conformity in accordance with applicable European product directives, are published on the website.

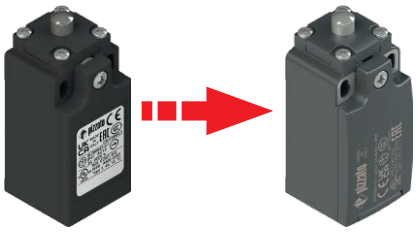
VIDEO GALLERY
The large video section of the website is capable of showcasing the main characteristics, functions and use of the various products.

MULTILINGUAL TRANSLATIONS
The website's multilingual versions allow the clients of the global market to find all the information they need in one place.

WEBINARS
The webinars from Pizzato Elettrica go into detail in the area of machine safety with focus on the further development of standards. The speakers are experts with targeted specialisation and detailed knowledge of standards and directives in the industry.

CROSS-REFERENCE
It is possible to find a Pizzato Elettrica product as an alternative to others on the market in terms of functionality.

Restyling of position switches for standard applications



- Modern design with rounded shapes.
- Housing in anthracite-grey technopolymer.
- Laser engraving, which is indelible and weather resistant.
- Hinged cover, equipped with gasket and fixed with single captive screw for easier wiring (series FR, FK, FM and FX).
- Metal plates (available in stainless steel on request) on mounting holes of the housing, in order to guarantee even more secure fixing (series FR, FK and FX).
- Protection degree IP67 and up to IP69K for switches without exposed rubber parts.
- New levers with the option to adjust the height of the actuator and its radial position.
- Standard M20 thread also for FK series.

▸ 53

New adjustable levers



- Compatible with new position switches for standard applications.
- Dimensions identical to previous models.
- New options to adjust the height of the actuator lever.
- Stainless-steel versions available.
- Available as accessory with codes VN A00●●.

Restyling of rubber roller with 50 mm diameter



- The new roller can be used in lever actuators of position switches for heavy-duty and standard applications.
- Identified with codes using option “R26” or “R27” for protruding set-ups.
- Keeping the same dimensions as the previous roller, the use of new materials and manufacturing technology enables a stronger and lighter product.

New AISI 316L stainless steel rollers



AISI 316L

- AISI 316L stainless steel rollers are ideal for use in especially acidic or saline environments.
- The rollers are available with diameters of 20, 14, 12 mm.
- Available for position switches for normal and harsh applications as an option for prewired switches with codes R41, R43, R44.



Coded tamper-protection systems

- Coded screw covers for switches and actuators
  - Coded covers with alphanumeric marking.
  - Removal possible only by breaking the covers.
  - Available for series SR, SM A, ST G, ST D, ST H, SM G, SM H, SM D, SM L, SM E, AN, NG (actuator), NS and NX.
- Coded covers for M12 connectors
  - New version with coded alphanumeric marking.
  - Quick assembly with two snap-on shells.
  - Removal possible only by breaking the shells.
  - Different versions available for connector - device and male connector - female connector connections.
  - Versions available in detectable blue plastic, suitable for the food industry.
- Every cover carries a unique code. This means that every application and replacement can be tracked, guaranteeing their tamper-protection function.

▸ 213



Connectors M8, M12 with new fixing ring, M23

- Large selection of connectors for cables and switch panels: optimal solution for use in combination with Pizzato switches.
- M12 connectors with new fixing ring with grooved circular and hexagonal attachment for tightening with torque-controlled tools. Available in male and female versions.
- Gold-plated contacts for increased reliability.
- Anti-vibration self-locking ring nuts.
- Highly flexible cables, suitable for use in drag chains, with oil-resistant PVC or PUR sheath acc. to IEC 60332-1-2.

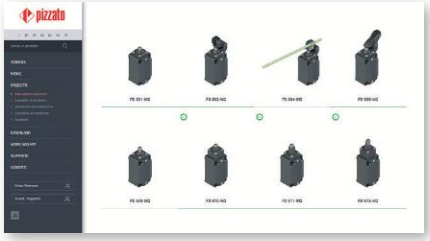
▸ 195



High reliability contacts with “V” design for series NA, NB

- Better reliability of the contact.
- Self-cleaning against dust and dirt.
- Contact points doubled compared to flat contacts.
- Suitable for reduced currents.
- Suitable for applications in the rail sector.

▸ 103



Stock items

An overview of stock items is available at www.pizzato.com

Description



Pizzato Elettrica position switches are daily installed in every type of industrial machinery all over the world for applications in the sector of wood, metal, plastic, automotive, packaging, lifting, medicinal, naval, etc.
In order to be used in a wide variety of sectors and countries, Pizzato Elettrica position switches are designed to be assembled in a lot of configurations, thanks to a wide range of body shapes, dozens of contact blocks, hundreds of actuators and materials, different actuating forces and several fixing methods.
Pizzato Elettrica can offer one of the widest product range of position switches in the world. Moreover, the use of high quality materials, high reliability technologies (e.g. twin bridge contact blocks) as well as the IP67 protection degree make this range of position switches one of the most technologically evolved.

Protection degree IP67

IP67

These devices are designed to be used under the toughest environmental conditions, and they pass the IP67 immersion test acc. to EN 60529. They can therefore be used in all environments where the maximum degree of protection is required for the housing.

Extended temperature range

-40°C

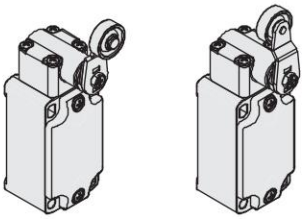
These devices are also available in a special version suitable for an ambient operating temperature range from -40°C up to +80°C. They can therefore be used for applications in cold stores, sterilisers, and other equipment operated in very low-temperature environments. The special materials used to produce these versions retain their characteristics even under these conditions, thereby expanding the installation possibilities.

Laser engraving



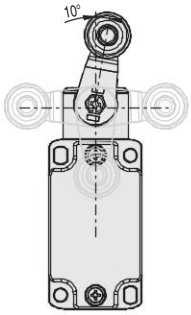
All devices are marked using a dedicated indelible laser system. These engravings are therefore suitable for extreme environments too. Thanks to this system that does not use labels, the loss of plate data is prevented and a greater resistance of the marking is achieved over time.

Reversible levers



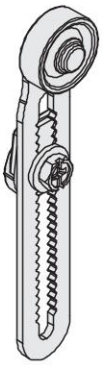
For switches with swivelling lever, the lever can be fastened on straight or reverse side maintaining the positive coupling.
In this way two different working planes of the lever are possible.

Adjustable levers



For switches with swivelling lever, the lever can be adjusted in 10° steps over the entire 360° range. The positive movement transmission is always guaranteed thanks to the particular geometrical coupling between the lever and the revolving shaft as prescribed for safety applications by the German standard BG-GS-ET-15.

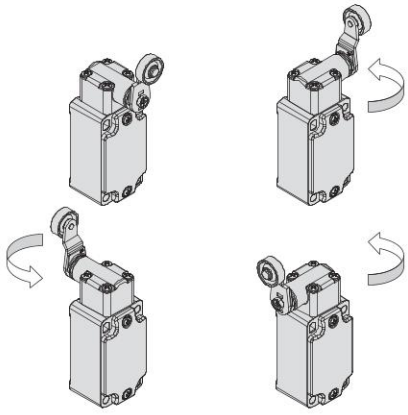
Adjustable safety lever



The adjustable lever code 56 (and variants) is provided with a notching that prevents the sliding also in case the fastening screw becomes loose.
Thanks to the special geometrical coupling it is suitable for safety applications.

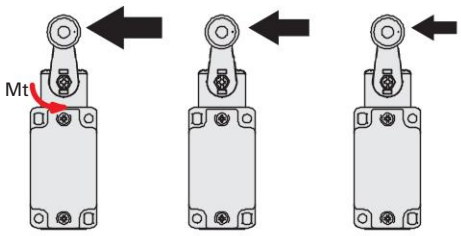
Head with variable orientation

For all switches the head can be rotated in 90° steps.



Increased or reduced actuating force

For actuators with swivelling lever, versions with increased or reduced actuating force are available upon request, in order to have a switch perfectly tailored for the application. For further information contact our technical department.



Increased force Mt = 0.6 Nm (E21 option)

Standard force Mt = 0.1 Nm

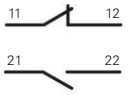
Reduced force Mt = 0.03 Nm (E11 option)

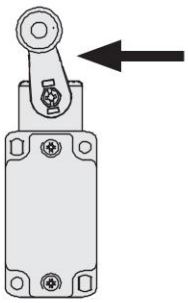
Independent contacts

The contact block 16 is provided with two NC contacts, **both with positive opening**, that can be independently switched depending on the lever turning direction.

Lever turned to left

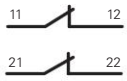
Contact diagram

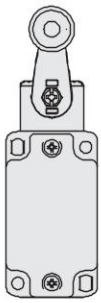




Lever not actuated

Contact diagram

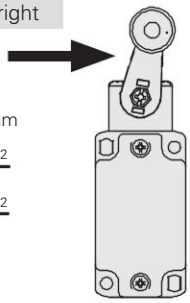




Lever turned to right

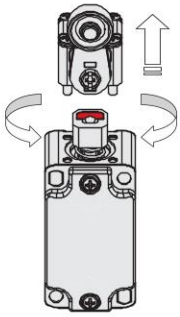
Contact diagram

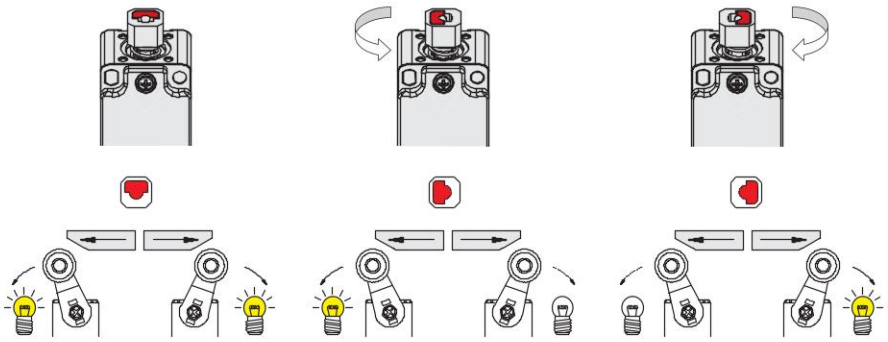




Unidirectional heads

For switches with swivelling lever, the unidirectional operation can be set by removing the four head screws and rotating the internal plunger (except contact block 16).

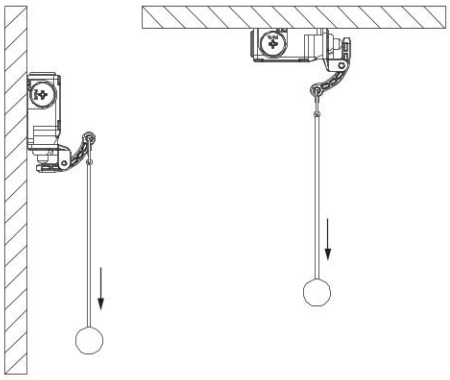




Actuator for wall or ceiling applications



For the heavy-duty FD, FP, FL, FC series, actuator 09 is available which, thanks to a sturdy actuation lever, allows the switch to be activated with a rope or stay bolt. This type of actuation is particularly useful, where the device requires wall or ceiling installation for particular applications; such as control of sectional or overhead gates.

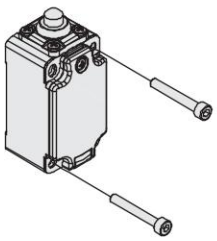


Contact blocks



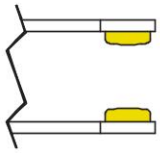
Contact blocks with captive screws, finger protection, twin bridge contacts and double interruption for higher contact reliability. They are available in multiple variants with shifted activation travels, simultaneous or overlapping. They are suitable for many different applications.

Stainless steel fixing plates



The technopolymer switches of the FP series are provided with two robust stainless steel fixing plates. In this way no washer is needed under the head and still the fixing of the switch is more stable over time.

Gold-plated contacts



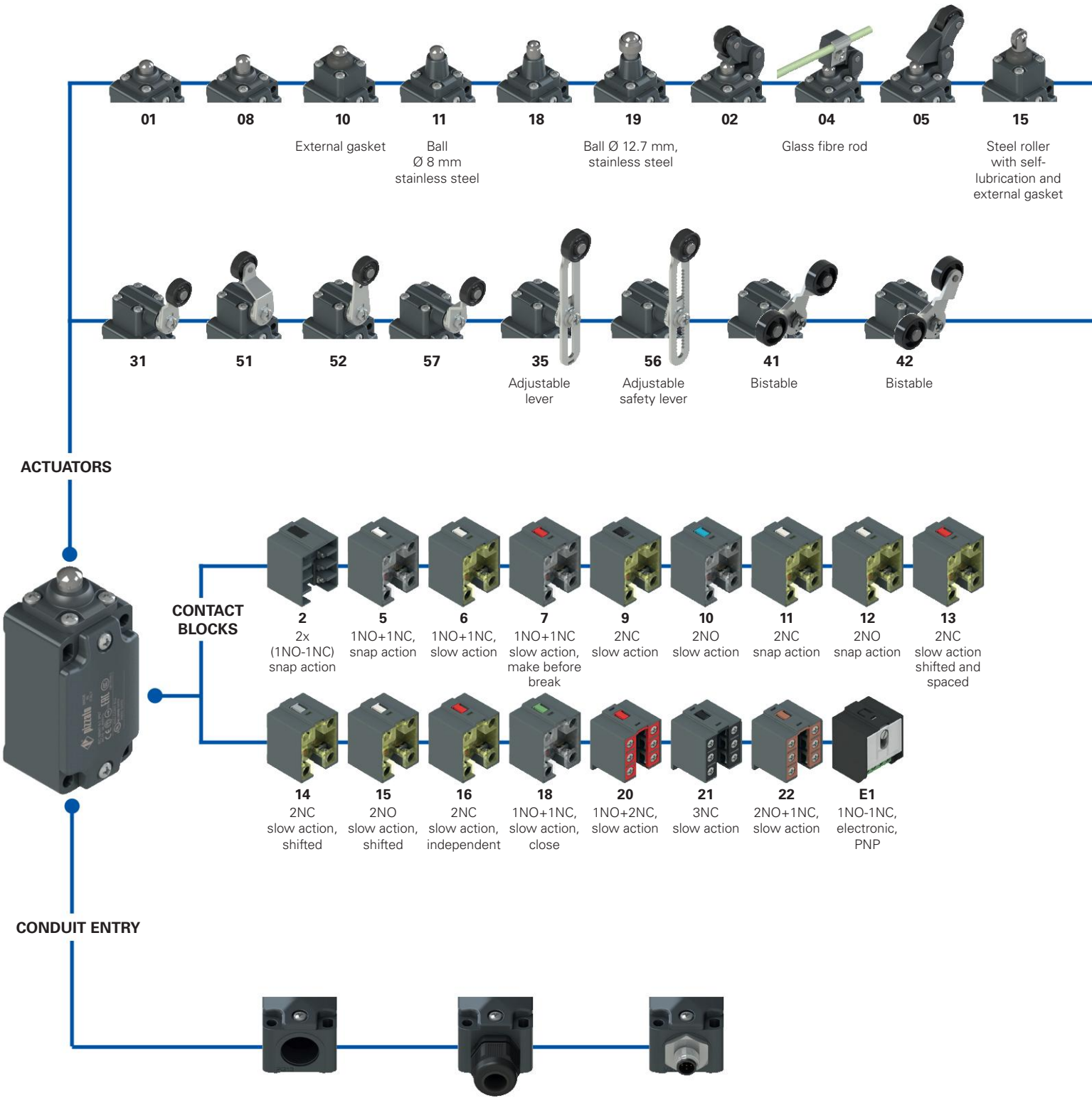
The contact blocks of these devices can be supplied gold-plated upon request. Ideal for applications with low voltages or currents; it ensures increased contact reliability. Available in two thicknesses (1 or 2.5 microns), it adapts perfectly to the various fields of application, ensuring a long endurance over time.

Stainless steel external metallic parts

STAINLESS STEEL

Upon request, some of these devices can be supplied with stainless steel external metallic parts instead of the usual zinc-plated steel. This solution is particularly suited for environments where aggressive chemical agents or saline mist are present. The steel rollers of the actuators are available in the standard version made of steel with self-lubrication or in the version made of 316L stainless steel, which is preferred if even higher corrosion resistance is necessary. See page 189.

Selection diagram



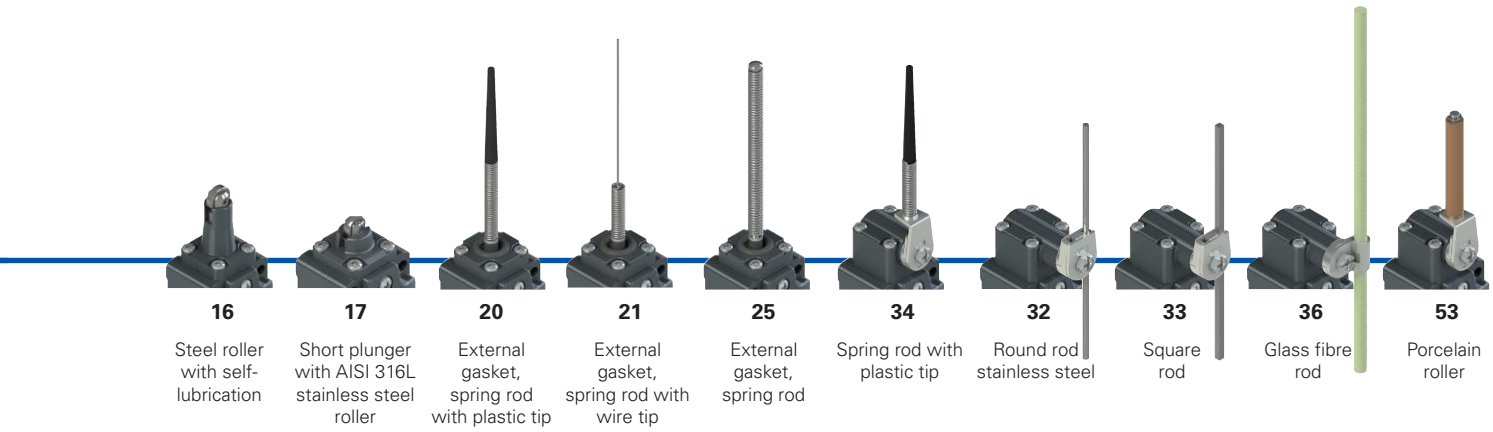
Threaded conduit entry	
M2	M20x1.5 (standard)
	PG 13.5

With cable gland	
K23	for cables Ø 6 … 12 mm
K27	for cables Ø 3 … 7 mm

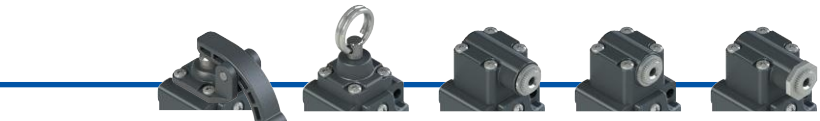
With M12 metal connector	
K40	8-pole
K50	5-pole

Product options

Sold separately as accessory

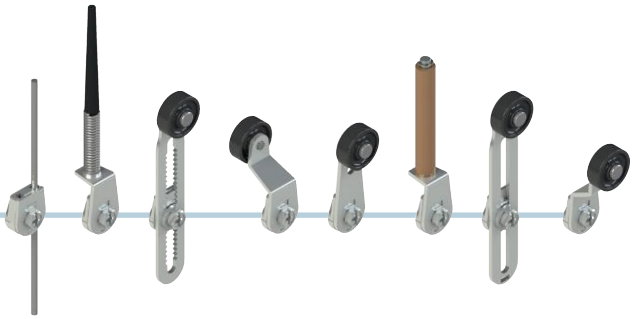


16	17	20	21	25	34	32	33	36	53
Steel roller with self-lubrication	Short plunger with AISI 316L stainless steel roller	External gasket, spring rod with plastic tip	External gasket, spring rod with wire tip	External gasket, spring rod	Spring rod with plastic tip	Round rod stainless steel	Square rod	Glass fibre rod	Porcelain roller



09	76	38	58	40
Rope switch for signalling	Rope switch for signalling	Without actuator	Without actuator	Bistable without actuator

SEPARATE ACTUATORS
See page 23



Code structure

Attention! The feasibility of a code number does not mean the effective availability of a product. Please contact our sales office.

article | options | options

FD 502-GM2K50R24T6

Housing	
FD	metal, one conduit entry

Contact block	
5	1NO+1NC, snap action
6	1NO+1NC, slow action
7	1NO+1NC, slow action, make before break
...	...

Actuators	
01	short plunger
02	roller lever
05	angled lever with roller
...	...

Contact type	
	silver contacts (standard)
G	silver contacts, 1 µm gold coating
G1	silver contacts, 2.5 µm gold coating (not for contact block 2, 20, 21, 22)

Threaded conduit entry	
M2	M20x1.5 (standard)
	PG 13.5

Ambient temperature	
	-25°C ... +80°C (standard)
T6	-40°C ... +80°C

Rollers	
	standard roller
R24	steel, with self-lubrication, Ø 20 mm (for actuators 02, 05, 31, 35, 51, 52, 56, 57)
R41	316L stainless steel, Ø 20 mm (for actuators 02, 05, 31, 35, 51, 52, 56, 57)
R25	technopolymer, Ø 35 mm (for actuators 31, 35, 51, 52, 56, 57)
R5	rubber, Ø 40 mm (for actuators 31, 35, 51, 52, 56, 57)
R26	rubber, Ø 50 mm (for actuators 31, 35, 51, 52, 56, 57)
R27	rubber, protruding, Ø 50 mm (for actuators 35 and 56)

Pre-installed cable glands or connectors	
	no cable gland or connector (standard)
K23	cable gland for cables Ø 6 ... 12 mm
K27	cable gland for cables Ø 3 ... 7°mm
K40	M12 metal connector, 8-pole
K50	M12 metal connector, 5-pole

For the complete list of possible combinations please contact our technical department.



Main features

- Metal housing, one conduit entry
- Protection degree IP67
- 17 contact blocks available
- 29 actuators available
- Versions with M12 connector
- Versions with gold-plated silver contacts

Technical data

Housing

Metal housing, powder-coated	
One threaded conduit entry:	M20x1.5 (standard)
Protection degree acc. to EN 60529:	IP67 with cable gland of equal or higher protection degree

General data

Ambient temperature:	-25°C … +80°C (standard) -40°C … +80°C (T6 option)
Max. actuation frequency:	3600 operating cycles/hour
Mechanical endurance:	20 million operating cycles
Mounting position:	any
Safety parameter B_{10D}:	40,000,000 for NC contacts
Mechanical interlock, not coded:	type 1 acc. to EN ISO 14119
Tightening torques for installation:	see page 219
Wire cross-sections and wire stripping lengths:	see page 239

In compliance with standards:
IEC 60947-5-1, EN 60947-5-1, IEC 60947-1, EN 60947-1, EN 50041, IEC 60204-1, EN 60204-1, EN ISO 14119, EN ISO 12100, IEC 60529, EN 60529, EN IEC 63000, UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 14.
Approvals:
IEC 60947-5-1, UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 14, GB/T14048.5.

Compliance with the requirements of:
Low Voltage Directive 2014/35/EU, EMC Directive 2014/30/EU, RoHS Directive 2011/65/EU.
Positive contact opening in conformity with standards:
IEC 60947-5-1, EN 60947-5-1.

Quality marks:

IMQ approval:	EG605
UL approval:	E131787
CCC approval:	2024010305654835
EAC approval:	RU Д-IT.PA07.B.37848/24

Installation for safety applications:
Use only switches marked with the ⊖ symbol beside the product code. Always connect the safety circuit to the **NC contacts** (normally closed contacts: 11-12, 21-22 or 31-32) as required by **EN ISO 14119, paragraph 5.4** for specific interlock applications and **EN ISO 13849-2 tables D3** (well-tried components) and **D.8** (fault exclusions) for safety applications in general. Actuate the switch **at least up to the positive opening travel** shown in the travel diagrams on page 220. Actuate the switch **at least with the positive opening force**, reported in brackets below each article, next to the actuating force value.

⚠ **If not expressly indicated in this chapter, for correct installation and utilization of all articles see chapter Utilization requirements from page 217 to page 232.**

Electrical data			Utilization category
without connector	Thermal current (Ith):	10 A	Alternating current: AC15 (50÷60 Hz)
	Rated insulation voltage (Ui):	500 Vac 600 Vdc 400 Vac 500 Vdc (contact blocks 2, 11, 12, 20, 21, 22)	Ue (V) 250 400 500 Ie (A) 6 4 1
	Rated impulse withstand voltage (U_{imp}):	6 kV 4 kV (contact blocks 20, 21, 22)	Direct current: DC13
	Conditional short circuit current:	1000 A acc. to EN 60947-5-1	Ue (V) 24 125 250
	Protection against short circuits:	type aM fuse 10 A 500 V	Ie (A) 3 0.55 0.3
	Pollution degree:	3	
with M12 connector, 5-pole	Thermal current (Ith):	4 A	Alternating current: AC15 (50÷60 Hz)
	Rated insulation voltage (Ui):	250 Vac 300 Vdc	Ue (V) 24 120 250
	Protection against short circuits:	type gG fuse 4 A 500 V	Ie (A) 4 4 4
	Pollution degree:	3	Direct current: DC13
			Ue (V) 24 125 250
			Ie (A) 3 0.55 0.3
with M12 connector, 8-pole	Thermal current (Ith):	2 A	Alternating current: AC15 (50÷60 Hz)
	Rated insulation voltage (Ui):	30 Vac 36 Vdc	Ue (V) 24
	Protection against short circuits:	type gG fuse 2 A 500 V	Ie (A) 2
	Pollution degree:	3	Direct current: DC13
			Ue (V) 24
			Ie (A) 2

Features approved by IMQ

Rated insulation voltage (Ui):	500 Vac 400 Vac (for contact blocks 2, 11, 12, 20, 21, 22, 28, 29, 30, 33, 34, 37)
Conventional free air thermal current (Ith):	10 A
Protection against short circuits:	type aM fuse 10 A 500 V
Rated impulse withstand voltage (U_{imp}):	6 kV 4 kV (for contact blocks 20, 21, 22, 28, 29, 30, 33, 34)
Protection degree of the housing:	IP67
MV terminals (screw terminals) Pollution degree:	3
Utilization category:	AC15
Operating voltage (Ue):	400 Vac (50 Hz)
Operating current (Ie):	3 A

Forms of the contact element: Za, Za+Za, X+X, Zb, Y+Y, Y+Y+X, Y+Y+Y, Y+X+X, Y, X.
Positive opening of contacts on contact blocks 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 28, 29, 30, 33, 34, 37, 38, 39, 66.
In compliance with standards: EN 60947-1, EN 60947-5-1, fundamental requirements of the Low Voltage Directive 2014/35/EU.

Please contact our technical department for the list of approved products.

Features approved by UL

Electrical Ratings: Q300 pilot duty (69 VA, 125-250 V dc)
A600 pilot duty (720 VA, 120-600 V ac)

Environmental Ratings: Types 1, 4X, 12, 13

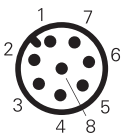
For all contact blocks except 2 and 3 use 60 or 75°C copper (Cu) conductors, rigid or flexible, wire size 12, 14 AWG. Tightening torque for terminal screws of 7.1 lb in (0.8 Nm).

For contact blocks 2 and 3 use 60 or 75°C copper (Cu) conductors, rigid or flexible, wire size 14 AWG. Tightening torque for terminal screws of 12 lb in (1.4 Nm).

Please contact our technical department for the list of approved products.

Wiring diagram for M12 connectors

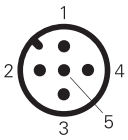
Contact block 2 — 2x(1NO-1NC)



M12 connector, 8-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NO	3-4
NC	5-6
NO	7-8
NC	1-2

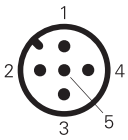
Contact block 5 — 1NO+1NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NO	3-4
ground	5

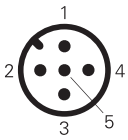
Contact block 6 — 1NO+1NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NO	3-4
ground	5

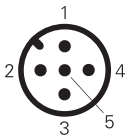
Contact block 7 — 1NO+1NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NO	3-4
ground	5

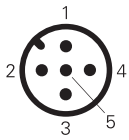
Contact block 9 — 2NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NC	3-4
ground	5

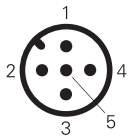
Contact block 10 — 2NO



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NO	1-2
NO	3-4
ground	5

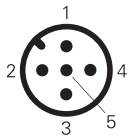
Contact block 11 — 2NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NC	3-4
ground	5

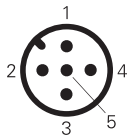
Contact block 12 — 2NO



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NO	1-2
NO	3-4
ground	5

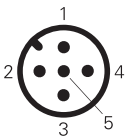
Contact block 13 — 2NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC (1°)	1-2
NC (2°)	3-4
ground	5

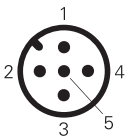
Contact block 14 — 2NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC (1°)	1-2
NC (2°)	3-4
ground	5

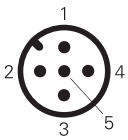
Contact block 15 — 2NO



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NO (1°)	1-2
NO (2°)	3-4
ground	5

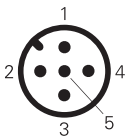
Contact block 16 — 2NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC, lever to the right 1-2	
NC, lever to the left 3-4	
ground	5

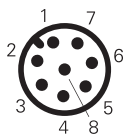
Contact block 18 — 1NO+1NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NO	3-4
ground	5

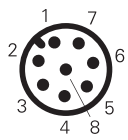
Contact block 20 — 1NO+2NC



M12 connector, 8-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	3-4
NC	5-6
NO	7-8
ground	1

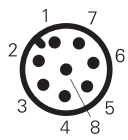
Contact block 21 — 3NC



M12 connector, 8-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	3-4
NC	5-6
NC	7-8
ground	1

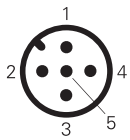
Contact block 22 — 2NO+1NC



M12 connector, 8-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	3-4
NO	5-6
NO	7-8
ground	1

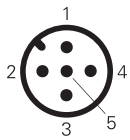
Contact block 33 — 1NO+1NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NO	3-4
ground	5

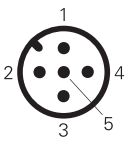
Contact block 34 — 2NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NC	3-4
ground	5

Contact block E1 — PNP

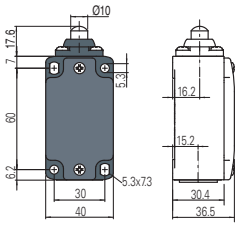


M12 connector, 5-pole

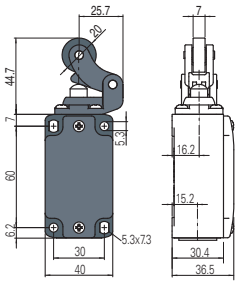
Contacts	Pin no.
+	1
-	3
NC	2
NO	4
ground	5

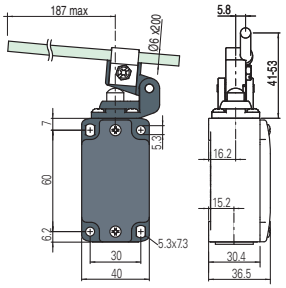
FD series position switches

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action
LO = slow action, make before break
LS = slow action, shifted
LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
LI = slow action, independent
LA = slow action, close
= electronic, PNP

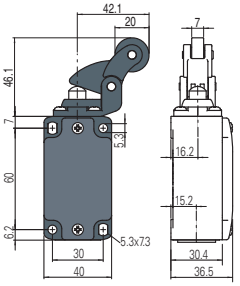


With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request



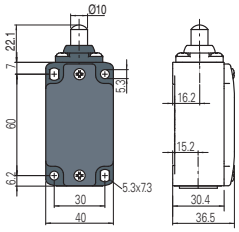


With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request

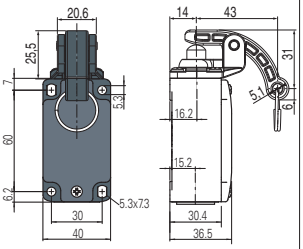


Contact block												
2	R	FD 201-M2		2x(1NO-1NC)	FD 202-M2		2x(1NO-1NC)	FD 204-M2		2x(1NO-1NC)	FD 205-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FD 501-M2	→	1NO+1NC	FD 502-M2	→	1NO+1NC	FD 504-M2		1NO+1NC	FD 505-M2	→ 1NO+1NC
6	L	FD 601-M2	→	1NO+1NC	FD 602-M2	→	1NO+1NC	FD 604-M2		1NO+1NC	FD 605-M2	→ 1NO+1NC
7	LO	FD 701-M2	→	1NO+1NC	FD 702-M2	→	1NO+1NC	FD 704-M2		1NO+1NC	FD 705-M2	→ 1NO+1NC
9	L	FD 901-M2	→	2NC	FD 902-M2	→	2NC	FD 904-M2		2NC	FD 905-M2	→ 2NC
10	L	FD 1001-M2		2NO	FD 1002-M2		2NO	FD 1004-M2		2NO	FD 1005-M2	2NO
11	R	FD 1101-M2	→	2NC	FD 1102-M2	→	2NC	FD 1104-M2		2NC	FD 1105-M2	→ 2NC
12	R	FD 1201-M2		2NO	FD 1202-M2		2NO	FD 1204-M2		2NO	FD 1205-M2	2NO
13	LV	FD 1301-M2	→	2NC	FD 1302-M2	→	2NC	FD 1304-M2		2NC	FD 1305-M2	→ 2NC
14	LS	FD 1401-M2	→	2NC	FD 1402-M2	→	2NC	FD 1404-M2		2NC	FD 1405-M2	→ 2NC
15	LS	FD 1501-M2		2NO	FD 1502-M2		2NO	FD 1504-M2		2NO	FD 1505-M2	2NO
18	LA	FD 1801-M2	→	1NO+1NC	FD 1802-M2	→	1NO+1NC	FD 1804-M2		1NO+1NC	FD 1805-M2	→ 1NO+1NC
20	L	FD 2001-M2	→	1NO+2NC	FD 2002-M2	→	1NO+2NC	FD 2004-M2		1NO+2NC	FD 2005-M2	→ 1NO+2NC
21	L	FD 2101-M2	→	3NC	FD 2102-M2	→	3NC	FD 2104-M2		3NC	FD 2105-M2	→ 3NC
22	L	FD 2201-M2	→	2NO+1NC	FD 2202-M2	→	2NO+1NC	FD 2204-M2		2NO+1NC	FD 2205-M2	→ 2NO+1NC
E1		FD E101-M2		1NO-1NC	FD E102-M2		1NO-1NC	FD E104-M2		1NO-1NC	FD E105-M2	1NO-1NC
Max. speed		page 219 - type 4			page 219 - type 3			0.5 m/s			page 219 - type 3	
Actuating force		8 N (25 N →)			6 N (25 N →)			0.17 Nm			6 N (25 N →)	
Travel diagrams		page 220 - group 1			page 220 - group 2			page 220 - group 1			page 220 - group 2	

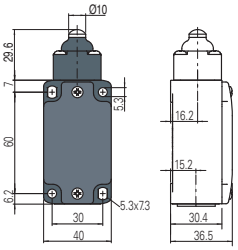
Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action
LO = slow action, make before break
LS = slow action, shifted
LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
LI = slow action, independent
LA = slow action, close
= electronic, PNP

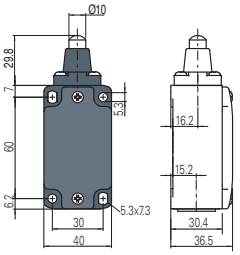


Rope switch for signalling



External gasket





Contact block												
2	R	FD 208-M2		2x(1NO-1NC)	FD 209-M2		2x(1NO-1NC)	FD 210-M2		2x(1NO-1NC)	FD 211-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FD 508-M2	→	1NO+1NC	FD 509-M2		1NO+1NC	FD 510-M2	→	1NO+1NC	FD 511-M2	→ 1NO+1NC
6	L	FD 608-M2	→	1NO+1NC	FD 609-M2		1NO+1NC	FD 610-M2	→	1NO+1NC	FD 611-M2	→ 1NO+1NC
7	LO	FD 708-M2	→	1NO+1NC	FD 709-M2		1NO+1NC	FD 710-M2	→	1NO+1NC	FD 711-M2	→ 1NO+1NC
9	L	FD 908-M2	→	2NC	FD 909-M2		2NC	FD 910-M2	→	2NC	FD 911-M2	→ 2NC
10	L	FD 1008-M2		2NO	FD 1009-M2		2NO	FD 1010-M2		2NO	FD 1011-M2	2NO
11	R	FD 1108-M2	→	2NC	FD 1109-M2		2NC	FD 1110-M2	→	2NC	FD 1111-M2	→ 2NC
12	R	FD 1208-M2		2NO	FD 1209-M2		2NO	FD 1210-M2		2NO	FD 1211-M2	2NO
13	LV	FD 1308-M2	→	2NC	FD 1309-M2		2NC	FD 1310-M2	→	2NC	FD 1311-M2	→ 2NC
14	LS	FD 1408-M2	→	2NC	FD 1409-M2		2NC	FD 1410-M2	→	2NC	FD 1411-M2	→ 2NC
15	LS	FD 1508-M2		2NO	FD 1509-M2		2NO	FD 1510-M2		2NO	FD 1511-M2	2NO
18	LA	FD 1808-M2	→	1NO+1NC	FD 1809-M2		1NO+1NC	FD 1810-M2	→	1NO+1NC	FD 1811-M2	→ 1NO+1NC
20	L	FD 2008-M2	→	1NO+2NC	FD 2009-M2		1NO+2NC	FD 2010-M2	→	1NO+2NC	FD 2011-M2	→ 1NO+2NC
21	L	FD 2108-M2	→	3NC	FD 2109-M2		3NC	FD 2110-M2	→	3NC	FD 2111-M2	→ 3NC
22	L	FD 2208-M2	→	2NO+1NC	FD 2209-M2		2NO+1NC	FD 2210-M2	→	2NO+1NC	FD 2211-M2	→ 2NO+1NC
E1		FD E108-M2		1NO-1NC	FD E109-M2		1NO-1NC	FD E110-M2		1NO-1NC	FD E111-M2	1NO-1NC
Max. speed		page 219 - type 4			0.5 m/s			page 219 - type 4			page 219 - type 4	
Actuating force		8 N (25 N →)			7 N			11 N (25 N →)			8 N (25 N →)	
Travel diagrams		page 220 - group 1			/			page 220 - group 1			page 220 - group 1	

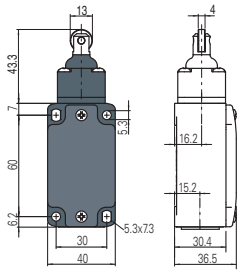
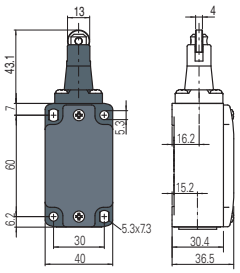
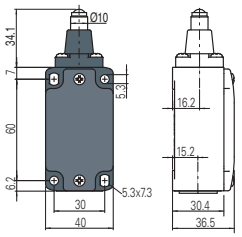
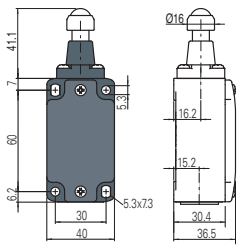
All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

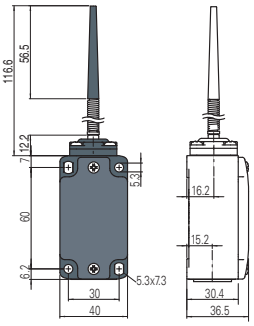
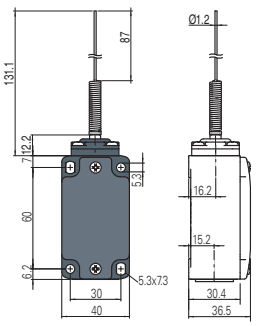
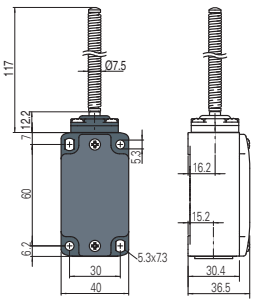
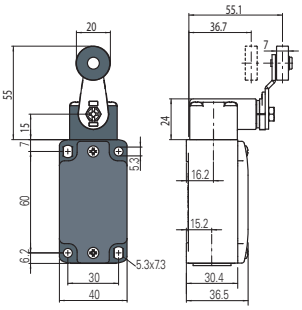
Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action
LO = slow action, make before break
LS = slow action, shifted
LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
LI = slow action, independent
LA = slow action, close
= electronic, PNP

Contact block

		External gasket		External gasket		Ball, Ø 8 mm, stainless steel		Ball, Ø 12.7 mm, stainless steel	
									
2	R	FD 215-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FD 216-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FD 218-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FD 219-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FD 515-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FD 516-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FD 518-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FD 519-M2 →	1NO+1NC
6	L	FD 615-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FD 616-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FD 618-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FD 619-M2 →	1NO+1NC
7	LO	FD 715-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FD 716-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FD 718-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FD 719-M2 →	1NO+1NC
9	L	FD 915-M2 →	2NC	FD 916-M2 →	2NC	FD 918-M2 →	2NC	FD 919-M2 →	2NC
10	L	FD 1015-M2	2NO	FD 1016-M2	2NO	FD 1018-M2	2NO	FD 1019-M2	2NO
11	R	FD 1115-M2 →	2NC	FD 1116-M2 →	2NC	FD 1118-M2 →	2NC	FD 1119-M2 →	2NC
12	R	FD 1215-M2	2NO	FD 1216-M2	2NO	FD 1218-M2	2NO	FD 1219-M2	2NO
13	LV	FD 1315-M2 →	2NC	FD 1316-M2 →	2NC	FD 1318-M2 →	2NC	FD 1319-M2 →	2NC
14	LS	FD 1415-M2 →	2NC	FD 1416-M2 →	2NC	FD 1418-M2 →	2NC	FD 1419-M2 →	2NC
15	LS	FD 1515-M2	2NO	FD 1516-M2	2NO	FD 1518-M2	2NO	FD 1519-M2	2NO
18	LA	FD 1815-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FD 1816-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FD 1818-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FD 1819-M2 →	1NO+1NC
20	L	FD 2015-M2 →	1NO+2NC	FD 2016-M2 →	1NO+2NC	FD 2018-M2 →	1NO+2NC	FD 2019-M2 →	1NO+2NC
21	L	FD 2115-M2 →	3NC	FD 2116-M2 →	3NC	FD 2118-M2 →	3NC	FD 2119-M2 →	3NC
22	L	FD 2215-M2 →	2NO+1NC	FD 2216-M2 →	2NO+1NC	FD 2218-M2 →	2NO+1NC	FD 2219-M2 →	2NO+1NC
E1		FD E115-M2	1NO-1NC	FD E116-M2	1NO-1NC	FD E118-M2	1NO-1NC	FD E119-M2	1NO-1NC
Max. speed		page 219 - type 2		page 219 - type 2		page 219 - type 4		page 219 - type 4	
Actuating force		11 N (25 N →)		8 N (25 N →)		8 N (25 N →)		8 N (25 N →)	
Travel diagrams		page 220 - group 1		page 220 - group 1		page 220 - group 1		page 220 - group 1	

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action
LO = slow action, make before break
LS = slow action, shifted
LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
LI = slow action, independent
LA = slow action, close
= electronic, PNP

Contact block

		External gasket		External gasket		External gasket		Other rollers available. See page 24	
									
2	R	FD 220-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FD 221-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FD 225-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FD 231-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FD 520-M2	1NO+1NC	FD 521-M2	1NO+1NC	FD 525-M2	1NO+1NC	FD 531-M2 →	1NO+1NC
6	L	/		/		/		FD 631-M2 →	1NO+1NC
7	LO	/		/		/		FD 731-M2 →	1NO+1NC
9	L	/		/		/		FD 931-M2 →	2NC
10	L	FD 1020-M2	2NO	FD 1021-M2	2NO	FD 1025-M2	2NO	FD 1031-M2	2NO
11	R	/		/		/		FD 1131-M2 →	2NC
12	R	/		/		/		FD 1231-M2	2NO
13	LV	/		/		/		FD 1331-M2 →	2NC
14	LS	/		/		/		FD 1431-M2 →	2NC
15	LS	/		/		/		FD 1531-M2	2NO
16	LI	/		/		/		FD 1631-M2 →	2NC
18	LA	FD 1820-M2	1NO+1NC	FD 1821-M2	1NO+1NC	FD 1825-M2	1NO+1NC	FD 1831-M2 →	1NO+1NC
20	L	FD 2020-M2	1NO+2NC	FD 2021-M2	1NO+2NC	FD 2025-M2	1NO+2NC	FD 2031-M2 →	1NO+2NC
21	L	FD 2120-M2	3NC	FD 2121-M2	3NC	FD 2125-M2	3NC	FD 2131-M2 →	3NC
22	L	FD 2220-M2	2NO+1NC	FD 2221-M2	2NO+1NC	FD 2225-M2	2NO+1NC	FD 2231-M2 →	2NO+1NC
E1		FD E120-M2	1NO-1NC	FD E121-M2	1NO-1NC	FD E125-M2	1NO-1NC	FD E131-M2	1NO-1NC
Max. speed		1 m/s		1 m/s		1 m/s		page 219 - type 1	
Actuating force		0.09 Nm		0.08 Nm		0.14 Nm		0.1 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	
Travel diagrams		page 220 - group 3		page 220 - group 3		page 220 - group 3		page 220 - group 4	

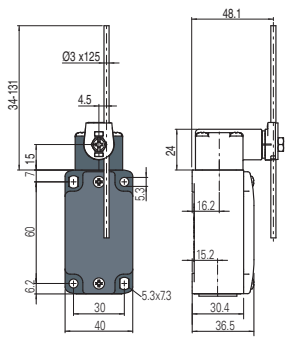
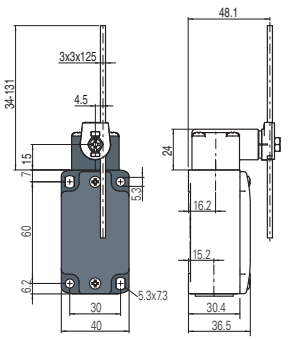
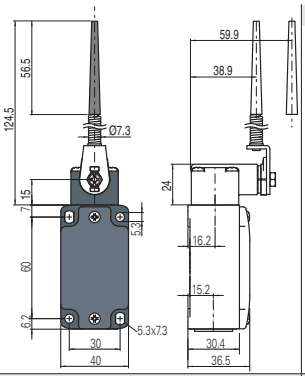
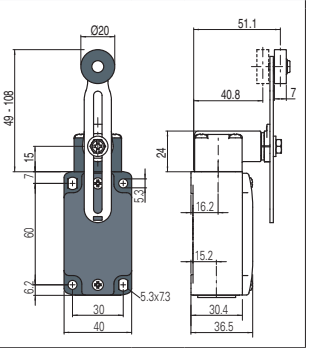
All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

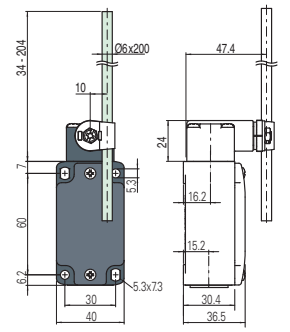
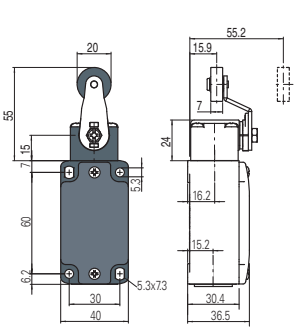
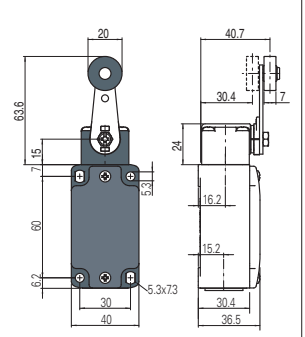
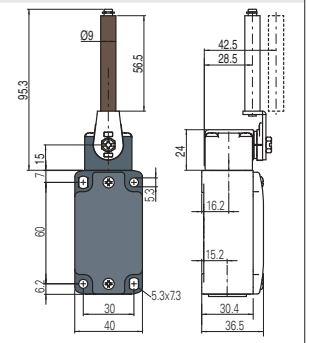
→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

FD series position switches

Contact type
- R = snap action
- L = slow action
- LO = slow action, make before break
- LS = slow action, shifted
- LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
- LI = slow action, independent
- LA = slow action, close
- = electronic, PNP

Contact block		Round rod, Ø 3 mm, stainless steel		Square rod, 3x3 mm			Other rollers available. See page 24		
									
2	R	FD 232-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FD 233-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FD 234-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FD 235-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FD 532-M2	1NO+1NC	FD 533-M2	1NO+1NC	FD 534-M2	1NO+1NC	FD 535-M2 (1)	1NO+1NC
6	L	FD 632-M2	1NO+1NC	FD 633-M2	1NO+1NC	FD 634-M2	1NO+1NC	FD 635-M2 (1)	1NO+1NC
7	LO	FD 732-M2	1NO+1NC	FD 733-M2	1NO+1NC	FD 734-M2	1NO+1NC	FD 735-M2 (1)	1NO+1NC
9	L	FD 932-M2	2NC	FD 933-M2	2NC	FD 934-M2	2NC	FD 935-M2 (1)	2NC
10	L	FD 1032-M2	2NO	FD 1033-M2	2NO	FD 1034-M2	2NO	FD 1035-M2	2NO
11	R	FD 1132-M2	2NC	FD 1133-M2	2NC	FD 1134-M2	2NC	FD 1135-M2 (1)	2NC
12	R	FD 1232-M2	2NO	FD 1233-M2	2NO	FD 1234-M2	2NO	FD 1235-M2	2NO
13	LV	FD 1332-M2	2NC	FD 1333-M2	2NC	FD 1334-M2	2NC	FD 1335-M2 (1)	2NC
14	LS	FD 1432-M2	2NC	FD 1433-M2	2NC	FD 1434-M2	2NC	FD 1435-M2 (1)	2NC
15	LS	FD 1532-M2	2NO	FD 1533-M2	2NO	FD 1534-M2	2NO	FD 1535-M2	2NO
16	LI	FD 1632-M2	2NC	FD 1633-M2	2NC	FD 1634-M2	2NC	FD 1635-M2 (1)	2NC
18	LA	FD 1832-M2	1NO+1NC	FD 1833-M2	1NO+1NC	FD 1834-M2	1NO+1NC	FD 1835-M2 (1)	1NO+1NC
20	L	FD 2032-M2	1NO+2NC	FD 2033-M2	1NO+2NC	FD 2034-M2	1NO+2NC	FD 2035-M2 (1)	1NO+2NC
21	L	FD 2132-M2	3NC	FD 2133-M2	3NC	FD 2134-M2	3NC	FD 2135-M2 (1)	3NC
22	L	FD 2232-M2	2NO+1NC	FD 2233-M2	2NO+1NC	FD 2234-M2	2NO+1NC	FD 2235-M2 (1)	2NO+1NC
E1		FD E132-M2	1NO-1NC	FD E133-M2	1NO-1NC	FD E134-M2	1NO-1NC	FD E135-M2	1NO-1NC
Max. speed		1.5 m/s		1.5 m/s		1 m/s		page 219 - type 1	
Actuating force		0.1 Nm		0.1 Nm		0.1 Nm		0.1 Nm (0.25 Nm ⊕)	
Travel diagrams		page 220 - group 4		page 220 - group 4		page 220 - group 4		page 220 - group 4	

Contact type
- R = snap action
- L = slow action
- LO = slow action, make before break
- LS = slow action, shifted
- LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
- LI = slow action, independent
- LA = slow action, close
- = electronic, PNP

Contact block		Glass fibre rod		Other rollers available. See page 24		Other rollers available. See page 24		Porcelain roller	
									
2	R	FD 236-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FD 251-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FD 252-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FD 253-E11M2	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FD 536-M2	1NO+1NC	FD 551-M2 ⊕	1NO+1NC	FD 552-M2 ⊕	1NO+1NC	FD 553-E11M2V9 ⊕	1NO+1NC
6	L	FD 636-M2	1NO+1NC	FD 651-M2 ⊕	1NO+1NC	FD 652-M2 ⊕	1NO+1NC	FD 653-E11M2V9 ⊕	1NO+1NC
7	LO	FD 736-M2	1NO+1NC	FD 751-M2 ⊕	1NO+1NC	FD 752-M2 ⊕	1NO+1NC	FD 753-E11M2V9 ⊕	1NO+1NC
9	L	FD 936-M2	2NC	FD 951-M2 ⊕	2NC	FD 952-M2 ⊕	2NC	FD 953-E11M2V9 ⊕	2NC
10	L	FD 1036-M2	2NO	FD 1051-M2	2NO	FD 1052-M2	2NO	FD 1053-E11M2V9	2NO
11	R	FD 1136-M2	2NC	FD 1151-M2 ⊕	2NC	FD 1152-M2 ⊕	2NC	/	
12	R	FD 1236-M2	2NO	FD 1251-M2	2NO	FD 1252-M2	2NO	FD 1253-E11M2V9	2NO
13	LV	FD 1336-M2	2NC	FD 1351-M2 ⊕	2NC	FD 1352-M2 ⊕	2NC	FD 1353-E11M2V9 ⊕	2NC
14	LS	FD 1436-M2	2NC	FD 1451-M2 ⊕	2NC	FD 1452-M2 ⊕	2NC	FD 1453-E11M2V9 ⊕	2NC
15	LS	FD 1536-M2	2NO	FD 1551-M2	2NO	FD 1552-M2	2NO	FD 1553-E11M2V9	2NO
16	LI	FD 1636-M2	2NC	/		/		/	
18	LA	FD 1836-M2	1NO+1NC	FD 1851-M2 ⊕	1NO+1NC	FD 1852-M2 ⊕	1NO+1NC	FD 1853-E11M2V9 ⊕	1NO+1NC
20	L	FD 2036-M2	1NO+2NC	FD 2051-M2 ⊕	1NO+2NC	FD 2052-M2 ⊕	1NO+2NC	FD 2053-E11M2V9 ⊕	1NO+2NC
21	L	FD 2136-M2	3NC	FD 2151-M2 ⊕	3NC	FD 2152-M2 ⊕	3NC	FD 2153-E11M2V9 ⊕	3NC
22	L	FD 2236-M2	2NO+1NC	FD 2251-M2 ⊕	2NO+1NC	FD 2252-M2 ⊕	2NO+1NC	FD 2253-E11M2V9 ⊕	2NO+1NC
E1		FD E136-M2	1NO-1NC	FD E151-M2	1NO-1NC	FD E152-M2	1NO-1NC	FD E153-E11M2V9	1NO-1NC
Max. speed		1.5 m/s		page 219 - type 1		page 219 - type 1		0.5 m/s	
Actuating force		0.1 Nm		0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm ⊕)		0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm ⊕)		0.03 Nm (0.25 Nm ⊕)	
Travel diagrams		page 220 - group 4		page 220 - group 4		page 220 - group 4		page 220 - group 5	

(1) Positive opening only with actuator set to max. See page 24.

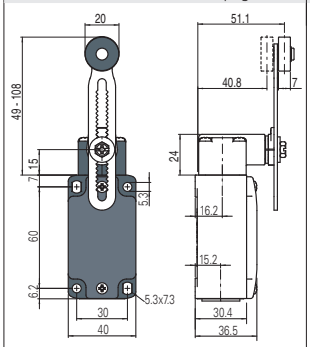
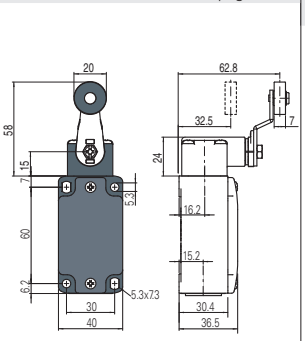
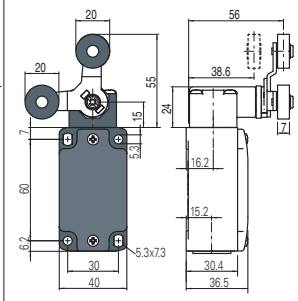
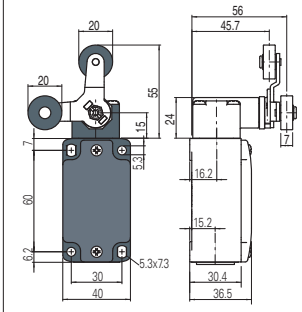
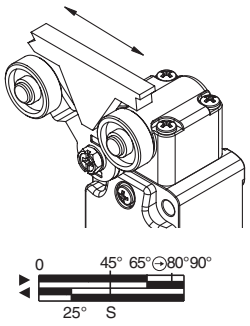
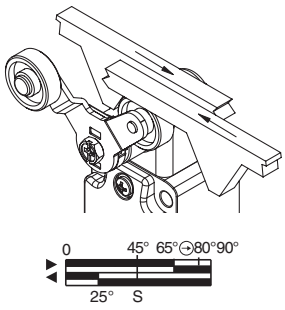
All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

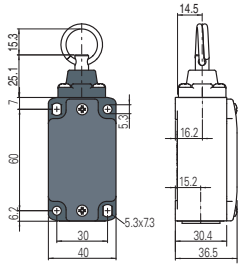
Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action
LO = slow action, make before break
LS = slow action, shifted
LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
LI = slow action, independent
LA = slow action, close
= electronic, PNP

Contact block

		Other rollers available. See page 24		Other rollers available. See page 24		With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request	With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request
							
2	R	FD 256-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FD 257-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	/	/
5	R	FD 556-M2 ➔	1NO+1NC	FD 557-M2 ➔	1NO+1NC	FD 541-M2 ➔ 1NO+1NC	FD 542-M2 ➔ 1NO+1NC
6	L	FD 656-M2 ➔	1NO+1NC	FD 657-M2 ➔	1NO+1NC	Bistable switch with lyra lever, single track	Bistable switch with lyra lever, dual track
7	LO	FD 756-M2 ➔	1NO+1NC	FD 757-M2 ➔	1NO+1NC		
9	L	FD 956-M2 ➔	2NC	FD 957-M2 ➔	2NC		
10	L	FD 1056-M2	2NO	FD 1057-M2	2NO	S = mechanical switching point positive opening on contacts 21-22 only	S = mechanical switching point positive opening on contacts 21-22 only
11	R	FD 1156-M2 ➔	2NC	FD 1157-M2 ➔	2NC		
12	R	FD 1256-M2	2NO	FD 1257-M2	2NO		
13	LV	FD 1356-M2 ➔	2NC	FD 1357-M2 ➔	2NC		
14	LS	FD 1456-M2 ➔	2NC	FD 1457-M2 ➔	2NC		
15	LS	FD 1556-M2	2NO	FD 1557-M2	2NO		
16	LI	FD 1656-M2 ➔	2NC	FD 1657-M2 ➔	2NC		
18	LA	FD 1856-M2 ➔	1NO+1NC	FD 1857-M2 ➔	1NO+1NC		
20	L	FD 2056-M2 ➔	1NO+2NC	FD 2057-M2 ➔	1NO+2NC		
21	L	FD 2156-M2 ➔	3NC	FD 2157-M2 ➔	3NC		
22	L	FD 2256-M2 ➔	2NO+1NC	FD 2257-M2 ➔	2NO+1NC		
E1		FD E156-M2	1NO-1NC	FD E157-M2	1NO-1NC		
Max. speed		page 219 - type 1		page 219 - type 1		0.5 m/s with cam at 30°	0.5 m/s with cam at 30°
Actuating force		0.1 Nm (0.25 Nm ➔)		0.1 Nm (0.25 Nm ➔)		0.21 Nm (0.36 Nm ➔)	0.21 Nm (0.36 Nm ➔)
Travel diagrams		page 220 - group 4		page 220 - group 4		/	/

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action
LO = slow action, make before break
LS = slow action, shifted
LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
LI = slow action, independent
LA = slow action, close
= electronic, PNP

Contact block

		Rope switch for signalling	
			
2	R	FD 276-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FD 576-M2	1NO+1NC
6	L	FD 676-M2	1NO+1NC
7	LO	FD 776-M2	1NO+1NC
9	L	FD 976-M2	2NO
10	L	FD 1076-M2	2NC
11	R	FD 1176-M2	2NO
12	R	FD 1276-M2	2NC
13	LV	FD 1376-M2	2NO
14	LS	FD 1476-M2	2NO
15	LS	FD 1576-M2	2NC
16	LI	/	
18	LA	FD 1876-M2	1NO+1NC
20	L	FD 2076-M2	2NO+1NC
21	L	FD 2176-M2	3NO
22	L	FD 2276-M2	1NO+2NC
E1		/	
Max. speed		0.5 m/s	
Actuating force		initial 20 N - final 40 N	
Travel diagrams		page 220 - group 6	

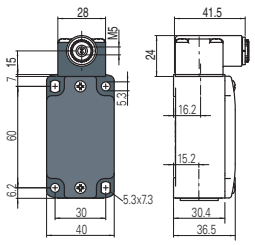
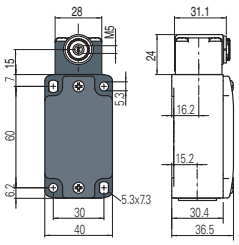
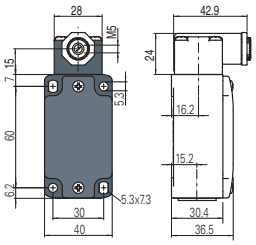
All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

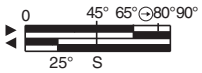
➔ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Position switches with swivelling lever without actuator

Contact type
- R = snap action
- L = slow action
- LO = slow action, make before break
- LS = slow action, shifted
- LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
- LI = slow action, independent
- LA = slow action, close
- = electronic, PNP

Contact block		Regular head	Compact head	
				
2	R	FD 238-M2 2x(1NO-1NC)	FD 258-M2 2x(1NO-1NC)	/
5	R	FD 538-M2 ⊕ 1NO+1NC	FD 558-M2 ⊕ 1NO+1NC	FD 540-M2 ⊕ 1NO+1NC
6	L	FD 638-M2 ⊕ 1NO+1NC	FD 658-M2 ⊕ 1NO+1NC	
7	LO	FD 738-M2 ⊕ 1NO+1NC	FD 758-M2 ⊕ 1NO+1NC	
9	L	FD 938-M2 ⊕ 2NC	FD 958-M2 ⊕ 2NC	
10	L	FD 1038-M2 2NO	FD 1058-M2 2NO	
11	R	FD 1138-M2 ⊕ 2NC	FD 1158-M2 ⊕ 2NC	
12	R	FD 1238-M2 2NO	FD 1258-M2 2NO	
13	LV	FD 1338-M2 ⊕ 2NC	FD 1358-M2 ⊕ 2NC	
14	LS	FD 1438-M2 ⊕ 2NC	FD 1458-M2 ⊕ 2NC	
15	LS	FD 1538-M2 2NO	FD 1558-M2 2NO	
16	LI	FD 1638-M2 ⊕ 2NC	/	
18	LA	FD 1838-M2 ⊕ 1NO+1NC	FD 1858-M2 ⊕ 1NO+1NC	
20	L	FD 2038-M2 ⊕ 1NO+2NC	FD 2058-M2 ⊕ 1NO+2NC	
21	L	FD 2138-M2 ⊕ 3NC	FD 2158-M2 ⊕ 3NC	
22	L	FD 2238-M2 ⊕ 2NO+1NC	FD 2258-M2 ⊕ 2NO+1NC	
E1		FD E138-M2 1NO-1NC	FD E158-M2 1NO-1NC	
Actuating force		0.1 Nm (0.25 Nm ⊕)	0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm ⊕)	0.21 Nm (0.36 Nm ⊕)
Travel diagrams		page 220 - group 4	page 220 - group 4	/

Bistable switch

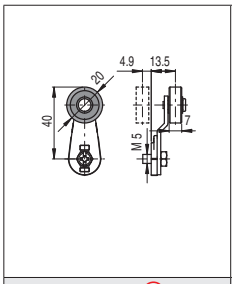
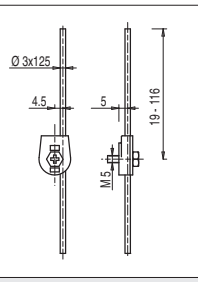
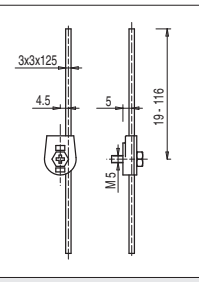
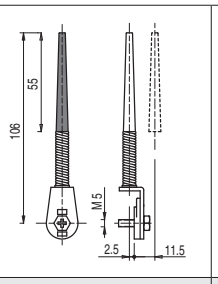
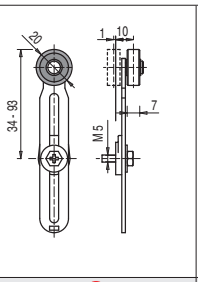
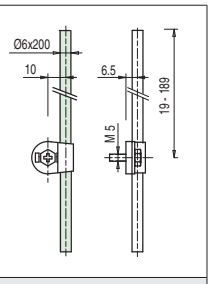


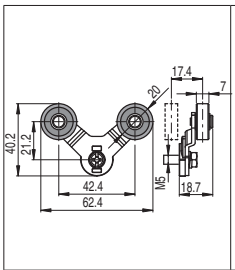
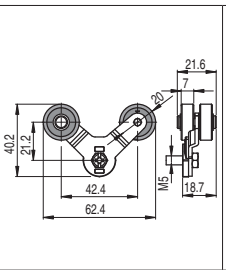
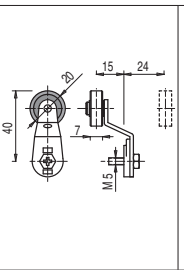
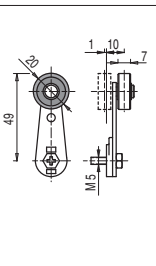
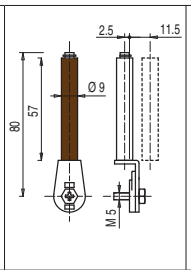
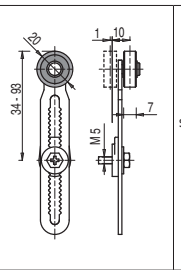
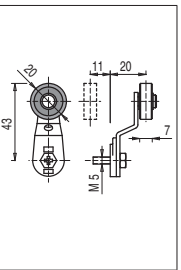
S = mechanical switching point
positive opening on contacts 21-22 only

IMPORTANT
For safety applications: join only switches and actuators marked with symbol ⊕ next to the product code.
For more information about safety applications see details on page 217.

Separate actuators

IMPORTANT: These separate actuators can be used only with items of the FD, FP, FL, and FC series.

Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm	Adjustable round rod Ø 3x125 mm	Adjustable square rod, 3x3x125 mm	Spring rod with plastic tip	Adjustable actuator with technopolymer roller	Adjustable glass fibre rod
					
VF L31 ⊕	VF L32 (3)	VF L33 (3)	VF L34	VF L35 ⊕ (1) (3)	VF L36 (3)

Lyra actuator, single track	Lyra actuator, dual track	Technopolymer roller, Ø 20 mm	Technopolymer roller, Ø 20 mm	Porcelain roller	Adjustable safety actuator with technopolymer roller	Technopolymer roller, Ø 20 mm
						
VF L41 ⊕	VF L42 ⊕	VF L51 ⊕	VF L52 ⊕	VF L53 ⊕ (2)	VF L56 ⊕ (3)	VF L57 ⊕

All values in the drawings are in mm

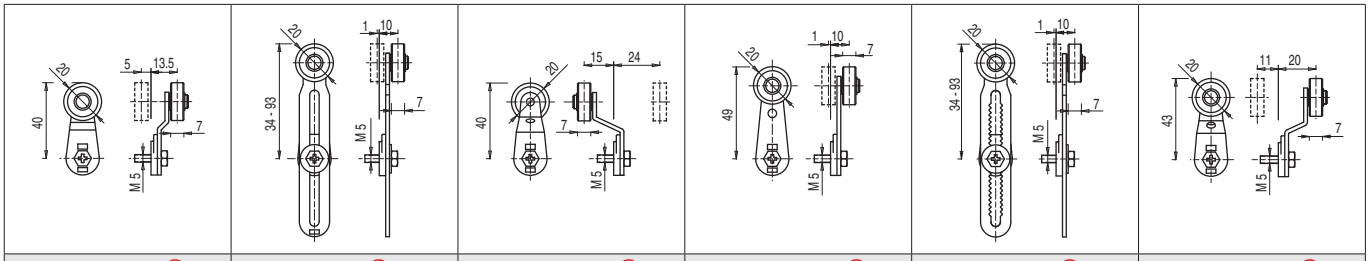
Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Special separate actuators

IMPORTANT: These separate actuators can be used only with items of the FD, FP, FL, and FC series.

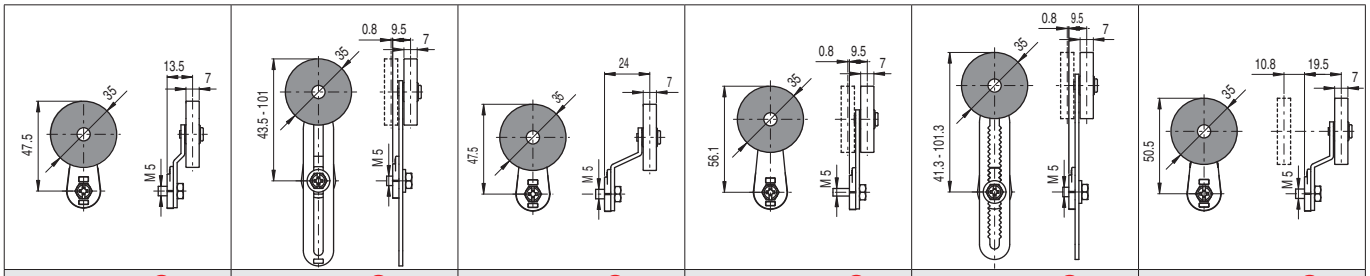
Steel rollers, Ø 20 mm, with self-lubrication



VF L31-R24 | VF L35-R24 (1) (3) | VF L51-R24 | VF L52-R24 | VF L56-R24 (3) | VF L57-R24

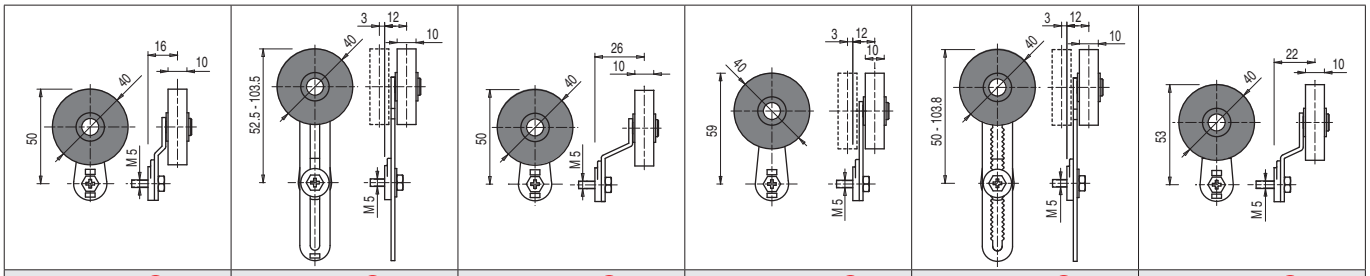
Note: To order with 316L stainless steel roller: replace R24 with R41 in the order numbers.

Technopolymer rollers, Ø 35 mm



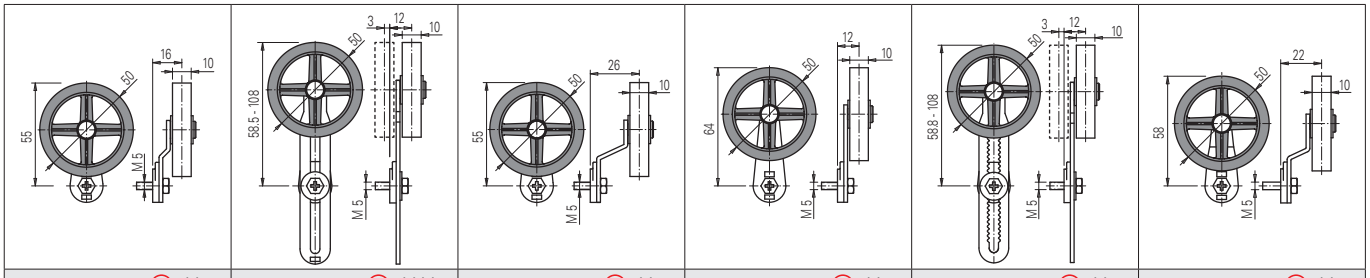
VF L31-R25 (4) | VF L35-R25 (1) (3) | VF L51-R25 (4) | VF L52-R25 | VF L56-R25 (3) | VF L57-R25

Rubber rollers, Ø 40 mm



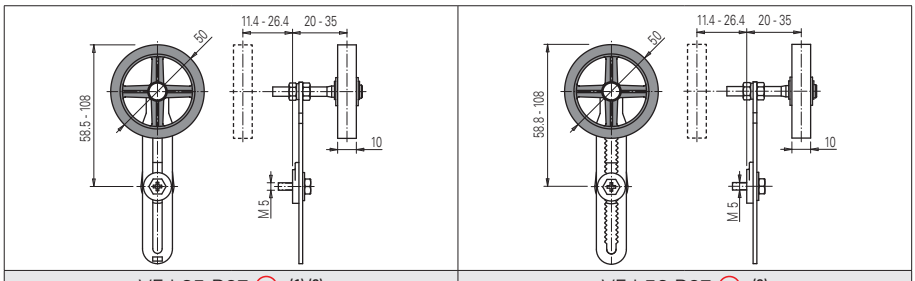
VF L31-R5 (4) | VF L35-R5 (1) (3) | VF L51-R5 (4) | VF L52-R5 | VF L56-R5 (3) | VF L57-R5 (4)

Rubber rollers, Ø 50 mm

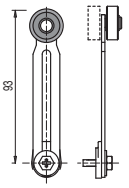


VF L31-R26 (4) | VF L35-R26 (1) (3) | VF L51-R26 (4) | VF L52-R26 (4) | VF L56-R26 (3) | VF L57-R26 (4)

Protruding rubber rollers, Ø 50 mm



VF L35-R27 (1) (3) | VF L56-R27 (3)



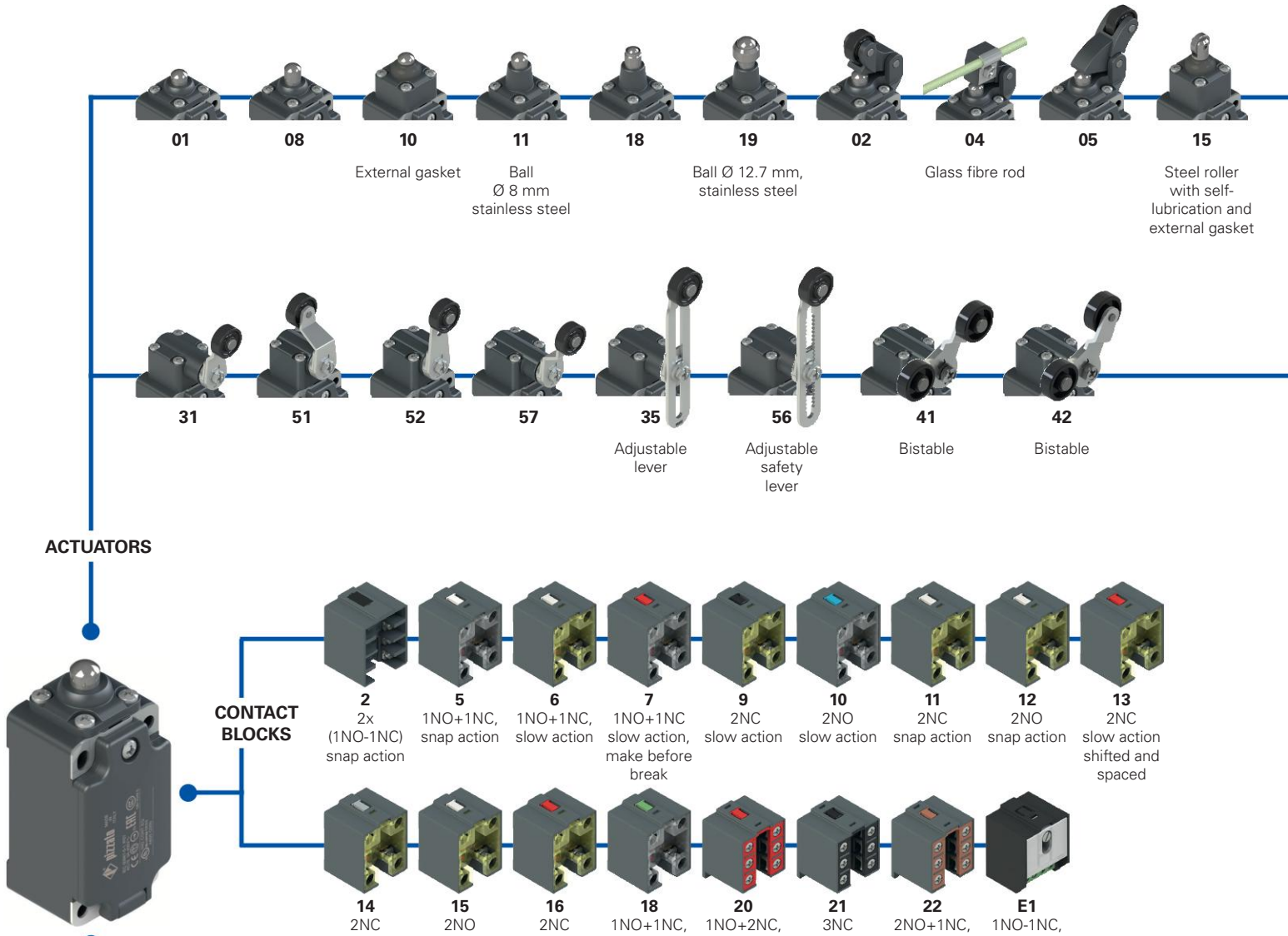
- (1) Lever VF L35 can only be used in safety applications if adjusted to its max. length, as shown in the figure to the right. If an adjustable lever is required for safety applications, use the VF L56 adjustable safety lever.
- (2) The position switch obtained by assembling switch FD •58-M2 (e.g. FD 558-M2, FD 658-M2, ...) with actuator VF L53 will not present the same travel diagrams and actuating forces as switch FD •53-E11M2V9 (e.g. FD 553-E11M2V9, FD 653-E11M2V9, ...)
- (3) If installed with switch FD •58-M2 (e.g. FD 558-M2, FD 658-M2, ...) the actuator may hit the housing of the switch upon actuation. This possible interference depends on the fixing position of actuator and switch head.
- (4) The actuator cannot be rotated to the inside because it will hit the switch head upon actuation.

All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

➔ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Selection diagram





Threaded conduit entry	
M2	M20x1.5 (standard)
	PG 13.5

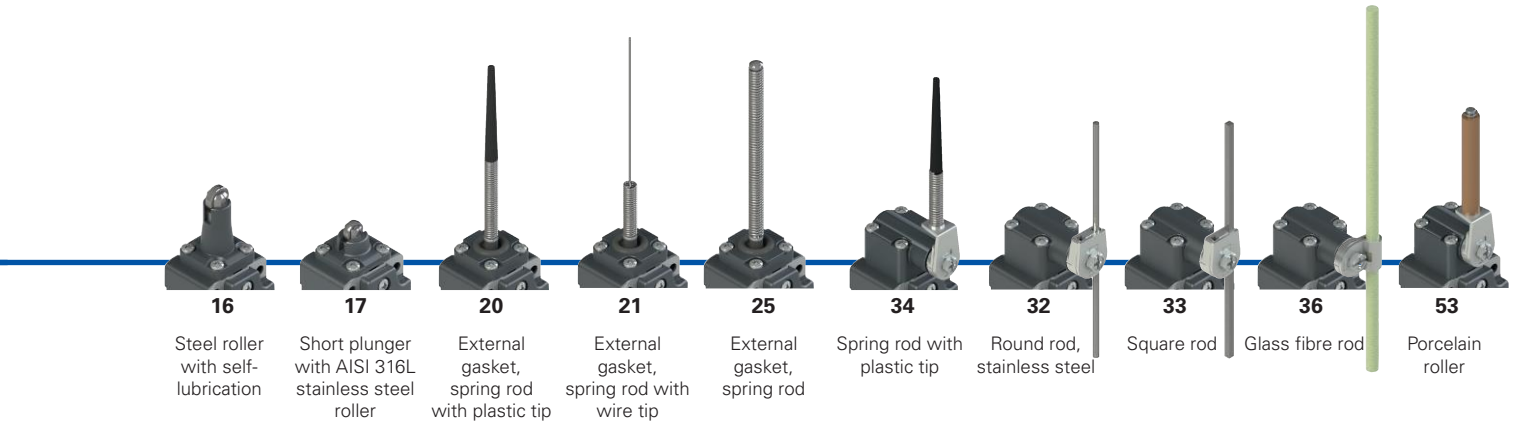
With cable gland	
K23	for cables Ø 6 … 12 mm
K27	for cables Ø 3 … 7 mm

With M12 plastic connector	
K70	4-pole, bottom
K45	8-pole, bottom

With M12 metal connector	
K40	8-pole, bottom
K60	4-pole, bottom

Product options

Sold separately as accessory



16 Steel roller with self-lubrication

17 Short plunger with AISI 316L stainless steel roller

20 External gasket, spring rod with plastic tip

21 External gasket, spring rod with wire tip

25 External gasket, spring rod

34 Spring rod with plastic tip

32 Round rod, stainless steel

33 Square rod

36 Glass fibre rod

53 Porcelain roller



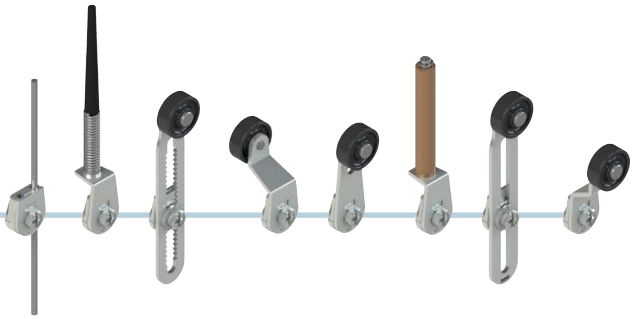
09 Rope switch for signalling

76 Rope switch for signalling

38 Without actuator

58 Without actuator

40 Bistable without actuator



SEPARATE ACTUATORS
See page 33

Code structure

Attention! The feasibility of a code number does not mean the effective availability of a product. Please contact our sales office.

article | options | options

FP 502-GM2K70R24T6

Housing	
FP	technopolymer, one conduit entry

Contact block	
5	1NO+1NC, snap action
6	1NO+1NC, slow action
7	1NO+1NC, slow action, make before break
...	...

Actuators	
01	short plunger
02	roller lever
05	angled lever with roller
...	...

Contact type	
	silver contacts (standard)
G	silver contacts, 1 µm gold coating
G1	silver contacts, 2.5 µm gold coating (not for contact block 2, 20, 21, 22)

Threaded conduit entry	
M2	M20x1.5 (standard)
	PG 13.5

Ambient temperature	
	-25°C ... +80°C (standard)
T6	-40°C ... +80°C

Rollers	
	standard roller
R24	steel, with self-lubrication, Ø 20 mm (for actuators 02, 05, 31, 35, 51, 52, 56, 57)
R41	316L stainless steel, Ø 20 mm (for actuators 02, 05, 31, 35, 51, 52, 56, 57)
R25	technopolymer, Ø 35 mm (for actuators 31, 35, 51, 52, 56, 57)
R5	rubber, Ø 40 mm (for actuators 31, 35, 51, 52, 56, 57)
R26	rubber, Ø 50 mm (for actuators 31, 35, 51, 52, 56, 57)
R27	rubber, protruding, Ø 50 mm (for actuators 35 and 56)

Pre-installed cable glands or connectors	
	no cable gland or connector (standard)
K23	cable gland for cables Ø 6 ... 12 mm
K27	cable gland for cables Ø 3 ... 7°mm
K45	M12 plastic connector, 8-pole
K70	M12 plastic connector, 4-pole

For the complete list of possible combinations please contact our technical department.



Main features

- Technopolymer housing, one conduit entry
- Protection degree IP67
- Stainless steel fixing plates
- 17 contact blocks available
- 29 actuators available
- Versions with M12 connector
- Versions with gold-plated silver contacts

Technical data

Housing

Housing made of glass fibre reinforced technopolymer, self-extinguishing, shock-proof and with double insulation: ⧈

One threaded conduit entry:	M20x1.5 (standard)
Protection degree acc. to EN 60529:	IP67 with cable gland of equal or higher protection degree

General data

Ambient temperature:	-25°C … +80°C (standard) -40°C … +80°C (T6 option)
Max. actuation frequency:	3600 operating cycles/hour
Mechanical endurance:	20 million operating cycles
Mounting position:	any
Safety parameter B_{10D}:	40,000,000 for NC contacts
Mechanical interlock, not coded:	type 1 acc. to EN ISO 14119
Tightening torques for installation:	see page 219
Wire cross-sections and wire stripping lengths:	see page 239

In compliance with standards:
IEC 60947-5-1, EN 60947-5-1, IEC 60947-1, EN 60947-1, EN 50041, IEC 60204-1, EN 60204-1, EN ISO 14119, EN ISO 12100, IEC 60529, EN 60529, EN IEC 63000, UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 14.
Approvals:
IEC 60947-5-1, UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 14, GB/T14048.5

Compliance with the requirements of:
Low Voltage Directive 2014/35/EU, EMC Directive 2014/30/EU, RoHS Directive 2011/65/EU.
Positive contact opening in conformity with standards:
IEC 60947-5-1, EN 60947-5-1.

Quality marks:

IMQ approval:	EG605
UL approval:	E131787
CCC approval:	2024010305654835
EAC approval:	RU Д-IT.PA07.B.37848/24

Installation for safety applications:
Use only switches marked with the ⊖ symbol beside the product code. Always connect the safety circuit to the **NC contacts** (normally closed contacts: 11-12, 21-22 or 31-32) as required by **EN ISO 14119, paragraph 5.4** for specific interlock applications and **EN ISO 13849-2 tables D3** (well-tried components) and **D.8** (fault exclusions) for safety applications in general. Actuate the switch **at least up to the positive opening travel** shown in the travel diagrams on page 220. Actuate the switch **at least with the positive opening force**, reported in brackets below each article, next to the actuating force value.

⚠ **If not expressly indicated in this chapter, for correct installation and utilization of all articles see chapter Utilization requirements from page 217 to page 232.**

	Electrical data		Utilization category
without connector	Thermal current (I_{th}):	10 A	Alternating current: AC15 (50÷60 Hz)
	Rated insulation voltage (U_i):	500 Vac 600 Vdc 400 Vac 500 Vdc (contact blocks 2, 11, 12, 20, 21, 22)	Ue (V) 250 400 500 Ie (A) 6 4 1
	Rated impulse withstand voltage (U_{imp}):	6 kV 4 kV (contact blocks 20, 21, 22)	Direct current: DC13
	Conditional short circuit current:	1000 A acc. to EN 60947-5-1	Ue (V) 24 125 250
	Protection against short circuits:	type aM fuse 10 A 500 V	Ie (A) 3 0.55 0.3
	Pollution degree:	3	
with M12 connector, 4-pole	Thermal current (I_{th}):	4 A	Alternating current: AC15 (50÷60 Hz)
	Rated insulation voltage (U_i):	250 Vac 300 Vdc	Ue (V) 24 120 250
	Protection against short circuits:	type gG fuse 4 A 500 V	Ie (A) 4 4 4
	Pollution degree:	3	Direct current: DC13
			Ue (V) 24 125 250
			Ie (A) 3 0.55 0.3
with M12 connector, 8-pole	Thermal current (I_{th}):	2 A	Alternating current: AC15 (50÷60 Hz)
	Rated insulation voltage (U_i):	30 Vac 36 Vdc	Ue (V) 24
	Protection against short circuits:	type gG fuse 2 A 500 V	Ie (A) 2
	Pollution degree:	3	Direct current: DC13
			Ue (V) 24
			Ie (A) 2

Features approved by IMQ

Rated insulation voltage (U_i):	500 Vac 400 Vac (for contact blocks 2, 11, 12, 20, 21, 22, 28, 29, 30, 33, 34, 37)
Conventional free air thermal current (I_{th}):	10 A
Protection against short circuits:	type aM fuse 10 A 500 V
Rated impulse withstand voltage (U_{imp}):	6 kV 4 kV (for contact blocks 20, 21, 22, 28, 29, 30, 33, 34)
Protection degree of the housing:	IP67
MV terminals (screw terminals)	
Pollution degree:	3
Utilization category:	AC15
Operating voltage (U_e):	400 Vac (50 Hz)
Operating current (I_e):	3 A

Forms of the contact element: Za, Za+Za, X+X, Zb, Y+Y, Y+Y+X, Y+Y+Y, Y+X+X, Y, X.
Positive opening of contacts on contact blocks 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 28, 29, 30, 33, 34, 37, 38, 39, 66.
In compliance with standards: EN 60947-1, EN 60947-5-1, fundamental requirements of the Low Voltage Directive 2014/35/EU.

Please contact our technical department for the list of approved products.

Features approved by UL

Electrical Ratings: Q300 pilot duty (69 VA, 125-250 V dc)
A600 pilot duty (720 VA, 120-600 V ac)

Environmental Ratings: Types 1, 4X, 12, 13

For all contact blocks except 2 and 3 use 60 or 75°C copper (Cu) conductors, rigid or flexible, wire size 12, 14 AWG. Tightening torque for terminal screws of 7.1 lb in (0.8 Nm).

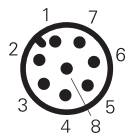
For contact blocks 2 and 3 use 60 or 75°C copper (Cu) conductors, rigid or flexible, wire size 14 AWG. Tightening torque for terminal screws of 12 lb in (1.4 Nm).

The hub is to be connected to the conduit before the hub is connected to the enclosure.

Please contact our technical department for the list of approved products.

Wiring diagram for M12 connectors

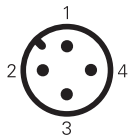
Contact block 2 — 2x(1NO-1NC)



M12 connector, 8-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NO	3-4
NC	5-6
NO	7-8
NC	1-2

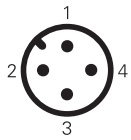
Contact block 5 — 1NO+1NC



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NO	3-4

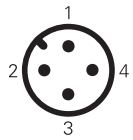
Contact block 6 — 1NO+1NC



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NO	3-4

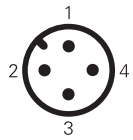
Contact block 7 — 1NO+1NC



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NO	3-4

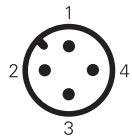
Contact block 9 — 2NC



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NC	3-4

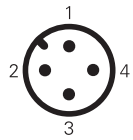
Contact block 10 — 2NO



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NO	1-2
NO	3-4

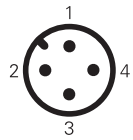
Contact block 11 — 2NC



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NC	3-4

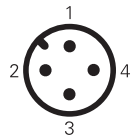
Contact block 12 — 2NO



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NO	1-2
NO	3-4

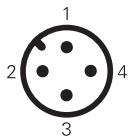
Contact block 13 — 2NC



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC (1°)	1-2
NC (2°)	3-4

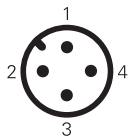
Contact block 14 — 2NC



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC (1°)	1-2
NC (2°)	3-4

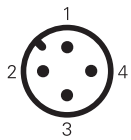
Contact block 15 — 2NO



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NO (1°)	1-2
NO (2°)	3-4

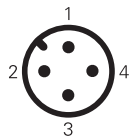
Contact block 16 — 2NC



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC, lever to the right 1-2	
NC, lever to the left 3-4	

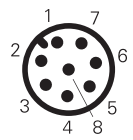
Contact block 18 — 1NO+1NC



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NO	3-4

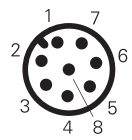
Contact block 20 — 1NO+2NC



M12 connector, 8-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	3-4
NC	5-6
NO	7-8

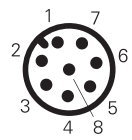
Contact block 21 — 3NC



M12 connector, 8-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	3-4
NC	5-6
NC	7-8

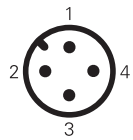
Contact block 22 — 2NO+1NC



M12 connector, 8-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	3-4
NO	5-6
NO	7-8

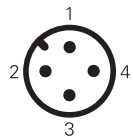
Contact block 33 — 1NO+1NC



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NO	3-4

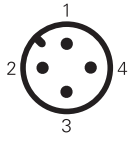
Contact block 34 — 2NC



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NC	3-4

Contact block E1 — PNP

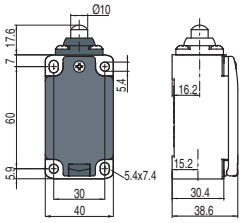
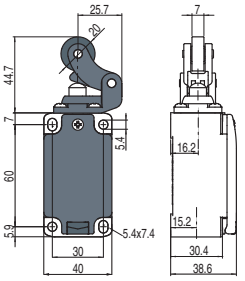
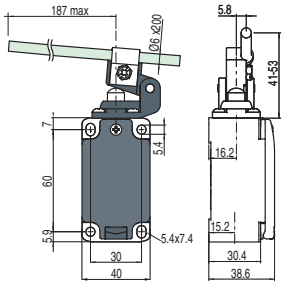
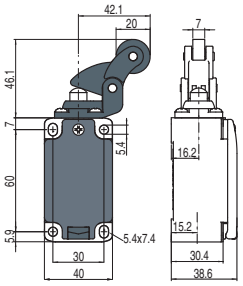


M12 connector, 4-pole

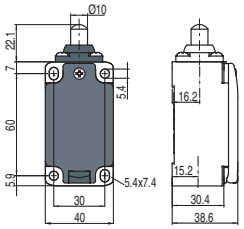
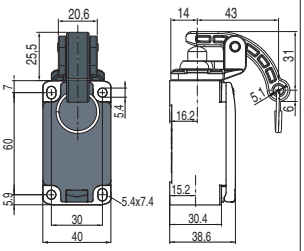
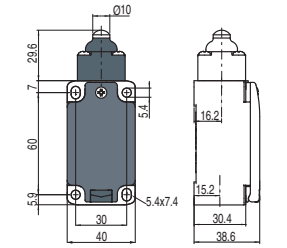
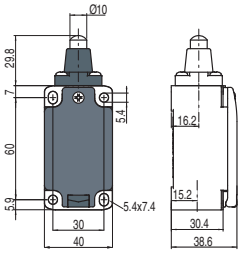
Contacts	Pin no.
+	1
-	3
NC	2
NO	4

FP series position switches

Contact type
- R = snap action
- L = slow action
- LO = slow action, make before break
- LS = slow action, shifted
- LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
- LI = slow action, independent
- LA = slow action, close
- = electronic, PNP

Contact block								
				With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request 				With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request 
2	R	FP 201-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FP 202-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FP 204-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FP 205-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FP 501-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 502-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 504-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 505-M2	1NO+1NC
6	L	FP 601-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 602-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 604-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 605-M2	1NO+1NC
7	LO	FP 701-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 702-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 704-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 705-M2	1NO+1NC
9	L	FP 901-M2	2NC	FP 902-M2	2NC	FP 904-M2	2NC	FP 905-M2	2NC
10	L	FP 1001-M2	2NO	FP 1002-M2	2NO	FP 1004-M2	2NO	FP 1005-M2	2NO
11	R	FP 1101-M2	2NC	FP 1102-M2	2NC	FP 1104-M2	2NC	FP 1105-M2	2NC
12	R	FP 1201-M2	2NO	FP 1202-M2	2NO	FP 1204-M2	2NO	FP 1205-M2	2NO
13	LV	FP 1301-M2	2NC	FP 1302-M2	2NC	FP 1304-M2	2NC	FP 1305-M2	2NC
14	LS	FP 1401-M2	2NC	FP 1402-M2	2NC	FP 1404-M2	2NC	FP 1405-M2	2NC
15	LS	FP 1501-M2	2NO	FP 1502-M2	2NO	FP 1504-M2	2NO	FP 1505-M2	2NO
18	LA	FP 1801-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 1802-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 1804-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 1805-M2	1NO+1NC
20	L	FP 2001-M2	1NO+2NC	FP 2002-M2	1NO+2NC	FP 2004-M2	1NO+2NC	FP 2005-M2	1NO+2NC
21	L	FP 2101-M2	3NC	FP 2102-M2	3NC	FP 2104-M2	3NC	FP 2105-M2	3NC
22	L	FP 2201-M2	2NO+1NC	FP 2202-M2	2NO+1NC	FP 2204-M2	2NO+1NC	FP 2205-M2	2NO+1NC
E1		FP E101-M2	1NO-1NC	FP E102-M2	1NO-1NC	FP E104-M2	1NO-1NC	FP E105-M2	1NO-1NC
Max. speed		page 219 - type 4		page 219 - type 3		0.5 m/s		page 219 - type 3	
Actuating force		8 N (25 N ⊕)		6 N (25 N ⊕)		0.17 Nm		6 N (25 N ⊕)	
Travel diagrams		page 220 - group 1		page 220 - group 2		page 220 - group 1		page 220 - group 2	

Contact type
- R = snap action
- L = slow action
- LO = slow action, make before break
- LS = slow action, shifted
- LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
- LI = slow action, independent
- LA = slow action, close
- = electronic, PNP

Contact block								
				Rope switch for signalling 		External gasket 			
2	R	FP 208-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FP 209-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FP 210-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FP 211-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FP 508-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 509-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 510-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 511-M2	1NO+1NC
6	L	FP 608-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 609-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 610-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 611-M2	1NO+1NC
7	LO	FP 708-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 709-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 710-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 711-M2	1NO+1NC
9	L	FP 908-M2	2NC	FP 909-M2	2NC	FP 910-M2	2NC	FP 911-M2	2NC
10	L	FP 1008-M2	2NO	FP 1009-M2	2NO	FP 1010-M2	2NO	FP 1011-M2	2NO
11	R	FP 1108-M2	2NC	FP 1109-M2	2NC	FP 1110-M2	2NC	FP 1111-M2	2NC
12	R	FP 1208-M2	2NO	FP 1209-M2	2NO	FP 1210-M2	2NO	FP 1211-M2	2NO
13	LV	FP 1308-M2	2NC	FP 1309-M2	2NC	FP 1310-M2	2NC	FP 1311-M2	2NC
14	LS	FP 1408-M2	2NC	FP 1409-M2	2NC	FP 1410-M2	2NC	FP 1411-M2	2NC
15	LS	FP 1508-M2	2NO	FP 1509-M2	2NO	FP 1510-M2	2NO	FP 1511-M2	2NO
18	LA	FP 1808-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 1809-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 1810-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 1811-M2	1NO+1NC
20	L	FP 2008-M2	1NO+2NC	FP 2009-M2	1NO+2NC	FP 2010-M2	1NO+2NC	FP 2011-M2	1NO+2NC
21	L	FP 2108-M2	3NC	FP 2109-M2	3NC	FP 2110-M2	3NC	FP 2111-M2	3NC
22	L	FP 2208-M2	2NO+1NC	FP 2209-M2	2NO+1NC	FP 2210-M2	2NO+1NC	FP 2211-M2	2NO+1NC
E1		FP E108-M2	1NO-1NC	FP E109-M2	1NO-1NC	FP E110-M2	1NO-1NC	FP E111-M2	1NO-1NC
Max. speed		page 219 - type 4		0.5 m/s		page 219 - type 4		page 219 - type 4	
Actuating force		8 N (25 N ⊕)		7 N		11 N (25 N ⊕)		8 N (25 N ⊕)	
Travel diagrams		page 220 - group 1		/		page 220 - group 1		page 220 - group 1	

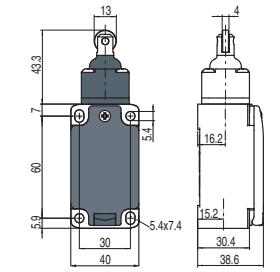
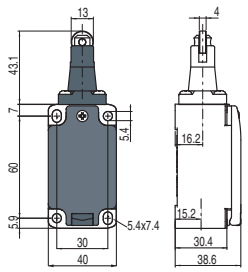
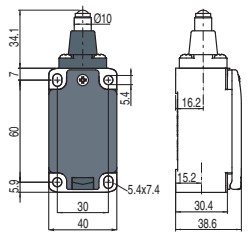
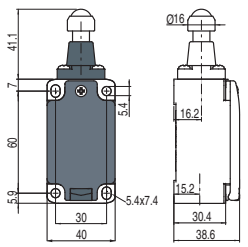
All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

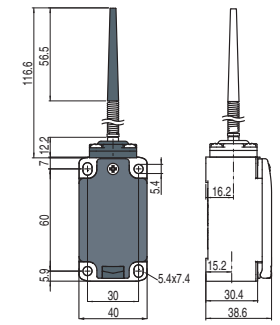
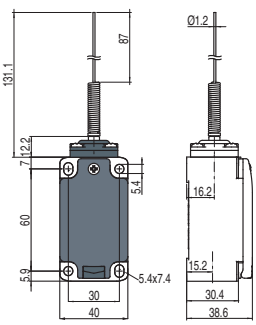
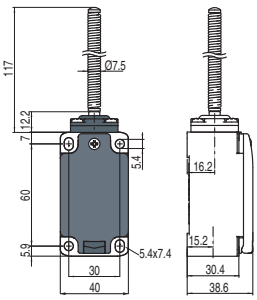
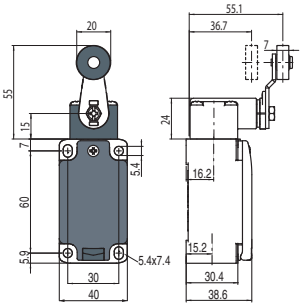
Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action
LO = slow action, make before break
LS = slow action, shifted
LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
LI = slow action, independent
LA = slow action, close
= electronic, PNP

Contact block

		External gasket		External gasket		Ball, Ø 8 mm, stainless steel		Ball, Ø 12.7 mm, stainless steel	
									
2	R	FP 215-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FP 216-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FP 218-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FP 219-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FP 515-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	FP 516-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	FP 518-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	FP 519-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC
6	L	FP 615-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	FP 616-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	FP 618-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	FP 619-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC
7	LO	FP 715-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	FP 716-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	FP 718-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	FP 719-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC
9	L	FP 915-M2 ⊖	2NC	FP 916-M2 ⊖	2NC	FP 918-M2 ⊖	2NC	FP 919-M2 ⊖	2NC
10	L	FP 1015-M2	2NO	FP 1016-M2	2NO	FP 1018-M2	2NO	FP 1019-M2	2NO
11	R	FP 1115-M2 ⊖	2NC	FP 1116-M2 ⊖	2NC	FP 1118-M2 ⊖	2NC	FP 1119-M2 ⊖	2NC
12	R	FP 1215-M2	2NO	FP 1216-M2	2NO	FP 1218-M2	2NO	FP 1219-M2	2NO
13	LV	FP 1315-M2 ⊖	2NC	FP 1316-M2 ⊖	2NC	FP 1318-M2 ⊖	2NC	FP 1319-M2 ⊖	2NC
14	LS	FP 1415-M2 ⊖	2NC	FP 1416-M2 ⊖	2NC	FP 1418-M2 ⊖	2NC	FP 1419-M2 ⊖	2NC
15	LS	FP 1515-M2	2NO	FP 1516-M2	2NO	FP 1518-M2	2NO	FP 1519-M2	2NO
18	LA	FP 1815-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	FP 1816-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	FP 1818-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	FP 1819-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC
20	L	FP 2015-M2 ⊖	1NO+2NC	FP 2016-M2 ⊖	1NO+2NC	FP 2018-M2 ⊖	1NO+2NC	FP 2019-M2 ⊖	1NO+2NC
21	L	FP 2115-M2 ⊖	3NC	FP 2116-M2 ⊖	3NC	FP 2118-M2 ⊖	3NC	FP 2119-M2 ⊖	3NC
22	L	FP 2215-M2 ⊖	2NO+1NC	FP 2216-M2 ⊖	2NO+1NC	FP 2218-M2 ⊖	2NO+1NC	FP 2219-M2 ⊖	2NO+1NC
E1		FP E115-M2	1NO-1NC	FP E116-M2	1NO-1NC	FP E118-M2	1NO-1NC	FP E119-M2	1NO-1NC
Max. speed		page 219 - type 2		page 219 - type 2		page 219 - type 4		page 219 - type 4	
Actuating force		11 N (25 N ⊖)		8 N (25 N ⊖)		8 N (25 N ⊖)		8 N (25 N ⊖)	
Travel diagrams		page 220 - group 1		page 220 - group 1		page 220 - group 1		page 220 - group 1	

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action
LO = slow action, make before break
LS = slow action, shifted
LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
LI = slow action, independent
LA = slow action, close
= electronic, PNP

Contact block

		External gasket		External gasket		External gasket		Other rollers available. See page 34	
									
2	R	FP 220-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FP 221-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FP 225-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FP 231-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FP 520-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 521-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 525-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 531-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC
6	L	/		/		/		FP 631-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC
7	LO	/		/		/		FP 731-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC
9	L	/		/		/		FP 931-M2 ⊖	2NC
10	L	FP 1020-M2	2NO	FP 1021-M2	2NO	FP 1025-M2	2NO	FP 1031-M2	2NO
11	R	/		/		/		FP 1131-M2 ⊖	2NC
12	R	/		/		/		FP 1231-M2	2NO
13	LV	/		/		/		FP 1331-M2 ⊖	2NC
14	LS	/		/		/		FP 1431-M2 ⊖	2NC
15	LS	/		/		/		FP 1531-M2	2NO
16	LI	/		/		/		FP 1631-M2 ⊖	2NC
18	LA	FP 1820-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 1821-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 1825-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 1831-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC
20	L	FP 2020-M2	1NO+2NC	FP 2021-M2	1NO+2NC	FP 2025-M2	1NO+2NC	FP 2031-M2 ⊖	1NO+2NC
21	L	FP 2120-M2	3NC	FP 2121-M2	3NC	FP 2125-M2	3NC	FP 2131-M2 ⊖	3NC
22	L	FP 2220-M2	2NO+1NC	FP 2221-M2	2NO+1NC	FP 2225-M2	2NO+1NC	FP 2231-M2 ⊖	2NO+1NC
E1		FP E120-M2	1NO-1NC	FP E121-M2	1NO-1NC	FP E125-M2	1NO-1NC	FP E131-M2	1NO-1NC
Max. speed		1 m/s		1 m/s		1 m/s		page 219 - type 1	
Actuating force		0.09 Nm		0.08 Nm		0.14 Nm		0.1 Nm (0.25 Nm ⊖)	
Travel diagrams		page 220 - group 3		page 220 - group 3		page 220 - group 3		page 220 - group 4	

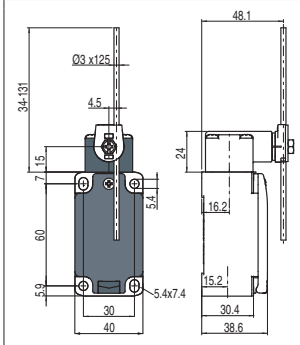
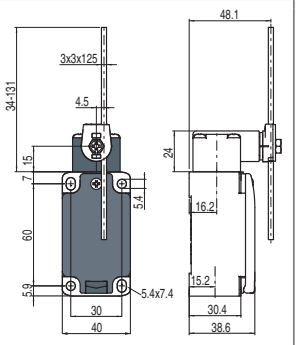
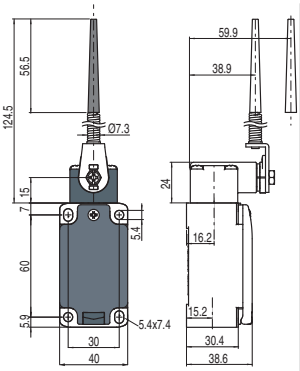
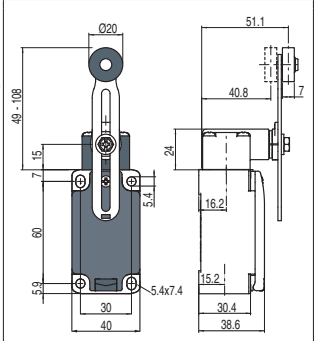
All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

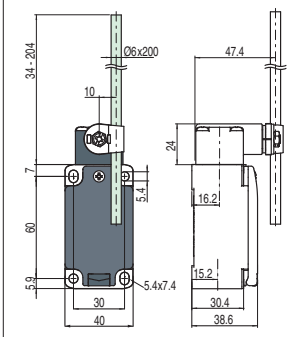
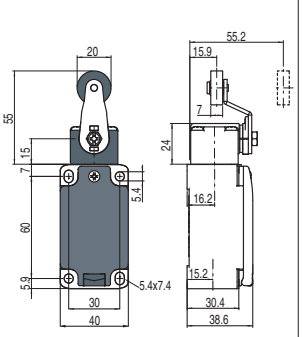
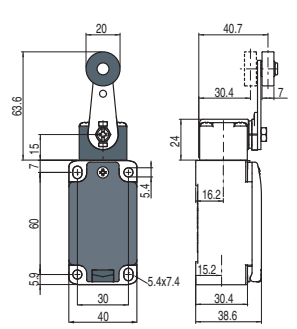
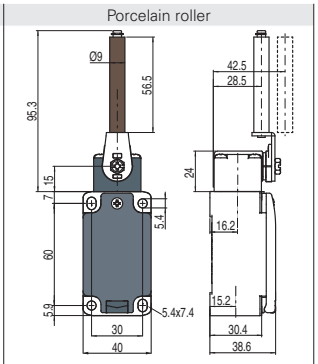
➔ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

FP series position switches

Contact type
- R = snap action
- L = slow action
- LO = slow action, make before break
- LS = slow action, shifted
- LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
- LI = slow action, independent
- LA = slow action, close
- = electronic, PNP

Contact block		Round rod, Ø 3 mm, stainless steel		Square rod, 3x3 mm				Other rollers available. See page 34	
									
2	R	FP 232-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FP 233-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FP 234-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FP 235-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FP 532-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 533-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 534-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 535-M2 (1)	1NO+1NC
6	L	FP 632-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 633-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 634-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 635-M2 (1)	1NO+1NC
7	LO	FP 732-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 733-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 734-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 735-M2 (1)	1NO+1NC
9	L	FP 932-M2	2NC	FP 933-M2	2NC	FP 934-M2	2NC	FP 935-M2 (1)	2NC
10	L	FP 1032-M2	2NO	FP 1033-M2	2NO	FP 1034-M2	2NO	FP 1035-M2	2NO
11	R	FP 1132-M2	2NC	FP 1133-M2	2NC	FP 1134-M2	2NC	FP 1135-M2 (1)	2NC
12	R	FP 1232-M2	2NO	FP 1233-M2	2NO	FP 1234-M2	2NO	FP 1235-M2	2NO
13	LV	FP 1332-M2	2NC	FP 1333-M2	2NC	FP 1334-M2	2NC	FP 1335-M2 (1)	2NC
14	LS	FP 1432-M2	2NC	FP 1433-M2	2NC	FP 1434-M2	2NC	FP 1435-M2 (1)	2NC
15	LS	FP 1532-M2	2NO	FP 1533-M2	2NO	FP 1534-M2	2NO	FP 1535-M2	2NO
16	LI	FP 1632-M2	2NC	FP 1633-M2	2NC	FP 1634-M2	2NC	FP 1635-M2 (1)	2NC
18	LA	FP 1832-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 1833-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 1834-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 1835-M2 (1)	1NO+1NC
20	L	FP 2032-M2	1NO+2NC	FP 2033-M2	1NO+2NC	FP 2034-M2	1NO+2NC	FP 2035-M2 (1)	1NO+2NC
21	L	FP 2132-M2	3NC	FP 2133-M2	3NC	FP 2134-M2	3NC	FP 2135-M2 (1)	3NC
22	L	FP 2232-M2	2NO+1NC	FP 2233-M2	2NO+1NC	FP 2234-M2	2NO+1NC	FP 2235-M2 (1)	2NO+1NC
E1		FP E132-M2	1NO-1NC	FP E133-M2	1NO-1NC	FP E134-M2	1NO-1NC	FP E135-M2	1NO-1NC
Max. speed		1.5 m/s		1.5 m/s		1 m/s		page 219 - type 1	
Actuating force		0.1 Nm		0.1 Nm		0.1 Nm		0.1 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	
Travel diagrams		page 220 - group 4		page 220 - group 4		page 220 - group 4		page 220 - group 4	

Contact type
- R = snap action
- L = slow action
- LO = slow action, make before break
- LS = slow action, shifted
- LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
- LI = slow action, independent
- LA = slow action, close
- = electronic, PNP

Contact block		Glass fibre rod		Other rollers available. See page 34		Other rollers available. See page 34		Porcelain roller	
									
2	R	FP 236-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FP 251-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FP 252-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FP 253-E11M2	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FP 536-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 551-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FP 552-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FP 553-E11M2V9 →	1NO+1NC
6	L	FP 636-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 651-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FP 652-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FP 653-E11M2V9 →	1NO+1NC
7	LO	FP 736-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 751-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FP 752-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FP 753-E11M2V9 →	1NO+1NC
9	L	FP 936-M2	2NC	FP 951-M2 →	2NC	FP 952-M2 →	2NC	FP 953-E11M2V9 →	2NC
10	L	FP 1036-M2	2NO	FP 1051-M2	2NO	FP 1052-M2	2NO	FP 1053-E11M2V9	2NO
11	R	FP 1136-M2	2NC	FP 1151-M2 →	2NC	FP 1152-M2 →	2NC	/	
12	R	FP 1236-M2	2NO	FP 1251-M2	2NO	FP 1252-M2	2NO	FP 1253-E11M2V9	2NO
13	LV	FP 1336-M2	2NC	FP 1351-M2 →	2NC	FP 1352-M2 →	2NC	FP 1353-E11M2V9 →	2NC
14	LS	FP 1436-M2	2NC	FP 1451-M2 →	2NC	FP 1452-M2 →	2NC	FP 1453-E11M2V9 →	2NC
15	LS	FP 1536-M2	2NO	FP 1551-M2	2NO	FP 1552-M2	2NO	FP 1553-E11M2V9	2NO
16	LI	FP 1636-M2	2NC	/		/		/	
18	LA	FP 1836-M2	1NO+1NC	FP 1851-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FP 1852-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FP 1853-E11M2V9 →	1NO+1NC
20	L	FP 2036-M2	1NO+2NC	FP 2051-M2 →	1NO+2NC	FP 2052-M2 →	1NO+2NC	FP 2053-E11M2V9 →	1NO+2NC
21	L	FP 2136-M2	3NC	FP 2151-M2 →	3NC	FP 2152-M2 →	3NC	FP 2153-E11M2V9 →	3NC
22	L	FP 2236-M2	2NO+1NC	FP 2251-M2 →	2NO+1NC	FP 2252-M2 →	2NO+1NC	FP 2253-E11M2V9 →	2NO+1NC
E1		FP E136-M2	1NO-1NC	FP E151-M2	1NO-1NC	FP E152-M2	1NO-1NC	FP E153-E11M2V9	1NO-1NC
Max. speed		1.5 m/s		page 219 - type 1		page 219 - type 1		0.5 m/s	
Actuating force		0.1 Nm		0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm →)		0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm →)		0.03 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	
Travel diagrams		page 220 - group 4		page 220 - group 4		page 220 - group 4		page 220 - group 5	

(1) Positive opening only with actuator set to max. See page 34.

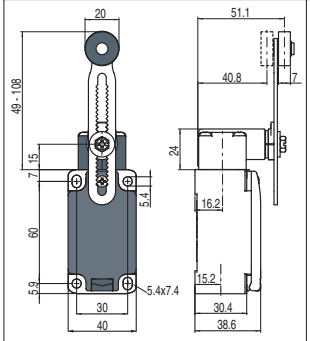
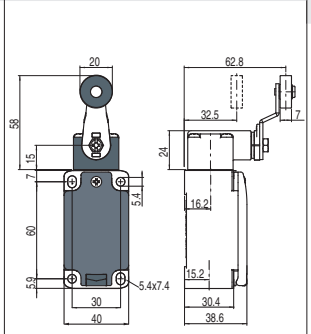
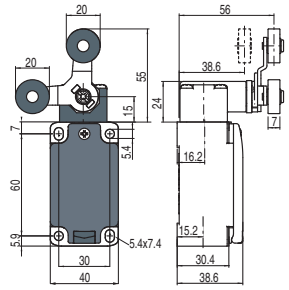
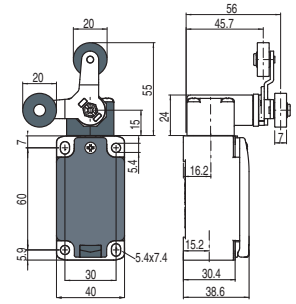
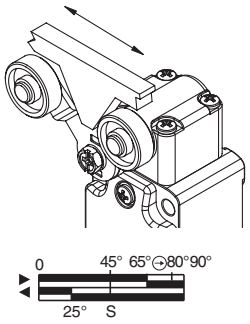
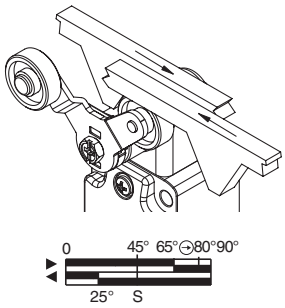
All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

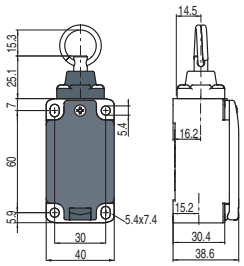
Contact type

R = snap action
L = slow action
LO = slow action, make before break
LS = slow action, shifted
LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
LI = slow action, independent
LA = slow action, close
⅄ = electronic, PNP

Contact block		Other rollers available. See page 34		Other rollers available. See page 34		With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request	With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request
							
2	R	FP 256-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FP 257-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	/	/
5	R	FP 556-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	FP 557-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	FP 541-M2 ⊖ 1NO+1NC	FP 542-M2 ⊖ 1NO+1NC
6	L	FP 656-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	FP 657-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	Bistable switch with lyra lever, single track	Bistable switch with lyra lever, dual track
7	LO	FP 756-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	FP 757-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC		
9	L	FP 956-M2 ⊖	2NC	FP 957-M2 ⊖	2NC		
10	L	FP 1056-M2	2NO	FP 1057-M2	2NO		
11	R	FP 1156-M2 ⊖	2NC	FP 1157-M2 ⊖	2NC		
12	R	FP 1256-M2	2NO	FP 1257-M2	2NO		
13	LV	FP 1356-M2 ⊖	2NC	FP 1357-M2 ⊖	2NC		
14	LS	FP 1456-M2 ⊖	2NC	FP 1457-M2 ⊖	2NC		
15	LS	FP 1556-M2	2NO	FP 1557-M2	2NO		
16	LI	FP 1656-M2 ⊖	2NC	FP 1657-M2 ⊖	2NC		
18	LA	FP 1856-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	FP 1857-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC		
20	L	FP 2056-M2 ⊖	1NO+2NC	FP 2057-M2 ⊖	1NO+2NC		
21	L	FP 2156-M2 ⊖	3NC	FP 2157-M2 ⊖	3NC		
22	L	FP 2256-M2 ⊖	2NO+1NC	FP 2257-M2 ⊖	2NO+1NC		
E1	⅄	FP E156-M2	1NO-1NC	FP E157-M2	1NO-1NC		
Max. speed		page 219 - type 1		page 219 - type 1		0.5 m/s with cam at 30°	0.5 m/s with cam at 30°
Actuating force		0.1 Nm (0.25 Nm ⊖)		0.1 Nm (0.25 Nm ⊖)		0.21 Nm (0.36 Nm ⊖)	0.21 Nm (0.36 Nm ⊖)
Travel diagrams		page 220 - group 4		page 220 - group 4		/	/
						S = mechanical switching point positive opening on contacts 21-22 only	S = mechanical switching point positive opening on contacts 21-22 only

Contact type

R = snap action
L = slow action
LO = slow action, make before break
LS = slow action, shifted
LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
LI = slow action, independent
LA = slow action, close
⅄ = electronic, PNP

Contact block		Rope switch for signalling	
			
2	R	FP 276-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FP 576-M2	1NO+1NC
6	L	FP 676-M2	1NO+1NC
7	LO	FP 776-M2	1NO+1NC
9	L	FP 976-M2	2NO
10	L	FP 1076-M2	2NC
11	R	FP 1176-M2	2NO
12	R	FP 1276-M2	2NC
13	LV	FP 1376-M2	2NO
14	LS	FP 1476-M2	2NO
15	LS	FP 1576-M2	2NC
16	LI	/	
18	LA	FP 1876-M2	1NO+1NC
20	L	FP 2076-M2	2NO+1NC
21	L	FP 2176-M2	3NO
22	L	FP 2276-M2	1NO+2NC
E1	⅄	/	
Max. speed		0.5 m/s	
Actuating force		initial 20 N - final 40 N	
Travel diagrams		page 220 - group 6	

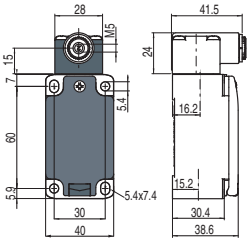
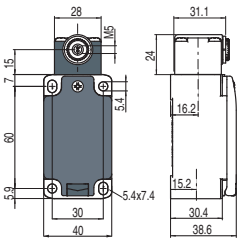
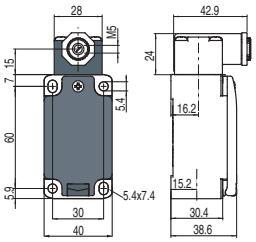
All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

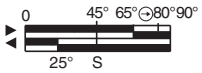
➔ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Position switches with swivelling lever without actuator

Contact type
- R = snap action
- L = slow action
- LO = slow action, make before break
- LS = slow action, shifted
- LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
- LI = slow action, independent
- LA = slow action, close
- = electronic, PNP

Contact block		Regular head		Compact head		
						
2	R	FP 238-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FP 258-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	/
5	R	FP 538-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	FP 558-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	FP 540-M2 ⊖ 1NO+1NC
6	L	FP 638-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	FP 658-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	
7	LO	FP 738-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	FP 758-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	
9	L	FP 938-M2 ⊖	2NC	FP 958-M2 ⊖	2NC	
10	L	FP 1038-M2	2NO	FP 1058-M2	2NO	
11	R	FP 1138-M2 ⊖	2NC	FP 1158-M2 ⊖	2NC	
12	R	FP 1238-M2	2NO	FP 1258-M2	2NO	
13	LV	FP 1338-M2 ⊖	2NC	FP 1358-M2 ⊖	2NC	
14	LS	FP 1438-M2 ⊖	2NC	FP 1458-M2 ⊖	2NC	
15	LS	FP 1538-M2	2NO	FP 1558-M2	2NO	
16	LI	FP 1638-M2 ⊖	2NC	/		
18	LA	FP 1838-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	FP 1858-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	
20	L	FP 2038-M2 ⊖	1NO+2NC	FP 2058-M2 ⊖	1NO+2NC	
21	L	FP 2138-M2 ⊖	3NC	FP 2158-M2 ⊖	3NC	
22	L	FP 2238-M2 ⊖	2NO+1NC	FP 2258-M2 ⊖	2NO+1NC	
E1		FP E138-M2	1NO-1NC	FP E158-M2	1NO-1NC	
Actuating force		0.1 Nm (0.25 Nm ⊖)		0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm ⊖)		0.21 Nm (0.36 Nm ⊖)
Travel diagrams		page 220 - group 4		page 220 - group 4		/

Bistable switch

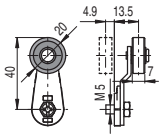
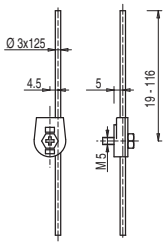
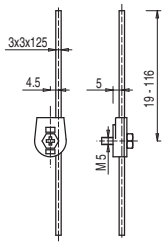
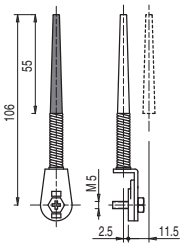
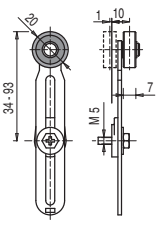
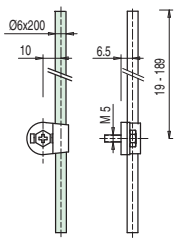


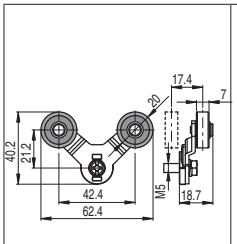
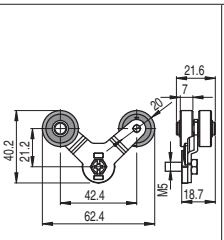
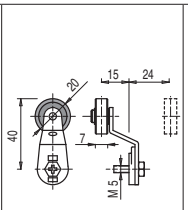
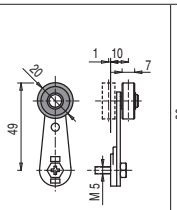
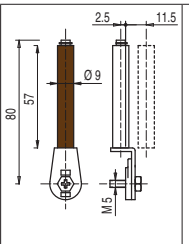
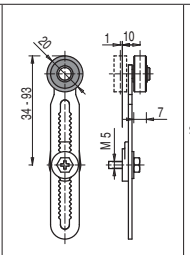
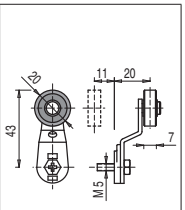
S = mechanical switching point
positive opening on contacts 21-22 only

IMPORTANT
For safety applications: join only switches and actuators marked with symbol ⊖ next to the product code.
For more information about safety applications see details on page 217.

Separate actuators

IMPORTANT: These separate actuators can be used only with items of the FD, FP, FL, and FC series.

Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm	Adjustable round rod Ø 3x125 mm	Adjustable square rod, 3x3x125 mm	Spring rod with plastic tip	Adjustable actuator with technopolymer roller	Adjustable glass fibre rod
					
VF L31 ⊖	VF L32 (3)	VF L33 (3)	VF L34	VF L35 ⊖ (1) (3)	VF L36 (3)

Lyra actuator, single track	Lyra actuator, dual track	Technopolymer roller, Ø 20 mm	Technopolymer roller, Ø 20 mm	Porcelain roller	Adjustable safety actuator with technopolymer roller	Technopolymer roller, Ø 20 mm
						
VF L41 ⊖	VF L42 ⊖	VF L51 ⊖	VF L52 ⊖	VF L53 ⊖ (2)	VF L56 ⊖ (3)	VF L57 ⊖

All values in the drawings are in mm

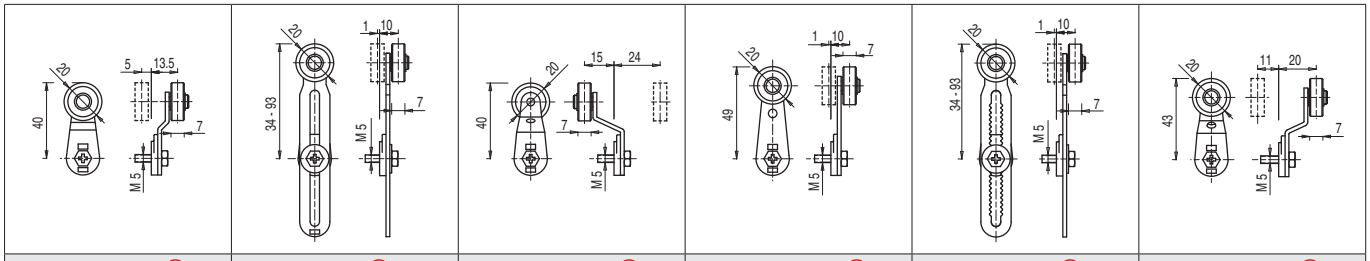
Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Special separate actuators

IMPORTANT: These separate actuators can be used only with items of the FD, FP, FL, and FC series.

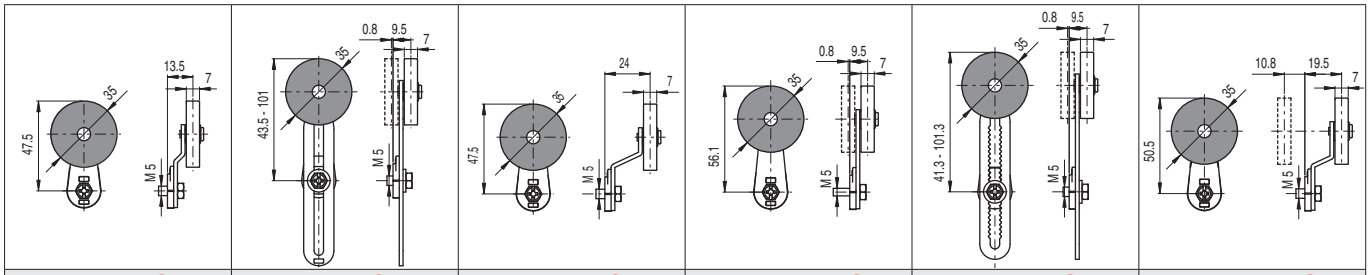
Steel rollers, Ø 20 mm, with self-lubrication



VF L31-R24 | VF L35-R24 (1) (3) | VF L51-R24 | VF L52-R24 | VF L56-R24 (3) | VF L57-R24

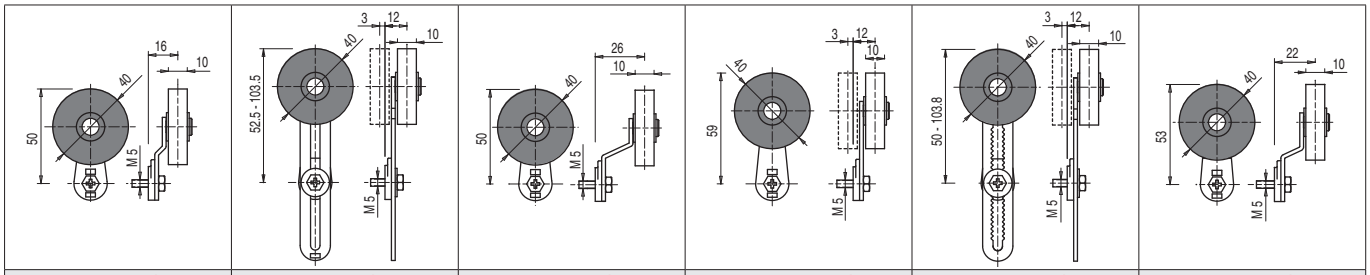
Note: To order with 316L stainless steel roller: replace R24 with R41 in the order numbers.

Technopolymer rollers, Ø 35 mm



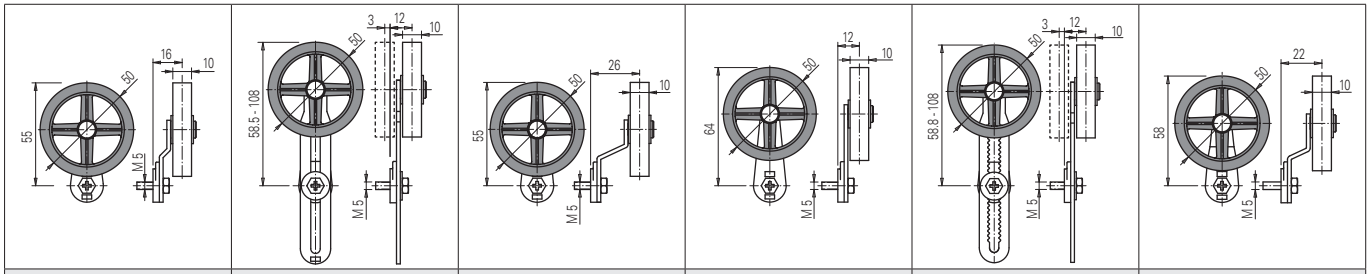
VF L31-R25 (4) | VF L35-R25 (1) (3) | VF L51-R25 (4) | VF L52-R25 | VF L56-R25 (3) | VF L57-R25

Rubber rollers, Ø 40 mm



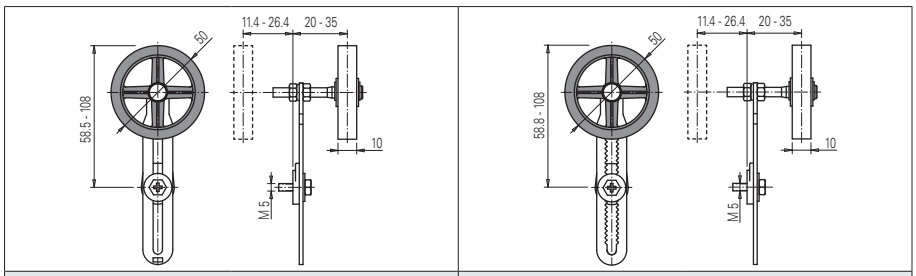
VF L31-R5 (4) | VF L35-R5 (1) (3) | VF L51-R5 (4) | VF L52-R5 | VF L56-R5 (3) | VF L57-R5 (4)

Rubber rollers, Ø 50 mm



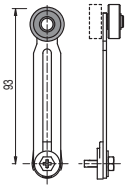
VF L31-R26 (4) | VF L35-R26 (1) (3) | VF L51-R26 (4) | VF L52-R26 (4) | VF L56-R26 (3) | VF L57-R26 (4)

Protruding rubber rollers, Ø 50 mm



VF L35-R27 (1) (3) | VF L56-R27 (3)

- (1) Lever VF L35 can only be used in safety applications if adjusted to its max. length, as shown in the figure to the right. If an adjustable lever is required for safety applications, use the VF L56 adjustable safety lever.
- (2) The position switch obtained by assembling switch FP •58-M2 (e.g. FP 558-M2, FP 658-M2, …) with actuator VF L53 will not present the same travel diagrams and actuating forces as switch FP •53-E11M2V9 (e.g. FP 553-E11M2V9, FP 653-E11M2V9, …)
- (3) If installed with switch FP •58-M2 (e.g. FP 558-M2, FP 658-M2, …) the actuator may hit the housing of the switch upon actuation. This possible interference depends on the fixing position of actuator and switch head.
- (4) The actuator cannot be rotated to the inside because it will hit the switch head upon actuation.

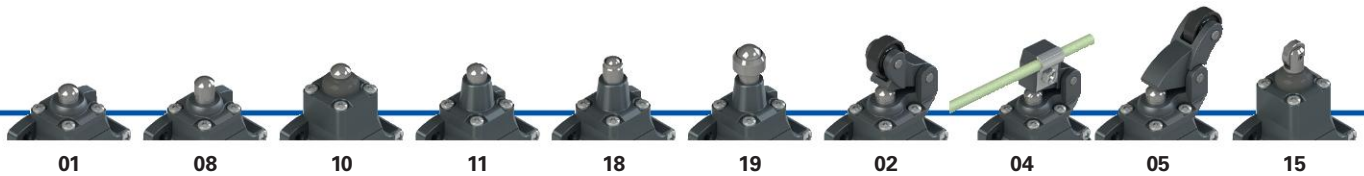


All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

➔ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Selection diagram



01 **08** **10** **11** **18** **19** **02** **04** **05** **15**

10 External gasket

11 Ball Ø 8 mm stainless steel

19 Ball Ø 12.7 mm, stainless steel

04 Glass fibre rod

15 Steel roller with self-lubrication and external gasket



31 **51** **52** **57** **35** **56** **41** **42**

35 Adjustable lever

56 Adjustable safety lever

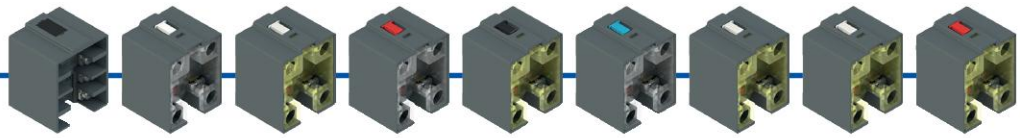
41 Bistable

42 Bistable

ACTUATORS



CONTACT BLOCKS



2 2x (1NO-1NC) snap action

5 1NO+1NC snap action

6 1NO+1NC slow action

7 1NO+1NC slow action, make before break

9 2NC slow action

10 2NO slow action

11 2NC snap action

12 2NO snap action

13 2NC slow action shifted and spaced



14 2NC slow action, shifted

15 2NO slow action, shifted

16 2NC slow action, independent

18 1NO+1NC slow action, close

20 1NO+2NC slow action

21 3NC slow action

22 2NO+1NC slow action

E1 1NO-1NC electronic, PNP

CONDUIT ENTRY



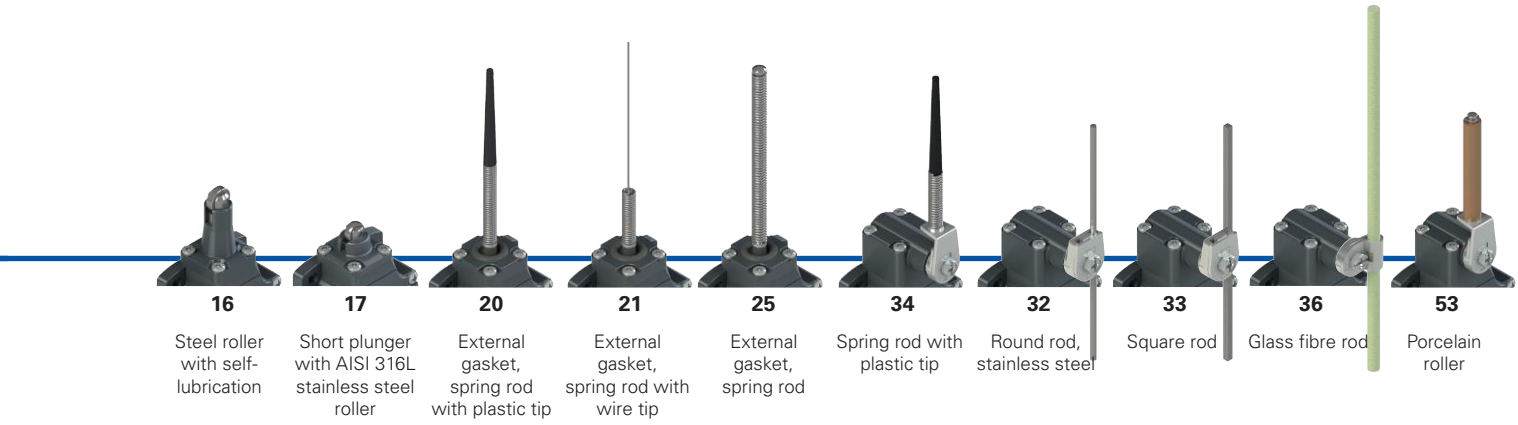
Threaded conduit entry	
M2	M20x1.5 (standard)
	PG 13.5

With cable gland	
K23	for cables Ø 6 … 12 mm on the bottom
K123	for cables Ø 6 … 12 mm on the right
K223	for cables Ø 6 … 12 mm on the left
K27	for cables Ø 3 … 7 mm on the bottom
K127	for cables Ø 3 … 7 mm on the right
K227	for cables Ø 3 … 7 mm on the left

With M12 metal connector	
K40	8-pole, bottom
K41	8-pole, right
K42	8-pole, left
K50	5-pole, bottom
K51	5-pole, right
K52	5-pole, left

Product options

Sold separately as accessory



16 Steel roller with self-lubrication

17 Short plunger with AISI 316L stainless steel roller

20 External gasket, spring rod with plastic tip

21 External gasket, spring rod with wire tip

25 External gasket, spring rod

34 Spring rod with plastic tip

32 Round rod, stainless steel

33 Square rod

36 Glass fibre rod

53 Porcelain roller



09 Rope switch for signalling

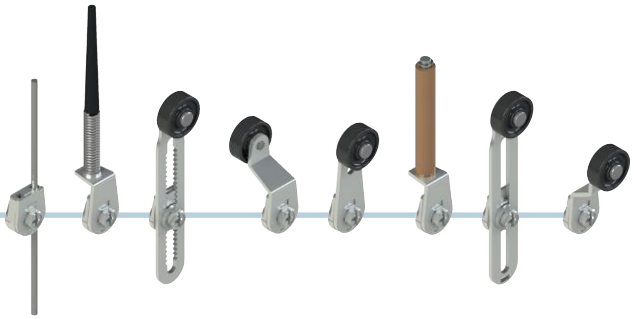
76 Rope switch for signalling

38 Without actuator

58 Without actuator

40 Bistable without actuator

SEPARATE ACTUATORS
See page 43



Code structure

Attention! The feasibility of a code number does not mean the effective availability of a product. Please contact our sales office.

article | options | options

FL 502-GM2K50R24T6

Housing	
FL	metal, three conduit entries

Contact block	
5	1NO+1NC, snap action
6	1NO+1NC, slow action
7	1NO+1NC, slow action, make before break
...	...

Actuators	
01	short plunger
02	roller lever
05	angled lever with roller
...	...

Contact type	
	silver contacts (standard)
G	silver contacts, 1 µm gold coating
G1	silver contacts, 2.5 µm gold coating (not for contact block 2, 20, 21, 22)

Threaded conduit entry	
M2	M20x1.5 (standard)
	PG 13.5

Ambient temperature	
	-25°C ... +80°C (standard)
T6	-40°C ... +80°C

Rollers	
	standard roller
R24	steel, with self-lubrication, Ø 20 mm (for actuators 02, 05, 31, 35, 51, 52, 56, 57)
R41	316L stainless steel, Ø 20 mm (for actuators 02, 05, 31, 35, 51, 52, 56, 57)
R25	technopolymer, Ø 35 mm (for actuators 31, 35, 51, 52, 56, 57)
R5	rubber, Ø 40 mm (for actuators 31, 35, 51, 52, 56, 57)
R26	rubber, Ø 50 mm (for actuators 31, 35, 51, 52, 56, 57)
R27	rubber, protruding, Ø 50 mm (for actuators 35 and 56)

Pre-installed cable glands or connectors	
	no cable gland or connector (standard)
K23	cable gland for cables Ø 6 ... 12 mm
K50	M12 metal connector, 5-pole

For the complete list of possible combinations please contact our technical department.



Main features

- Metal housing, three conduit entries
- Protection degree IP67
- 17 contact blocks available
- 29 actuators available
- Versions with M12 connector
- Versions with gold-plated silver contacts

Technical data

Housing

Metal housing, powder-coated	
Three threaded conduit entries:	M20x1.5 (standard)
Protection degree acc. to EN 60529:	IP67 with cable gland of equal or higher protection degree

General data

Ambient temperature:	-25°C … +80°C (standard) -40°C … +80°C (T6 option)
Max. actuation frequency:	3600 operating cycles/hour
Mechanical endurance:	20 million operating cycles
Mounting position:	any
Safety parameter B_{10D}:	40,000,000 for NC contacts
Mechanical interlock, not coded:	type 1 acc. to EN ISO 14119
Tightening torques for installation:	see page 219
Wire cross-sections and wire stripping lengths:	see page 239

In compliance with standards:
IEC 60947-5-1, EN 60947-5-1, IEC 60947-1, EN 60947-1, IEC 60204-1, EN 60204-1, EN ISO 14119, EN ISO 12100, IEC 60529, EN 60529, EN IEC 63000, UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 14.
Approvals:
IEC 60947-5-1, UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 14, GB/T14048.5.

Compliance with the requirements of:
Low Voltage Directive 2014/35/EU, EMC Directive 2014/30/EU, RoHS Directive 2011/65/EU.
Positive contact opening in conformity with standards:
IEC 60947-5-1, EN 60947-5-1.

Quality marks:

IMQ approval:	EG605
UL approval:	E131787
CCC approval:	2024010305654835
EAC approval:	RU Д-IT.PA07.B.37848/24

Installation for safety applications:
Use only switches marked with the ⊖ symbol beside the product code. Always connect the safety circuit to the **NC contacts** (normally closed contacts: 11-12, 21-22 or 31-32) as required by **EN ISO 14119, paragraph 5.4** for specific interlock applications and **EN ISO 13849-2 tables D3** (well-tried components) and **D.8** (fault exclusions) for safety applications in general. Actuate the switch **at least up to the positive opening travel** shown in the travel diagrams on page 220. Actuate the switch **at least with the positive opening force**, reported in brackets below each article, next to the actuating force value.

⚠ **If not expressly indicated in this chapter, for correct installation and utilization of all articles see chapter Utilization requirements from page 217 to page 232.**

Electrical data			Utilization category			
without connector	Thermal current (I_{th}):	10 A	Alternating current: AC15 (50÷60 Hz)			
	Rated insulation voltage (U_i):	500 Vac 600 Vdc 400 Vac 500 Vdc (contact blocks 2, 11, 12, 20, 21, 22)	Ue (V)	250	400	500
			Ie (A)	6	4	1
	Rated impulse withstand voltage (U_{imp}):	6 kV 4 kV (contact blocks 20, 21, 22)	Direct current: DC13			
	Conditional short circuit current:	1000 A acc. to EN 60947-5-1	Ue (V)	24	125	250
	Protection against short circuits:	type aM fuse 10 A 500 V	Ie (A)	3	0.55	0.3
	Pollution degree:	3				
with M12 connector, 5-pole	Thermal current (I_{th}):	4 A	Alternating current: AC15 (50÷60 Hz)			
	Rated insulation voltage (U_i):	250 Vac 300 Vdc	Ue (V)	24	120	250
	Protection against short circuits:	type gG fuse 4 A 500 V	Ie (A)	4	4	4
	Pollution degree:	3	Direct current: DC13			
			Ue (V)	24	125	250
			Ie (A)	3	0.55	0.3
with M12 connector, 8-pole	Thermal current (I_{th}):	2 A	Alternating current: AC15 (50÷60 Hz)			
	Rated insulation voltage (U_i):	30 Vac 36 Vdc	Ue (V)	24		
	Protection against short circuits:	type gG fuse 2 A 500 V	Ie (A)	2		
	Pollution degree:	3	Direct current: DC13			
			Ue (V)	24		
			Ie (A)	2		

Features approved by IMQ

Rated insulation voltage (U_i):	500 Vac 400 Vac (for contact blocks 2, 11, 12, 20, 21, 22, 28, 29, 30, 33, 34, 37)
Conventional free air thermal current (I_{th}):	10 A
Protection against short circuits:	type aM fuse 10 A 500 V
Rated impulse withstand voltage (U_{imp}):	6 kV 4 kV (for contact blocks 20, 21, 22, 28, 29, 30, 33, 34)
Protection degree of the housing:	IP67
MV terminals (screw terminals)	
Pollution degree:	3
Utilization category:	AC15
Operating voltage (U_e):	400 Vac (50 Hz)
Operating current (I_e):	3 A

Forms of the contact element: Za, Za+Za, X+X, Zb, Y+Y, Y+Y+X, Y+Y+Y, Y+X+X, Y, X.
Positive opening of contacts on contact blocks 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 28, 29, 30, 33, 34, 37, 38, 39, 66.
In compliance with standards: EN 60947-1, EN 60947-5-1, fundamental requirements of the Low Voltage Directive 2014/35/EU.

Please contact our technical department for the list of approved products.

Features approved by UL

Electrical Ratings: Q300 pilot duty (69 VA, 125-250 V dc)
A600 pilot duty (720 VA, 120-600 V ac)

Environmental Ratings: Types 1, 4X, 12, 13

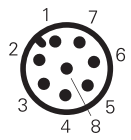
For all contact blocks except 2 and 3 use 60 or 75°C copper (Cu) conductors, rigid or flexible, wire size 12, 14 AWG. Tightening torque for terminal screws of 7.1 lb in (0.8 Nm).

For contact blocks 2 and 3 use 60 or 75°C copper (Cu) conductors, rigid or flexible, wire size 14 AWG. Tightening torque for terminal screws of 12 lb in (1.4 Nm).

Please contact our technical department for the list of approved products.

Wiring diagram for M12 connectors

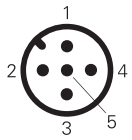
Contact block 2 — 2x(1NO-1NC)



M12 connector, 8-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NO	3-4
NC	5-6
NO	7-8
NC	1-2

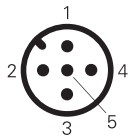
Contact block 5 — 1NO+1NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NO	3-4
ground	5

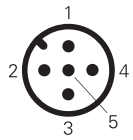
Contact block 6 — 1NO+1NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NO	3-4
ground	5

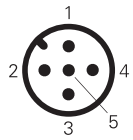
Contact block 7 — 1NO+1NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NO	3-4
ground	5

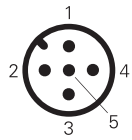
Contact block 9 — 2NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NC	3-4
ground	5

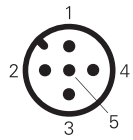
Contact block 10 — 2NO



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NO	1-2
NO	3-4
ground	5

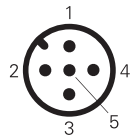
Contact block 11 — 2NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NC	3-4
ground	5

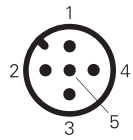
Contact block 12 — 2NO



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NO	1-2
NO	3-4
ground	5

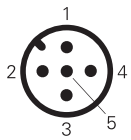
Contact block 13 — 2NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC (1°)	1-2
NC (2°)	3-4
ground	5

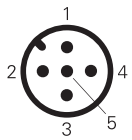
Contact block 14 — 2NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC (1°)	1-2
NC (2°)	3-4
ground	5

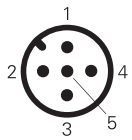
Contact block 15 — 2NO



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NO (1°)	1-2
NO (2°)	3-4
ground	5

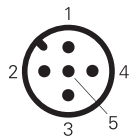
Contact block 16 — 2NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC, lever to the right 1-2	
NC, lever to the left 3-4	
ground	5

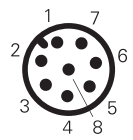
Contact block 18 — 1NO+1NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NO	3-4
ground	5

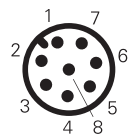
Contact block 20 — 1NO+2NC



M12 connector, 8-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	3-4
NC	5-6
NO	7-8
ground	1

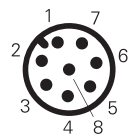
Contact block 21 — 3NC



M12 connector, 8-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	3-4
NC	5-6
NC	7-8
ground	1

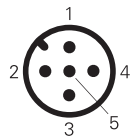
Contact block 22 — 2NO+1NC



M12 connector, 8-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	3-4
NO	5-6
NO	7-8
ground	1

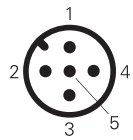
Contact block 33 — 1NO+1NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NO	3-4
ground	5

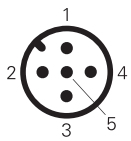
Contact block 34 — 2NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NC	3-4
ground	5

Contact block E1 — PNP

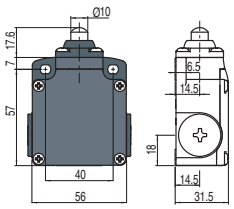


M12 connector, 5-pole

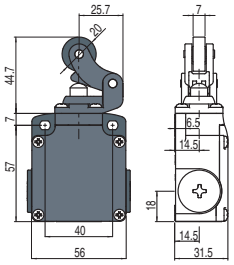
Contacts	Pin no.
+	1
-	3
NC	2
NO	4
ground	5

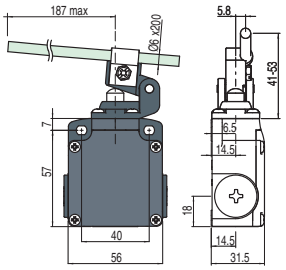
FL series position switches

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action
LO = slow action, make before break
LS = slow action, shifted
LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
LI = slow action, independent
LA = slow action, close
= electronic, PNP

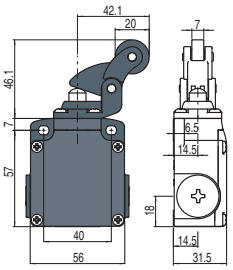


With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request



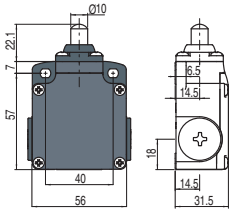


With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request

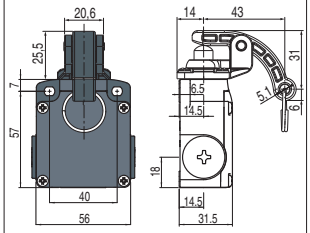


Contact block									
2	R	FL 201-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FL 202-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FL 204-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FL 205-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FL 501-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 502-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 504-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 505-M2	1NO+1NC
6	L	FL 601-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 602-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 604-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 605-M2	1NO+1NC
7	LO	FL 701-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 702-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 704-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 705-M2	1NO+1NC
9	L	FL 901-M2	2NC	FL 902-M2	2NC	FL 904-M2	2NC	FL 905-M2	2NC
10	L	FL 1001-M2	2NO	FL 1002-M2	2NO	FL 1004-M2	2NO	FL 1005-M2	2NO
11	R	FL 1101-M2	2NC	FL 1102-M2	2NC	FL 1104-M2	2NC	FL 1105-M2	2NC
12	R	FL 1201-M2	2NO	FL 1202-M2	2NO	FL 1204-M2	2NO	FL 1205-M2	2NO
13	LV	FL 1301-M2	2NC	FL 1302-M2	2NC	FL 1304-M2	2NC	FL 1305-M2	2NC
14	LS	FL 1401-M2	2NC	FL 1402-M2	2NC	FL 1404-M2	2NC	FL 1405-M2	2NC
15	LS	FL 1501-M2	2NO	FL 1502-M2	2NO	FL 1504-M2	2NO	FL 1505-M2	2NO
18	LA	FL 1801-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 1802-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 1804-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 1805-M2	1NO+1NC
20	L	FL 2001-M2	1NO+2NC	FL 2002-M2	1NO+2NC	FL 2004-M2	1NO+2NC	FL 2005-M2	1NO+2NC
21	L	FL 2101-M2	3NC	FL 2102-M2	3NC	FL 2104-M2	3NC	FL 2105-M2	3NC
22	L	FL 2201-M2	2NO+1NC	FL 2202-M2	2NO+1NC	FL 2204-M2	2NO+1NC	FL 2205-M2	2NO+1NC
E1		FL E101-M2	1NO-1NC	FL E102-M2	1NO-1NC	FL E104-M2	1NO-1NC	FL E105-M2	1NO-1NC
Max. speed		page 219 - type 4		page 219 - type 3		0.5 m/s		page 219 - type 3	
Actuating force		8 N (25 N →)		6 N (25 N →)		0.17 Nm		6 N (25 N →)	
Travel diagrams		page 220 - group 1		page 220 - group 2		page 220 - group 1		page 220 - group 2	

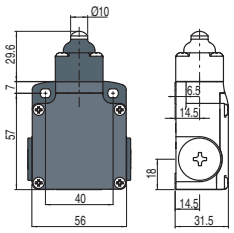
Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action
LO = slow action, make before break
LS = slow action, shifted
LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
LI = slow action, independent
LA = slow action, close
= electronic, PNP

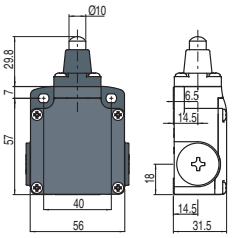


Rope switch for signalling



External gasket





Contact block									
2	R	FL 208-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FL 209-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FL 210-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FL 211-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FL 508-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 509-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 510-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 511-M2	1NO+1NC
6	L	FL 608-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 609-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 610-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 611-M2	1NO+1NC
7	LO	FL 708-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 709-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 710-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 711-M2	1NO+1NC
9	L	FL 908-M2	2NC	FL 909-M2	2NC	FL 910-M2	2NC	FL 911-M2	2NC
10	L	FL 1008-M2	2NO	FL 1009-M2	2NO	FL 1010-M2	2NO	FL 1011-M2	2NO
11	R	FL 1108-M2	2NC	FL 1109-M2	2NC	FL 1110-M2	2NC	FL 1111-M2	2NC
12	R	FL 1208-M2	2NO	FL 1209-M2	2NO	FL 1210-M2	2NO	FL 1211-M2	2NO
13	LV	FL 1308-M2	2NC	FL 1309-M2	2NC	FL 1310-M2	2NC	FL 1311-M2	2NC
14	LS	FL 1408-M2	2NC	FL 1409-M2	2NC	FL 1410-M2	2NC	FL 1411-M2	2NC
15	LS	FL 1508-M2	2NO	FL 1509-M2	2NO	FL 1510-M2	2NO	FL 1511-M2	2NO
18	LA	FL 1808-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 1809-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 1810-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 1811-M2	1NO+1NC
20	L	FL 2008-M2	1NO+2NC	FL 2009-M2	1NO+2NC	FL 2010-M2	1NO+2NC	FL 2011-M2	1NO+2NC
21	L	FL 2108-M2	3NC	FL 2109-M2	3NC	FL 2110-M2	3NC	FL 2111-M2	3NC
22	L	FL 2208-M2	2NO+1NC	FL 2209-M2	2NO+1NC	FL 2210-M2	2NO+1NC	FL 2211-M2	2NO+1NC
E1		FL E108-M2	1NO-1NC	FL E109-M2	1NO-1NC	FL E110-M2	1NO-1NC	FL E111-M2	1NO-1NC
Max. speed		page 219 - type 4		0.5 m/s		page 219 - type 4		page 219 - type 4	
Actuating force		8 N (25 N →)		7 N		11 N (25 N →)		8 N (25 N →)	
Travel diagrams		page 220 - group 1		/		page 220 - group 1		page 220 - group 1	

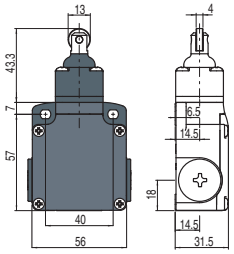
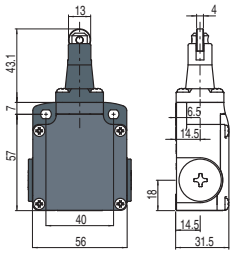
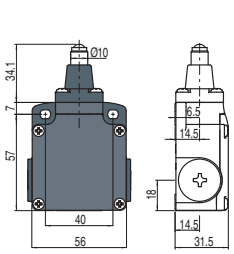
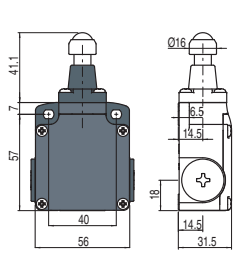
All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

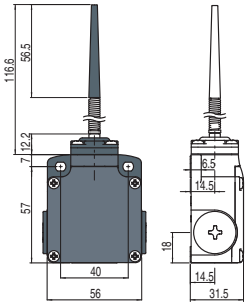
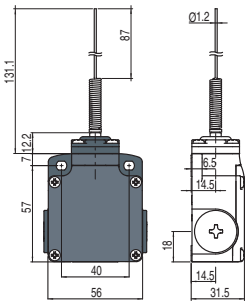
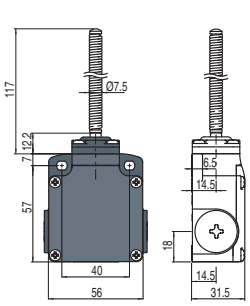
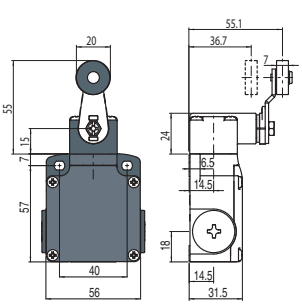
Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action
LO = slow action, make before break
LS = slow action, shifted
LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
LI = slow action, independent
LA = slow action, close
= electronic, PNP

Contact block

		External gasket		External gasket		Ball, Ø 8 mm, stainless steel		Ball, Ø 12.7 mm, stainless steel	
									
2	R	FL 215-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FL 216-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FL 218-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FL 219-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FL 515-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 516-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 518-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 519-M2	1NO+1NC
6	L	FL 615-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 616-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 618-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 619-M2	1NO+1NC
7	LO	FL 715-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 716-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 718-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 719-M2	1NO+1NC
9	L	FL 915-M2	2NC	FL 916-M2	2NC	FL 918-M2	2NC	FL 919-M2	2NC
10	L	FL 1015-M2	2NO	FL 1016-M2	2NO	FL 1018-M2	2NO	FL 1019-M2	2NO
11	R	FL 1115-M2	2NC	FL 1116-M2	2NC	FL 1118-M2	2NC	FL 1119-M2	2NC
12	R	FL 1215-M2	2NO	FL 1216-M2	2NO	FL 1218-M2	2NO	FL 1219-M2	2NO
13	LV	FL 1315-M2	2NC	FL 1316-M2	2NC	FL 1318-M2	2NC	FL 1319-M2	2NC
14	LS	FL 1415-M2	2NC	FL 1416-M2	2NC	FL 1418-M2	2NC	FL 1419-M2	2NC
15	LS	FL 1515-M2	2NO	FL 1516-M2	2NO	FL 1518-M2	2NO	FL 1519-M2	2NO
18	LA	FL 1815-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 1816-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 1818-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 1819-M2	1NO+1NC
20	L	FL 2015-M2	1NO+2NC	FL 2016-M2	1NO+2NC	FL 2018-M2	1NO+2NC	FL 2019-M2	1NO+2NC
21	L	FL 2115-M2	3NC	FL 2116-M2	3NC	FL 2118-M2	3NC	FL 2119-M2	3NC
22	L	FL 2215-M2	2NO+1NC	FL 2216-M2	2NO+1NC	FL 2218-M2	2NO+1NC	FL 2219-M2	2NO+1NC
E1		FL E115-M2	1NO-1NC	FL E116-M2	1NO-1NC	FL E118-M2	1NO-1NC	FL E119-M2	1NO-1NC
Max. speed		page 219 - type 2		page 219 - type 2		page 219 - type 4		page 219 - type 4	
Actuating force		11 N (25 N ⊕)		8 N (25 N ⊕)		8 N (25 N ⊕)		8 N (25 N ⊕)	
Travel diagrams		page 220 - group 1		page 220 - group 1		page 220 - group 1		page 220 - group 1	

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action
LO = slow action, make before break
LS = slow action, shifted
LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
LI = slow action, independent
LA = slow action, close
= electronic, PNP

Contact block

		External gasket		External gasket		External gasket		Other rollers available. See page 44	
									
2	R	FL 220-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FL 221-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FL 225-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FL 231-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FL 520-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 521-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 525-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 531-M2	1NO+1NC
6	L	/		/		/		FL 631-M2	1NO+1NC
7	LO	/		/		/		FL 731-M2	1NO+1NC
9	L	/		/		/		FL 931-M2	2NC
10	L	FL 1020-M2	2NO	FL 1021-M2	2NO	FL 1025-M2	2NO	FL 1031-M2	2NO
11	R	/		/		/		FL 1131-M2	2NC
12	R	/		/		/		FL 1231-M2	2NO
13	LV	/		/		/		FL 1331-M2	2NC
14	LS	/		/		/		FL 1431-M2	2NC
15	LS	/		/		/		FL 1531-M2	2NO
16	LI	/		/		/		FL 1631-M2	2NC
18	LA	FL 1820-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 1821-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 1825-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 1831-M2	1NO+1NC
20	L	FL 2020-M2	1NO+2NC	FL 2021-M2	1NO+2NC	FL 2025-M2	1NO+2NC	FL 2031-M2	1NO+2NC
21	L	FL 2120-M2	3NC	FL 2121-M2	3NC	FL 2125-M2	3NC	FL 2131-M2	3NC
22	L	FL 2220-M2	2NO+1NC	FL 2221-M2	2NO+1NC	FL 2225-M2	2NO+1NC	FL 2231-M2	2NO+1NC
E1		FL E120-M2	1NO-1NC	FL E121-M2	1NO-1NC	FL E125-M2	1NO-1NC	FL E131-M2	1NO-1NC
Max. speed		1 m/s		1 m/s		1 m/s		page 219 - type 1	
Actuating force		0.09 Nm		0.08 Nm		0.14 Nm		0.1 Nm (0.25 Nm ⊕)	
Travel diagrams		page 220 - group 3		page 220 - group 3		page 220 - group 3		page 220 - group 4	

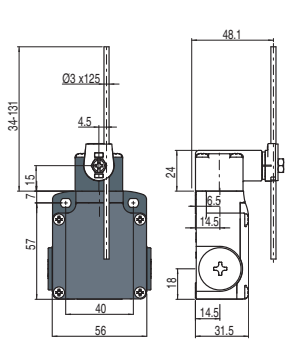
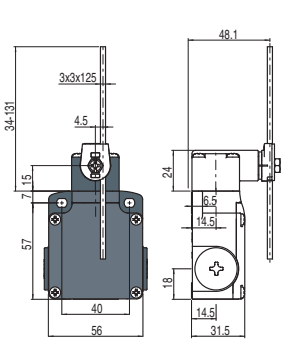
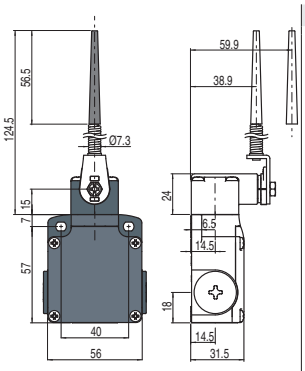
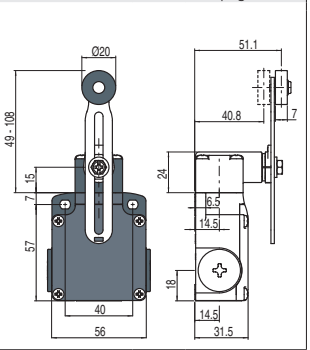
All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

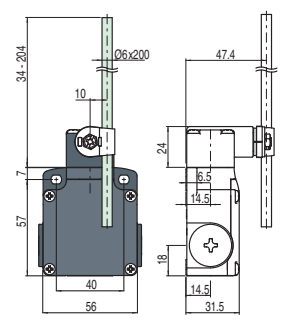
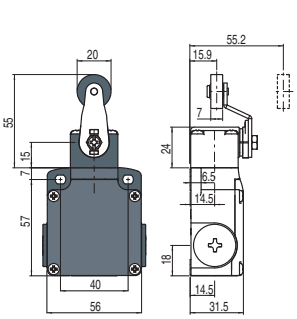
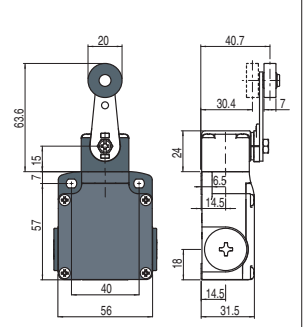
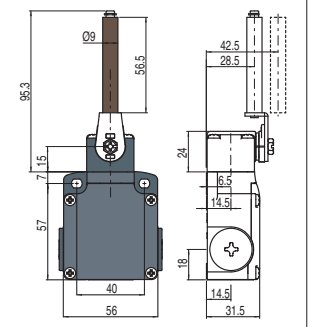
➔ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

FL series position switches

Contact type
- R = snap action
- L = slow action
- LO = slow action, make before break
- LS = slow action, shifted
- LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
- LI = slow action, independent
- LA = slow action, close
- = electronic, PNP

Contact block		Round rod, Ø 3 mm, stainless steel		Square rod, 3x3 mm			Other rollers available. See page 44		
									
2	R	FL 232-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FL 233-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FL 234-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FL 235-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FL 532-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 533-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 534-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 535-M2 → (1)	1NO+1NC
6	L	FL 632-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 633-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 634-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 635-M2 → (1)	1NO+1NC
7	LO	FL 732-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 733-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 734-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 735-M2 → (1)	1NO+1NC
9	L	FL 932-M2	2NC	FL 933-M2	2NC	FL 934-M2	2NC	FL 935-M2 → (1)	2NC
10	L	FL 1032-M2	2NO	FL 1033-M2	2NO	FL 1034-M2	2NO	FL 1035-M2	2NO
11	R	FL 1132-M2	2NC	FL 1133-M2	2NC	FL 1134-M2	2NC	FL 1135-M2 → (1)	2NC
12	R	FL 1232-M2	2NO	FL 1233-M2	2NO	FL 1234-M2	2NO	FL 1235-M2	2NO
13	LV	FL 1332-M2	2NC	FL 1333-M2	2NC	FL 1334-M2	2NC	FL 1335-M2 → (1)	2NC
14	LS	FL 1432-M2	2NC	FL 1433-M2	2NC	FL 1434-M2	2NC	FL 1435-M2 → (1)	2NC
15	LS	FL 1532-M2	2NO	FL 1533-M2	2NO	FL 1534-M2	2NO	FL 1535-M2	2NO
16	LI	FL 1632-M2	2NC	FL 1633-M2	2NC	FL 1634-M2	2NC	FL 1635-M2 → (1)	2NC
18	LA	FL 1832-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 1833-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 1834-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 1835-M2 → (1)	1NO+1NC
20	L	FL 2032-M2	1NO+2NC	FL 2033-M2	1NO+2NC	FL 2034-M2	1NO+2NC	FL 2035-M2 → (1)	1NO+2NC
21	L	FL 2132-M2	3NC	FL 2133-M2	3NC	FL 2134-M2	3NC	FL 2135-M2 → (1)	3NC
22	L	FL 2232-M2	2NO+1NC	FL 2233-M2	2NO+1NC	FL 2234-M2	2NO+1NC	FL 2235-M2 → (1)	2NO+1NC
E1		FL E132-M2	1NO-1NC	FL E133-M2	1NO-1NC	FL E134-M2	1NO-1NC	FL E135-M2	1NO-1NC
Max. speed		1.5 m/s		1.5 m/s		1 m/s		page 219 - type 1	
Actuating force		0.1 Nm		0.1 Nm		0.1 Nm		0.1 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	
Travel diagrams		page 220 - group 4		page 220 - group 4		page 220 - group 4		page 220 - group 4	

Contact type
- R = snap action
- L = slow action
- LO = slow action, make before break
- LS = slow action, shifted
- LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
- LI = slow action, independent
- LA = slow action, close
- = electronic, PNP

Contact block		Glass fibre rod		Other rollers available. See page 44		Other rollers available. See page 44		Porcelain roller	
									
2	R	FL 236-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FL 251-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FL 252-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FL 253-E11M2	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FL 536-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 551-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FL 552-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FL 553-E11M2V9 →	1NO+1NC
6	L	FL 636-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 651-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FL 652-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FL 653-E11M2V9 →	1NO+1NC
7	LO	FL 736-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 751-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FL 752-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FL 753-E11M2V9 →	1NO+1NC
9	L	FL 936-M2	2NC	FL 951-M2 →	2NC	FL 952-M2 →	2NC	FL 953-E11M2V9 →	2NC
10	L	FL 1036-M2	2NO	FL 1051-M2	2NO	FL 1052-M2	2NO	FL 1053-E11M2V9	2NO
11	R	FL 1136-M2	2NC	FL 1151-M2 →	2NC	FL 1152-M2 →	2NC	/	
12	R	FL 1236-M2	2NO	FL 1251-M2	2NO	FL 1252-M2	2NO	FL 1253-E11M2V9	2NO
13	LV	FL 1336-M2	2NC	FL 1351-M2 →	2NC	FL 1352-M2 →	2NC	FL 1353-E11M2V9 →	2NC
14	LS	FL 1436-M2	2NC	FL 1451-M2 →	2NC	FL 1452-M2 →	2NC	FL 1453-E11M2V9 →	2NC
15	LS	FL 1536-M2	2NO	FL 1551-M2	2NO	FL 1552-M2	2NO	FL 1553-E11M2V9	2NO
16	LI	FL 1636-M2	2NC	/		/		/	
18	LA	FL 1836-M2	1NO+1NC	FL 1851-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FL 1852-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FL 1853-E11M2V9 →	1NO+1NC
20	L	FL 2036-M2	1NO+2NC	FL 2051-M2 →	1NO+2NC	FL 2052-M2 →	1NO+2NC	FL 2053-E11M2V9 →	1NO+2NC
21	L	FL 2136-M2	3NC	FL 2151-M2 →	3NC	FL 2152-M2 →	3NC	FL 2153-E11M2V9 →	3NC
22	L	FL 2236-M2	2NO+1NC	FL 2251-M2 →	2NO+1NC	FL 2252-M2 →	2NO+1NC	FL 2253-E11M2V9 →	2NO+1NC
E1		FL E136-M2	1NO-1NC	FL E151-M2	1NO-1NC	FL E152-M2	1NO-1NC	FL E153-E11M2V9	1NO-1NC
Max. speed		1.5 m/s		page 219 - type 1		page 219 - type 1		0.5 m/s	
Actuating force		0.1 Nm		0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm →)		0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm →)		0.03 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	
Travel diagrams		page 220 - group 4		page 220 - group 4		page 220 - group 4		page 220 - group 5	

(1) Positive opening only with actuator set to max. See page 44.

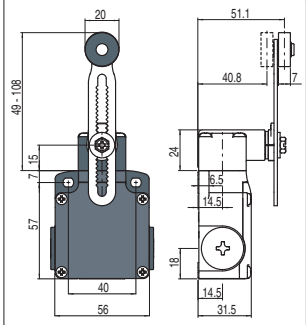
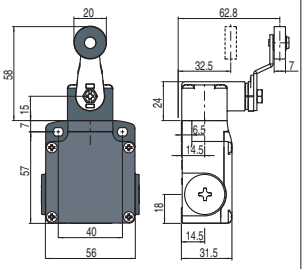
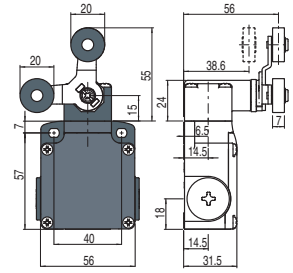
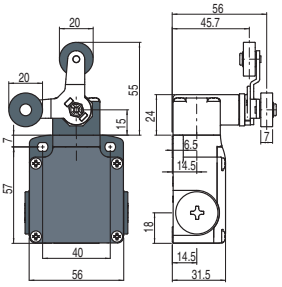
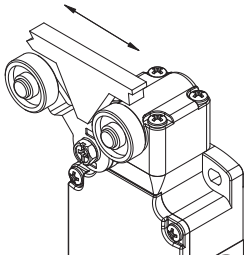
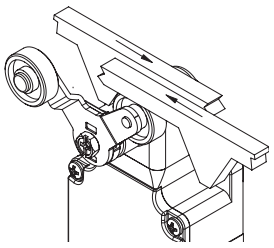
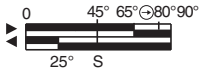
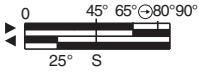
All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

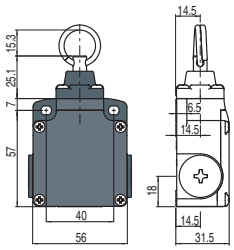
Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action
LO = slow action, make before break
LS = slow action, shifted
LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
LI = slow action, independent
LA = slow action, close
= electronic, PNP

Contact block

	Other rollers available. See page 44	Other rollers available. See page 44	With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request	With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request
				
2 R	FL 256-M2 2x(1NO-1NC)	FL 257-M2 2x(1NO-1NC)	/	/
5 R	FL 556-M2 ⊕ 1NO+1NC	FL 557-M2 ⊕ 1NO+1NC	FL 541-M2 ⊕ 1NO+1NC	FL 542-M2 ⊕ 1NO+1NC
6 L	FL 656-M2 ⊕ 1NO+1NC	FL 657-M2 ⊕ 1NO+1NC	Bistable switch with lyra lever, single track	Bistable switch with lyra lever, dual track
7 LO	FL 756-M2 ⊕ 1NO+1NC	FL 757-M2 ⊕ 1NO+1NC		
9 L	FL 956-M2 ⊕ 2NC	FL 957-M2 ⊕ 2NC		
10 L	FL 1056-M2 2NO	FL 1057-M2 2NO	S = mechanical switching point positive opening on contacts 21-22 only	S = mechanical switching point positive opening on contacts 21-22 only
11 R	FL 1156-M2 ⊕ 2NC	FL 1157-M2 ⊕ 2NC		
12 R	FL 1256-M2 2NO	FL 1257-M2 2NO		
13 LV	FL 1356-M2 ⊕ 2NC	FL 1357-M2 ⊕ 2NC		
14 LS	FL 1456-M2 ⊕ 2NC	FL 1457-M2 ⊕ 2NC		
15 LS	FL 1556-M2 2NO	FL 1557-M2 2NO		
16 LI	FL 1656-M2 ⊕ 2NC	FL 1657-M2 ⊕ 2NC		
18 LA	FL 1856-M2 ⊕ 1NO+1NC	FL 1857-M2 ⊕ 1NO+1NC		
20 L	FL 2056-M2 ⊕ 1NO+2NC	FL 2057-M2 ⊕ 1NO+2NC		
21 L	FL 2156-M2 ⊕ 3NC	FL 2157-M2 ⊕ 3NC		
22 L	FL 2256-M2 ⊕ 2NO+1NC	FL 2257-M2 ⊕ 2NO+1NC		
E1	FL E156-M2 1NO-1NC	FL E157-M2 1NO-1NC		
Max. speed	page 219 - type 1	page 219 - type 1	0.5 m/s with cam at 30°	0.5 m/s with cam at 30°
Actuating force	0.1 Nm (0.25 Nm ⊕)	0.1 Nm (0.25 Nm ⊕)	0.21 Nm (0.36 Nm ⊕)	0.21 Nm (0.36 Nm ⊕)
Travel diagrams	page 220 - group 4	page 220 - group 4	/	/

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action
LO = slow action, make before break
LS = slow action, shifted
LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
LI = slow action, independent
LA = slow action, close
= electronic, PNP

Contact block

	Rope switch for signalling
	
2 R	FL 276-M2 2x(1NO-1NC)
5 R	FL 576-M2 1NO+1NC
6 L	FL 676-M2 1NO+1NC
7 LO	FL 776-M2 1NO+1NC
9 L	FL 976-M2 2NO
10 L	FL 1076-M2 2NC
11 R	FL 1176-M2 2NO
12 R	FL 1276-M2 2NC
13 LV	FL 1376-M2 2NO
14 LS	FL 1476-M2 2NO
15 LS	FL 1576-M2 2NC
16 LI	/
18 LA	FL 1876-M2 1NO+1NC
20 L	FL 2076-M2 2NO+1NC
21 L	FL 2176-M2 3NO
22 L	FL 2276-M2 1NO+2NC
E1	/
Max. speed	0.5 m/s
Actuating force	initial 20 N - final 40 N
Travel diagrams	page 220 - group 6

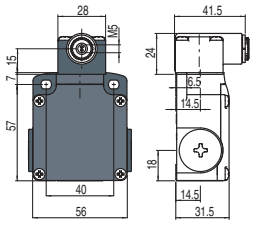
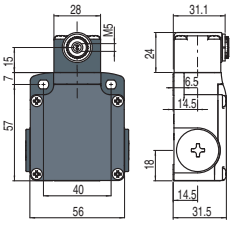
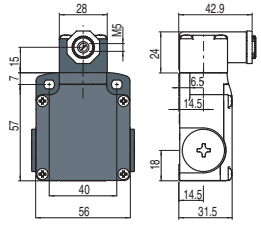
All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

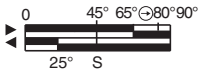
➔ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Position switches with swivelling lever without actuator

Contact type
- R = snap action
- L = slow action
- LO = slow action, make before break
- LS = slow action, shifted
- LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
- LI = slow action, independent
- LA = slow action, close
- = electronic, PNP

Contact block		Regular head	Compact head	
				
2	R	FL 238-M2 2x(1NO-1NC)	FL 258-M2 2x(1NO-1NC)	/
5	R	FL 538-M2 → 1NO+1NC	FL 558-M2 → 1NO+1NC	FL 540-M2 → 1NO+1NC
6	L	FL 638-M2 → 1NO+1NC	FL 658-M2 → 1NO+1NC	
7	LO	FL 738-M2 → 1NO+1NC	FL 758-M2 → 1NO+1NC	
9	L	FL 938-M2 → 2NC	FL 958-M2 → 2NC	
10	L	FL 1038-M2 2NO	FL 1058-M2 2NO	
11	R	FL 1138-M2 → 2NC	FL 1158-M2 → 2NC	
12	R	FL 1238-M2 2NO	FL 1258-M2 2NO	
13	LV	FL 1338-M2 → 2NC	FL 1358-M2 → 2NC	
14	LS	FL 1438-M2 → 2NC	FL 1458-M2 → 2NC	
15	LS	FL 1538-M2 2NO	FL 1558-M2 2NO	
16	LI	FL 1638-M2 → 2NC	/	
18	LA	FL 1838-M2 → 1NO+1NC	FL 1858-M2 → 1NO+1NC	
20	L	FL 2038-M2 → 1NO+2NC	FL 2058-M2 → 1NO+2NC	
21	L	FL 2138-M2 → 3NC	FL 2158-M2 → 3NC	
22	L	FL 2238-M2 → 2NO+1NC	FL 2258-M2 → 2NO+1NC	
E1		FL E138-M2 1NO-1NC	FL E158-M2 1NO-1NC	
Actuating force		0.1 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	0.21 Nm (0.36 Nm →)
Travel diagrams		page 220 - group 4	page 220 - group 4	/

Bistable switch

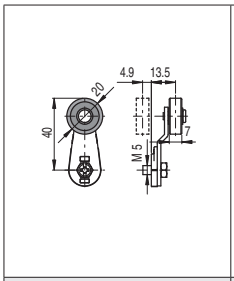
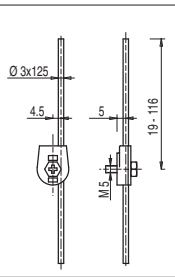
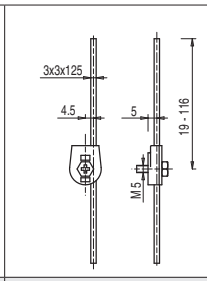
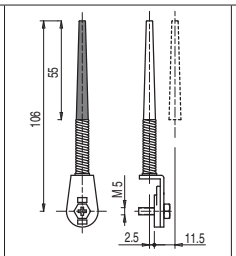
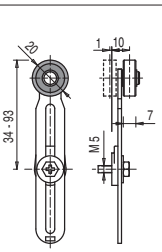
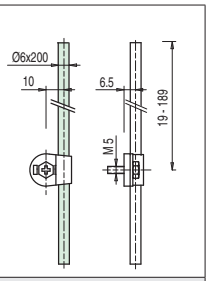


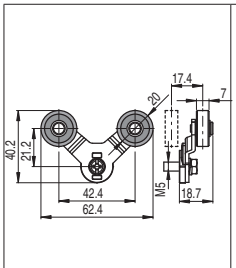
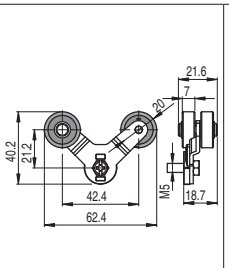
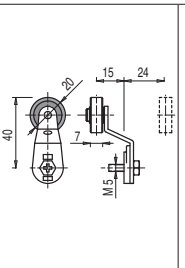
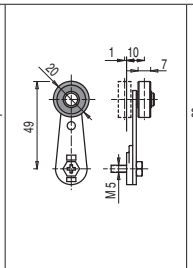
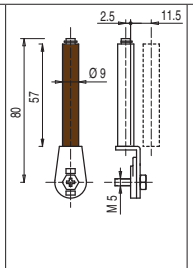
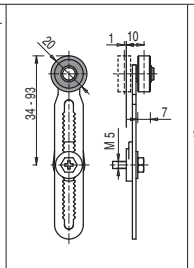
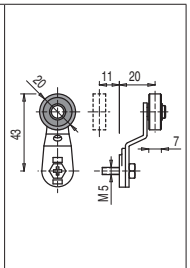
S = mechanical switching point
positive opening on contacts 21-22 only

IMPORTANT
For safety applications: join only switches and actuators marked with symbol → next to the product code.
For more information about safety applications see details on page 217.

Separate actuators

IMPORTANT: These separate actuators can be used only with items of the FD, FP, FL, and FC series.

Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm	Adjustable round rod Ø 3x125 mm	Adjustable square rod, 3x3x125 mm	Spring rod with plastic tip	Adjustable actuator with technopolymer roller	Adjustable glass fibre rod
					
VF L31 →	VF L32 (3)	VF L33 (3)	VF L34	VF L35 → (1) (3)	VF L36 (3)

Lyra actuator, single track	Lyra actuator, dual track	Technopolymer roller, Ø 20 mm	Technopolymer roller, Ø 20 mm	Porcelain roller	Adjustable safety actuator with technopolymer roller	Technopolymer roller, Ø 20 mm
						
VF L41 →	VF L42 →	VF L51 →	VF L52 →	VF L53 → (2)	VF L56 → (3)	VF L57 →

All values in the drawings are in mm

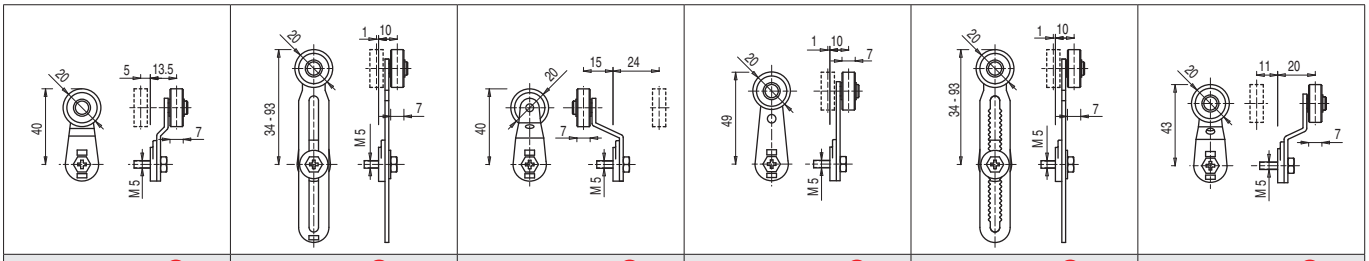
Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Special separate actuators

IMPORTANT: These separate actuators can be used only with items of the FD, FP, FL, and FC series.

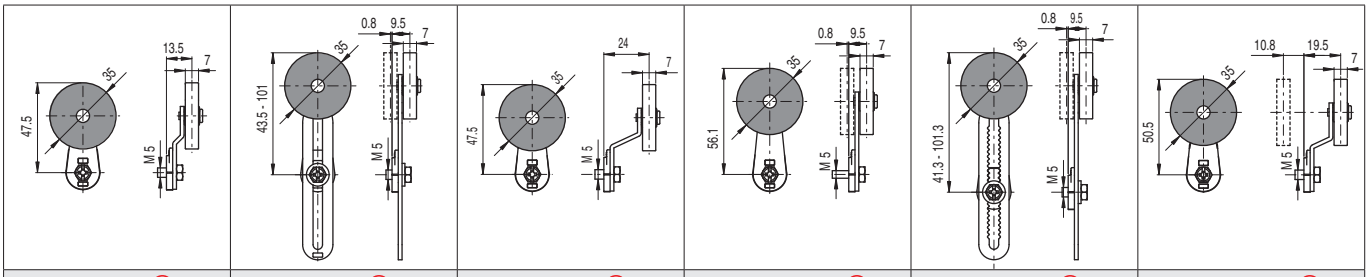
Steel rollers, Ø 20 mm, with self-lubrication



VF L31-R24 | VF L35-R24 (1) (3) | VF L51-R24 | VF L52-R24 | VF L56-R24 (3) | VF L57-R24

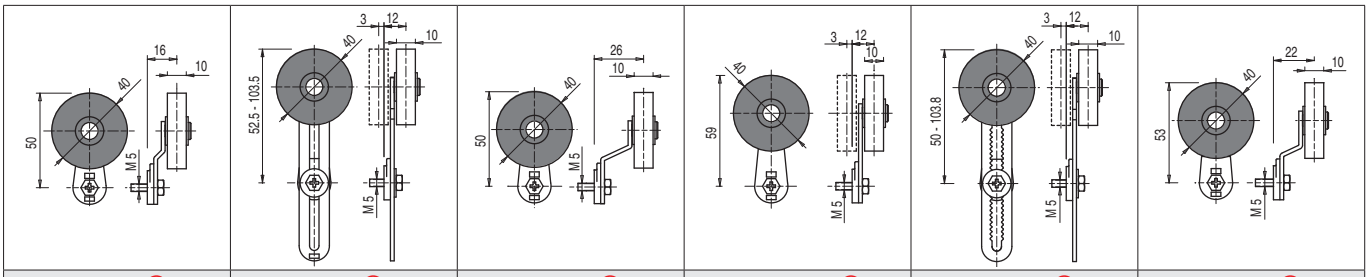
Note: To order with 316L stainless steel roller: replace R24 with R41 in the order numbers.

Technopolymer rollers, Ø 35 mm



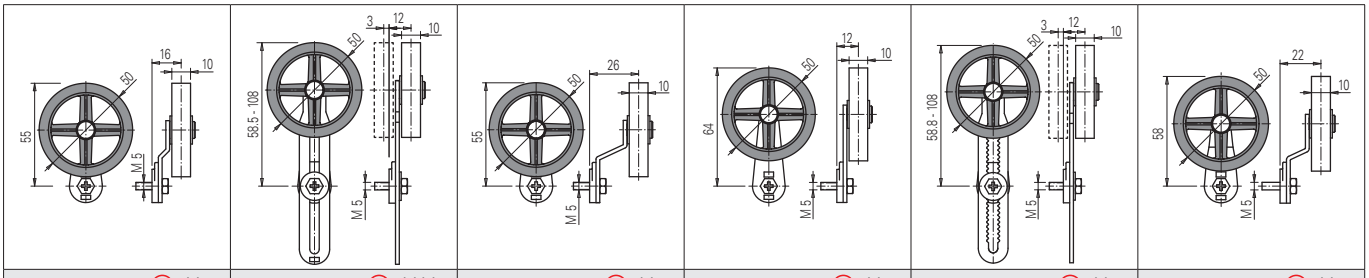
VF L31-R25 (4) | VF L35-R25 (1) (3) | VF L51-R25 (4) | VF L52-R25 | VF L56-R25 (3) | VF L57-R25

Rubber rollers, Ø 40 mm



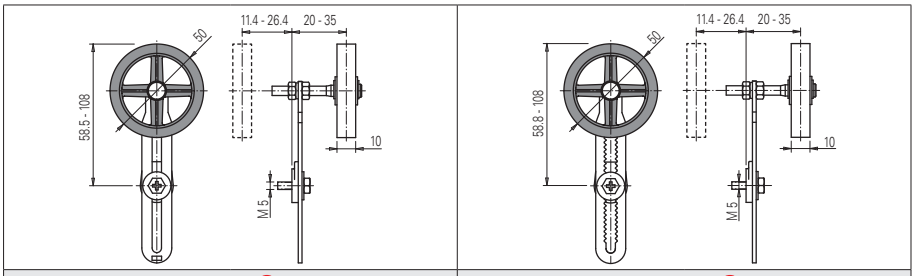
VF L31-R5 (4) | VF L35-R5 (1) (3) | VF L51-R5 (4) | VF L52-R5 | VF L56-R5 (3) | VF L57-R5 (4)

Rubber rollers, Ø 50 mm



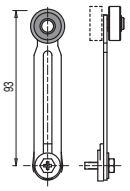
VF L31-R26 (4) | VF L35-R26 (1) (3) | VF L51-R26 (4) | VF L52-R26 (4) | VF L56-R26 (3) | VF L57-R26 (4)

Protruding rubber rollers, Ø 50 mm



VF L35-R27 (1) (3) | VF L56-R27 (3)

- (1) Lever VF L35 can only be used in safety applications if adjusted to its max. length, as shown in the figure to the right. If an adjustable lever is required for safety applications, use the VF L56 adjustable safety lever.
- (2) The position switch obtained by assembling switch FL •58-M2 (e.g. FL 558-M2, FL 658-M2, ...) with actuator VF L53 will not present the same travel diagrams and actuating forces as switch FL •53-E11M2V9 (e.g. FL 553-E11M2V9, FL 653-E11M2V9, ...)
- (3) If installed with switch FL •58-M2 (e.g. FL 558-M2, FL 658-M2, ...) the actuator may hit the housing of the switch upon actuation. This possible interference depends on the fixing position of actuator and switch head.
- (4) The actuator cannot be rotated to the inside because it will hit the switch head upon actuation.

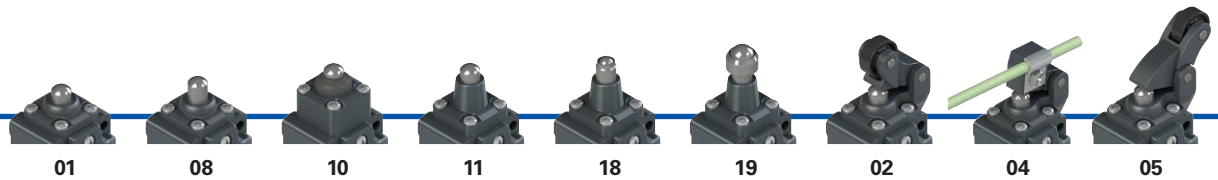


All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

➔ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Selection diagram



01

08

10
External gasket

11
Ball
Ø 8 mm
stainless steel

18

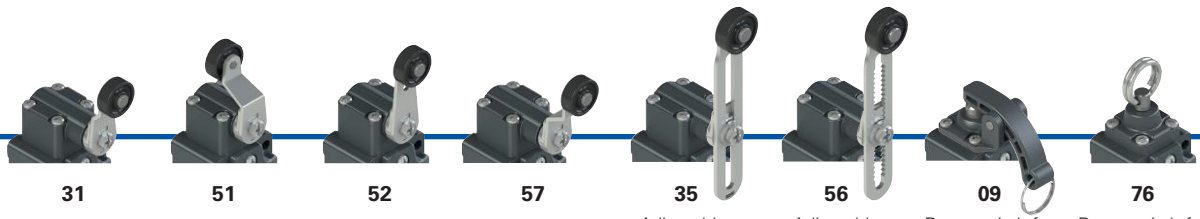
19
Ball Ø 12.7 mm,
stainless steel

02

04
Glass fibre rod

05

15
Steel roller
with self-
lubrication and
external gasket



31

51

52

57

35
Adjustable
lever

56
Adjustable
safety lever

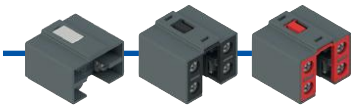
09
Rope switch for
signalling

76
Rope switch for
signalling

ACTUATORS



CONTACT BLOCKS



3
1NO-1NC
snap action

33
1NO+1NC
slow action

34
2NC
slow action

CONDUIT ENTRY



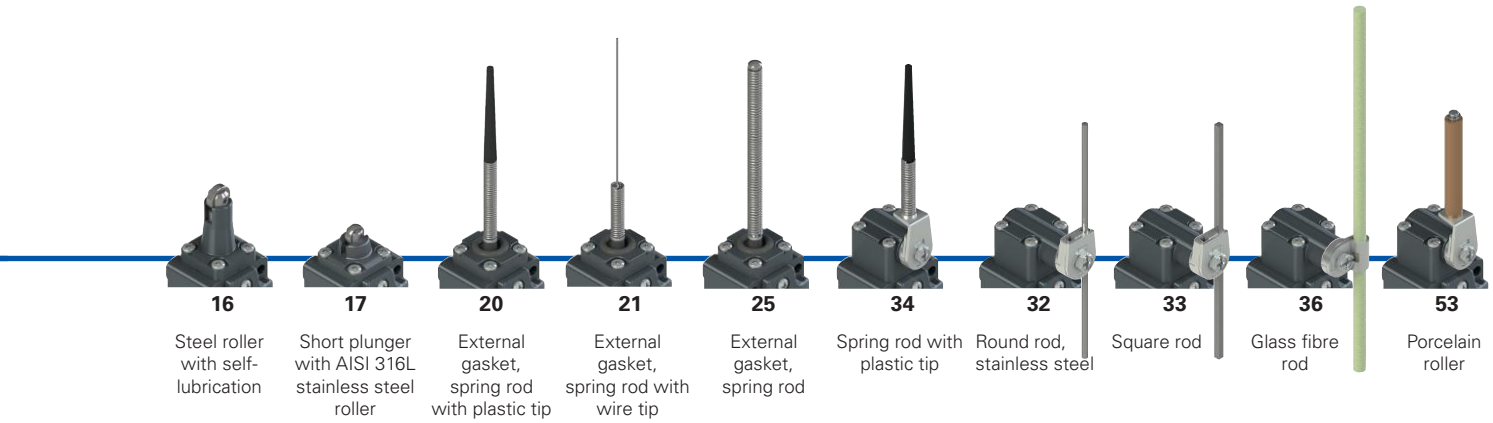
Threaded conduit entry	
M2	M20x1.5 (standard)
	PG 11

With cable gland	
K23	for cables Ø 6 … 12 mm
K27	for cables Ø 3 … 7 mm

With M12 metal connector	
K50	5-pole, bottom

Product options

Sold separately as accessory



16 Steel roller with self-lubrication

17 Short plunger with AISI 316L stainless steel roller

20 External gasket, spring rod with plastic tip

21 External gasket, spring rod with wire tip

25 External gasket, spring rod

34 Spring rod with plastic tip

32 Round rod, stainless steel

33 Square rod

36 Glass fibre rod

53 Porcelain roller



38 Without actuator

58 Without actuator

SEPARATE ACTUATORS
See page 51



Code structure

Attention! The feasibility of a code number does not mean the effective availability of a product. Please contact our sales office.

article | options | options

FC 302-GM2K50R24T6

Housing	
FC	metal, one conduit entry

Contact block	
3	1NO+1NC, snap action
33	1NO+1NC, slow action
34	2NC, slow action

Actuators	
01	short plunger
02	roller lever
05	angled lever with roller
...	.....

Contact type	
	silver contacts (standard)
G	silver contacts, 1 µm gold coating

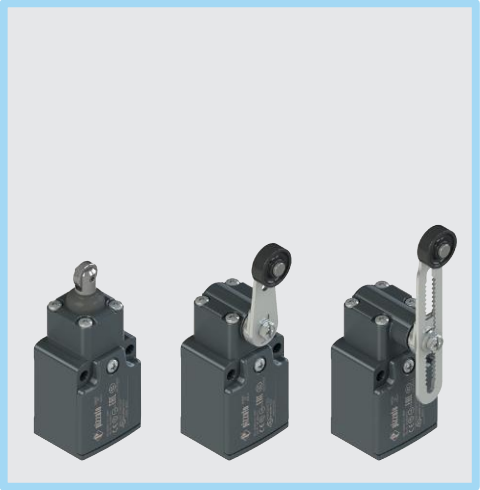
Threaded conduit entry	
M2	M20x1.5 (standard)
	PG11

Ambient temperature	
	-25°C … +80°C (standard)
T6	-40°C … +80°C

Rollers	
	standard roller
R24	steel, with self-lubrication, Ø 20 mm (for actuators 02, 05, 31, 35, 51, 52, 56, 57)
R41	316L stainless steel, Ø 20 mm (for actuators 02, 05, 31, 35, 51, 52, 56, 57)
R25	technopolymer, Ø 35 mm (for actuators 31, 35, 51, 52, 56, 57)
R5	rubber, Ø 40 mm (for actuators 31, 35, 51, 52, 56, 57)
R26	rubber, Ø 50 mm (for actuators 31, 35, 51, 52, 56, 57)
R27	rubber, protruding, Ø 50 mm (for actuators 35 and 56)

Pre-installed cable glands	
	no cable gland (standard)
K23	cable gland for cables Ø 6 … 12 mm
K27	cable gland for cables Ø 3 … 7°mm
K50	M12 metal connector, 5-pole

For the complete list of possible combinations please contact our technical department.



Main features

- Metal housing, one conduit entry
- Protection degree IP67
- 3 contact blocks available
- 27 actuators available
- Versions with M12 connector
- Versions with gold-plated silver contacts

Technical data

Housing
Metal housing, powder-coated

One threaded conduit entry:	M20x1.5 (standard)
Protection degree acc. to EN 60529:	IP67 with cable gland of equal or higher protection degree

General data

Ambient temperature:	-25°C … +80°C (standard) -40°C … +80°C (T6 option)
Max. actuation frequency:	3600 operating cycles/hour
Mechanical endurance:	20 million operating cycles
Mounting position:	any
Safety parameter B_{10D}:	40,000,000 for NC contacts
Mechanical interlock, not coded:	type 1 acc. to EN ISO 14119
Tightening torques for installation:	see page 219
Wire cross-sections and wire stripping lengths:	see page 239

In compliance with standards:
IEC 60947-5-1, EN 60947-5-1, IEC 60947-1, EN 60947-1, IEC 60204-1, EN 60204-1, EN ISO 14119, EN ISO 12100, IEC 60529, EN 60529, EN IEC 63000, UL 508, CSA 22.2 No.14.
Approvals:
IEC 60947-5-1, UL 508, CSA 22.2 No.14, GB/T14048.5

Compliance with the requirements of:
Low Voltage Directive 2014/35/EU, EMC Directive 2014/30/EU, RoHS Directive 2011/65/EU.
Positive contact opening in conformity with standards:
IEC 60947-5-1, EN 60947-5-1.

Quality marks:

IMQ approval:	EG605
UL approval:	E131787
CCC approval:	2024010305654835
EAC approval:	RU Д-IT.PA07.B.37848/24

Installation for safety applications:
Use only switches marked with the ⊖ symbol beside the product code. Always connect the safety circuit to the **NC contacts** (normally closed contacts: 11-12, 21-22 or 31-32) as required by **EN ISO 14119, paragraph 5.4** for specific interlock applications and **EN ISO 13849-2 tables D3** (well-tried components) and **D.8** (fault exclusions) for safety applications in general. Actuate the switch **at least up to the positive opening travel** shown in the travel diagrams on page 220. Actuate the switch **at least with the positive opening force**, reported in brackets below each article, next to the actuating force value.

⚠ **If not expressly indicated in this chapter, for correct installation and utilization of all articles see chapter Utilization requirements from page 217 to page 232.**

	Electrical data		Utilization category			
without connector	Thermal current (I_{th}):	10 A	Alternating current: AC15 (50÷60 Hz)			
	Rated insulation voltage (U_i):	500 Vac 600 Vdc 400 Vac 500 Vdc (contact blocks 33, 34)	Ue (V)	250	400	500
	Rated impulse withstand voltage (U_{imp}):	6 kV 4 kV (contact blocks 33, 34)	Ie (A)	6	4	1
	Conditional short circuit current:	1000 A acc. to EN 60947-5-1	Direct current: DC13			
	Protection against short circuits:	type aM fuse 10 A 500 V	Ue (V)	24	125	250
	Pollution degree:	3	Ie (A)	3	0.55	0.3
with M12 connector, 5-pole	Thermal current (I_{th}):	4 A	Alternating current: AC15 (50÷60 Hz)			
	Rated insulation voltage (U_i):	250 Vac 300 Vdc	Ue (V)	24	120	250
	Protection against short circuits:	type gG fuse 4 A 500 V	Ie (A)	4	4	4
	Pollution degree:	3	Direct current: DC13			
			Ue (V)	24	125	250
			Ie (A)	3	0.55	0.3

Features approved by IMQ

Rated insulation voltage (U_i):	500 Vac 400 Vac (for contact blocks 33, 34)
Conventional free air thermal current (I_{th}):	10 A
Protection against short circuits:	type aM fuse 10 A 500 V
Rated impulse withstand voltage (U_{imp}):	6 kV 4 kV (for contact blocks 33, 34)
Protection degree of the housing:	IP67
MV terminals (screw terminals)	
Pollution degree:	3
Utilization category:	AC15
Operating voltage (Ue):	400 Vac (50 Hz)
Operating current (Ie):	3 A

Forms of the contact element: Za, Zb, Y+Y
Positive opening of contacts on contact blocks 33, 34.
In compliance with standards: EN 60947-1, EN 60947-5-1, fundamental requirements of the Low Voltage Directive 2014/35/EU.

Please contact our technical department for the list of approved products.

Features approved by UL

Electrical Ratings:	Q300 pilot duty (69 VA, 125-250 Vdc) A600 pilot duty (720 VA, 120 … 600 V ac)
Environmental Ratings:	Types 1, 4X, 12, 13

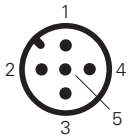
For all contact blocks except 2 and 3 use 60 or 75°C copper (Cu) conductors, rigid or flexible, wire size 12, 14 AWG. Tightening torque for terminal screws of 7.1 lb in (0.8 Nm).

For contact blocks 2 and 3 use 60 or 75°C copper (Cu) conductors, rigid or flexible, wire size 14 AWG. Tightening torque for terminal screws of 12 lb in (1.4 Nm).

Please contact our technical department for the list of approved products.

Wiring diagram for M12 connectors

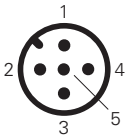
Contact block 3
1NO-1NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NO	3-4
ground	5

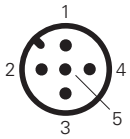
Contact block 33
1NO+1NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NO	3-4
ground	5

Contact block 34
2NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NC	3-4
ground	5

FC series position switches

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block							
			With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request			With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request	
3	R	FC 301-M2	1NO-1NC	FC 302-M2	1NO-1NC	FC 304-M2	1NO-1NC	FC 305-M2	1NO-1NC
33	L	FC 3301-M2	1NO+1NC	FC 3302-M2	1NO+1NC	FC 3304-M2	1NO+1NC	FC 3305-M2	1NO+1NC
34	L	FC 3401-M2	2NC	FC 3402-M2	2NC	FC 3404-M2	2NC	FC 3405-M2	2NC
Max. speed		page 219 - type 4		page 219 - type 3		0.5 m/s		page 219 - type 3	
Actuating force		6 N (25 N →)		4 N (25 N →)		0.17 Nm		4 N (25 N →)	
Travel diagrams		page 220 - group 1		page 220 - group 2		page 220 - group 1		page 220 - group 2	

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block									
				Rope switch for signalling		External gasket			
3	R	FC 308-M2	1NO-1NC	FC 309-M2	1NO-1NC	FC 310-M2	1NO-1NC	FC 311-M2	1NO-1NC
33	L	FC 3308-M2	1NO+1NC	FC 3309-M2	1NO+1NC	FC 3310-M2	1NO+1NC	FC 3311-M2	1NO+1NC
34	L	FC 3408-M2	2NC	FC 3409-M2	2NC	FC 3410-M2	2NC	FC 3411-M2	2NC
Max. speed		page 219 - type 4		0.5 m/s		page 219 - type 4		page 219 - type 4	
Actuating force		6 N (25 N →)		7 Nm		7 N (25 N →)		6 N (25 N →)	
Travel diagrams		page 220 - group 1		/		page 220 - group 1		page 220 - group 1	

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block									
		External gasket				Ball, Ø 8 mm, stainless steel		Ball, Ø 12.7 mm, stainless steel	
3	R	FC 315-M2	1NO-1NC	FC 316-M2	1NO-1NC	FC 318-M2	1NO-1NC	FC 319-M2	1NO-1NC
33	L	FC 3315-M2	1NO+1NC	FC 3316-M2	1NO+1NC	FC 3318-M2	1NO+1NC	FC 3319-M2	1NO+1NC
34	L	FC 3415-M2	2NC	FC 3416-M2	2NC	FC 3418-M2	2NC	FC 3419-M2	2NC
Max. speed		page 219 - type 2		page 219 - type 2		page 219 - type 4		page 219 - type 4	
Actuating force		7 N (25 N →)		6 N (25 N →)		6 N (25 N →)		6 N (25 N →)	
Travel diagrams		page 220 - group 1		page 220 - group 1		page 220 - group 1		page 220 - group 1	

All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block		External gasket		External gasket		External gasket		Other rollers available. See page 52	
3	R	FC 320-M2	1NO-1NC	FC 321-M2	1NO-1NC	FC 325-M2	1NO-1NC	FC 331-M2	1NO-1NC
33	L	FC 3320-M2	1NO+1NC	FC 3321-M2	1NO+1NC	FC 3325-M2	1NO+1NC	FC 3331-M2 →	1NO+1NC
34	L	FC 3420-M2	2NC	FC 3421-M2	2NC	FC 3425-M2	2NC	FC 3431-M2 →	2NC
Max. speed		1 m/s		1 m/s		1 m/s		page 219 - type 1	
Actuating force		0.07 Nm		0.06 Nm		0.1 Nm		0.09 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	
Travel diagrams		page 220 - group 3		page 220 - group 3		page 220 - group 3		page 220 - group 4	

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block		Round rod, Ø 3 mm, stainless steel		Square rod, 3x3 mm				Other rollers available. See page 52	
3	R	FC 332-M2	1NO-1NC	FC 333-M2	1NO-1NC	FC 334-M2	1NO-1NC	FC 335-M2	1NO-1NC
33	L	FC 3332-M2	1NO+1NC	FC 3333-M2	1NO+1NC	FC 3334-M2	1NO+1NC	FC 3335-M2 →(1)	1NO+1NC
34	L	FC 3432-M2	2NC	FC 3433-M2	2NC	FC 3434-M2	2NC	FC 3435-M2 →(1)	2NC
Max. speed		1.5 m/s		1.5 m/s		1 m/s		page 219 - type 1	
Actuating force		0.09 Nm		0.09 Nm		0.09 Nm		0.09 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	
Travel diagrams		page 220 - group 4		page 220 - group 4		page 220 - group 4		page 220 - group 4	

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block		Glass fibre rod		Other rollers available. See page 52		Other rollers available. See page 52		Porcelain roller	
3	R	FC 336-M2	1NO-1NC	FC 351-M2	1NO-1NC	FC 352-M2	1NO-1NC	FC 353-E11M2	1NO-1NC
33	L	FC 3336-M2	1NO+1NC	FC 3351-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FC 3352-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FC 3353-E11M2V9 →	1NO+1NC
34	L	FC 3436-M2	2NC	FC 3451-M2 →	2NC	FC 3452-M2 →	2NC	FC 3453-E11M2V9 →	2NC
Max. speed		1.5 m/s		page 219 - type 1		page 219 - type 1		0.5 m/s	
Actuating force		0.09 Nm		0.05 Nm (0.25 Nm →)		0.05 Nm (0.25 Nm →)		0.02 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	
Travel diagrams		page 220 - group 4		page 220 - group 4		page 220 - group 4		page 220 - group 5	

(1) Positive opening only with actuator set to max. See page 52.

All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

FC series position switches

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block		Other rollers available. See page 52		Other rollers available. See page 52		Rope switch for signalling	
3	R	FC 356-M2	1NO-1NC	FC 357-M2	1NO-1NC	FC 376-M2	1NO-1NC
33	L	FC 3356-M2 ⊕	1NO+1NC	FC 3357-M2 ⊕	1NO+1NC	FC 3376-M2	1NO+1NC
34	L	FC 3456-M2 ⊕	2NC	FC 3457-M2 ⊕	2NC	FC 3476-M2	2NO
Max. speed		page 219 - type 1		page 219 - type 1		0.5 m/s	
Actuating force		0.09 N (0.25 Nm ⊕)		0.09 N (0.25 Nm ⊕)		initial 20 N - final 40 N	
Travel diagrams		page 220 - group 4		page 220 - group 4		page 220 - group 6	

Position switches with swivelling lever without actuator

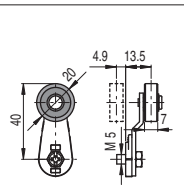
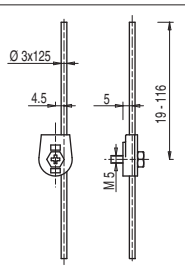
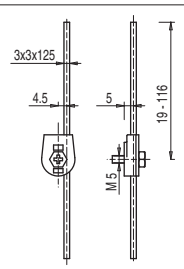
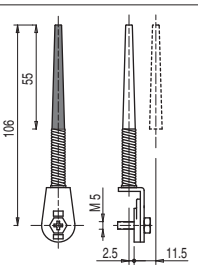
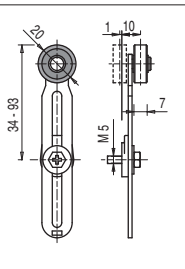
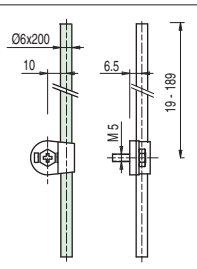
Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

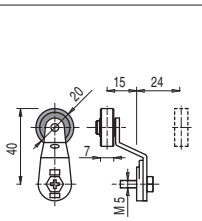
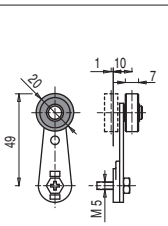
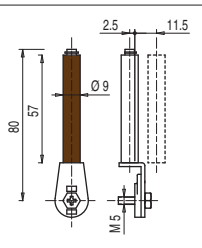
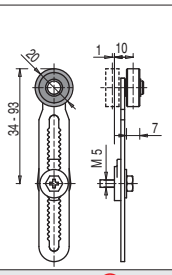
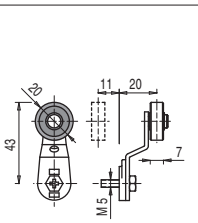
Contact block		Regular head		Compact head	
3	R	FC 338-M2	1NO-1NC	FC 358-M2	1NO-1NC
33	L	FC 3338-M2 ⊕	1NO+1NC	FC 3358-M2 ⊕	1NO+1NC
34	L	FC 3438-M2 ⊕	2NC	FC 3458-M2 ⊕	2NC
Actuating force		0.09 Nm (0.25 Nm ⊕)		0.05 Nm (0.25 Nm ⊕)	
Travel diagrams		page 220 - group 4		page 220 - group 4	

IMPORTANT
For safety applications: join only switches and actuators marked with symbol ⊕ next to the product code. For more information about safety applications see details on page 217.

Separate actuators

IMPORTANT: These separate actuators can be used only with items of the FD, FP, FL, and FC series.

Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm	Adjustable round rod Ø 3x125 mm	Adjustable square rod, 3x3x125 mm	Spring rod with plastic tip	Adjustable actuator with technopolymer roller	Adjustable glass fibre rod
					
VF L31 ⊕	VF L32 (3)	VF L33 (3)	VF L34	VF L35 ⊕ (1) (3)	VF L36 (3)

Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm	Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm	Porcelain roller	Adjustable safety actuator with technopolymer roller	Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm
				
VF L51 ⊕	VF L52 ⊕	VF L53 ⊕ (2)	VF L56 ⊕ (3)	VF L57 ⊕

All values in the drawings are in mm

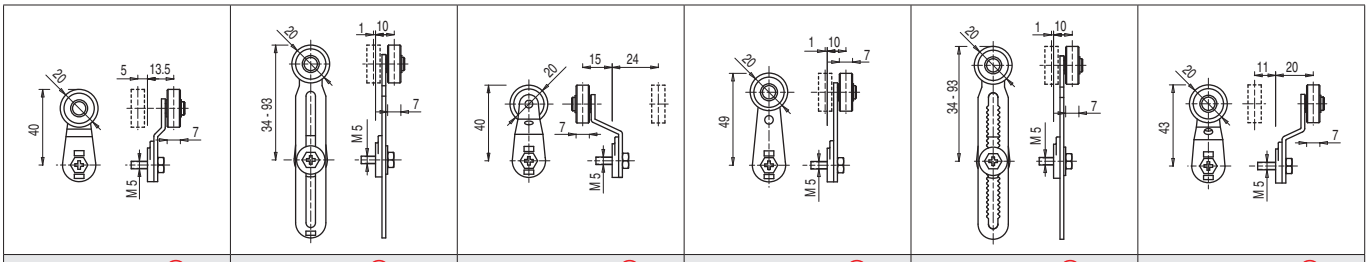
Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Special separate actuators

IMPORTANT: These separate actuators can be used only with items of the FD, FP, FL, and FC series.

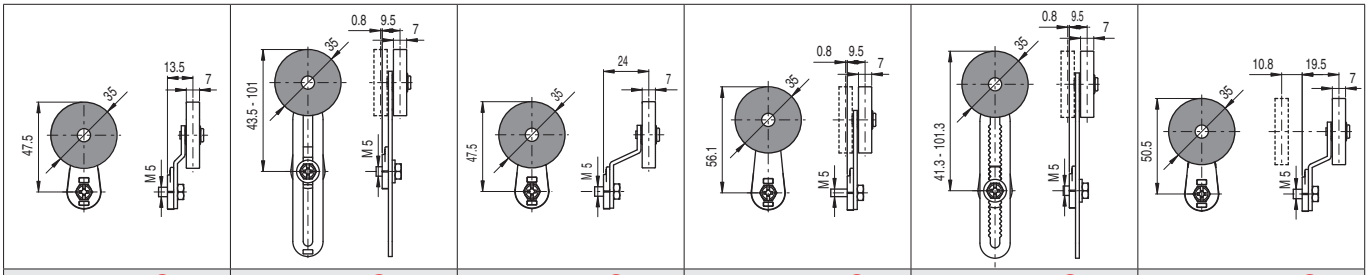
Steel rollers, Ø 20 mm, with self-lubrication



VF L31-R24 | VF L35-R24 (1) (3) | VF L51-R24 | VF L52-R24 | VF L56-R24 (3) | VF L57-R24

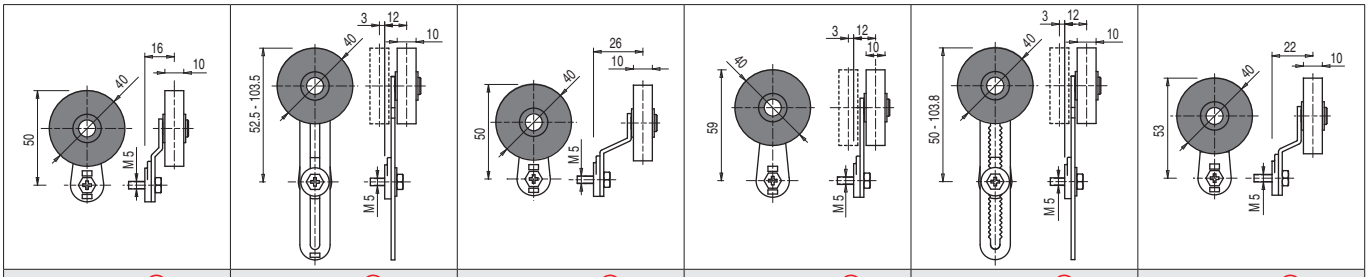
Note: To order with 316L stainless steel roller: replace R24 with R41 in the order numbers.

Technopolymer rollers, Ø 35 mm



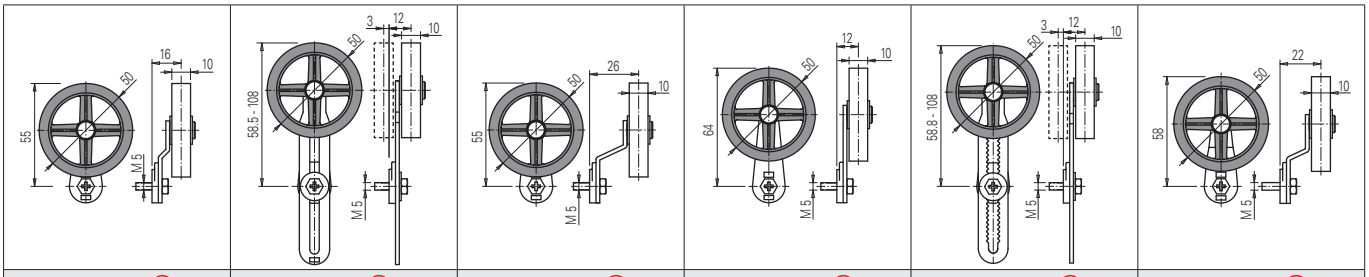
VF L31-R25 (4) | VF L35-R25 (1) (3) | VF L51-R25 (4) | VF L52-R25 | VF L56-R25 (3) | VF L57-R25

Rubber rollers, Ø 40 mm



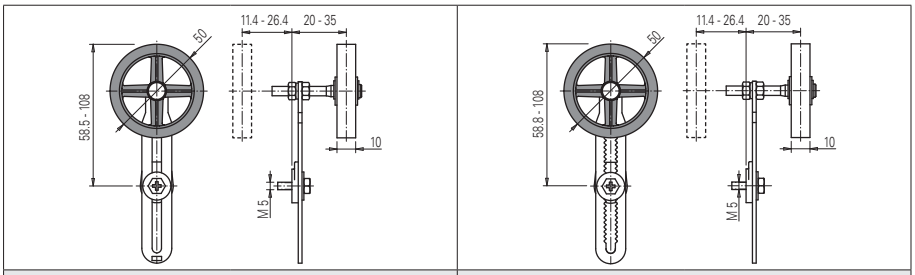
VF L31-R5 (4) | VF L35-R5 (1) (3) | VF L51-R5 (4) | VF L52-R5 | VF L56-R5 (3) | VF L57-R5 (4)

Rubber rollers, Ø 50 mm



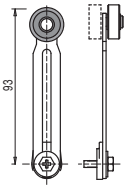
VF L31-R26 (4) | VF L35-R26 (1) (3) | VF L51-R26 (4) | VF L52-R26 (4) | VF L56-R26 (3) | VF L57-R26 (4)

Protruding rubber rollers, Ø 50 mm



VF L35-R27 (1) (3) | VF L56-R27 (3)

- (1) Lever VF L35 can only be used in safety applications if adjusted to its max. length, as shown in the figure to the right. If an adjustable lever is required for safety applications, use the VF L56 adjustable safety lever.
- (2) The position switch obtained by assembling switch FC •58-M2 (e.g. FC 358-M2, FC 3358-M2, …) with actuator VF L53 will not present the same travel diagrams and actuating forces as switch FC •53-E11M2 (e.g. FC 353-E11M2, FC 3353-E11M2V9, …)
- (3) If installed with switch FC •58-M2 (e.g. FC 358-M2, FC 3358-M2, …) the actuator may hit the housing of the switch upon actuation. This possible interference depends on the fixing position of actuator and switch head.
- (4) The actuator cannot be rotated to the inside because it will hit the switch head upon actuation.



All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

➔ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Description



Pizzato Elettrica position switches are daily installed in every type of industrial machinery all over the world for applications in the sector of wood, metal, plastic, automotive, packaging, lifting, medicinal, naval, etc.
In order to be used in a wide variety of sectors and countries, Pizzato Elettrica position switches are designed to be assembled in a lot of configurations, thanks to a wide range of body shapes, dozens of contact blocks, hundreds of actuators and materials, different actuating forces and several fixing methods.
Pizzato Elettrica can offer one of the widest product range of position switches in the world. Moreover, the use of high quality materials, high reliability technologies (e.g. twin bridge contact blocks) as well as the IP69K or IP67 protection degree make this range of position switches one of the most technologically evolved.

Updated design



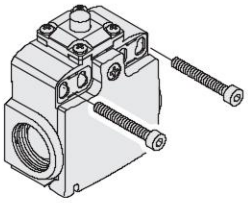
The position switches for standard applications of the series FR, FK, FM and FX feature an updated design with rounded shapes and are now in anthracite grey, in line with the brand identity. All switches for standard applications are marked using laser technology. This provides lasting markings that are resistant to washing and wear.

Hinged cover



The FR, FM, FK and FX series have a hinged cover (equipped with gasket and fixed with a single captive screw) for easier, more practical wiring. With series FR and FK, once opened, the cover remains hooked onto the switch body. Use of a single screw to close the cover enables quicker wiring with the same hold.

Metal fixing plates



The technopolymer switches of the series FR, FK and FX are equipped with two robust metal plates on the mounting holes of the housings. This enables more reliable fixing of the switch without using washers under the screws. The fixing plates are made of thick zinc-plated steel; they are also available in stainless steel on request (versions with option "X").

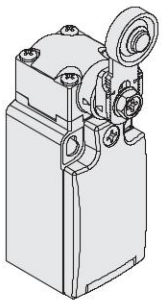
Protection degrees IP67 and IP69K

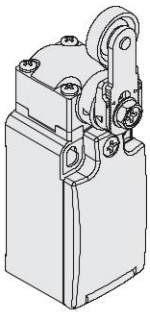
IP69K
IP67

These devices are designed to be used under the toughest environmental conditions, and they pass the IP67 immersion test acc. to EN 60529. They can therefore be used in all environments where the maximum degree of protection is required for the housing. All switches with actuator that do not have an external rubber hood also have a protection degree of IP69K in accordance with ISO 20653, and are therefore resistant to washing with water jets at 100 bar and 80°C.

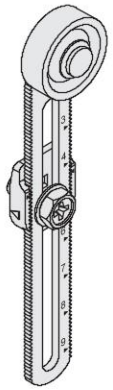
Reversible levers

For switches with swivelling lever, the lever can be fastened on straight or reverse side maintaining the positive coupling. In this way two different working planes of the lever are possible.



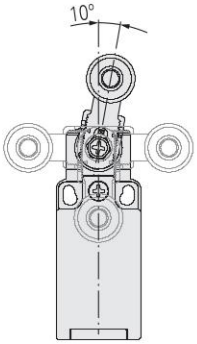


Adjustable safety lever

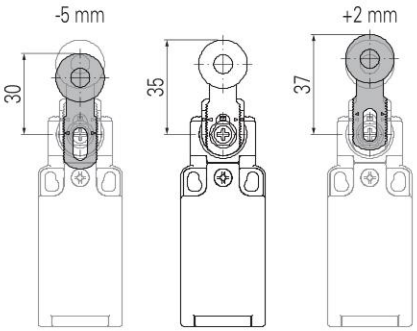


The adjustable lever code 56 (and variants) is provided with a notching that prevents the sliding also in case the fastening screw becomes loose.
Thanks to the special geometrical coupling it is suitable for safety applications.

Adjustable levers



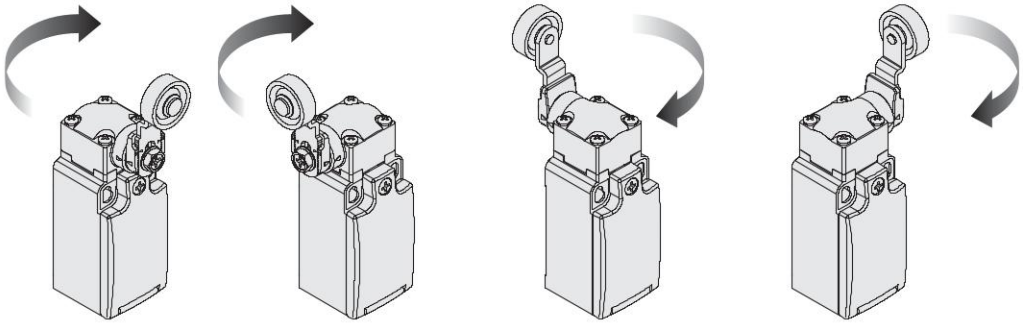
For switches with swivelling lever, the lever can be adjusted in 10° steps over the entire 360° range. The positive movement transmission is always guaranteed thanks to the particular geometrical coupling between the lever and the revolving shaft as prescribed for safety applications by the German standard BG-GS-ET-15.



The switches equipped with swivelling lever with roller enable adjustment of lever height, along the length of the actuator, with increments of 1 mm. This enables compensation for variability of the fixings or structural work and precise final adjustment.

Head with variable orientation

For all switches the head can be rotated in 90° steps.



Extended temperature range

-40°C

These devices are also available in a special version suitable for an ambient operating temperature range from -40°C up to +80°C. They can therefore be used for applications in cold stores, sterilisers, and other equipment operated in very low-temperature environments. The special materials used to produce these versions retain their characteristics even under these conditions, thereby expanding the installation possibilities.

Stainless steel external metallic parts

STAINLESS STEEL

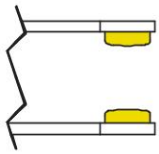
Upon request, some of these devices can be supplied with stainless steel external metallic parts instead of the usual zinc-plated steel. This solution is particularly suited for environments where aggressive chemical agents or saline mist are present. The steel rollers of the actuators are available in the standard version made of steel with self-lubrication or in the version made of 316L stainless steel, which is preferred if even higher corrosion resistance is necessary. See page 201.

Contact blocks



Contact blocks with captive screws, finger protection, twin bridge contacts and double interruption for higher contact reliability. They are available in multiple variants with shifted activation travels, simultaneous or overlapping. They are suitable for many different applications.

Gold-plated contacts



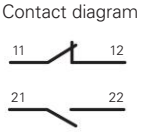
The contact blocks of these devices can be supplied gold-plated upon request. Ideal for applications with low voltages or currents; it ensures increased contact reliability. Available in two thicknesses (1 or 2.5 microns), it adapts perfectly to the various fields of application, ensuring a long endurance over time.

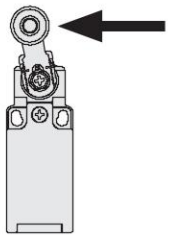
Independent contacts

The contact block 16 is provided with two NC contacts, **both with positive opening**, that can be independently switched depending on the lever turning direction.

Lever turned to left

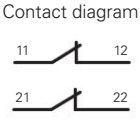
Contact diagram





Lever not actuated

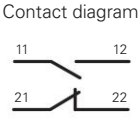
Contact diagram

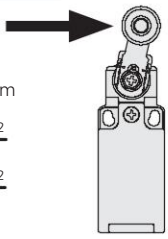




Lever turned to right

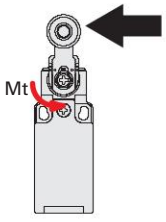
Contact diagram



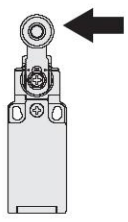


Increased or reduced actuating force

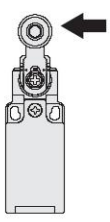
For actuators with swivelling lever, versions with increased or reduced actuating force are available upon request, in order to have a switch perfectly tailored for the application. For further information contact our technical department.



Increased force
Mt = 0.1 Nm
(E6 option)



Standard force
Mt = 0.06 Nm



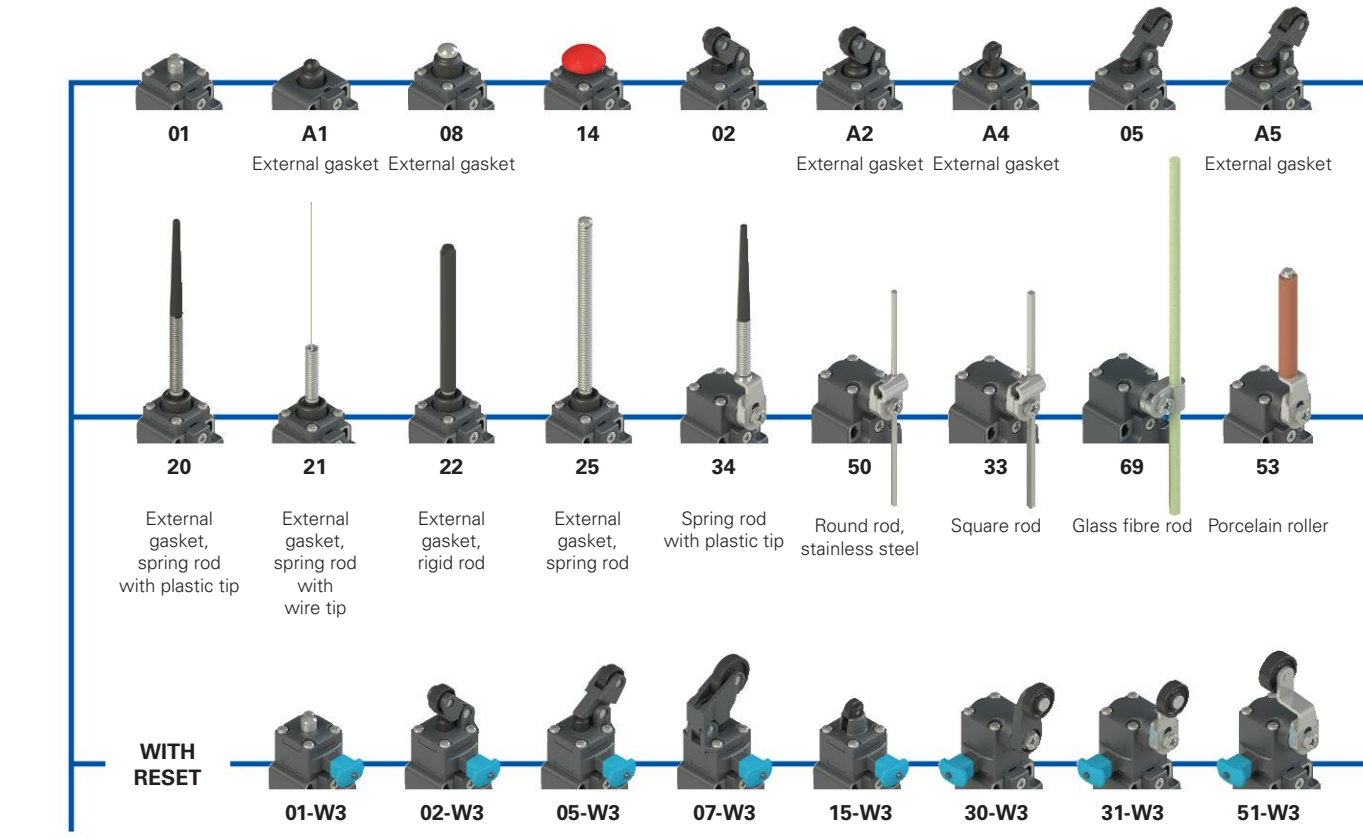
Reduced force
Mt = 0.03 Nm
(E0 option)

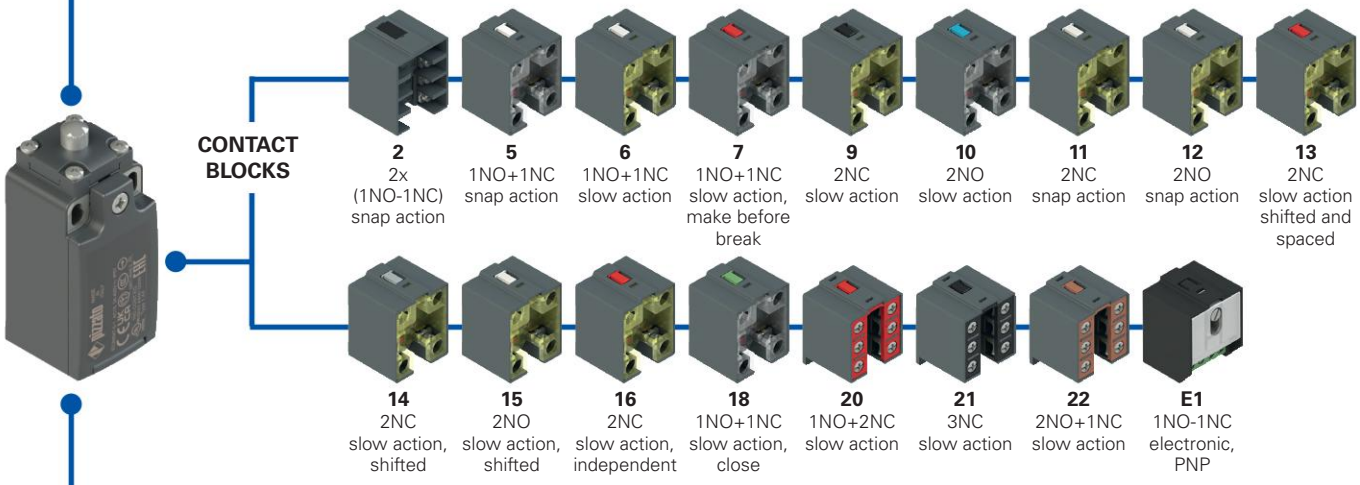
Standard M20 thread

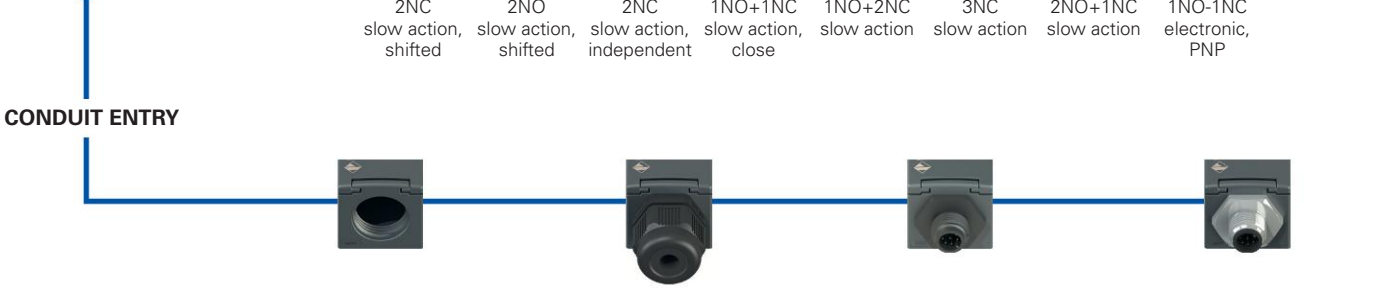
All switches for standard applications are also available in a version with conduit entry featuring standard M20 thread, enabling application of M12 4-pole or 8-pole connectors (metal and plastic) or M20 cable gland. Having a cable feed-through with a greater diameter, the M20 cable gland facilitates wiring of contact blocks.



Selection diagram







Threaded conduit entry	
M2	M20x1.5 (standard)
M1	M16x1.5
	PG 13.5
A	PG 11
M3	1/2 NPT

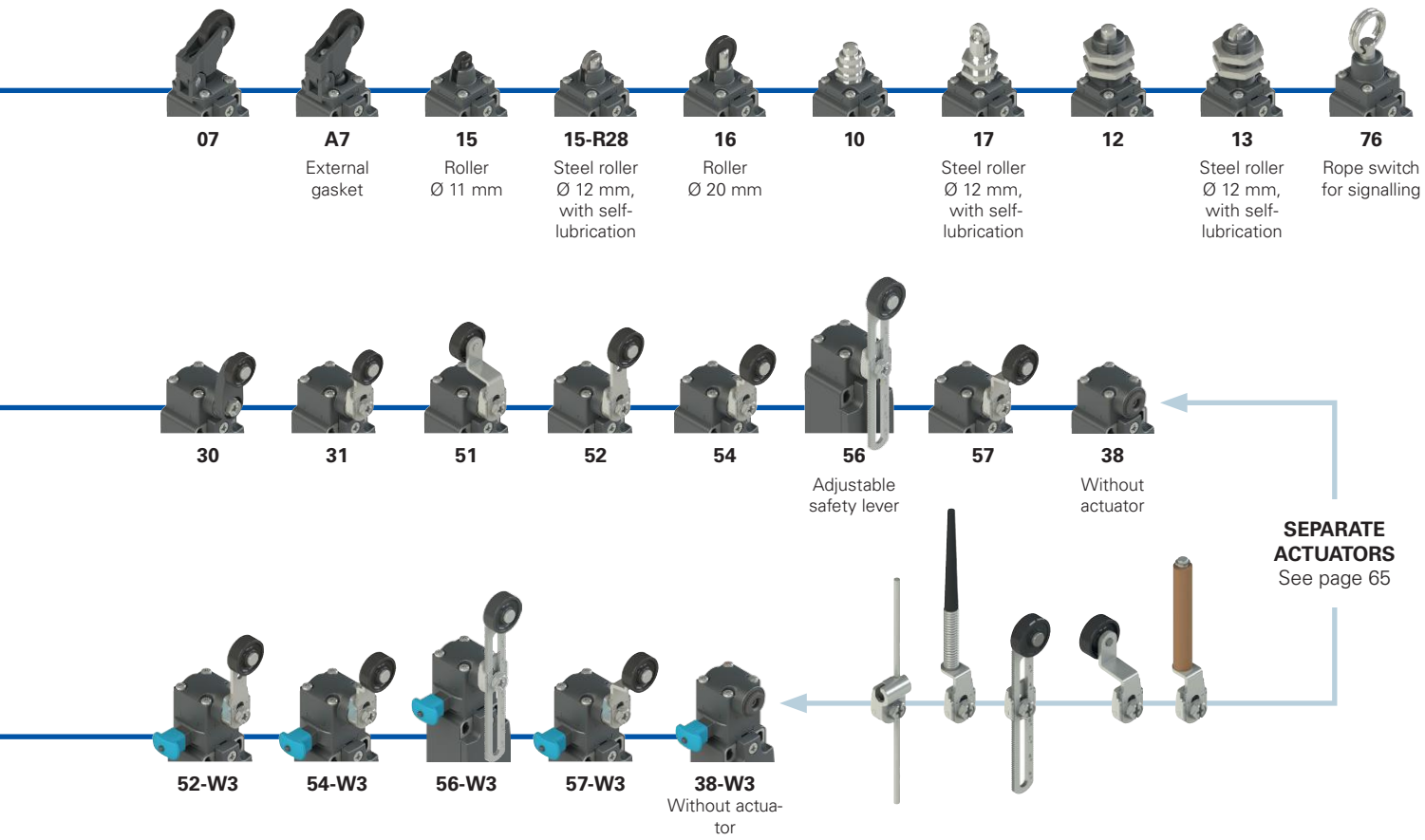
With cable gland	
K23	for cables Ø 6 … 12 mm
K27	for cables Ø 3 … 7 mm

With M12 plastic connector	
K70	4-pole, bottom
K45	8-pole, bottom

With M12 metal connector	
K40	8-pole, bottom
K60	4-pole, bottom

Product options

Sold separately as accessory



07

A7
External gasket

15
Roller Ø 11 mm

15-R28
Steel roller Ø 12 mm, with self-lubrication

16
Roller Ø 20 mm

10

17
Steel roller Ø 12 mm, with self-lubrication

12

13
Steel roller Ø 12 mm, with self-lubrication

76
Rope switch for signalling

30 **31** **51** **52** **54** **56** **57** **38**

56
Adjustable safety lever

38
Without actuator

SEPARATE ACTUATORS
See page 65

52-W3 **54-W3** **56-W3** **57-W3**

38-W3
Without actuator

Code structure

Attention! The feasibility of a code number does not mean the effective availability of a product. Please contact our sales office.

article | options | options

FR 502-W3XGM2K70R23T6

Housing

FR	technopolymer, one conduit entry

Contact block

5	1NO+1NC, snap action
6	1NO+1NC, slow action
7	1NO+1NC, slow action, make before break
...	...

Actuators

01	short plunger
02	roller lever
05	angled lever with roller
...	...

Reset

	without reset (standard)
W3	simultaneous reset
W4	simultaneous reset, increased force

External metallic parts

	zinc-plated steel (standard)
X	stainless steel

Contact type

	silver contacts (standard)
G	silver contacts, 1 µm gold coating
G1	silver contacts, 2.5 µm gold coating (not for contact block 2, 20, 21, 22)

Threaded conduit entry

M2	M20x1.5 (standard)
M1	M16x1.5
	PG 13.5
A	PG 11
M3	1/2 NPT

Pre-installed cable glands or connectors

	no cable gland or connector (standard)
K23	cable gland for cables Ø 6 ... 12 mm
K70	M12 plastic connector, 4-pole

For the complete list of possible combinations please contact our technical department.

Rollers

	standard roller
R28	steel, with self-lubrication, Ø 12 mm (for actuators A4, 15)
R44	316L stainless steel, Ø 12 mm (for actuators A4, 13, 15, 17)
R23	steel, with self-lubrication, Ø 14 mm (for actuators A2, 02, A5, 05, 30, 31, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57)
R43	316L stainless steel, Ø 14 mm (for actuators A2, 02, A5, 05, 30, 31, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57)
R24	steel, with self-lubrication, Ø 20 mm (for actuators 30, 31, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57)
R41	316L stainless steel, Ø 20 mm (for actuators 30, 31, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57)
R36	steel, with self-lubrication, Ø 16 mm (for actuators 30, 31, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57)
R25	technopolymer, Ø 35 mm (for actuators 30, 31, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57)
R5	rubber, Ø 40 mm (for actuators 30, 31, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57)
R26	rubber, Ø 50 mm (for actuators 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57)
R27	rubber, protruding, Ø 50 mm (for actuators 55, 56)

Ambient temperature

	-25°C ... +80°C (standard)
T6	-40°C ... +80°C



Main features

- Technopolymer housing, one conduit entry
- Hinged cover, fixed with single captive screw
- Metal plates on mounting holes of the housing
- Protection degree IP67 and up to IP69K for actuators without external gasket
- 17 contact blocks available
- 48 actuators available
- Versions with external parts in stainless steel
- Versions with M12 connector
- Versions with gold-plated silver contacts

Quality marks:

IMQ approval:	EG610
UL approval:	E131787
CCC approval:	2024010305656753
EAC approval:	RU Д-IT.PA07.B.37848/24

Technical data

Housing

Housing made of glass fibre reinforced technopolymer, self-extinguishing, shock-proof and with double insulation:	⧈
One threaded conduit entry:	M20x1.5 (standard)
Protection degree:	IP67 acc. to EN 60529 (with cable gland of equal or higher protection degree)
Protection degree with actuators 01, 02, 05, 07, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 15-R28, 16, 17, 30, 31, 33, 34, 38, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 69, 76	IP69K acc. to ISO 20653 (cable gland of equal or higher protection degree)

General data

Ambient temperature:	-25°C … +80°C (standard) -40°C … +80°C (T6 option)
Max. actuation frequency:	3600 operating cycles/hour
Mechanical endurance:	20 million operating cycles
Mounting position:	any
Safety parameter B_{10D}:	40,000,000 for NC contacts
Mechanical interlock, not coded:	type 1 acc. to EN ISO 14119
Tightening torques for installation:	see page 221
Wire cross-sections and wire stripping lengths:	see page 239

In compliance with standards:
IEC 60947-5-1, EN 60947-5-1, IEC 60947-1, EN 60947-1, EN 50047, IEC 60204-1, EN 60204-1, EN ISO 14119, EN ISO 12100, IEC 60529, EN 60529, EN IEC 63000, UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 14.
Approvals:
IEC 60947-5-1, UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 14, GB/T14048.5.

Compliance with the requirements of:
Low Voltage Directive 2014/35/EU, EMC Directive 2014/30/EU, RoHS Directive 2011/65/EU.
Positive contact opening in conformity with standards:
IEC 60947-5-1, EN 60947-5-1.

Installation for safety applications:
Use only switches marked with the ⊖ symbol beside the product code. Always connect the safety circuit to the **NC contacts** (normally closed contacts: 11-12, 21-22 or 31-32) as required by **EN ISO 14119, paragraph 5.4** for specific interlock applications and **EN ISO 13849-2 tables D3** (well-tried components) and **D.8** (fault exclusions) for safety applications in general. Actuate the switch **at least up to the positive opening travel** shown in the travel diagrams on page 222. Actuate the switch **at least with the positive opening force**, reported in brackets below each article, next to the actuating force value.

⚠ **If not expressly indicated in this chapter, for correct installation and utilization of all articles see chapter Utilization requirements from page 217 to page 232.**

	Electrical data		Utilization category
without connector	Thermal current (I_{th}):	10 A	Alternating current: AC15 (50÷60 Hz)
	Rated insulation voltage (U_i):	500 Vac 600 Vdc 400 Vac 500 Vdc (contact blocks 2, 11, 12, 20, 21, 22)	Ue (V) 250 400 500 Ie (A) 6 4 1
	Rated impulse withstand voltage (U_{imp}):	6 kV 4 kV (contact blocks 20, 21, 22)	Direct current: DC13
	Conditional short circuit current:	1000 A acc. to EN 60947-5-1	Ue (V) 24 125 250
	Protection against short circuits:	type aM fuse 10 A 500 V	Ie (A) 3 0.55 0.3
	Pollution degree:	3	
with M12 connector, 4-pole	Thermal current (I_{th}):	4 A	Alternating current: AC15 (50÷60 Hz)
	Rated insulation voltage (U_i):	250 Vac 300 Vdc	Ue (V) 24 120 250
	Protection against short circuits:	type gG fuse 4 A 500 V	Ie (A) 4 4 4
	Pollution degree:	3	Direct current: DC13
			Ue (V) 24 125 250
			Ie (A) 3 0.55 0.3
with M12 connector, 8-pole	Thermal current (I_{th}):	2 A	Alternating current: AC15 (50÷60 Hz)
	Rated insulation voltage (U_i):	30 Vac 36 Vdc	Ue (V) 24
	Protection against short circuits:	type gG fuse 2 A 500 V	Ie (A) 2
	Pollution degree:	3	Direct current: DC13
			Ue (V) 24
			Ie (A) 2

Features approved by IMQ

Rated insulation voltage (Ui):	500 Vac 400 Vac (for contact blocks 2, 11, 12, 20, 21, 22, 28, 29, 30, 37, 33, 34)
Conventional free air thermal current (I_{th}):	10 A
Protection against short circuits:	type aM fuse 10 A 500 V
Rated impulse withstand voltage (U_{imp}):	6 kV 4 kV (for contact blocks 20, 21, 22, 28, 29, 30, 33, 34)
Protection degree of the housing:	IP67
MV terminals (screw terminals)	
Pollution degree:	3
Utilization category:	AC15
Operating voltage (Ue):	400 Vac (50 Hz)
Operating current (Ie):	3 A

Forms of the contact element: Za, Za+Za, X+X, Zb, Y+Y, Y+Y+X, Y+Y+Y, Y+X+X, Y, X.
Positive opening of contacts on contact blocks 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 28, 29, 30, 33, 34, 37, 38, 39, 66.
In compliance with standards: EN 60947-1, EN 60947-5-1, fundamental requirements of the Low Voltage Directive 2014/35/EU.

Please contact our technical department for the list of approved products.

Features approved by UL

Electrical Ratings:	Q300 pilot duty (69 VA, 125-250 V dc) A600 pilot duty (720 VA, 120-600 V ac)
Environmental Ratings:	Types 1, 4X

For all contact blocks except 2 and 3 use 60 or 75°C copper (Cu) conductors, rigid or flexible, wire size 12, 14 AWG. Tightening torque for terminal screws of 7.1 lb in (0.8 Nm).

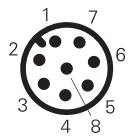
For contact blocks 2 and 3 use 60 or 75°C copper (Cu) conductors, rigid or flexible, wire size 14 AWG. Tightening torque for terminal screws of 12 lb in (1.4 Nm).

The hub is to be connected to the conduit before the hub is connected to the enclosure.

Please contact our technical department for the list of approved products.

Wiring diagram for M12 connectors

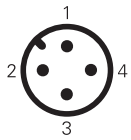
Contact block 2 – 2x(1NO-1NC)



M12 connector, 8-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NO	3-4
NC	5-6
NO	7-8
NC	1-2

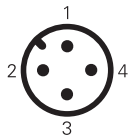
Contact block 5 – 1NO+1NC



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NO	3-4

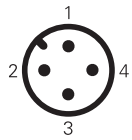
Contact block 6 – 1NO+1NC



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NO	3-4

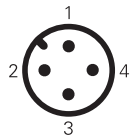
Contact block 7 – 1NO+1NC



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NO	3-4

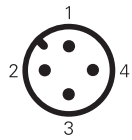
Contact block 9 – 2NC



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NC	3-4

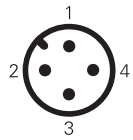
Contact block 10 – 2NO



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NO	1-2
NO	3-4

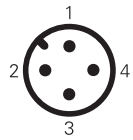
Contact block 11 – 2NC



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NC	3-4

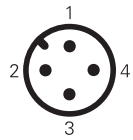
Contact block 12 – 2NO



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NO	1-2
NO	3-4

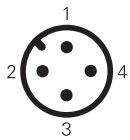
Contact block 13 – 2NC



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC (1°)	1-2
NC (2°)	3-4

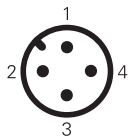
Contact block 14 – 2NC



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC (1°)	1-2
NC (2°)	3-4

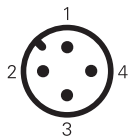
Contact block 15 – 2NO



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NO (1°)	1-2
NO (2°)	3-4

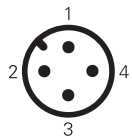
Contact block 16 – 2NC



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC, lever to the right 1-2	
NC, lever to the left 3-4	

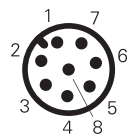
Contact block 18 – 1NO+1NC



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NO	3-4

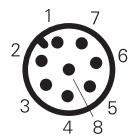
Contact block 20 – 1NO+2NC



M12 connector, 8-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	3-4
NC	5-6
NO	7-8

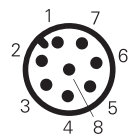
Contact block 21 – 3NC



M12 connector, 8-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	3-4
NC	5-6
NC	7-8

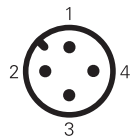
Contact block 22 – 2NO+1NC



M12 connector, 8-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	3-4
NO	5-6
NO	7-8

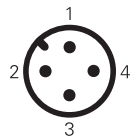
Contact block 33 – 1NO+1NC



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NO	3-4

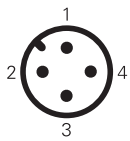
Contact block 34 – 2NC



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NC	3-4

Contact block E1 – PNP

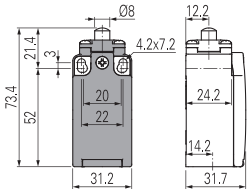
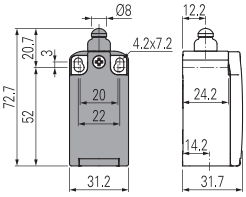
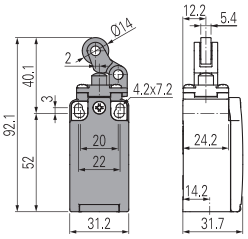
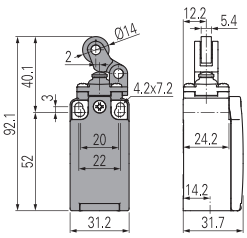


M12 connector, 4-pole

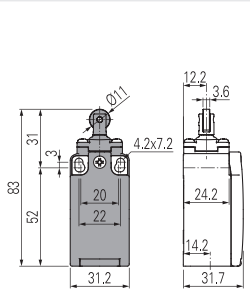
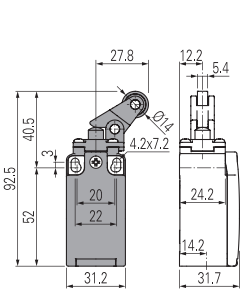
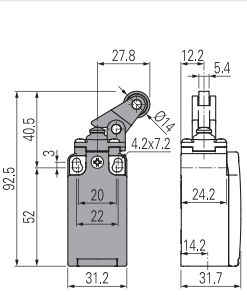
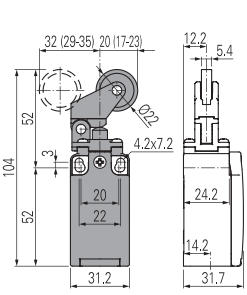
Contacts	Pin no.
+	1
-	3
NC	2
NO	4

FR series position switches

Contact type
- R = snap action
- L = slow action
- LO = slow action, make before break
- LS = slow action, shifted
- LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
- LI = slow action, independent
- LA = slow action, close
- = electronic, PNP

Contact block			External gasket	With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request	External gasket With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request
					
2	R	FR 201-M2	/	FR 202-M2	FR 2A2-M2
5	R	FR 501-M2	FR 5A1-M2	FR 502-M2	FR 5A2-M2
6	L	FR 601-M2	FR 6A1-M2	FR 602-M2	FR 6A2-M2
7	LO	FR 701-M2	FR 7A1-M2	FR 702-M2	FR 7A2-M2
9	L	FR 901-M2	FR 9A1-M2	FR 902-M2	FR 9A2-M2
10	L	FR 1001-M2	FR 10A1-M2	FR 1002-M2	FR 10A2-M2
11	R	FR 1101-M2	FR 11A1-M2	FR 1102-M2	FR 11A2-M2
12	R	FR 1201-M2	FR 12A1-M2	FR 1202-M2	FR 12A2-M2
13	LV	FR 1301-M2	FR 13A1-M2	FR 1302-M2	FR 13A2-M2
14	LS	FR 1401-M2	FR 14A1-M2	FR 1402-M2	FR 14A2-M2
15	LS	FR 1501-M2	FR 15A1-M2	FR 1502-M2	FR 15A2-M2
18	LA	FR 1801-M2	FR 18A1-M2	FR 1802-M2	FR 18A2-M2
20	L	FR 2001-M2	FR 20A1-M2	FR 2002-M2	FR 20A2-M2
21	L	FR 2101-M2	FR 21A1-M2	FR 2102-M2	FR 21A2-M2
22	L	FR 2201-M2	FR 22A1-M2	FR 2202-M2	FR 22A2-M2
E1		FR E101-M2	FR E1A1-M2	FR E102-M2	FR E1A2-M2
		2x(1NO-1NC)		2x(1NO-1NC)	2x(1NO-1NC)
		1NO+1NC	1NO+1NC	1NO+1NC	1NO+1NC
		1NO+2NC	1NO+2NC	1NO+2NC	1NO+2NC
		3NC	3NC	3NC	3NC
		2NO+1NC	2NO+1NC	2NO+1NC	2NO+1NC
		1NO-1NC	1NO-1NC	1NO-1NC	1NO-1NC
		2NC	2NC	2NC	2NC
		2NO	2NO	2NO	2NO
Max. speed		page 221 - type 4	page 221 - type 4	page 221 - type 3	page 221 - type 3
Actuating force		8 N (25 N ⊕)	6 N (25 N ⊕)	6 N (25 N ⊕)	4.3 N (25 N ⊕)
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 1	page 222 - group 1	page 222 - group 2	page 222 - group 2

Contact type
- R = snap action
- L = slow action
- LO = slow action, make before break
- LS = slow action, shifted
- LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
- LI = slow action, independent
- LA = slow action, close
- = electronic, PNP

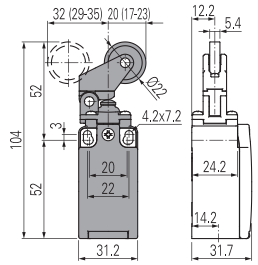
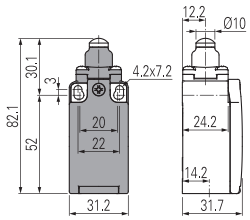
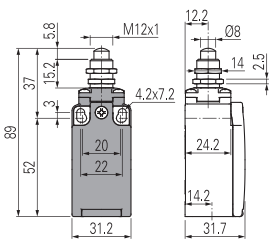
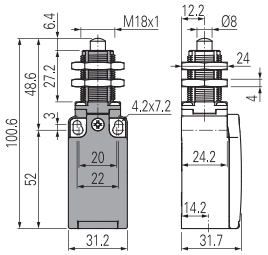
Contact block			External gasket With Ø 12 mm steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request	With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request	External gasket With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request	
						
2	R	FR 2A4-M2	FR 205-M2	FR 2A5-M2	FR 207-M2	
5	R	FR 5A4-M2	FR 505-M2	FR 5A5-M2	FR 507-M2	
6	L	FR 6A4-M2	FR 605-M2	FR 6A5-M2	FR 607-M2	
7	LO	FR 7A4-M2	FR 705-M2	FR 7A5-M2	FR 707-M2	
9	L	FR 9A4-M2	FR 905-M2	FR 9A5-M2	FR 907-M2	
10	L	FR 10A4-M2	FR 1005-M2	FR 10A5-M2	FR 1007-M2	
11	R	FR 11A4-M2	FR 1105-M2	FR 11A5-M2	FR 1107-M2	
12	R	FR 12A4-M2	FR 1205-M2	FR 12A5-M2	FR 1207-M2	
13	LV	FR 13A4-M2	FR 1305-M2	FR 13A5-M2	FR 1307-M2	
14	LS	FR 14A4-M2	FR 1405-M2	FR 14A5-M2	FR 1407-M2	
15	LS	FR 15A4-M2	FR 1505-M2	FR 15A5-M2	FR 1507-M2	
18	LA	FR 18A4-M2	FR 1805-M2	FR 18A5-M2	FR 1807-M2	
20	L	FR 20A4-M2	FR 2005-M2	FR 20A5-M2	FR 2007-M2	
21	L	FR 21A4-M2	FR 2105-M2	FR 21A5-M2	FR 2107-M2	
22	L	FR 22A4-M2	FR 2205-M2	FR 22A5-M2	FR 2207-M2	
E1		FR E1A4-M2	FR E105-M2	FR E1A5-M2	FR E107-M2	
		2x(1NO-1NC)	2x(1NO-1NC)	2x(1NO-1NC)	2x(1NO-1NC)	
		1NO+1NC	1NO+1NC	1NO+1NC	1NO+1NC	
		1NO+2NC	1NO+2NC	1NO+2NC	1NO+2NC	
		3NC	3NC	3NC	3NC	
		2NO+1NC	2NO+1NC	2NO+1NC	2NO+1NC	
		1NO-1NC	1NO-1NC	1NO-1NC	1NO-1NC	
		2NC	2NC	2NC	2NC	
		2NO	2NO	2NO	2NO	
Max. speed		page 221 - type 5	page 221 - type 3	page 221 - type 3	page 221 - type 3	
Actuating force		6 N (25 N ⊕)	6 N (25 N ⊕)	4.3 N (25 N ⊕)	4 N (25 N ⊕)	
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 1	page 222 - group 2	page 222 - group 2	page 222 - group 3	

All values in the drawings are in mm

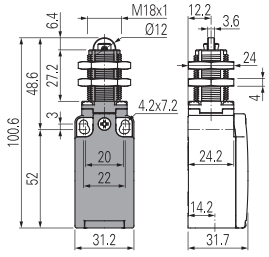
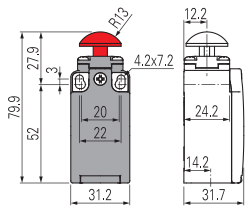
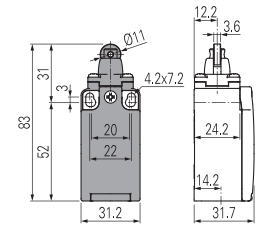
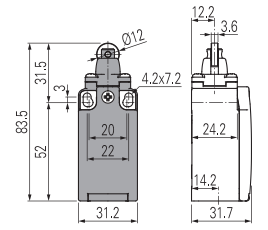
Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action
LO = slow action, make before break
LS = slow action, shifted
LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
LI = slow action, independent
LA = slow action, close
= electronic, PNP

	External gasket	External gasket	Secured only by means of threaded head in vertical position	
				
Contact block				
2 R	FR 2A7-M2 2x(1NO-1NC)	FR 208-M2 2x(1NO-1NC)	FR 210-M2 2x(1NO-1NC)	FR 212-M2 2x(1NO-1NC)
5 R	FR 5A7-M2 1NO+1NC	FR 508-M2 1NO+1NC	FR 510-M2 1NO+1NC	FR 512-M2 1NO+1NC
6 L	FR 6A7-M2 1NO+1NC	FR 608-M2 1NO+1NC	FR 610-M2 1NO+1NC	FR 612-M2 1NO+1NC
7 LO	FR 7A7-M2 1NO+1NC	FR 708-M2 1NO+1NC	FR 710-M2 1NO+1NC	FR 712-M2 1NO+1NC
9 L	FR 9A7-M2 2NC	FR 908-M2 2NC	FR 910-M2 2NC	FR 912-M2 2NC
10 L	FR 10A7-M2 2NO	FR 1008-M2 2NO	FR 1010-M2 2NO	FR 1012-M2 2NO
11 R	FR 11A7-M2 2NC	FR 1108-M2 2NC	FR 1110-M2 2NC	FR 1112-M2 2NC
12 R	FR 12A7-M2 2NO	FR 1208-M2 2NO	FR 1210-M2 2NO	FR 1212-M2 2NO
13 LV	FR 13A7-M2 2NC	FR 1308-M2 2NC	FR 1310-M2 2NC	FR 1312-M2 2NC
14 LS	FR 14A7-M2 2NC	FR 1408-M2 2NC	FR 1410-M2 2NC	FR 1412-M2 2NC
15 LS	FR 15A7-M2 2NO	FR 1508-M2 2NO	FR 1510-M2 2NO	FR 1512-M2 2NO
18 LA	FR 18A7-M2 1NO+1NC	FR 1808-M2 1NO+1NC	FR 1810-M2 1NO+1NC	FR 1812-M2 1NO+1NC
20 L	FR 20A7-M2 1NO+2NC	FR 2008-M2 1NO+2NC	FR 2010-M2 1NO+2NC	FR 2012-M2 1NO+2NC
21 L	FR 21A7-M2 3NC	FR 2108-M2 3NC	FR 2110-M2 3NC	FR 2112-M2 3NC
22 L	FR 22A7-M2 2NO+1NC	FR 2208-M2 2NO+1NC	FR 2210-M2 2NO+1NC	FR 2212-M2 2NO+1NC
E1	FR E1A7-M2 1NO-1NC	FR E108-M2 1NO-1NC	FR E110-M2 1NO-1NC	FR E112-M2 1NO-1NC
Max. speed	page 221 - type 3	page 221 - type 4	page 221 - type 4	page 221 - type 4
Actuating force	3 N (25 N →)	8 N (25 N →)	8 N (25 N →)	8 N (25 N →)
Travel diagrams	page 222 - group 3	page 222 - group 1	page 222 - group 1	page 222 - group 1

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action
LO = slow action, make before break
LS = slow action, shifted
LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
LI = slow action, independent
LA = slow action, close
= electronic, PNP

		Roller, Ø 11 mm, technopolymer	Steel roller, Ø 12 mm, with self-lubrication With 316L stainless steel roller on request
				
Contact block				
2 R	FR 213-M2 2x(1NO-1NC)	FR 214-M2 2x(1NO-1NC)	FR 215-M2 2x(1NO-1NC)	FR 215-M2R28 2x(1NO-1NC)
5 R	FR 513-M2 1NO+1NC	FR 514-M2 1NO+1NC	FR 515-M2 1NO+1NC	FR 515-M2R28 1NO+1NC
6 L	FR 613-M2 1NO+1NC	FR 614-M2 1NO+1NC	FR 615-M2 1NO+1NC	FR 615-M2R28 1NO+1NC
7 LO	FR 713-M2 1NO+1NC	FR 714-M2 1NO+1NC	FR 715-M2 1NO+1NC	FR 715-M2R28 1NO+1NC
9 L	FR 913-M2 2NC	FR 914-M2 2NC	FR 915-M2 2NC	FR 915-M2R28 2NC
10 L	FR 1013-M2 2NO	FR 1014-M2 2NO	FR 1015-M2 2NO	FR 1015-M2R28 2NO
11 R	FR 1113-M2 2NC	FR 1114-M2 2NC	FR 1115-M2 2NC	FR 1115-M2R28 2NC
12 R	FR 1213-M2 2NO	FR 1214-M2 2NO	FR 1215-M2 2NO	FR 1215-M2R28 2NO
13 LV	FR 1313-M2 2NC	FR 1314-M2 2NC	FR 1315-M2 2NC	FR 1315-M2R28 2NC
14 LS	FR 1413-M2 2NC	FR 1414-M2 2NC	FR 1415-M2 2NC	FR 1415-M2R28 2NC
15 LS	FR 1513-M2 2NO	FR 1514-M2 2NO	FR 1515-M2 2NO	FR 1515-M2R28 2NO
18 LA	FR 1813-M2 1NO+1NC	FR 1814-M2 1NO+1NC	FR 1815-M2 1NO+1NC	FR 1815-M2R28 1NO+1NC
20 L	FR 2013-M2 1NO+2NC	FR 2014-M2 1NO+2NC	FR 2015-M2 1NO+2NC	FR 2015-M2R28 1NO+2NC
21 L	FR 2113-M2 3NC	FR 2114-M2 3NC	FR 2115-M2 3NC	FR 2115-M2R28 3NC
22 L	FR 2213-M2 2NO+1NC	FR 2214-M2 2NO+1NC	FR 2215-M2 2NO+1NC	FR 2215-M2R28 2NO+1NC
E1	FR E113-M2 1NO-1NC	FR E114-M2 1NO-1NC	FR E115-M2 1NO-1NC	FR E115-M2R28 1NO-1NC
Max. speed	page 221 - type 2	page 221 - type 4	page 221 - type 2	page 221 - type 2
Actuating force	8 N (25 N →)	8 N (25 N →)	8 N (25 N →)	8 N (25 N →)
Travel diagrams	page 222 - group 1	page 222 - group 1	page 222 - group 1	page 222 - group 1

All values in the drawings are in mm

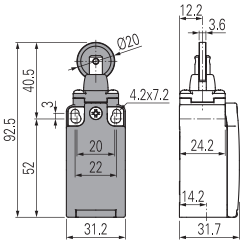
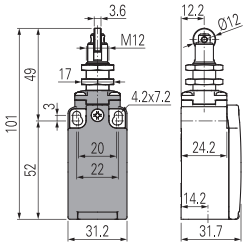
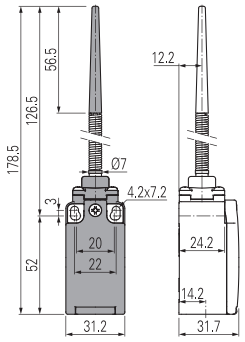
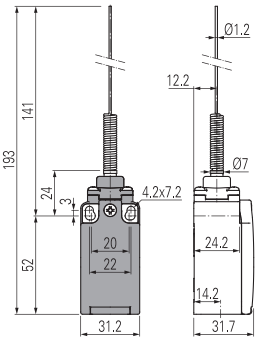
Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

FR series position switches

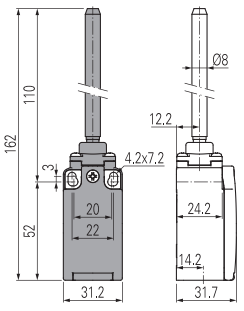
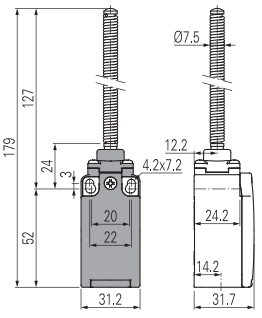
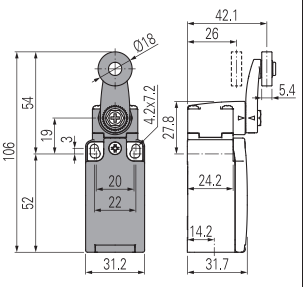
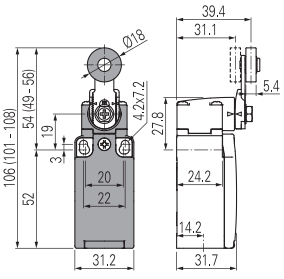
Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action
LO = slow action, make before break
LS = slow action, shifted
LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
LI = slow action, independent
LA = slow action, close
= electronic, PNP

Contact block

				Secured only by means of threaded head in vertical position			External gasket Spring rod			External gasket Spring rod		
												
2	R	FR 216-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FR 217-M2		2x(1NO-1NC)	FR 220-M2		2x(1NO-1NC)	FR 221-M2		2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FR 516-M2	1NO+1NC	FR 517-M2		1NO+1NC	FR 520-M2		1NO+1NC	FR 521-M2		1NO+1NC
6	L	FR 616-M2	1NO+1NC	FR 617-M2		1NO+1NC	/			/		
7	LO	FR 716-M2	1NO+1NC	FR 717-M2		1NO+1NC	/			/		
9	L	FR 916-M2	2NC	FR 917-M2		2NC	/			/		
10	L	FR 1016-M2	2NO	FR 1017-M2		2NO	FR 1020-M2		2NO	FR 1021-M2		2NO
11	R	FR 1116-M2	2NC	FR 1117-M2		2NC	/			/		
12	R	FR 1216-M2	2NO	FR 1217-M2		2NO	FR 1220-M2		2NO	FR 1221-M2		2NO
13	LV	FR 1316-M2	2NC	FR 1317-M2		2NC	/			/		
14	LS	FR 1416-M2	2NC	FR 1417-M2		2NC	/			/		
15	LS	FR 1516-M2	2NO	FR 1517-M2		2NO	/			/		
18	LA	FR 1816-M2	1NO+1NC	FR 1817-M2		1NO+1NC	FR 1820-M2		1NO+1NC	FR 1821-M2		1NO+1NC
20	L	FR 2016-M2	1NO+2NC	FR 2017-M2		1NO+2NC	FR 2020-M2		1NO+2NC	FR 2021-M2		1NO+2NC
21	L	FR 2116-M2	3NC	FR 2117-M2		3NC	FR 2120-M2		3NC	FR 2121-M2		3NC
22	L	FR 2216-M2	2NO+1NC	FR 2217-M2		2NO+1NC	FR 2220-M2		2NO+1NC	FR 2221-M2		2NO+1NC
E1		FR E116-M2	1NO-1NC	FR E117-M2		1NO-1NC	FR E120-M2		1NO-1NC	FR E121-M2		1NO-1NC
Max. speed		page 221 - type 2		page 221 - type 2			1 m/s			1 m/s		
Actuating force		8 N (25 N →)		8 N (25 N →)			0.07 Nm			0.07 Nm		
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 1		page 222 - group 1			page 222 - group 4			page 222 - group 4		

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action
LO = slow action, make before break
LS = slow action, shifted
LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
LI = slow action, independent
LA = slow action, close
= electronic, PNP

Contact block

		External gasket Rigid rod			External gasket Spring rod			With Ø 20 mm steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request			Other rollers available. See page 66		
													
2	R	FR 222-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)		FR 225-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)		FR 230-M2		2x(1NO-1NC)	FR 231-M2		2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	/			FR 525-M2	1NO+1NC		FR 530-M2	→	1NO+1NC	FR 531-M2	→	1NO+1NC
6	L	/			/			FR 630-M2	→	1NO+1NC	FR 631-M2	→	1NO+1NC
7	LO	/			/			FR 730-M2	→	1NO+1NC	FR 731-M2	→	1NO+1NC
9	L	/			/			FR 930-M2	→	2NC	FR 931-M2	→	2NC
10	L	FR 1022-M2	2NO		FR 1025-M2	2NO		FR 1030-M2		2NO	FR 1031-M2		2NO
11	R	/			/			FR 1130-M2	→	2NC	FR 1131-M2	→	2NC
12	R	FR 1222-M2	2NO		FR 1225-M2	2NO		FR 1230-M2		2NO	FR 1231-M2		2NO
13	LV	/			/			FR 1330-M2	→	2NC	FR 1331-M2	→	2NC
14	LS	/			/			FR 1430-M2	→	2NC	FR 1431-M2	→	2NC
15	LS	/			/			FR 1530-M2		2NO	FR 1531-M2		2NO
16	LI	/			/			FR 1630-M2	→	2NC	FR 1631-M2	→	2NC
18	LA	FR 1822-M2	1NO+1NC		FR 1825-M2	1NO+1NC		FR 1830-M2	→	1NO+1NC	FR 1831-M2	→	1NO+1NC
20	L	FR 2022-M2	1NO+2NC		FR 2025-M2	1NO+2NC		FR 2030-M2	→	1NO+2NC	FR 2031-M2	→	1NO+2NC
21	L	FR 2122-M2	3NC		FR 2125-M2	3NC		FR 2130-M2	→	3NC	FR 2131-M2	→	3NC
22	L	FR 2222-M2	2NO+1NC		FR 2225-M2	2NO+1NC		FR 2230-M2	→	2NO+1NC	FR 2231-M2	→	2NO+1NC
E1		FR E122-M2	1NO-1NC		FR E125-M2	1NO-1NC		FR E130-M2		1NO-1NC	FR E131-M2		1NO-1NC
Max. speed		1 m/s			1 m/s			page 221 - type 1			page 221 - type 1		
Actuating force		0.12 Nm (0.25 Nm →)			0.12 Nm			0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm →)			0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm →)		
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 4			page 222 - group 4			page 222 - group 5			page 222 - group 5		

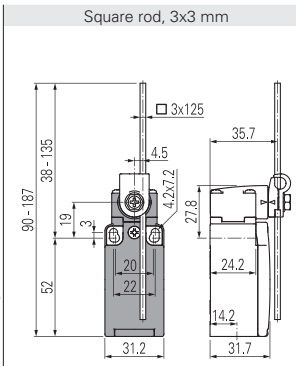
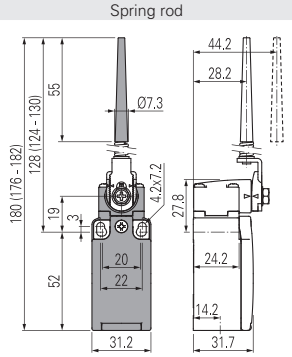
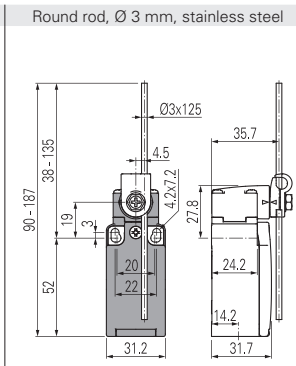
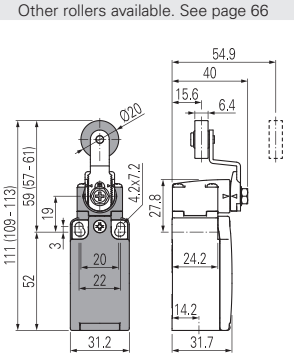
All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

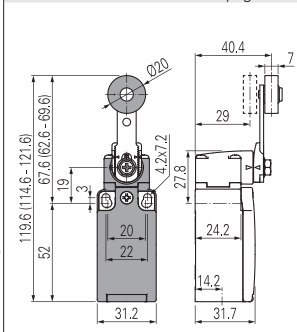
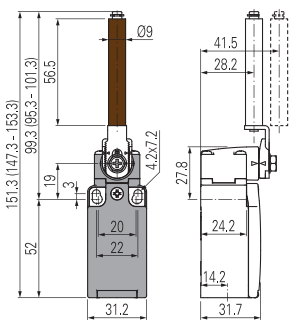
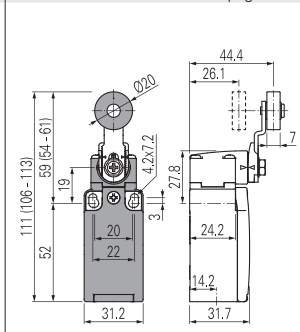
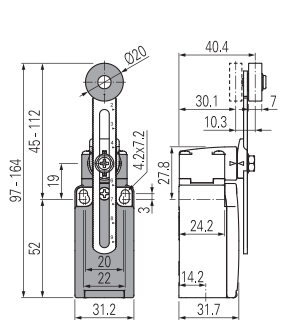
Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action
LO = slow action, make before break
LS = slow action, shifted
LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
LI = slow action, independent
LA = slow action, close
= electronic, PNP

Contact block

		Square rod, 3x3 mm		Spring rod		Round rod, Ø 3 mm, stainless steel		Other rollers available. See page 66	
									
2	R	FR 233-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FR 234-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FR 250-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FR 251-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FR 533-M2	1NO+1NC	FR 534-M2	1NO+1NC	FR 550-M2	1NO+1NC	FR 551-M2 →	1NO+1NC
6	L	FR 633-M2	1NO+1NC	FR 634-M2	1NO+1NC	FR 650-M2	1NO+1NC	FR 651-M2 →	1NO+1NC
7	LO	FR 733-M2	1NO+1NC	FR 734-M2	1NO+1NC	FR 750-M2	1NO+1NC	FR 751-M2 →	1NO+1NC
9	L	FR 933-M2	2NC	FR 934-M2	2NC	FR 950-M2	2NC	FR 951-M2 →	2NC
10	L	FR 1033-M2	2NO	FR 1034-M2	2NO	FR 1050-M2	2NO	FR 1051-M2	2NO
11	R	FR 1133-M2	2NC	FR 1134-M2	2NC	FR 1150-M2	2NC	FR 1151-M2 →	2NC
12	R	FR 1233-M2	2NO	FR 1234-M2	2NO	FR 1250-M2	2NO	FR 1251-M2	2NO
13	LV	FR 1333-M2	2NC	FR 1334-M2	2NC	FR 1350-M2	2NC	FR 1351-M2 →	2NC
14	LS	FR 1433-M2	2NC	FR 1434-M2	2NC	FR 1450-M2	2NC	FR 1451-M2 →	2NC
15	LS	FR 1533-M2	2NO	FR 1534-M2	2NO	FR 1550-M2	2NO	FR 1551-M2	2NO
16	LI	FR 1633-M2	2NC	FR 1634-M2	2NC	FR 1650-M2	2NC	FR 1651-M2 →	2NC
18	LA	FR 1833-M2	1NO+1NC	FR 1834-M2	1NO+1NC	FR 1850-M2	1NO+1NC	FR 1851-M2 →	1NO+1NC
20	L	FR 2033-M2	1NO+2NC	FR 2034-M2	1NO+2NC	FR 2050-M2	1NO+2NC	FR 2051-M2 →	1NO+2NC
21	L	FR 2133-M2	3NC	FR 2134-M2	3NC	FR 2150-M2	3NC	FR 2151-M2 →	3NC
22	L	FR 2233-M2	2NO+1NC	FR 2234-M2	2NO+1NC	FR 2250-M2	2NO+1NC	FR 2251-M2 →	2NO+1NC
E1		FR E133-M2	1NO-1NC	FR E134-M2	1NO-1NC	FR E150-M2	1NO-1NC	FR E151-M2	1NO-1NC
Max. speed		1.5 m/s		1.5 m/s		1.5 m/s		page 221 - type 1	
Actuating force		0.06 Nm		0.06 Nm		0.06 Nm		0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 5		page 222 - group 5		page 222 - group 5		page 222 - group 5	

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action
LO = slow action, make before break
LS = slow action, shifted
LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
LI = slow action, independent
LA = slow action, close
= electronic, PNP

Contact block

		Other rollers available. See page 66		Porcelain roller		Other rollers available. See page 66		Other rollers available. See page 66	
									
2	R	FR 252-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FR 253-E0M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FR 254-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FR 256-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FR 552-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FR 553-E0M2V9 →	1NO+1NC	FR 554-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FR 556-M2 →	1NO+1NC
6	L	FR 652-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FR 653-E0M2V9 →	1NO+1NC	FR 654-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FR 656-M2 →	1NO+1NC
7	LO	FR 752-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FR 753-E0M2V9 →	1NO+1NC	FR 754-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FR 756-M2 →	1NO+1NC
9	L	FR 952-M2 →	2NC	FR 953-E0M2V9 →	2NC	FR 954-M2 →	2NC	FR 956-M2 →	2NC
10	L	FR 1052-M2	2NO	FR 1053-E0M2V9	2NO	FR 1054-M2	2NO	FR 1056-M2	2NO
11	R	FR 1152-M2 →	2NC	/		FR 1154-M2 →	2NC	FR 1156-M2 →	2NC
12	R	FR 1252-M2	2NO	FR 1253-E0M2V9	2NO	FR 1254-M2	2NO	FR 1256-M2	2NO
13	LV	FR 1352-M2 →	2NC	FR 1353-E0M2V9 →	2NC	FR 1354-M2 →	2NC	FR 1356-M2 →	2NC
14	LS	FR 1452-M2 →	2NC	FR 1453-E0M2V9 →	2NC	FR 1454-M2 →	2NC	FR 1456-M2 →	2NC
15	LS	FR 1552-M2	2NO	FR 1553-E0M2V9	2NO	FR 1554-M2	2NO	FR 1556-M2	2NO
16	LI	FR 1652-M2 →	2NC	/		FR 1654-M2 →	2NC	FR 1656-M2 →	2NC
18	LA	FR 1852-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FR 1853-E0M2V9 →	1NO+1NC	FR 1854-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FR 1856-M2 →	1NO+1NC
20	L	FR 2052-M2 →	1NO+2NC	FR 2053-E0M2V9 →	1NO+2NC	FR 2054-M2 →	1NO+2NC	FR 2056-M2 →	1NO+2NC
21	L	FR 2152-M2 →	3NC	FR 2153-E0M2V9 →	3NC	FR 2154-M2 →	3NC	FR 2156-M2 →	3NC
22	L	FR 2252-M2 →	2NO+1NC	FR 2253-E0M2V9 →	2NO+1NC	FR 2254-M2 →	2NO+1NC	FR 2256-M2 →	2NO+1NC
E1		FR E152-M2	1NO-1NC	FR E153-E0M2V9	1NO-1NC	FR E154-M2	1NO-1NC	FR E156-M2	1NO-1NC
Max. speed		page 221 - type 1		0.5 m/s		page 221 - type 1		page 221 - type 1	
Actuating force		0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm →)		0.03 Nm (0.25 Nm →)		0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm →)		0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 5		page 222 - group 6		page 222 - group 5		page 222 - group 5	

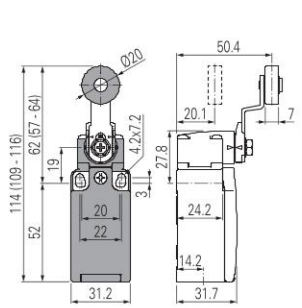
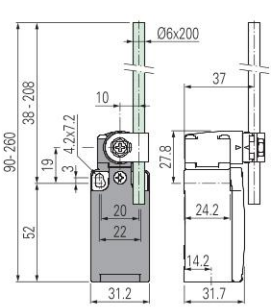
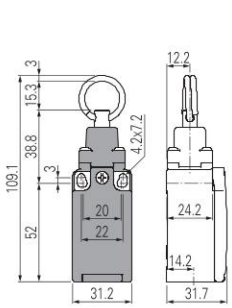
All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

FR series position switches

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action
LO = slow action, make before break
LS = slow action, shifted
LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
LI = slow action, independent
LA = slow action, close
= electronic, PNP

Contact block		Other rollers available. See page 66		Glass fibre rod		Rope switch for signalling	
							
2	R	FR 257-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FR 269-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FR 276-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FR 557-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	FR 569-M2	1NO+1NC	FR 576-M2	1NO+1NC
6	L	FR 657-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	FR 669-M2	1NO+1NC	FR 676-M2	1NO+1NC
7	LO	FR 757-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	FR 769-M2	1NO+1NC	FR 776-M2	1NO+1NC
9	L	FR 957-M2 ⊖	2NC	FR 969-M2	2NC	FR 976-M2	2NO
10	L	FR 1057-M2	2NO	FR 1069-M2	2NO	FR 1076-M2	2NC
11	R	FR 1157-M2 ⊖	2NC	FR 1169-M2	2NC	FR 1176-M2	2NO
12	R	FR 1257-M2	2NO	FR 1269-M2	2NO	FR 1276-M2	2NC
13	LV	FR 1357-M2 ⊖	2NC	FR 1369-M2	2NC	FR 1376-M2	2NO
14	LS	FR 1457-M2 ⊖	2NC	FR 1469-M2	2NC	FR 1476-M2	2NO
15	LS	FR 1557-M2	2NO	FR 1569-M2	2NO	FR 1576-M2	2NC
16	LI	FR 1657-M2 ⊖	2NC	FR 1669-M2	2NC	/	
18	LA	FR 1857-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	FR 1869-M2	1NO+1NC	FR 1876-M2	1NO+1NC
20	L	FR 2057-M2 ⊖	1NO+2NC	FR 2069-M2	1NO+2NC	FR 2076-M2	2NO+1NC
21	L	FR 2157-M2 ⊖	3NC	FR 2169-M2	3NC	FR 2176-M2	3NO
22	L	FR 2257-M2 ⊖	2NO+1NC	FR 2269-M2	2NO+1NC	FR 2276-M2	1NO+2NC
E1		FR E157-M2	1NO-1NC	FR E169-M2	1NO-1NC	/	
Max. speed		page 221 - type 1		1.5 m/s		0.5 m/s	
Actuating force		0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm ⊖)		0.06 Nm		initial 20 N - final 40 N	
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 5		page 222 - group 5		page 222 - group 7	

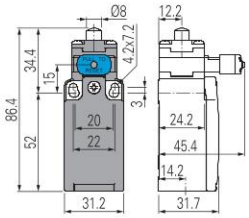
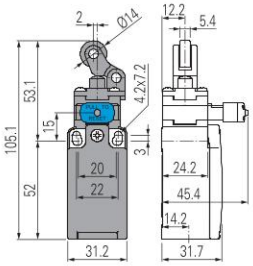
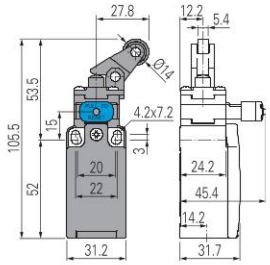
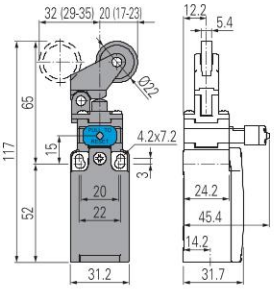
FR series position switches with reset



The majority of switches can be equipped with a reset device (option W3) which enables the simultaneous actuation of actuator and contact block. The device is a module that is mounted between the body and the head of the switch that can be rotated independently from the head. The reset device has the following advantages:

- can be integrated into the majority of standard actuator heads;
- contact blocks with snap action are no more necessary because the tripping movement is executed by the reset device itself;
- can be rotated independently from the head ensuring maximum flexibility during installation;
- can be delivered with two different actuating forces: standard and increased for vibration applications;
- mechanical endurance: 1 million operating cycles.

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

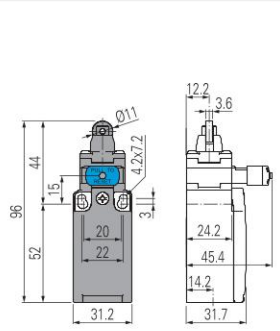
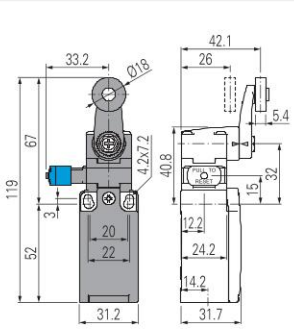
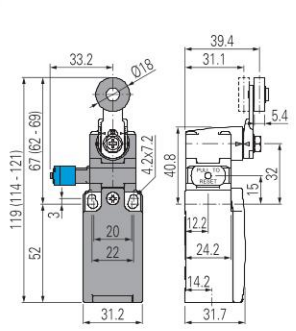
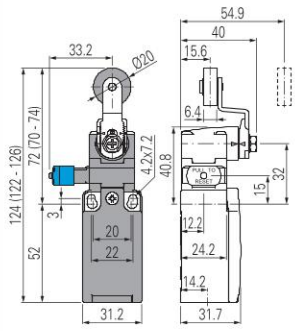
Contact block				With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request		With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request		
								
2	R	FR 201-W3M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FR 202-W3M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FR 205-W3M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FR 207-W3M2	2x(1NO-1NC)
6	L	FR 601-W3M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	FR 602-W3M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	FR 605-W3M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	FR 607-W3M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC
9	L	FR 901-W3M2 ⊖	2NC	FR 902-W3M2 ⊖	2NC	FR 905-W3M2 ⊖	2NC	FR 907-W3M2 ⊖	2NC
10	L	FR 1001-W3M2	2NO	FR 1002-W3M2	2NO	FR 1005-W3M2	2NO	FR 1007-W3M2	2NO
20	L	FR 2001-W3M2 ⊖	1NO+2NC	FR 2002-W3M2 ⊖	1NO+2NC	FR 2005-W3M2 ⊖	1NO+2NC	FR 2007-W3M2 ⊖	1NO+2NC
21	L	FR 2101-W3M2 ⊖	3NC	FR 2102-W3M2 ⊖	3NC	FR 2105-W3M2 ⊖	3NC	FR 2107-W3M2 ⊖	3NC
22	L	FR 2201-W3M2 ⊖	2NO+1NC	FR 2202-W3M2 ⊖	2NO+1NC	FR 2205-W3M2 ⊖	2NO+1NC	FR 2207-W3M2 ⊖	2NO+1NC
Max. speed		page 221 - type 4		page 221 - type 3		page 221 - type 3		page 221 - type 3	
Actuating force		4.5 N (25 N ⊖)		4 N (25 N ⊖)		4 N (25 N ⊖)		2.5 N (25 N ⊖)	
Travel diagrams		page 223 - group 1		page 223 - group 2		page 223 - group 2		page 223 - group 3	

All values in the drawings are in mm

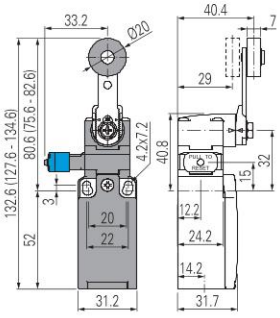
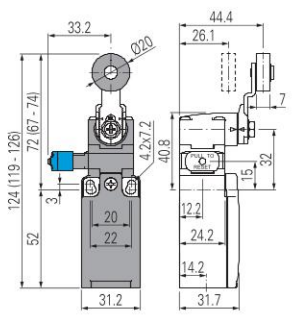
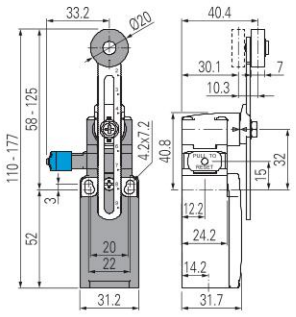
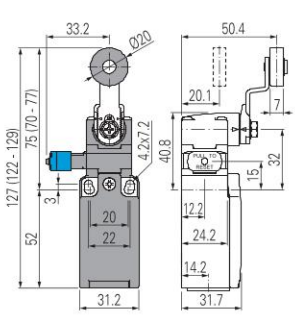
Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block		With Ø 12 mm steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request	With Ø 20 mm steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request	Other rollers available. See page 66	Other rollers available. See page 66
					
2	R	FR 215-W3M2 2x(1NO-1NC)	FR 230-W3M2 2x(1NO-1NC)	FR 231-W3M2 2x(1NO-1NC)	FR 251-W3M2 2x(1NO-1NC)
6	L	FR 615-W3M2 → 1NO+1NC	FR 630-W3M2 → 1NO+1NC	FR 631-W3M2 → 1NO+1NC	FR 651-W3M2 → 1NO+1NC
9	L	FR 915-W3M2 → 2NC	FR 930-W3M2 → 2NC	FR 931-W3M2 → 2NC	FR 951-W3M2 → 2NC
10	L	FR 1015-W3M2 2NO	FR 1030-W3M2 2NO	FR 1031-W3M2 2NO	FR 1051-W3M2 2NO
20	L	FR 2015-W3M2 → 1NO+2NC	FR 2030-W3M2 → 1NO+2NC	FR 2031-W3M2 → 1NO+2NC	FR 2051-W3M2 → 1NO+2NC
21	L	FR 2115-W3M2 → 3NC	FR 2130-W3M2 → 3NC	FR 2131-W3M2 → 3NC	FR 2151-W3M2 → 3NC
22	L	FR 2215-W3M2 → 2NO+1NC	FR 2230-W3M2 → 2NO+1NC	FR 2231-W3M2 → 2NO+1NC	FR 2251-W3M2 → 2NO+1NC
Max. speed		page 221 - type 2	page 221 - type 1	page 221 - type 1	page 221 - type 1
Actuating force		4.5 N (25 N →)	0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm →)
Travel diagrams		page 223 - group 1	page 223 - group 4	page 223 - group 4	page 223 - group 4

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block		Other rollers available. See page 66	Other rollers available. See page 66	Other rollers available. See page 66	Other rollers available. See page 66
					
2	R	FR 252-W3M2 2x(1NO-1NC)	FR 254-W3M2 2x(1NO-1NC)	FR 256-W3M2 2x(1NO-1NC)	FR 257-W3M2 2x(1NO-1NC)
6	L	FR 652-W3M2 → 1NO+1NC	FR 654-W3M2 → 1NO+1NC	FR 656-W3M2 → 1NO+1NC	FR 657-W3M2 → 1NO+1NC
9	L	FR 952-W3M2 → 2NC	FR 954-W3M2 → 2NC	FR 956-W3M2 → 2NC	FR 957-W3M2 → 2NC
10	L	FR 1052-W3M2 2NO	FR 1054-W3M2 2NO	FR 1056-W3M2 2NO	FR 1057-W3M2 2NO
20	L	FR 2052-W3M2 → 1NO+2NC	FR 2054-W3M2 → 1NO+2NC	FR 2056-W3M2 → 1NO+2NC	FR 2057-W3M2 → 1NO+2NC
21	L	FR 2152-W3M2 → 3NC	FR 2154-W3M2 → 3NC	FR 2156-W3M2 → 3NC	FR 2157-W3M2 → 3NC
22	L	FR 2252-W3M2 → 2NO+1NC	FR 2254-W3M2 → 2NO+1NC	FR 2256-W3M2 → 2NO+1NC	FR 2257-W3M2 → 2NO+1NC
Max. speed		page 221 - type 1	page 221 - type 1	page 221 - type 1	page 221 - type 1
Actuating force		0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm →)
Travel diagrams		page 223 - group 4	page 223 - group 4	page 223 - group 4	page 223 - group 4

Increased actuating force



The switch can be delivered with increased actuating force (option W4). Ideal for vibration applications.

Actuators	Actuating force
01, 14, 15, 16	7 N
02, 05	6 N
07	3.5 N
30 … 57	0.08 Nm

To order the switch with reset and increased actuating force, replace the -W3 option with -W4 in the order code.
Example: FR 601-**W3**M2 ➔ FR 601-**W4**M2

All values in the drawings are in mm

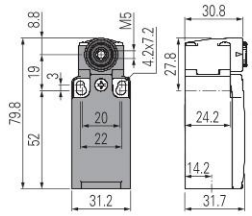
Accessories See page 195

➔ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

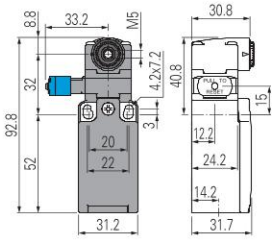
Position switches with swivelling lever without actuator

Contact type

- R = snap action
- L = slow action
- LO = slow action, make before break
- LS = slow action, shifted
- LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
- LI = slow action, independent
- LA = slow action, close
- = electronic, PNP



With manual reset knob



Contact block					
2	R	FR 238-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FR 238-W3M2	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FR 538-M2	1NO+1NC	/	
6	L	FR 638-M2	1NO+1NC	FR 638-W3M2	1NO+1NC
7	LO	FR 738-M2	1NO+1NC	/	
9	L	FR 938-M2	2NC	FR 938-W3M2	2NC
10	L	FR 1038-M2	2NO	FR 1038-W3M2	2NO
11	R	FR 1138-M2	2NC	/	
12	R	FR 1238-M2	2NO	/	
13	LV	FR 1338-M2	2NC	/	
14	LS	FR 1438-M2	2NC	/	
15	LS	FR 1538-M2	2NO	/	
16	LI	FR 1638-M2	2NC	/	
18	LA	FR 1838-M2	1NO+1NC	/	
20	L	FR 2038-M2	1NO+2NC	FR 2038-W3M2	1NO+2NC
21	L	FR 2138-M2	3NC	FR 2138-W3M2	3NC
22	L	FR 2238-M2	2NO+1NC	FR 2238-W3M2	2NO+1NC
E1		FR E138-M2	1NO-1NC	/	
Actuating force		0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm)		0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm)	
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 5		page 223 - group 4	

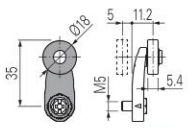
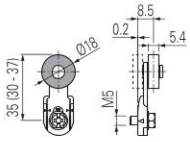
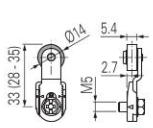
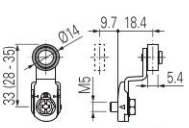
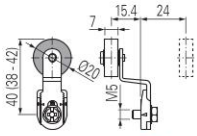
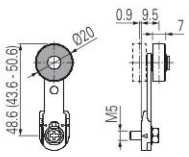
IMPORTANT

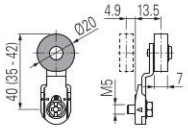
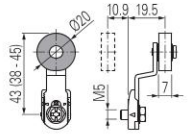
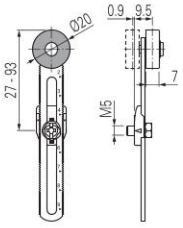
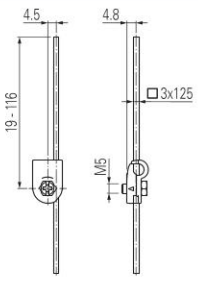
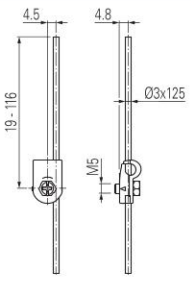
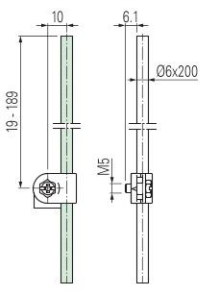
For safety applications: join only switches and actuators marked with symbol next to the product code.

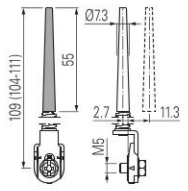
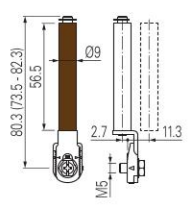
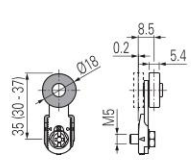
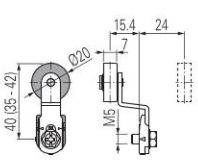
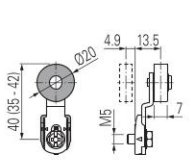
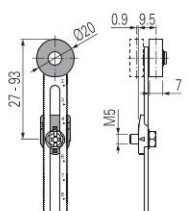
For more information about safety applications see details on page 217.

Separate actuators

IMPORTANT: These separate actuators can be used only with items of the FR, FM, FX, FK, NA, NB and NF series.

Technopolymer roller Ø 18 mm	Technopolymer roller Ø 18 mm	Technopolymer roller Ø 14 mm	Technopolymer roller Ø 14 mm	Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm	Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm
					
VN A00KA	VN A00KB	VN A00KC	VN A00KD	VN A00KE	VN A00KF

Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm	Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm	Adjustable safety actuator with technopolymer roller	Adjustable square rod, 3x3x125 mm	Adjustable round rod Ø 3x125 mm	Adjustable glass fibre rod
					
VN A00KG	VN A00KH	VN A00KP	VN A00LB	VN A00LE	VN A00LH

Spring rod with plastic tip	Porcelain roller	Technopolymer roller Ø 18 mm	Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm	Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm	Adjustable safety lever with Ø 20 mm technopolymer roller
		With metallic parts in stainless steel			
					
VN A00LL	VN A00LP (2)	VN A00KB-V38	VN A00KE-V38	VN A00KG-V38	VN A00KP-V38

All values in the drawings are in mm

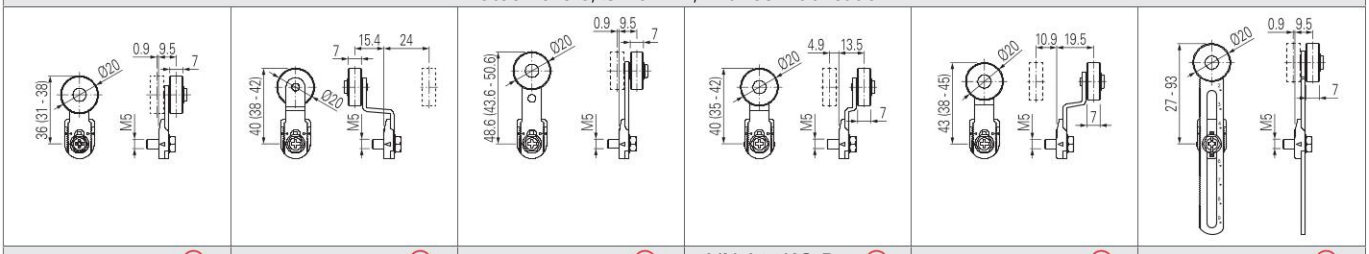
Accessories See page 195

The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Special separate actuators

IMPORTANT: These separate actuators can be used only with items of the FR, FM, FX, FK, NA, NB and NF series.

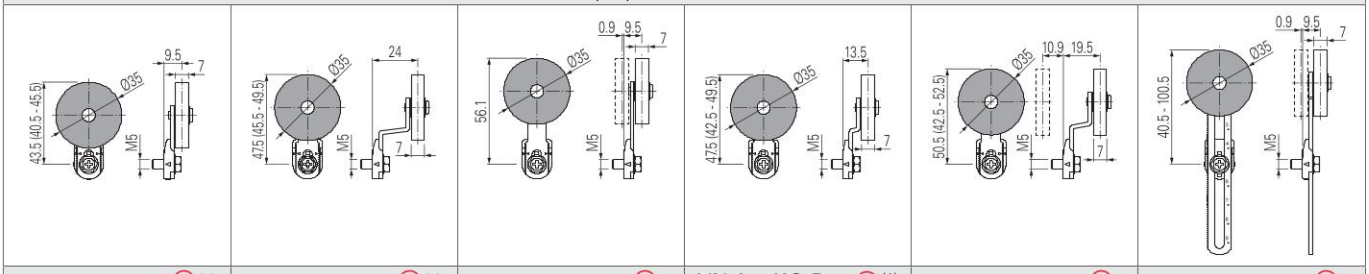
Steel rollers, Ø 20 mm, with self-lubrication



VN A00KB-R24 | VN A00KE-R24 | VN A00KF-R24 | VN A00KG-R24 | VN A00KH-R24 | VN A00KP-R24

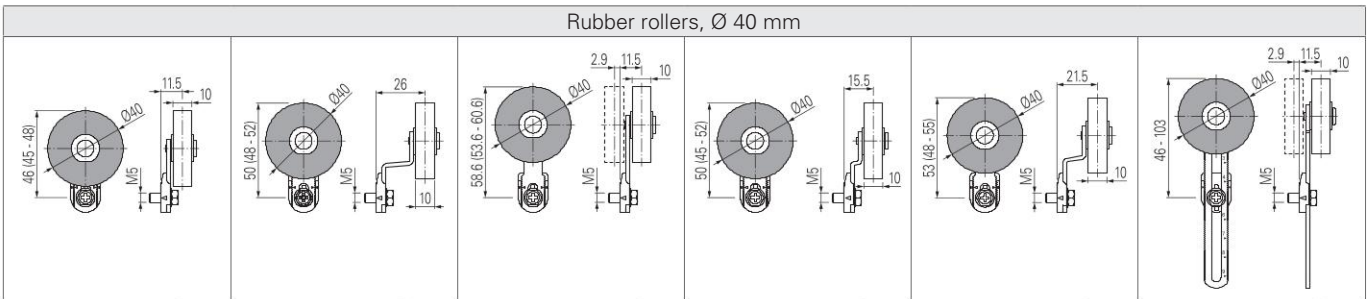
Note: To order with 316L stainless steel roller: replace R24 with R41 in the order numbers.

Technopolymer rollers, Ø 35 mm



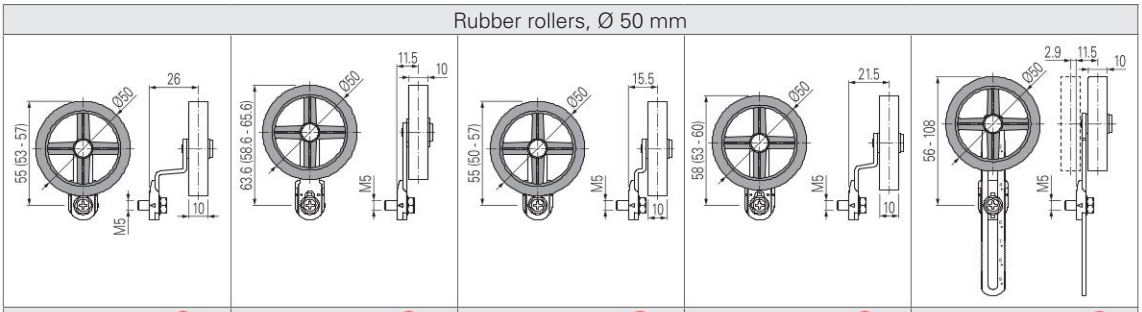
VN A00KB-R25 (1) | VN A00KE-R25 (1) | VN A00KF-R25 | VN A00KG-R25 (1) | VN A00KH-R25 | VN A00KP-R25

Rubber rollers, Ø 40 mm



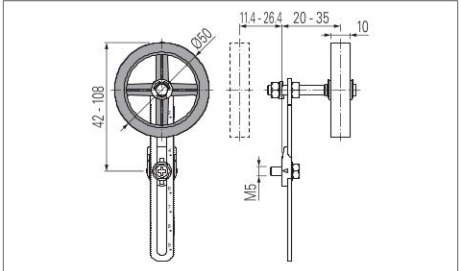
VN A00KB-R5 (1) | VN A00KE-R5 (1) | VN A00KF-R5 | VN A00KG-R5 (1) | VN A00KH-R5 (1) | VN A00KP-R5

Rubber rollers, Ø 50 mm



VN A00KE-R26 (1) | VN A00KF-R26 (1) | VN A00KG-R26 (1) | VN A00KH-R26 (1) | VN A00KP-R26

Protruding rubber rollers, Ø 50 mm



VN A00KP-R27

- (1) The actuator cannot be rotated to the inside because it will hit the switch head upon actuation.
- (2) The position switch obtained by assembling switch FR •38-M2 (e.g. FR 538-M2, FR 638-M2, …) with actuator VN A00LP will not present the same travel diagrams and actuating forces as switch FR •53-E0M2V9 (e.g. FR 553-E0M2V9, FR 653-E0M2V9, …).

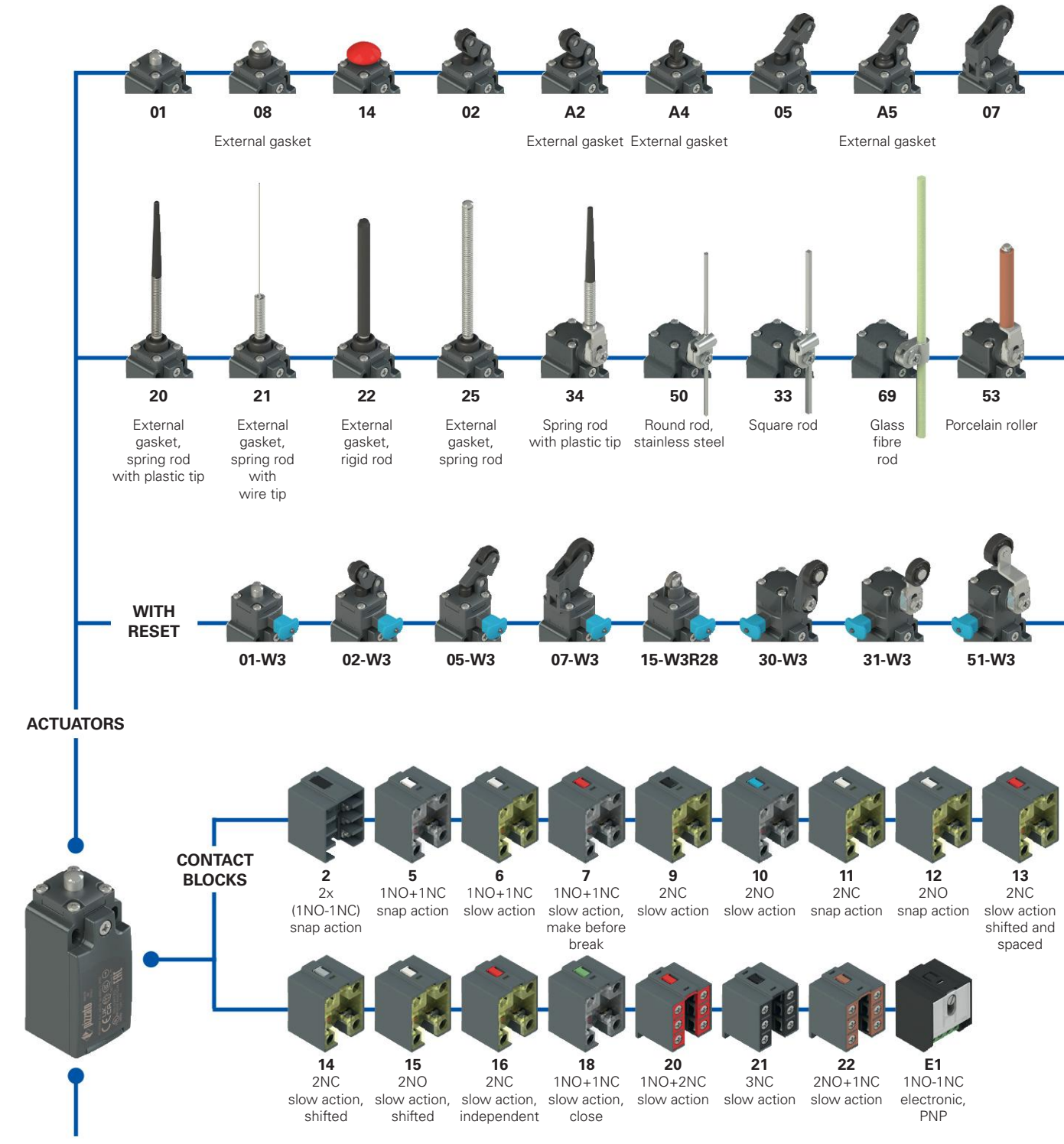
Note: To check the correspondence with previous lever codes, please consult the table "Changed article codes" on page 277. Example: VF LE30 -> VN A00KA

All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

➔ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Selection diagram



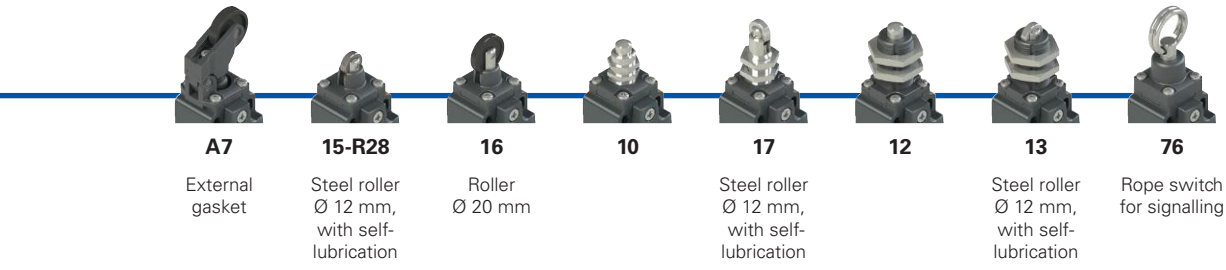
Threaded conduit entry	
M2	M20x1.5 (standard)
	PG 13.5

With cable gland	
K23	for cables Ø 6 … 12 mm
K27	for cables Ø 3 … 7 mm

With M12 metal connector	
K40	8-pole, bottom
K50	5-pole, bottom

Product options

Sold separately as accessory



A7 External gasket

15-R28 Steel roller Ø 12 mm, with self-lubrication

16 Roller Ø 20 mm

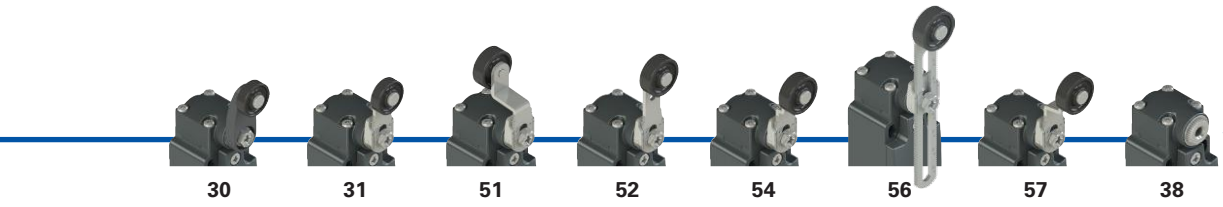
10

17 Steel roller Ø 12 mm, with self-lubrication

12

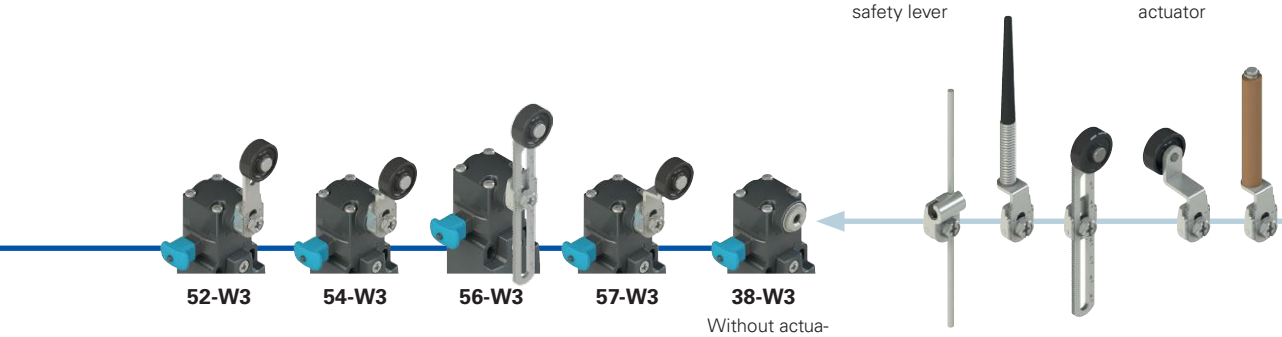
13 Steel roller Ø 12 mm, with self-lubrication

76 Rope switch for signalling



30 **31** **51** **52** **54** **56** Adjustable safety lever **57** **38** Without actuator

SEPARATE ACTUATORS
See page 77



52-W3 **54-W3** **56-W3** **57-W3** **38-W3** Without actuator

Code structure

Attention! The feasibility of a code number does not mean the effective availability of a product. Please contact our sales office.

article | options | options

FM 502-W3GM2K50R23T6

Ambient temperature	
	-25°C … +80°C (standard)
T6	-40°C … +80°C

Housing	
FM	metal, one conduit entry

Contact block	
5	1NO+1NC, snap action
6	1NO+1NC, slow action
7	1NO+1NC, slow action, make before break
...	...

Pre-installed cable glands or connectors	
	no cable gland or connector (standard)
K23	cable gland for cables Ø 6 … 12 mm
K50	M12 metal connector, 5-pole

For the complete list of possible combinations please contact our technical department.

Actuators	
01	short plunger
02	roller lever
05	angled lever with roller
...	...

Threaded conduit entry	
M2	M20x1.5 (standard)
	PG 13.5

Rollers	
	standard roller
R28	Steel, with self-lubrication, Ø 12 mm (for actuators A4, 15)
R44	316L stainless steel, Ø 12 mm (for actuators A4, 13, 15)
R23	Steel, with self-lubrication, Ø 14 mm (for actuators A2, 02, A5, 05, 30, 31, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57)
R43	316L stainless steel, Ø 14 mm (for actuators A2, 02, A5, 05, 30, 31, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57)
R24	steel, with self-lubrication, Ø 20 mm (for actuators 30, 31, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57)
R41	316L stainless steel, Ø 20 mm (for actuators 30, 31, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57)
R36	steel, with self-lubrication, Ø 16 mm (for actuators 30, 31, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57)
R25	technopolymer, Ø 35 mm (for actuators 30, 31, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57)
R5	rubber, Ø 40 mm (for actuators 30, 31, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57)
R26	rubber, Ø 50 mm (for actuators 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57)
R27	rubber, protruding, Ø 50 mm (for actuators 55, 56)

Reset	
	without reset (standard)
W3	simultaneous reset
W4	simultaneous reset, increased force

Contact type	
	silver contacts (standard)
G	silver contacts, 1 µm gold coating
G1	silver contacts, 2.5 µm gold coating (except contact blocks 2, 20, 21, 22)



Main features

- Metal housing, one conduit entry
- Hinged cover, fixed with single captive screw
- Protection degree IP67 and up to IP69K for actuators without external gasket
- 17 contact blocks available
- 43 actuators available
- Versions with M12 connector
- Versions with gold-plated silver contacts

Quality marks:

IMQ approval:	EG610
UL approval:	E131787
CCC approval:	2024010305656753
EAC approval:	RU Д-IT.PA07.B.37848/24

Technical data

Housing

Metal housing, powder-coated

One threaded conduit entry:	M20x1.5 (standard)
Protection degree:	IP67 acc. to EN 60529 (with cable gland of equal or higher protection degree)
Protection degree with actuators 01, 02, 05, 07, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 15-R28, 16, 17, 30, 31, 33, 34, 38, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 69, 76	IP69K acc. to ISO 20653 (cable gland of equal or higher protection degree)

General data

Ambient temperature:	-25°C … +80°C (standard) -40°C … +80°C (T6 option)
Max. actuation frequency:	3600 operating cycles/hour
Mechanical endurance:	20 million operating cycles
Mounting position:	any
Safety parameter B_{10D}:	40,000,000 for NC contacts
Mechanical interlock, not coded:	type 1 acc. to EN ISO 14119
Tightening torques for installation:	see page 221
Wire cross-sections and wire stripping lengths:	see page 239

In compliance with standards:
IEC 60947-5-1, EN 60947-5-1, IEC 60947-1, EN 60947-1, EN 50047, IEC 60204-1, EN 60204-1, EN ISO 14119, EN ISO 12100, IEC 60529, EN 60529, EN IEC 63000, UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 14.
Approvals:
IEC 60947-5-1, UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 14, GB/T14048.5.

Compliance with the requirements of:
Low Voltage Directive 2014/35/EU, EMC Directive 2014/30/EU, RoHS Directive 2011/65/EU.
Positive contact opening in conformity with standards:
IEC 60947-5-1, EN 60947-5-1.

Installation for safety applications:
Use only switches marked with the ⊖ symbol beside the product code. Always connect the safety circuit to the **NC contacts** (normally closed contacts: 11-12, 21-22 or 31-32) as required by **EN ISO 14119, paragraph 5.4** for specific interlock applications and **EN ISO 13849-2 tables D3** (well-tried components) and **D.8** (fault exclusions) for safety applications in general. Actuate the switch **at least up to the positive opening travel** shown in the travel diagrams on page 222. Actuate the switch **at least with the positive opening force**, reported in brackets below each article, next to the actuating force value.

⚠ **If not expressly indicated in this chapter, for correct installation and utilization of all articles see chapter Utilization requirements from page 217 to page 232.**

	Electrical data		Utilization category
without connector	Thermal current (I_{th}):	10 A	Alternating current: AC15 (50÷60 Hz)
	Rated insulation voltage (U_i):	500 Vac 600 Vdc 400 Vac 500 Vdc (contact blocks 2, 11, 12, 20, 21, 22)	Ue (V) 250 400 500 Ie (A) 6 4 1
	Rated impulse withstand voltage (U_{imp}):	6 kV 4 kV (contact blocks 20, 21, 22)	Direct current: DC13
	Conditional short circuit current:	1000 A acc. to EN 60947-5-1	Ue (V) 24 125 250 Ie (A) 3 0.55 0.3
	Protection against short circuits:	type aM fuse 10 A 500 V	
	Pollution degree:	3	
with M12 connector, 5-pole	Thermal current (I_{th}):	4 A	Alternating current: AC15 (50÷60 Hz)
	Rated insulation voltage (U_i):	250 Vac 300 Vdc	Ue (V) 24 120 250 Ie (A) 4 4 4
	Protection against short circuits:	type gG fuse 4 A 500 V	Direct current: DC13
	Pollution degree:	3	Ue (V) 24 125 250 Ie (A) 3 0.55 0.3
with M12 connector, 8-pole	Thermal current (I_{th}):	2 A	Alternating current: AC15 (50÷60 Hz)
	Rated insulation voltage (U_i):	30 Vac 36 Vdc	Ue (V) 24 Ie (A) 2
	Protection against short circuits:	type gG fuse 2 A 500 V	Direct current: DC13
	Pollution degree:	3	Ue (V) 24 Ie (A) 2

Features approved by IMQ

Rated insulation voltage (U_i): 500 Vac
400 Vac (for contact blocks 2, 11, 12, 20, 21, 22, 28, 29, 30, 37, 33, 34)
Conventional free air thermal current (I_{th}): 10 A
Protection against short circuits: type aM fuse 10 A 500 V
Rated impulse withstand voltage (U_{imp}): 6 kV
4 kV (for contact blocks 20, 21, 22, 28, 29, 30, 33, 34)
Protection degree of the housing: IP67
MV terminals (screw terminals)
Pollution degree: 3
Utilization category: AC15
Operating voltage (U_e): 400 Vac (50 Hz)
Operating current (I_e): 3 A

Forms of the contact element: Za, Za+Za, X+X, Zb, Y+Y, Y+Y+X, Y+Y+Y, Y+X+X, Y, X.
Positive opening of contacts on contact blocks 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 28, 29, 30, 33, 34, 37, 38, 39, 66.
In compliance with standards: EN 60947-1, EN 60947-5-1, fundamental requirements of the Low Voltage Directive 2014/35/EU.

Please contact our technical department for the list of approved products.

Features approved by UL

Electrical Ratings: Q300 pilot duty (69 VA, 125-250 V dc)
A600 pilot duty (720 VA, 120-600 V ac)
Environmental Ratings: Types 1, 4X, 12, 13

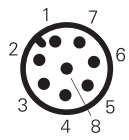
For all contact blocks except 2 and 3 use 60 or 75°C copper (Cu) conductors, rigid or flexible, wire size 12, 14 AWG. Tightening torque for terminal screws of 7.1 lb in (0.8 Nm).

For contact blocks 2 and 3 use 60 or 75°C copper (Cu) conductors, rigid or flexible, wire size 14 AWG. Tightening torque for terminal screws of 12 lb in (1.4 Nm).

Please contact our technical department for the list of approved products.

Wiring diagram for M12 connectors

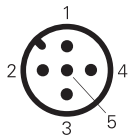
Contact block 2
2x(1NO-1NC)



M12 connector, 8-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NO	3-4
NC	5-6
NO	7-8
NC	1-2

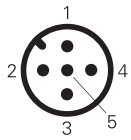
Contact block 5
1NO+1NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NO	3-4
ground	5

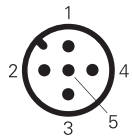
Contact block 6
1NO+1NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NO	3-4
ground	5

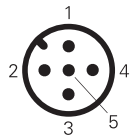
Contact block 7
1NO+1NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NO	3-4
ground	5

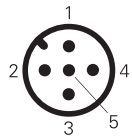
Contact block 9
2NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NC	3-4
ground	5

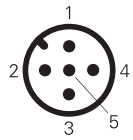
Contact block 10
2NO



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NO	1-2
NO	3-4
ground	5

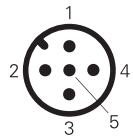
Contact block 11
2NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NC	3-4
ground	5

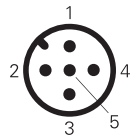
Contact block 12
2NO



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NO	1-2
NO	3-4
ground	5

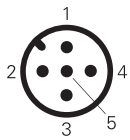
Contact block 13
2NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC (1°)	1-2
NC (2°)	3-4
ground	5

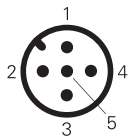
Contact block 14
2NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC (1°)	1-2
NC (2°)	3-4
ground	5

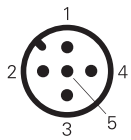
Contact block 15
2NO



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NO (1°)	1-2
NO (2°)	3-4
ground	5

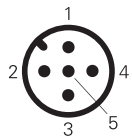
Contact block 16
2NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC, lever to the right 1-2	
NC, lever to the left 3-4	
ground	5

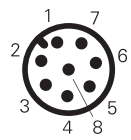
Contact block 18
1NO+1NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NO	3-4
ground	5

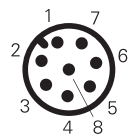
Contact block 20
1NO+2NC



M12 connector, 8-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	3-4
NC	5-6
NO	7-8
ground	1

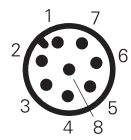
Contact block 21
3NC



M12 connector, 8-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	3-4
NC	5-6
NC	7-8
ground	1

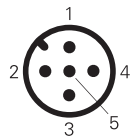
Contact block 22
2NO+1NC



M12 connector, 8-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	3-4
NO	5-6
NO	7-8
ground	1

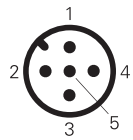
Contact block 33
1NO+1NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NO	3-4
ground	5

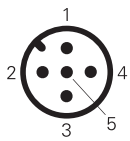
Contact block 34
2NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NC	3-4
ground	5

Contact block E1
PNP

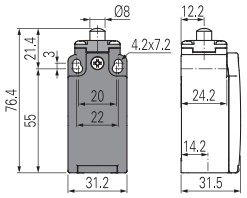


M12 connector, 5-pole

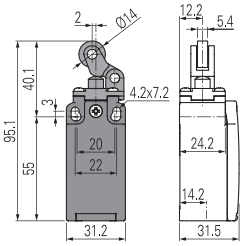
Contacts	Pin no.
+	1
-	3
NC	2
NO	4
ground	5

FM series position switches

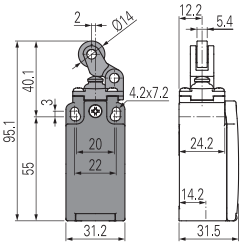
Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action
LO = slow action, make before break
LS = slow action, shifted
LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
LI = slow action, independent
LA = slow action, close
= electronic, PNP



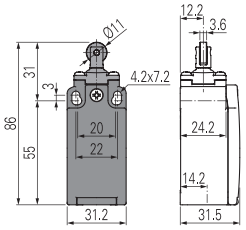
With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request



External gasket
With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request



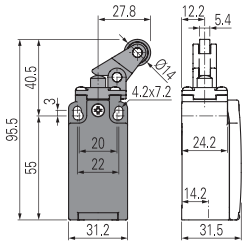
External gasket



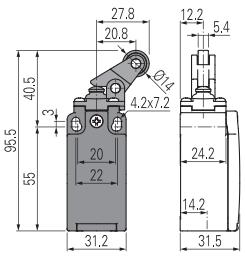
Contact block								
2	R	FM 201-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FM 202-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FM 2A2-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FM 2A4-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FM 501-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 502-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 5A2-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 5A4-M2	1NO+1NC
6	L	FM 601-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 602-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 6A2-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 6A4-M2	1NO+1NC
7	LO	FM 701-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 702-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 7A2-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 7A4-M2	1NO+1NC
9	L	FM 901-M2	2NC	FM 902-M2	2NC	FM 9A2-M2	2NC	FM 9A4-M2	2NC
10	L	FM 1001-M2	2NO	FM 1002-M2	2NO	FM 10A2-M2	2NO	FM 10A4-M2	2NO
11	R	FM 1101-M2	2NC	FM 1102-M2	2NC	FM 11A2-M2	2NC	FM 11A4-M2	2NC
12	R	FM 1201-M2	2NO	FM 1202-M2	2NO	FM 12A2-M2	2NO	FM 12A4-M2	2NO
13	LV	FM 1301-M2	2NC	FM 1302-M2	2NC	FM 13A2-M2	2NC	FM 13A4-M2	2NC
14	LS	FM 1401-M2	2NC	FM 1402-M2	2NC	FM 14A2-M2	2NC	FM 14A4-M2	2NC
15	LS	FM 1501-M2	2NO	FM 1502-M2	2NO	FM 15A2-M2	2NO	FM 15A4-M2	2NO
18	LA	FM 1801-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 1802-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 18A2-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 18A4-M2	1NO+1NC
20	L	FM 2001-M2	1NO+2NC	FM 2002-M2	1NO+2NC	FM 20A2-M2	1NO+2NC	FM 20A4-M2	1NO+2NC
21	L	FM 2101-M2	3NC	FM 2102-M2	3NC	FM 21A2-M2	3NC	FM 21A4-M2	3NC
22	L	FM 2201-M2	2NO+1NC	FM 2202-M2	2NO+1NC	FM 22A2-M2	2NO+1NC	FM 22A4-M2	2NO+1NC
E1		FM E101-M2	1NO-1NC	FM E102-M2	1NO-1NC	FM E1A2-M2	1NO-1NC	FM E1A4-M2	1NO-1NC
Max. speed		page 221 - type 4		page 221 - type 3		page 221 - type 3		page 221 - type 5	
Actuating force		8 N (25 N →)		6 N (25 N →)		4.3 N (25 N →)		4.3 N (25 N →)	
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 1		page 222 - group 2		page 222 - group 2		page 222 - group 1	

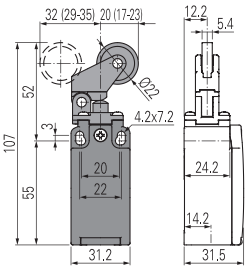
Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action
LO = slow action, make before break
LS = slow action, shifted
LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
LI = slow action, independent
LA = slow action, close
= electronic, PNP

With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request

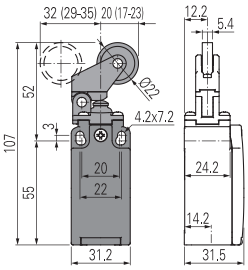


External gasket
With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request





External gasket



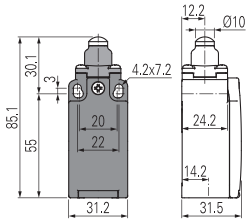
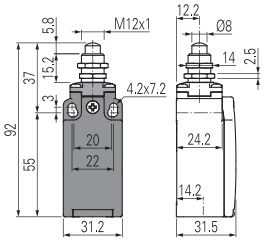
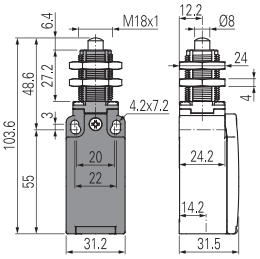
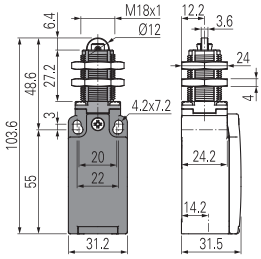
Contact block								
2	R	FM 205-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FM 2A5-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FM 207-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FM 2A7-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FM 505-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 5A5-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 507-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 5A7-M2	1NO+1NC
6	L	FM 605-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 6A5-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 607-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 6A7-M2	1NO+1NC
7	LO	FM 705-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 7A5-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 707-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 7A7-M2	1NO+1NC
9	L	FM 905-M2	2NC	FM 9A5-M2	2NC	FM 907-M2	2NC	FM 9A7-M2	2NC
10	L	FM 1005-M2	2NO	FM 10A5-M2	2NO	FM 1007-M2	2NO	FM 10A7-M2	2NO
11	R	FM 1105-M2	2NC	FM 11A5-M2	2NC	FM 1107-M2	2NC	FM 11A7-M2	2NC
12	R	FM 1205-M2	2NO	FM 12A5-M2	2NO	FM 1207-M2	2NO	FM 12A7-M2	2NO
13	LV	FM 1305-M2	2NC	FM 13A5-M2	2NC	FM 1307-M2	2NC	FM 13A7-M2	2NC
14	LS	FM 1405-M2	2NC	FM 14A5-M2	2NC	FM 1407-M2	2NC	FM 14A7-M2	2NC
15	LS	FM 1505-M2	2NO	FM 15A5-M2	2NO	FM 1507-M2	2NO	FM 15A7-M2	2NO
18	LA	FM 1805-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 18A5-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 1807-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 18A7-M2	1NO+1NC
20	L	FM 2005-M2	1NO+2NC	FM 20A5-M2	1NO+2NC	FM 2007-M2	1NO+2NC	FM 20A7-M2	1NO+2NC
21	L	FM 2105-M2	3NC	FM 21A5-M2	3NC	FM 2107-M2	3NC	FM 21A7-M2	3NC
22	L	FM 2205-M2	2NO+1NC	FM 22A5-M2	2NO+1NC	FM 2207-M2	2NO+1NC	FM 22A7-M2	2NO+1NC
E1		FM E105-M2	1NO-1NC	FM E1A5-M2	1NO-1NC	FM E107-M2	1NO-1NC	FM E1A7-M2	1NO-1NC
Max. speed		page 221 - type 3		page 221 - type 3		page 221 - type 3		page 221 - type 3	
Actuating force		6 N (25 N →)		4.3 N (25 N →)		4 N (25 N →)		3 N (25 N →)	
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 2		page 222 - group 2		page 222 - group 3		page 222 - group 3	

All values in the drawings are in mm

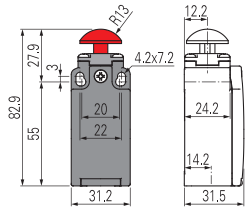
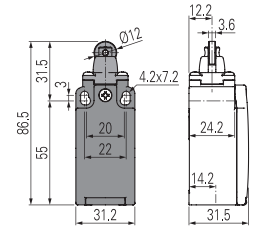
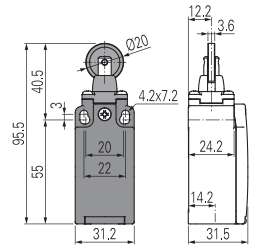
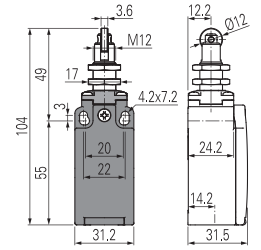
Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action
LO = slow action, make before break
LS = slow action, shifted
LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
LI = slow action, independent
LA = slow action, close
= electronic, PNP

Contact block		External gasket		Secured only by means of threaded head in vertical position					
									
2	R	FM 208-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FM 210-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FM 212-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FM 213-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FM 508-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 510-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 512-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 513-M2	1NO+1NC
6	L	FM 608-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 610-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 612-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 613-M2	1NO+1NC
7	LO	FM 708-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 710-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 712-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 713-M2	1NO+1NC
9	L	FM 908-M2	2NC	FM 910-M2	2NC	FM 912-M2	2NC	FM 913-M2	2NC
10	L	FM 1008-M2	2NO	FM 1010-M2	2NO	FM 1012-M2	2NO	FM 1013-M2	2NO
11	R	FM 1108-M2	2NC	FM 1110-M2	2NC	FM 1112-M2	2NC	FM 1113-M2	2NC
12	R	FM 1208-M2	2NO	FM 1210-M2	2NO	FM 1212-M2	2NO	FM 1213-M2	2NO
13	LV	FM 1308-M2	2NC	FM 1310-M2	2NC	FM 1312-M2	2NC	FM 1313-M2	2NC
14	LS	FM 1408-M2	2NC	FM 1410-M2	2NC	FM 1412-M2	2NC	FM 1413-M2	2NC
15	LS	FM 1508-M2	2NO	FM 1510-M2	2NO	FM 1512-M2	2NO	FM 1513-M2	2NO
18	LA	FM 1808-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 1810-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 1812-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 1813-M2	1NO+1NC
20	L	FM 2008-M2	1NO+2NC	FM 2010-M2	1NO+2NC	FM 2012-M2	1NO+2NC	FM 2013-M2	1NO+2NC
21	L	FM 2108-M2	3NC	FM 2110-M2	3NC	FM 2112-M2	3NC	FM 2113-M2	3NC
22	L	FM 2208-M2	2NO+1NC	FM 2210-M2	2NO+1NC	FM 2212-M2	2NO+1NC	FM 2213-M2	2NO+1NC
E1		FM E108-M2	1NO-1NC	FM E110-M2	1NO-1NC	FM E112-M2	1NO-1NC	FM E113-M2	1NO-1NC
Max. speed		page 221 - type 4		page 221 - type 4		page 221 - type 4		page 221 - type 2	
Actuating force		8 N (25 N →)		8 N (25 N →)		8 N (25 N →)		8 N (25 N →)	
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 1		page 222 - group 1		page 222 - group 1		page 222 - group 1	

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action
LO = slow action, make before break
LS = slow action, shifted
LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
LI = slow action, independent
LA = slow action, close
= electronic, PNP

Contact block								Secured only by means of threaded head in vertical position	
									
2	R	FM 214-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FM 215-M2R28	2x(1NO-1NC)	FM 216-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FM 217-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FM 514-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 515-M2R28	1NO+1NC	FM 516-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 517-M2	1NO+1NC
6	L	FM 614-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 615-M2R28	1NO+1NC	FM 616-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 617-M2	1NO+1NC
7	LO	FM 714-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 715-M2R28	1NO+1NC	FM 716-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 717-M2	1NO+1NC
9	L	FM 914-M2	2NC	FM 915-M2R28	2NC	FM 916-M2	2NC	FM 917-M2	2NC
10	L	FM 1014-M2	2NO	FM 1015-M2R28	2NO	FM 1016-M2	2NO	FM 1017-M2	2NO
11	R	FM 1114-M2	2NC	FM 1115-M2R28	2NC	FM 1116-M2	2NC	FM 1117-M2	2NC
12	R	FM 1214-M2	2NO	FM 1215-M2R28	2NO	FM 1216-M2	2NO	FM 1217-M2	2NO
13	LV	FM 1314-M2	2NC	FM 1315-M2R28	2NC	FM 1316-M2	2NC	FM 1317-M2	2NC
14	LS	FM 1414-M2	2NC	FM 1415-M2R28	2NC	FM 1416-M2	2NC	FM 1417-M2	2NC
15	LS	FM 1514-M2	2NO	FM 1515-M2R28	2NO	FM 1516-M2	2NO	FM 1517-M2	2NO
18	LA	FM 1814-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 1815-M2R28	1NO+1NC	FM 1816-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 1817-M2	1NO+1NC
20	L	FM 2014-M2	1NO+2NC	FM 2015-M2R28	1NO+2NC	FM 2016-M2	1NO+2NC	FM 2017-M2	1NO+2NC
21	L	FM 2114-M2	3NC	FM 2115-M2R28	3NC	FM 2116-M2	3NC	FM 2117-M2	3NC
22	L	FM 2214-M2	2NO+1NC	FM 2215-M2R28	2NO+1NC	FM 2216-M2	2NO+1NC	FM 2217-M2	2NO+1NC
E1		FM E114-M2	1NO-1NC	FM E115-M2R28	1NO-1NC	FM E116-M2	1NO-1NC	FM E117-M2	1NO-1NC
Max. speed		page 221 - type 4		page 221 - type 2		page 221 - type 2		page 221 - type 2	
Actuating force		8 N (25 N →)		8 N (25 N →)		8 N (25 N →)		8 N (25 N →)	
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 1		page 222 - group 1		page 222 - group 1		page 222 - group 1	

All values in the drawings are in mm

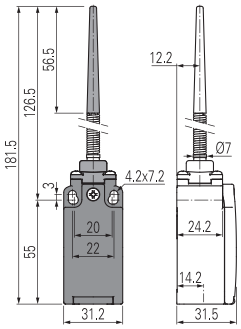
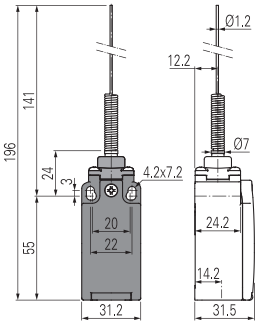
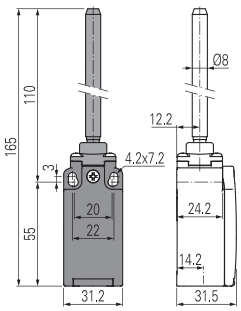
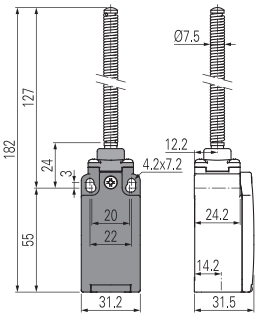
Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

FM series position switches

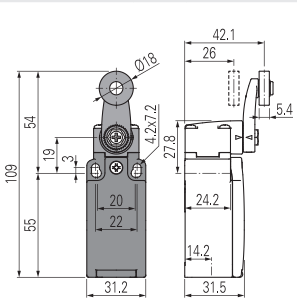
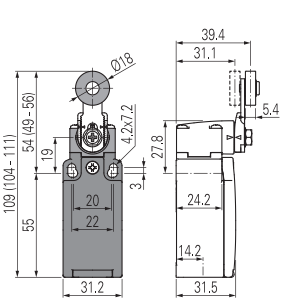
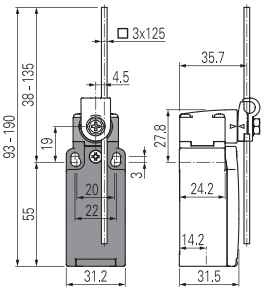
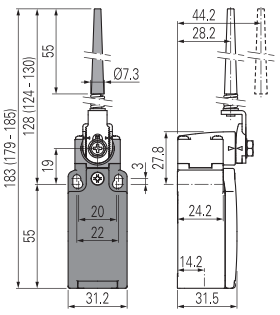
Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action
LO = slow action, make before break
LS = slow action, shifted
LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
LI = slow action, independent
LA = slow action, close
= electronic, PNP

Contact block

		External gasket Spring rod		External gasket Spring rod		External gasket Rigid rod		External gasket Spring rod	
									
2	R	FM 220-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FM 221-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FM 222-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FM 225-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FM 520-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 521-M2	1NO+1NC	/		FM 525-M2	1NO+1NC
6	L	/		/		/		/	
7	LO	/		/		/		/	
9	L	/		/		/		/	
10	L	FM 1020-M2	2NO	FM 1021-M2	2NO	FM 1022-M2	2NO	FM 1025-M2	2NO
11	R	/		/		/		/	
12	R	FM 1220-M2	2NO	FM 1221-M2	2NO	FM 1222-M2	2NO	FM 1225-M2	2NO
13	LV	/		/		/		/	
14	LS	/		/		/		/	
15	LS	/		/		/		/	
16	LI	/		/		/		/	
18	LA	FM 1820-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 1821-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 1822-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	FM 1825-M2	1NO+1NC
20	L	FM 2020-M2	1NO+2NC	FM 2021-M2	1NO+2NC	FM 2022-M2 ⊖	1NO+2NC	FM 2025-M2	1NO+2NC
21	L	FM 2120-M2	3NC	FM 2121-M2	3NC	FM 2122-M2 ⊖	3NC	FM 2125-M2	3NC
22	L	FM 2220-M2	2NO+1NC	FM 2221-M2	2NO+1NC	FM 2222-M2 ⊖	2NO+1NC	FM 2225-M2	2NO+1NC
E1		FM E120-M2	1NO-1NC	FM E121-M2	1NO-1NC	FM E122-M2	1NO-1NC	FM E125-M2	1NO-1NC
Max. speed		1 m/s		1 m/s		1 m/s		1 m/s	
Actuating force		0.07 Nm		0.07 Nm		0.12 Nm (0.25 Nm ⊖)		0.12 Nm	
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 4		page 222 - group 4		page 222 - group 4		page 222 - group 4	

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action
LO = slow action, make before break
LS = slow action, shifted
LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
LI = slow action, independent
LA = slow action, close
= electronic, PNP

Contact block

		With Ø 20 mm steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request		Other rollers available. See page 78		Square rod, 3x3 mm		Spring rod	
									
2	R	FM 230-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FM 231-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FM 233-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FM 234-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FM 530-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	FM 531-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	FM 533-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 534-M2	1NO+1NC
6	L	FM 630-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	FM 631-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	FM 633-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 634-M2	1NO+1NC
7	LO	FM 730-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	FM 731-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	FM 733-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 734-M2	1NO+1NC
9	L	FM 930-M2 ⊖	2NC	FM 931-M2 ⊖	2NC	FM 933-M2	2NC	FM 934-M2	2NC
10	L	FM 1030-M2	2NO	FM 1031-M2	2NO	FM 1033-M2	2NO	FM 1034-M2	2NO
11	R	FM 1130-M2 ⊖	2NC	FM 1131-M2 ⊖	2NC	FM 1133-M2	2NC	FM 1134-M2	2NC
12	R	FM 1230-M2	2NO	FM 1231-M2	2NO	FM 1233-M2	2NO	FM 1234-M2	2NO
13	LV	FM 1330-M2 ⊖	2NC	FM 1331-M2 ⊖	2NC	FM 1333-M2	2NC	FM 1343-M2	2NC
14	LS	FM 1430-M2 ⊖	2NC	FM 1431-M2 ⊖	2NC	FM 1433-M2	2NC	FM 1434-M2	2NC
15	LS	FM 1530-M2	2NO	FM 1531-M2	2NO	FM 1533-M2	2NO	FM 1534-M2	2NO
16	LI	FM 1630-M2 ⊖	2NC	FM 1631-M2 ⊖	2NC	FM 1633-M2	2NC	FM 1634-M2	2NC
18	LA	FM 1830-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	FM 1831-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	FM 1833-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 1834-M2	1NO+1NC
20	L	FM 2030-M2 ⊖	1NO+2NC	FM 2031-M2 ⊖	1NO+2NC	FM 2033-M2	1NO+2NC	FM 2034-M2	1NO+2NC
21	L	FM 2130-M2 ⊖	3NC	FM 2131-M2 ⊖	3NC	FM 2133-M2	3NC	FM 2134-M2	3NC
22	L	FM 2230-M2 ⊖	2NO+1NC	FM 2231-M2 ⊖	2NO+1NC	FM 2233-M2	2NO+1NC	FM 2234-M2	2NO+1NC
E1		FM E130-M2	1NO-1NC	FM E131-M2	1NO-1NC	FM E133-M2	1NO-1NC	FM E134-M2	1NO-1NC
Max. speed		page 221 - type 1		page 221 - type 1		1.5 m/s		1.5 m/s	
Actuating force		0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm ⊖)		0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm ⊖)		0.06 Nm		0.06 Nm	
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 5		page 222 - group 5		page 222 - group 5		page 222 - group 5	

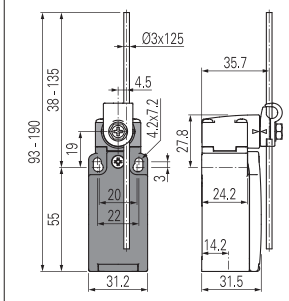
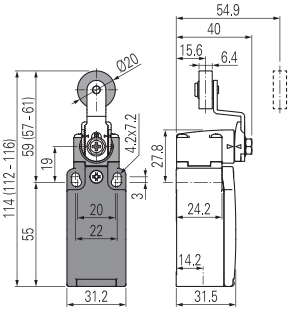
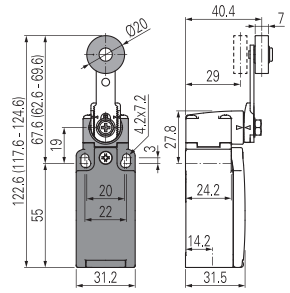
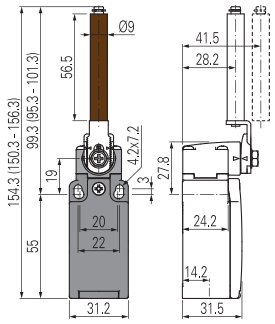
All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

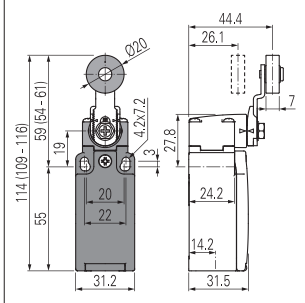
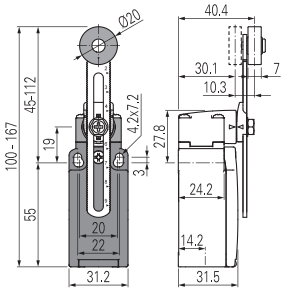
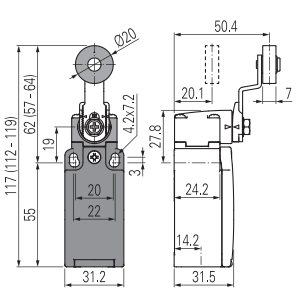
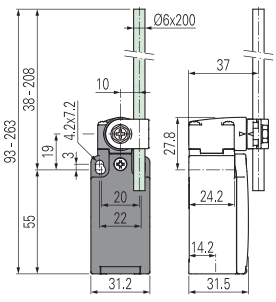
Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action
LO = slow action, make before break
LS = slow action, shifted
LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
LI = slow action, independent
LA = slow action, close
= electronic, PNP

Contact block

		Round rod, Ø 3 mm, stainless steel		Other rollers available. See page 78		Other rollers available. See page 78		Porcelain roller	
									
2	R	FM 250-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FM 251-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FM 252-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FM 253-E0M2	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FM 550-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 551-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FM 552-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FM 553-E0M2V9 →	1NO+1NC
6	L	FM 650-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 651-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FM 652-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FM 653-E0M2V9 →	1NO+1NC
7	LO	FM 750-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 751-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FM 752-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FM 753-E0M2V9 →	1NO+1NC
9	L	FM 950-M2	2NC	FM 951-M2 →	2NC	FM 952-M2 →	2NC	FM 953-E0M2V9 →	2NC
10	L	FM 1050-M2	2NO	FM 1051-M2	2NO	FM 1052-M2	2NO	FM 1053-E0M2V9	2NO
11	R	FM 1150-M2	2NC	FM 1151-M2 →	2NC	FM 1152-M2 →	2NC	/	
12	R	FM 1250-M2	2NO	FM 1251-M2	2NO	FM 1252-M2	2NO	FM 1253-E0M2V9	2NO
13	LV	FM 1350-M2	2NC	FM 1351-M2 →	2NC	FM 1352-M2 →	2NC	FM 1353-E0M2V9 →	2NC
14	LS	FM 1450-M2	2NC	FM 1451-M2 →	2NC	FM 1452-M2 →	2NC	FM 1453-E0M2V9 →	2NC
15	LS	FM 1550-M2	2NO	FM 1551-M2	2NO	FM 1552-M2	2NO	FM 1553-E0M2V9	2NO
16	LI	FM 1650-M2	2NC	FM 1651-M2 →	2NC	FM 1652-M2 →	2NC	/	
18	LA	FM 1850-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 1851-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FM 1852-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FM 1853-E0M2V9 →	1NO+1NC
20	L	FM 2050-M2	1NO+2NC	FM 2051-M2 →	1NO+2NC	FM 2052-M2 →	1NO+2NC	FM 2053-E0M2V9 →	1NO+2NC
21	L	FM 2150-M2	3NC	FM 2151-M2 →	3NC	FM 2152-M2 →	3NC	FM 2153-E0M2V9 →	3NC
22	L	FM 2250-M2	2NO+1NC	FM 2251-M2 →	2NO+1NC	FM 2252-M2 →	2NO+1NC	FM 2253-E0M2V9 →	2NO+1NC
E1		FM E150-M2	1NO-1NC	FM E151-M2	1NO-1NC	FM E152-M2	1NO-1NC	FM E153-E0M2V9	1NO-1NC
Max. speed		1.5 m/s		page 221 - type 1		page 221 - type 1		0.5 m/s	
Actuating force		0.06 Nm		0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm →)		0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm →)		0.03 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 5		page 222 - group 5		page 222 - group 5		page 222 - group 6	

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action
LO = slow action, make before break
LS = slow action, shifted
LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
LI = slow action, independent
LA = slow action, close
= electronic, PNP

Contact block

		Other rollers available. See page 78		Other rollers available. See page 78		Other rollers available. See page 78		Glass fibre rod	
									
2	R	FM 254-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FM 256-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FM 257-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FM 269-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FM 554-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FM 556-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FM 557-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FM 569-M2	1NO+1NC
6	L	FM 654-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FM 656-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FM 657-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FM 669-M2	1NO+1NC
7	LO	FM 754-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FM 756-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FM 757-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FM 769-M2	1NO+1NC
9	L	FM 954-M2 →	2NC	FM 956-M2 →	2NC	FM 957-M2 →	2NC	FM 969-M2	2NC
10	L	FM 1054-M2	2NO	FM 1056-M2	2NO	FM 1057-M2	2NO	FM 1069-M2	2NO
11	R	FM 1154-M2 →	2NC	FM 1156-M2 →	2NC	FM 1157-M2 →	2NC	FM 1169-M2	2NC
12	R	FM 1254-M2	2NO	FM 1256-M2	2NO	FM 1257-M2	2NO	FM 1269-M2	2NO
13	LV	FM 1354-M2 →	2NC	FM 1356-M2 →	2NC	FM 1357-M2 →	2NC	FM 1369-M2	2NC
14	LS	FM 1454-M2 →	2NC	FM 1456-M2 →	2NC	FM 1457-M2 →	2NC	FM 1469-M2	2NC
15	LS	FM 1554-M2	2NO	FM 1556-M2	2NO	FM 1557-M2	2NO	FM 1569-M2	2NO
16	LI	FM 1654-M2 →	2NC	FM 1656-M2 →	2NC	FM 1657-M2 →	2NC	FM 1669-M2	2NC
18	LA	FM 1854-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FM 1856-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FM 1857-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FM 1869-M2	1NO+1NC
20	L	FM 2054-M2 →	1NO+2NC	FM 2056-M2 →	1NO+2NC	FM 2057-M2 →	1NO+2NC	FM 2069-M2	1NO+2NC
21	L	FM 2154-M2 →	3NC	FM 2156-M2 →	3NC	FM 2157-M2 →	3NC	FM 2169-M2	3NC
22	L	FM 2254-M2 →	2NO+1NC	FM 2256-M2 →	2NO+1NC	FM 2257-M2 →	2NO+1NC	FM 2269-M2	2NO+1NC
E1		FM E154-M2	1NO-1NC	FM E156-M2	1NO-1NC	FM E157-M2	1NO-1NC	FM E169-M2	1NO-1NC
Max. speed		page 221 - type 1		page 221 - type 1		page 221 - type 1		1.5 m/s	
Actuating force		0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm →)		0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm →)		0.06 N (0.25 N →)		0.06 Nm	
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 5		page 222 - group 5		page 222 - group 5		page 222 - group 5	

All values in the drawings are in mm

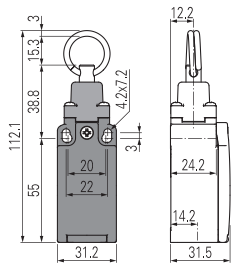
Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

FM series position switches

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action
LO = slow action, make before break
LS = slow action, shifted
LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
LI = slow action, independent
LA = slow action, close
= electronic, PNP

Contact block

		Rope switch for signalling	
			
2	R	FM 276-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FM 576-M2	1NO+1NC
6	L	FM 676-M2	1NO+1NC
7	LO	FM 776-M2	1NO+1NC
9	L	FM 976-M2	2NO
10	L	FM 1076-M2	2NC
11	R	FM 1176-M2	2NO
12	R	FM 1276-M2	2NC
13	LV	FM 1376-M2	2NO
14	LS	FM 1476-M2	2NO
15	LS	FM 1576-M2	2NC
16	LI	/	
18	LA	FM 1876-M2	1NO+1NC
20	L	FM 2076-M2	2NO+1NC
21	L	FM 2176-M2	3NO
22	L	FM 2276-M2	1NO+2NC
E1		/	
Max. speed		0.5 m/s	
Actuating force		initial 20 N - final 40 N	
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 7	

FM series position switches with reset

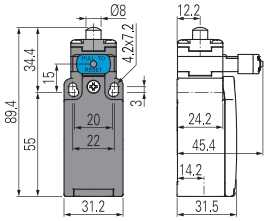
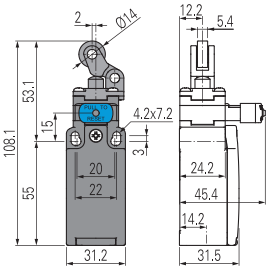
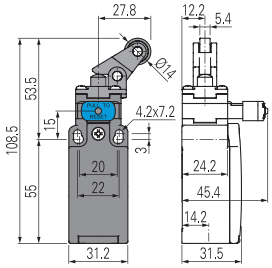
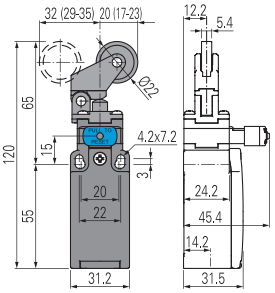


The majority of switches can be equipped with a reset device (option W3) which enables the simultaneous actuation of actuator and contact block. The device is a module that is mounted between the body and the head of the switch that can be rotated independently from the head. The reset device has the following advantages:

- can be integrated into the majority of standard actuator heads;
- contact blocks with snap action are no more necessary because the tripping movement is executed by the reset device itself;
- can be rotated independently from the head ensuring maximum flexibility during installation;
- can be delivered with two different actuating forces: standard and increased for vibration applications;
- mechanical endurance: 1 million operating cycles.

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block

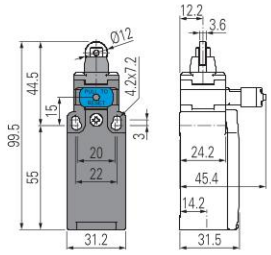
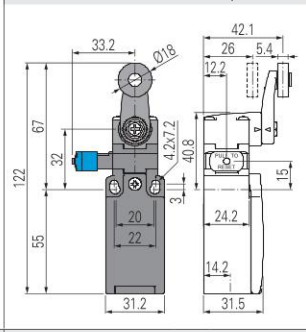
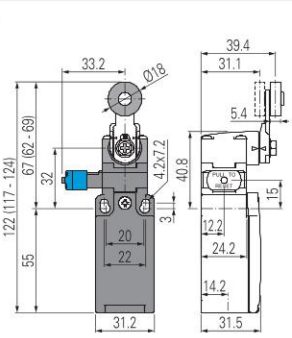
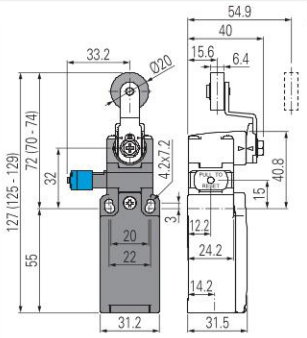
			With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request	With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request	
					
2	R	FM 201-W3M2 2x(1NO-1NC)	FM 202-W3M2 2x(1NO-1NC)	FM 205-W3M2 2x(1NO-1NC)	FM 207-W3M2 2x(1NO-1NC)
6	L	FM 601-W3M2 → 1NO+1NC	FM 602-W3M2 → 1NO+1NC	FM 605-W3M2 → 1NO+1NC	FM 607-W3M2 → 1NO+1NC
9	L	FM 901-W3M2 → 2NC	FM 902-W3M2 → 2NC	FM 905-W3M2 → 2NC	FM 907-W3M2 → 2NC
10	L	FM 1001-W3M2 2NO	FM 1002-W3M2 2NO	FM 1005-W3M2 2NO	FM 1007-W3M2 2NO
20	L	FM 2001-W3M2 → 1NO+2NC	FM 2002-W3M2 → 1NO+2NC	FM 2005-W3M2 → 1NO+2NC	FM 2007-W3M2 → 1NO+2NC
21	L	FM 2101-W3M2 → 3NC	FM 2102-W3M2 → 3NC	FM 2105-W3M2 → 3NC	FM 2107-W3M2 → 3NC
22	L	FM 2201-W3M2 → 2NO+1NC	FM 2202-W3M2 → 2NO+1NC	FM 2205-W3M2 → 2NO+1NC	FM 2207-W3M2 → 2NO+1NC
Max. speed		page 221 - type 4	page 221 - type 3	page 221 - type 3	page 221 - type 3
Actuating force		4.5 N (25 N →)	4 N (25 N →)	4 N (25 N →)	2.5 N (25 N →)
Travel diagrams		page 223 - group 1	page 223 - group 2	page 223 - group 2	page 223 - group 3

All values in the drawings are in mm

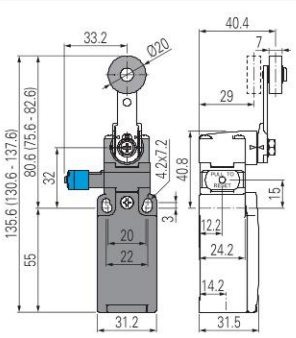
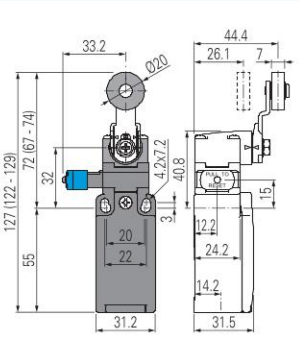
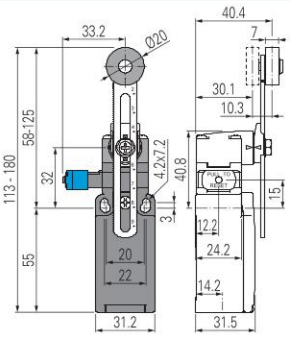
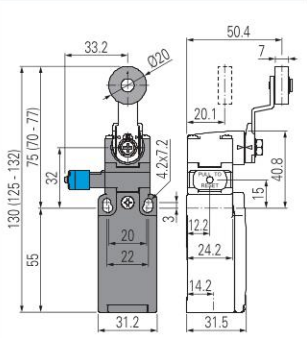
Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

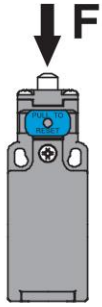
Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block					
			With Ø 20 mm steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request 	Other rollers available. See page 78 	Other rollers available. See page 78 
2	R	FM 215-W3M2R28 2x(1NO-1NC)	FM 230-W3M2 2x(1NO-1NC)	FM 231-W3M2 2x(1NO-1NC)	FM 251-W3M2 2x(1NO-1NC)
6	L	FM 615-W3M2R28 1NO+1NC	FM 630-W3M2 1NO+1NC	FM 631-W3M2 1NO+1NC	FM 651-W3M2 1NO+1NC
9	L	FM 915-W3M2R28 2NC	FM 930-W3M2 2NC	FM 931-W3M2 2NC	FM 951-W3M2 2NC
10	L	FM 1015-W3M2R28 2NO	FM 1030-W3M2 2NO	FM 1031-W3M2 2NO	FM 1051-W3M2 2NO
20	L	FM 2015-W3M2R28 1NO+2NC	FM 2030-W3M2 1NO+2NC	FM 2031-W3M2 1NO+2NC	FM 2051-W3M2 1NO+2NC
21	L	FM 2115-W3M2R28 3NC	FM 2130-W3M2 3NC	FM 2131-W3M2 3NC	FM 2151-W3M2 3NC
22	L	FM 2215-W3M2R28 2NO+1NC	FM 2230-W3M2 2NO+1NC	FM 2231-W3M2 2NO+1NC	FM 2251-W3M2 2NO+1NC
Max. speed		page 221 - type 2	page 221 - type 1	page 221 - type 1	page 221 - type 1
Actuating force		4.5 N (25 N)	0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm)	0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm)	0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm)
Travel diagrams		page 223 - group 1	page 223 - group 4	page 223 - group 4	page 223 - group 4

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block					
		Other rollers available. See page 78 	Other rollers available. See page 78 	Other rollers available. See page 78 	Other rollers available. See page 78 
2	R	FM 252-W3M2 2x(1NO-1NC)	FM 254-W3M2 2x(1NO-1NC)	FM 256-W3M2 2x(1NO-1NC)	FM 257-W3M2 2x(1NO-1NC)
6	L	FM 652-W3M2 1NO+1NC	FM 654-W3M2 1NO+1NC	FM 656-W3M2 1NO+1NC	FM 657-W3M2 1NO+1NC
9	L	FM 952-W3M2 2NC	FM 954-W3M2 2NC	FM 956-W3M2 2NC	FM 957-W3M2 2NC
10	L	FM 1052-W3M2 2NO	FM 1054-W3M2 2NO	FM 1056-W3M2 2NO	FM 1057-W3M2 2NO
20	L	FM 2052-W3M2 1NO+2NC	FM 2054-W3M2 1NO+2NC	FM 2056-W3M2 1NO+2NC	FM 2057-W3M2 1NO+2NC
21	L	FM 2152-W3M2 3NC	FM 2154-W3M2 3NC	FM 2156-W3M2 3NC	FM 2157-W3M2 3NC
22	L	FM 2252-W3M2 2NO+1NC	FM 2254-W3M2 2NO+1NC	FM 2256-W3M2 2NO+1NC	FM 2257-W3M2 2NO+1NC
Max. speed		page 221 - type 1	page 221 - type 1	page 221 - type 1	page 221 - type 1
Actuating force		0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm)	0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm)	0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm)	0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm)
Travel diagrams		page 223 - group 4	page 223 - group 4	page 223 - group 4	page 223 - group 4

Increased actuating force



The switch can be delivered with increased actuating force (option W4). Ideal for vibration applications.

Actuators	Actuating force
01, 14, 15, 16	7 N
02, 05	6 N
07	3.5 N
30 … 57	0.08 Nm

To order the switch with reset and increased actuating force, replace the -W3 option with -W4 in the order code.
Example: FM 601-**W3**M2 ➔ FM 601-**W4**M2

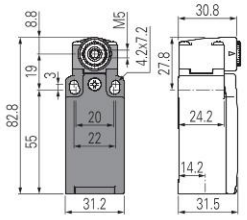
All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

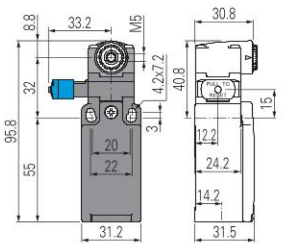
➔ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Position switches with swivelling lever without actuator

Contact type
- R = snap action
- L = slow action
- LO = slow action, make before break
- LS = slow action, shifted
- LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
- LI = slow action, independent
- LA = slow action, close
- = electronic, PNP



With manual reset knob

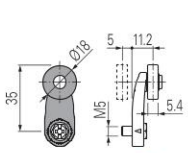
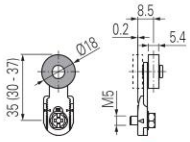
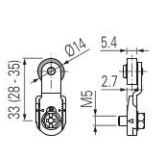
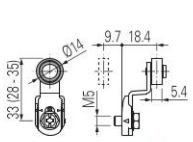
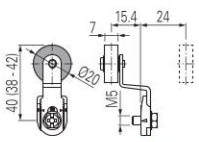
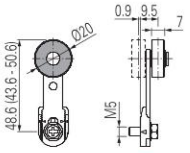


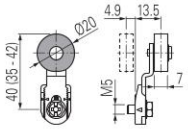
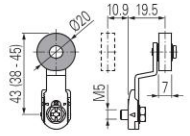
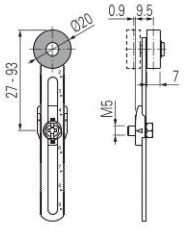
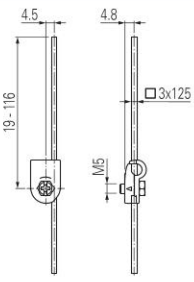
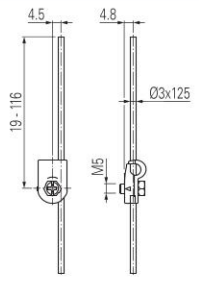
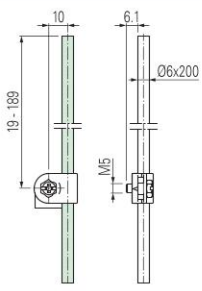
Contact block				With manual reset knob	
2	R	FM 238-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FM 238-W3M2	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FM 538-M2	1NO+1NC	/	
6	L	FM 638-M2	1NO+1NC	FM 638-W3M2	1NO+1NC
7	LO	FM 738-M2	1NO+1NC	/	
9	L	FM 938-M2	2NC	FM 938-W3M2	2NC
10	L	FM 1038-M2	2NO	FM 1038-W3M2	2NO
11	R	FM 1138-M2	2NC	/	
12	R	FM 1238-M2	2NO	/	
13	LV	FM 1338-M2	2NC	/	
14	LS	FM 1438-M2	2NC	/	
15	LS	FM 1538-M2	2NO	/	
16	LI	FM 1638-M2	2NC	/	
18	LA	FM 1838-M2	1NO+1NC	/	
20	L	FM 2038-M2	1NO+2NC	FM 2038-W3M2	1NO+2NC
21	L	FM 2138-M2	3NC	FM 2138-W3M2	3NC
22	L	FM 2238-M2	2NO+1NC	FM 2238-W3M2	2NO+1NC
E1		FM E138-M2	1NO-1NC	/	
Actuating force		0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm)		0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm)	
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 5		page 223 - group 4	

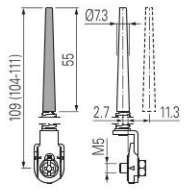
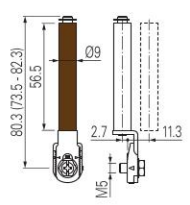
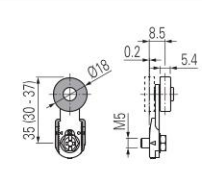
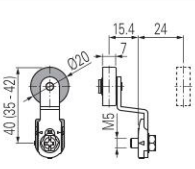
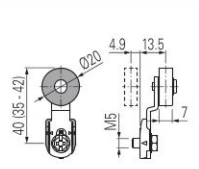
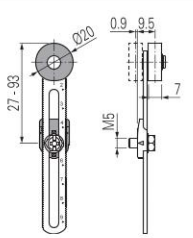
IMPORTANT
For safety applications: join only switches and actuators marked with symbol next to the product code.
For more information about safety applications see details on page 217.

Separate actuators

IMPORTANT: These separate actuators can be used only with items of the FR, FM, FX, FK, NA, NB and NF series.

Technopolymer roller Ø 18 mm	Technopolymer roller Ø 18 mm	Technopolymer roller Ø 14 mm	Technopolymer roller Ø 14 mm	Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm	Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm
					
VN A00KA	VN A00KB	VN A00KC	VN A00KD	VN A00KE	VN A00KF

Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm	Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm	Adjustable safety actuator with technopolymer roller	Adjustable square rod, 3x3x125 mm	Adjustable round rod Ø 3x125 mm	Adjustable glass fibre rod
					
VN A00KG	VN A00KH	VN A00KP	VN A00LB	VN A00LE	VN A00LH

Spring rod with plastic tip	Porcelain roller	Technopolymer roller Ø 18 mm	Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm	Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm	Adjustable safety lever with Ø 20 mm technopolymer roller
		With metallic parts in stainless steel			
					
VN A00LL	VN A00LP (2)	VN A00KB-V38	VN A00KE-V38	VN A00KG-V38	VN A00KP-V38

All values in the drawings are in mm

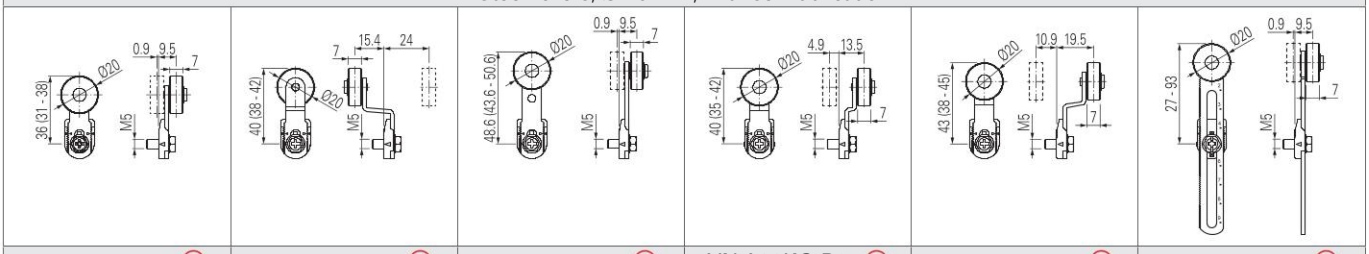
Accessories See page 195

The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Special separate actuators

IMPORTANT: These separate actuators can be used only with items of the FR, FM, FX, FK, NA, NB and NF series.

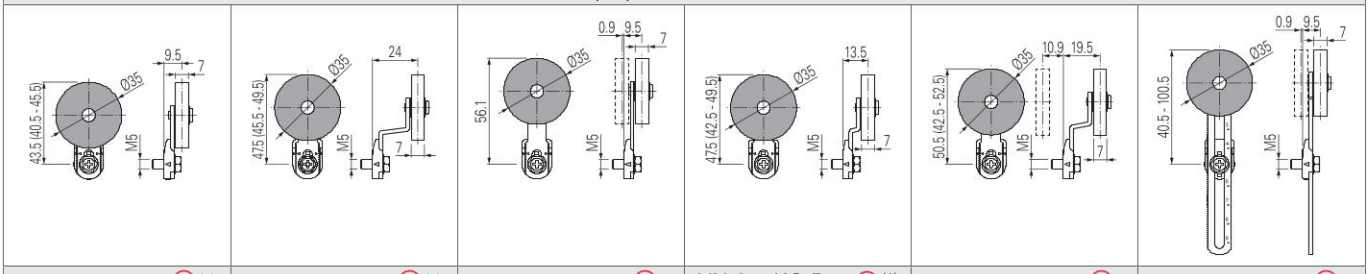
Steel rollers, Ø 20 mm, with self-lubrication



VN A00KB-R24 | VN A00KE-R24 | VN A00KF-R24 | VN A00KG-R24 | VN A00KH-R24 | VN A00KP-R24

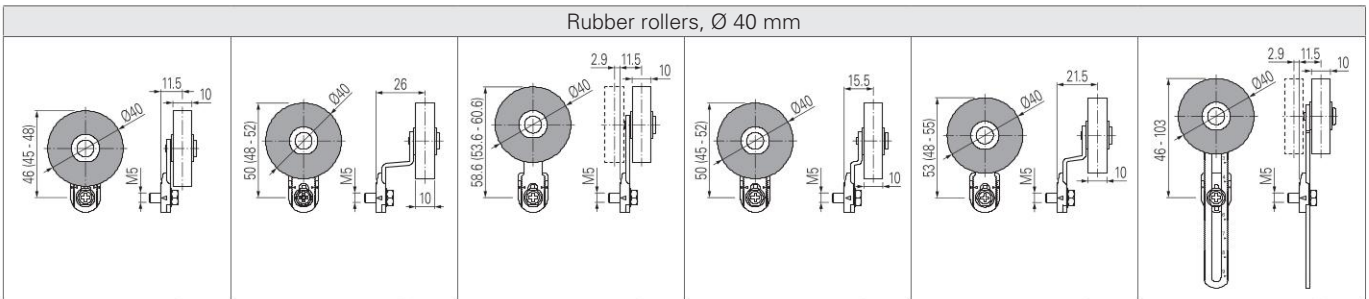
Note: To order with 316L stainless steel roller: replace R24 with R41 in the order numbers.

Technopolymer rollers, Ø 35 mm



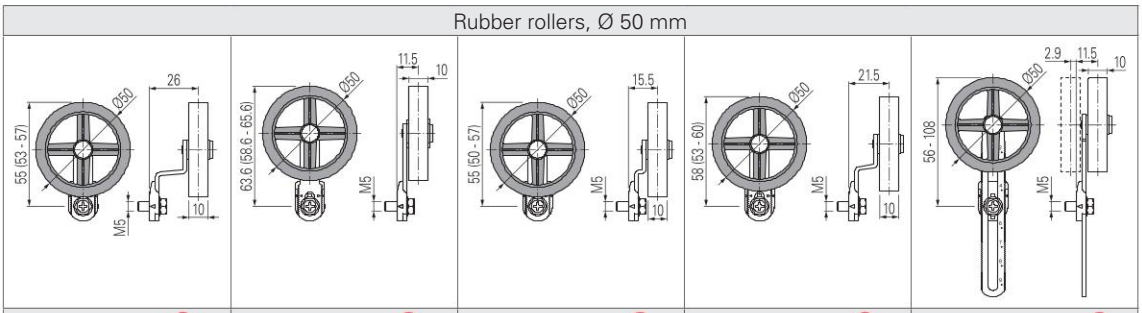
VN A00KB-R25 (1) | VN A00KE-R25 (1) | VN A00KF-R25 | VN A00KG-R25 (1) | VN A00KH-R25 | VN A00KP-R25

Rubber rollers, Ø 40 mm



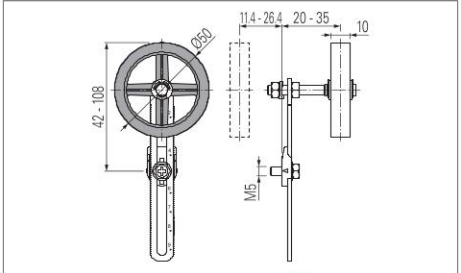
VN A00KB-R5 (1) | VN A00KE-R5 (1) | VN A00KF-R5 | VN A00KG-R5 (1) | VN A00KH-R5 (1) | VN A00KP-R5

Rubber rollers, Ø 50 mm



VN A00KE-R26 (1) | VN A00KF-R26 (1) | VN A00KG-R26 (1) | VN A00KH-R26 (1) | VN A00KP-R26

Protruding rubber rollers, Ø 50 mm



VN A00KP-R27

- (1) The actuator cannot be rotated to the inside because it will hit the switch head upon actuation.
- (2) The position switch obtained by assembling switch FM •38-M2 (e.g. FM 538-M2, FM 638-M2, …) with actuator VN A00LP will not present the same travel diagrams and actuating forces as switch FM •53-E0M2V9 (e.g. FM 553-E0M2V9, FM 653-E0M2V9, …).

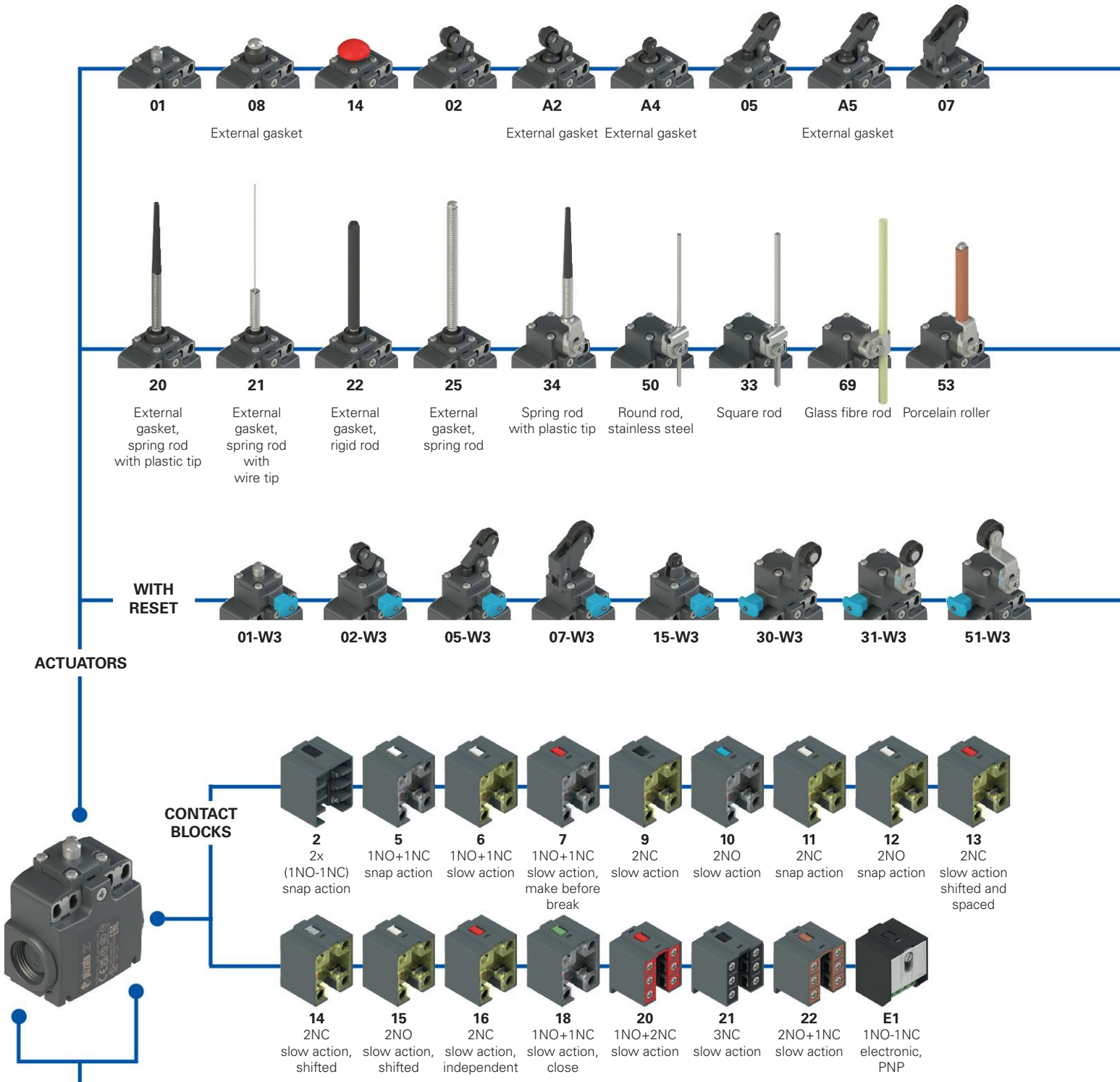
Note: To check the correspondence with previous lever codes, please consult the table "Changed article codes" on page 277. Example: VF LE30 -> VN A00KA

All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

➔ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Selection diagram



Threaded conduit entry	
M2	M20x1.5 (standard)
M1	M16x1.5
	PG 13.5
A	PG 11

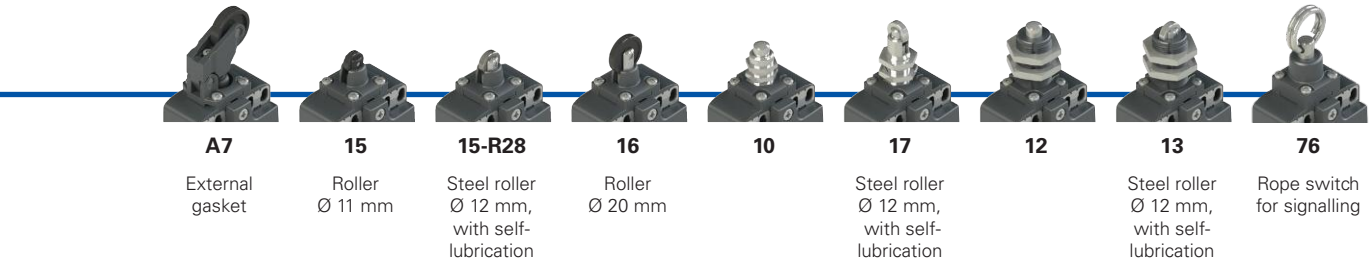
With cable gland	
K123	for cables Ø 6 … 12 mm on the right
K223	for cables Ø 6 … 12 mm on the left
K127	for cables Ø 3 … 7 mm on the right
K227	for cables Ø 3 … 7 mm on the left

With M12 plastic connector	
K71	4-pole, right
K72	4-pole, left
K46	8-pole, right
K47	8-pole, left

With M12 metal connector	
K41	8-pole, right
K42	8-pole, left
K61	4-pole, right
K62	4-pole, left

Product options

Sold separately as accessory



A7 External gasket

15 Roller Ø 11 mm

15-R28 Steel roller Ø 12 mm, with self-lubrication

16 Roller Ø 20 mm

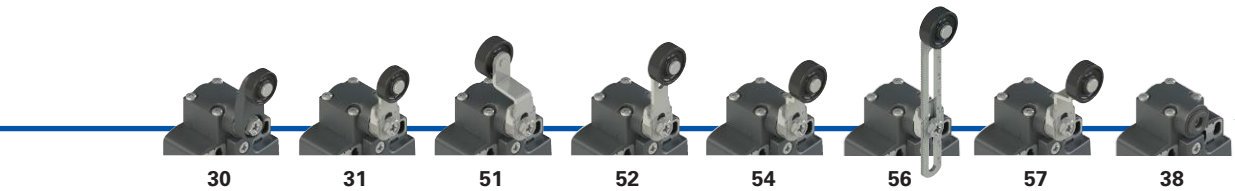
10

17 Steel roller Ø 12 mm, with self-lubrication

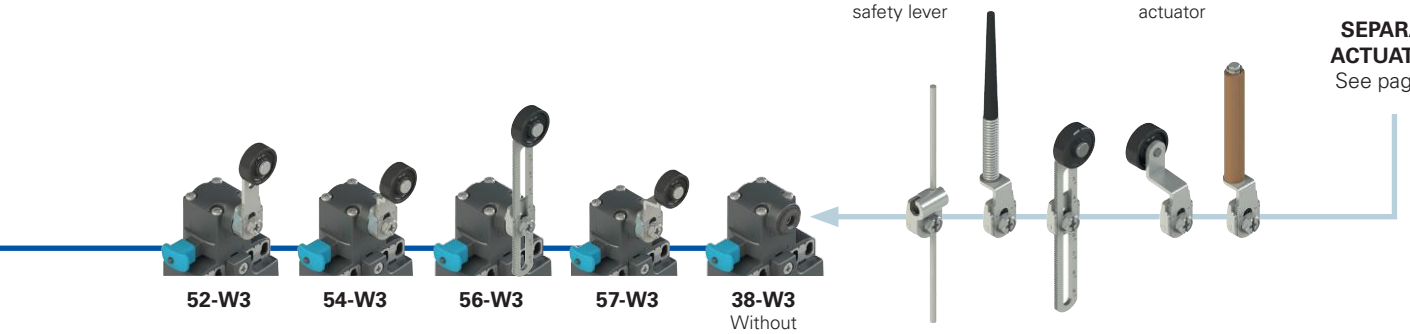
12

13 Steel roller Ø 12 mm, with self-lubrication

76 Rope switch for signalling



30 **31** **51** **52** **54** **56** Adjustable safety lever **57** **38** Without actuator



SEPARATE ACTUATORS
See page 89

52-W3 **54-W3** **56-W3** **57-W3** **38-W3** Without actuator

Code structure

Attention! The feasibility of a code number does not mean the effective availability of a product. Please contact our sales office.

article | options | options

FX 502-W3XGM2K71R23T6

Housing

FX	technopolymer, two conduit entries

Contact block

5	1NO+1NC, snap action
6	1NO+1NC, slow action
7	1NO+1NC, slow action, make before break
...	...

Actuators

01	short plunger
02	roller lever
05	angled lever with roller
...	...

Reset

	without reset (standard)
W3	simultaneous reset
W4	simultaneous reset, increased force

External metallic parts

	zinc-plated steel (standard)
X	stainless steel

Contact type

	silver contacts (standard)
G	silver contacts, 1 µm gold coating
G1	silver contacts, 2.5 µm gold coating (not for contact block 2, 20, 21, 22)

Threaded conduit entry

M2	M20x1.5 (standard)
M1	M16x1.5
	PG 13.5
A	PG11

Pre-installed cable glands or connectors

	no cable gland or connector (standard)
K123	cable gland for cables Ø 6 ... 12 mm on the right
K71	M12 plastic connector, 4-pole, right

For the complete list of possible combinations please contact our technical department.

Rollers

	standard roller
R28	Steel, with self-lubrication, Ø 12 mm (for actuators A4, 15)
R44	316L stainless steel, Ø 12 mm (for actuators A4, 13, 15)
R23	Steel, with self-lubrication, Ø 14 mm (for actuators A2, 02, A5, 05, 30, 31, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57)
R43	316L stainless steel, Ø 14 mm (for actuators A2, 02, A5, 05, 30, 31, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57)
R24	steel, with self-lubrication, Ø 20 mm (for actuators 30, 31, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57)
R41	316L stainless steel, Ø 20 mm (for actuators 30, 31, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57)
R36	steel, with self-lubrication, Ø 16 mm (for actuators 30, 31, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57)
R25	technopolymer, Ø 35 mm (for actuators 30, 31, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57)
R5	rubber, Ø 40 mm (for actuators 30, 31, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57)
R26	rubber, Ø 50 mm (for actuators 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57)
R27	rubber, protruding, Ø 50 mm (for actuators 55, 56)

Ambient temperature

	-25°C ... +80°C (standard)
T6	-40°C ... +80°C



Main features

- Technopolymer housing, two conduit entries
- Hinged cover, fixed with single captive screw
- Metal plates on mounting holes of the housing
- Protection degree IP67 and up to IP69K for actuators without external gasket
- 17 contact blocks available
- 45 actuators available
- Versions with external parts in stainless steel
- Versions with M12 connector
- Versions with gold-plated silver contacts

Quality marks:

IMQ approval:	EG610
UL approval:	E131787
CCC approval:	2024010305656753
EAC approval:	RU Д-IT.PA07.B.37848/24

Technical data

Housing

Housing made of glass fibre reinforced technopolymer, self-extinguishing, shock-proof and with double insulation: ⧈

Two knock-out threaded conduit entries.	M20x1.5 (standard)
Protection degree:	IP67 acc. to EN 60529 (with cable gland of equal or higher protection degree)
Protection degree with actuators 01, 02, 05, 07, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 15-R28, 16, 17, 30, 31, 33, 34, 38, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 69, 76	IP69K acc. to ISO 20653 (cable gland of equal or higher protection degree)

General data

Ambient temperature:	-25°C … +80°C (standard) -40°C … +80°C (T6 option)
Max. actuation frequency:	3600 operating cycles/hour
Mechanical endurance:	20 million operating cycles
Mounting position:	any
Safety parameter B_{10D}:	40,000,000 for NC contacts
Mechanical interlock, not coded:	type 1 acc. to EN ISO 14119
Tightening torques for installation:	see page 221
Wire cross-sections and wire stripping lengths:	see page 239

In compliance with standards:
IEC 60947-5-1, EN 60947-5-1, IEC 60947-1, EN 60947-1, IEC 60204-1, EN 60204-1, EN ISO 14119, EN ISO 12100, IEC 60529, EN 60529, EN IEC 63000, UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 14.
Approvals:
IEC 60947-5-1, UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 14, GB/T14048.5.

Compliance with the requirements of:
Low Voltage Directive 2014/35/EU, EMC Directive 2014/30/EU, RoHS Directive 2011/65/EU.
Positive contact opening in conformity with standards:
IEC 60947-5-1, EN 60947-5-1.

Installation for safety applications:
Use only switches marked with the ⊖ symbol beside the product code. Always connect the safety circuit to the **NC contacts** (normally closed contacts: 11-12, 21-22 or 31-32) as required by **EN ISO 14119, paragraph 5.4** for specific interlock applications and **EN ISO 13849-2 tables D3** (well-tried components) and **D.8** (fault exclusions) for safety applications in general. Actuate the switch **at least up to the positive opening travel** shown in the travel diagrams on page 222. Actuate the switch **at least with the positive opening force**, reported in brackets below each article, next to the actuating force value.

⚠ **If not expressly indicated in this chapter, for correct installation and utilization of all articles see chapter Utilization requirements from page 217 to page 232.**

	Electrical data		Utilization category
without connector	Thermal current (I_{th}): Rated insulation voltage (U_i): Rated impulse withstand voltage (U_{imp}): Conditional short circuit current: Protection against short circuits: Pollution degree:	10 A 500 Vac 600 Vdc 400 Vac 500 Vdc (contact blocks 2, 11, 12, 20, 21, 22) 6 kV 4 kV (contact blocks 20, 21, 22) 1000 A acc. to EN 60947-5-1 type aM fuse 10 A 500 V 3	Alternating current: AC15 (50÷60 Hz) Ue (V) 250 400 500 Ie (A) 6 4 1 Direct current: DC13 Ue (V) 24 125 250 Ie (A) 3 0.55 0.3
with M12 connector, 4-pole	Thermal current (I_{th}): Rated insulation voltage (U_i): Protection against short circuits: Pollution degree:	4 A 250 Vac 300 Vdc type gG fuse 4 A 500 V 3	Alternating current: AC15 (50÷60 Hz) Ue (V) 24 120 250 Ie (A) 4 4 4 Direct current: DC13 Ue (V) 24 125 250 Ie (A) 3 0.55 0.3
with M12 connector, 8-pole	Thermal current (I_{th}): Rated insulation voltage (U_i): Protection against short circuits: Pollution degree:	2 A 30 Vac 36 Vdc type gG fuse 2 A 500 V 3	Alternating current: AC15 (50÷60 Hz) Ue (V) 24 Ie (A) 2 Direct current: DC13 Ue (V) 24 Ie (A) 2

Features approved by IMQ

Rated insulation voltage (U_i):	500 Vac 400 Vac (for contact blocks 2, 11, 12, 20, 21, 22, 28, 29, 30, 37, 33, 34)
Conventional free air thermal current (I_{th}):	10 A
Protection against short circuits:	type aM fuse 10 A 500 V
Rated impulse withstand voltage (U_{imp}):	6 kV 4 kV (for contact blocks 20, 21, 22, 28, 29, 30, 33, 34)
Protection degree of the housing:	IP67
MV terminals (screw terminals) Pollution degree:	3
Utilization category:	AC15
Operating voltage (U_e):	400 Vac (50 Hz)
Operating current (I_e):	3 A

Forms of the contact element: Za, Za+Za, X+X, Zb, Y+Y, Y+Y+X, Y+Y+Y, Y+X+X, Y, X.
Positive opening of contacts on contact blocks 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 28, 29, 30, 33, 34, 37, 38, 39, 66.
In compliance with standards: EN 60947-1, EN 60947-5-1, fundamental requirements of the Low Voltage Directive 2014/35/EU.

Please contact our technical department for the list of approved products.

Features approved by UL

Electrical Ratings: Q300 pilot duty (69 VA, 125-250 V dc)
A600 pilot duty (720 VA, 120-600 V ac)

Environmental Ratings: Types 1, 4X, 12, 13

For all contact blocks except 2 and 3 use 60 or 75°C copper (Cu) conductors, rigid or flexible, wire size 12, 14 AWG. Tightening torque for terminal screws of 7.1 lb in (0.8 Nm).

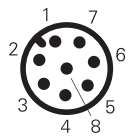
For contact blocks 2 and 3 use 60 or 75°C copper (Cu) conductors, rigid or flexible, wire size 14 AWG. Tightening torque for terminal screws of 12 lb in (1.4 Nm).

The hub is to be connected to the conduit before the hub is connected to the enclosure.

Please contact our technical department for the list of approved products.

Wiring diagram for M12 connectors

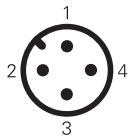
Contact block 2 — 2x(1NO-1NC)



M12 connector, 8-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NO	3-4
NC	5-6
NO	7-8
NC	1-2

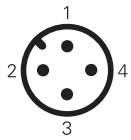
Contact block 5 — 1NO+1NC



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NO	3-4

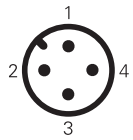
Contact block 6 — 1NO+1NC



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NO	3-4

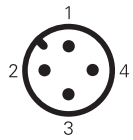
Contact block 7 — 1NO+1NC



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NO	3-4

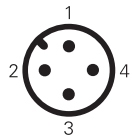
Contact block 9 — 2NC



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NC	3-4

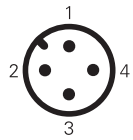
Contact block 10 — 2NO



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NO	1-2
NO	3-4

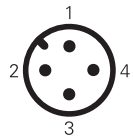
Contact block 11 — 2NC



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NC	3-4

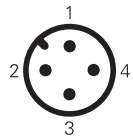
Contact block 12 — 2NO



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NO	1-2
NO	3-4

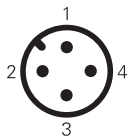
Contact block 13 — 2NC



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC (1°)	1-2
NC (2°)	3-4

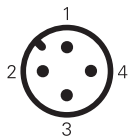
Contact block 14 — 2NC



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC (1°)	1-2
NC (2°)	3-4

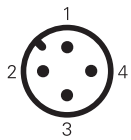
Contact block 15 — 2NO



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NO (1°)	1-2
NO (2°)	3-4

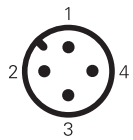
Contact block 16 — 2NC



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC, lever to the right 1-2	
NC, lever to the left 3-4	

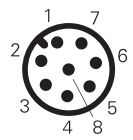
Contact block 18 — 1NO+1NC



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NO	3-4

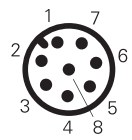
Contact block 20 — 1NO+2NC



M12 connector, 8-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	3-4
NC	5-6
NO	7-8

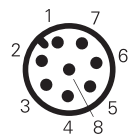
Contact block 21 — 3NC



M12 connector, 8-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	3-4
NC	5-6
NC	7-8

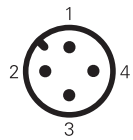
Contact block 22 — 2NO+1NC



M12 connector, 8-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	3-4
NO	5-6
NO	7-8

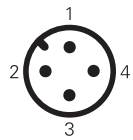
Contact block 33 — 1NO+1NC



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NO	3-4

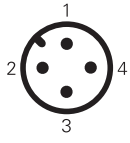
Contact block 34 — 2NC



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NC	3-4

Contact block E1 — PNP

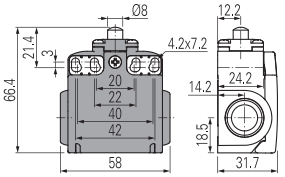
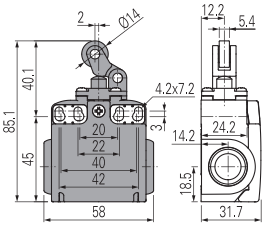
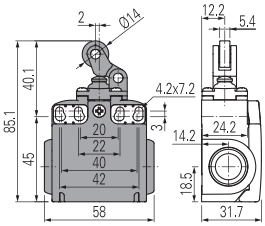
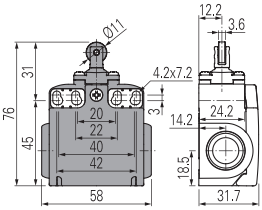


M12 connector, 4-pole

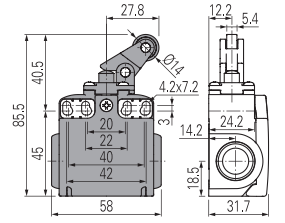
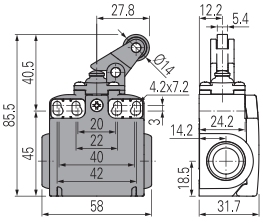
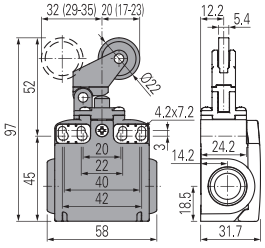
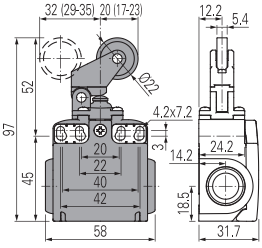
Contacts	Pin no.
+	1
-	3
NC	2
NO	4

FX series position switches

Contact type
- R = snap action
- L = slow action
- LO = slow action, make before break
- LS = slow action, shifted
- LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
- LI = slow action, independent
- LA = slow action, close
- = electronic, PNP

Contact block												
				With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request 		External gasket With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request 		External gasket With Ø 12 mm steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request 	
2	R	FX 201-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FX 202-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FX 2A2-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FX 2A4-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FX 501-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 502-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 5A2-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 5A4-M2	1NO+1NC
6	L	FX 601-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 602-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 6A2-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 6A4-M2	1NO+1NC
7	LO	FX 701-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 702-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 7A2-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 7A4-M2	1NO+1NC
9	L	FX 901-M2	2NC	FX 902-M2	2NC	FX 9A2-M2	2NC	FX 9A4-M2	2NC
10	L	FX 1001-M2	2NO	FX 1002-M2	2NO	FX 10A2-M2	2NO	FX 10A4-M2	2NO
11	R	FX 1101-M2	2NC	FX 1102-M2	2NC	FX 11A2-M2	2NC	FX 11A4-M2	2NC
12	R	FX 1201-M2	2NO	FX 1202-M2	2NO	FX 12A2-M2	2NO	FX 12A4-M2	2NO
13	LV	FX 1301-M2	2NC	FX 1302-M2	2NC	FX 13A2-M2	2NC	FX 13A4-M2	2NC
14	LS	FX 1401-M2	2NC	FX 1402-M2	2NC	FX 14A2-M2	2NC	FX 14A4-M2	2NC
15	LS	FX 1501-M2	2NO	FX 1502-M2	2NO	FX 15A2-M2	2NO	FX 15A4-M2	2NO
18	LA	FX 1801-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 1802-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 18A2-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 18A4-M2	1NO+1NC
20	L	FX 2001-M2	1NO+2NC	FX 2002-M2	1NO+2NC	FX 20A2-M2	1NO+2NC	FX 20A4-M2	1NO+2NC
21	L	FX 2101-M2	3NC	FX 2102-M2	3NC	FX 21A2-M2	3NC	FX 21A4-M2	3NC
22	L	FX 2201-M2	2NO+1NC	FX 2202-M2	2NO+1NC	FX 22A2-M2	2NO+1NC	FX 22A4-M2	2NO+1NC
E1		FX E101-M2	1NO-1NC	FX E102-M2	1NO-1NC	FX E1A2-M2	1NO-1NC	FX E1A4-M2	1NO-1NC
Max. speed		page 221 - type 4		page 221 - type 3		page 221 - type 3		page 221 - type 5	
Actuating force		8 N (25 N →)		6 N (25 N →)		4.3 N (25 N →)		4.3 N (25 N →)	
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 1		page 222 - group 2		page 222 - group 2		page 222 - group 1	

Contact type
- R = snap action
- L = slow action
- LO = slow action, make before break
- LS = slow action, shifted
- LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
- LI = slow action, independent
- LA = slow action, close
- = electronic, PNP

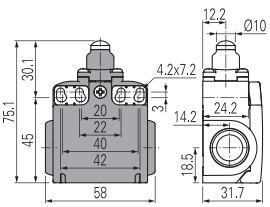
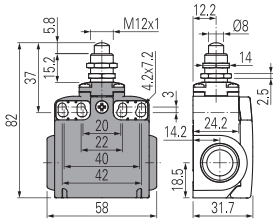
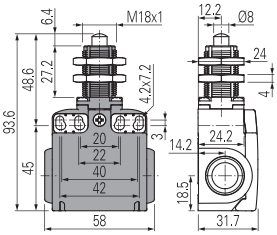
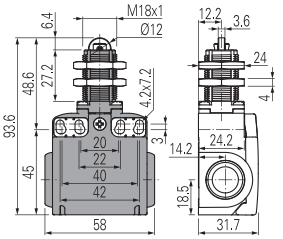
Contact block												
		With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request 		External gasket With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request 				External gasket 	
2	R	FX 205-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FX 2A5-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FX 207-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FX 2A7-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FX 505-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 5A5-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 507-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 5A7-M2	1NO+1NC
6	L	FX 605-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 6A5-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 607-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 6A7-M2	1NO+1NC
7	LO	FX 705-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 7A5-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 707-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 7A7-M2	1NO+1NC
9	L	FX 905-M2	2NC	FX 9A5-M2	2NC	FX 907-M2	2NC	FX 9A7-M2	2NC
10	L	FX 1005-M2	2NO	FX 10A5-M2	2NO	FX 1007-M2	2NO	FX 10A7-M2	2NO
11	R	FX 1105-M2	2NC	FX 11A5-M2	2NC	FX 1107-M2	2NC	FX 11A7-M2	2NC
12	R	FX 1205-M2	2NO	FX 12A5-M2	2NO	FX 1207-M2	2NO	FX 12A7-M2	2NO
13	LV	FX 1305-M2	2NC	FX 13A5-M2	2NC	FX 1307-M2	2NC	FX 13A7-M2	2NC
14	LS	FX 1405-M2	2NC	FX 14A5-M2	2NC	FX 1407-M2	2NC	FX 14A7-M2	2NC
15	LS	FX 1505-M2	2NO	FX 15A5-M2	2NO	FX 1507-M2	2NO	FX 15A7-M2	2NO
18	LA	FX 1805-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 18A5-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 1807-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 18A7-M2	1NO+1NC
20	L	FX 2005-M2	1NO+2NC	FX 20A5-M2	1NO+2NC	FX 2007-M2	1NO+2NC	FX 20A7-M2	1NO+2NC
21	L	FX 2105-M2	3NC	FX 21A5-M2	3NC	FX 2107-M2	3NC	FX 21A7-M2	3NC
22	L	FX 2205-M2	2NO+1NC	FX 22A5-M2	2NO+1NC	FX 2207-M2	2NO+1NC	FX 22A7-M2	2NO+1NC
E1		FX E105-M2	1NO-1NC	FX E1A5-M2	1NO-1NC	FX E107-M2	1NO-1NC	FX E1A7-M2	1NO-1NC
Max. speed		page 221 - type 3		page 221 - type 3		page 221 - type 3		page 221 - type 3	
Actuating force		6 N (25 N →)		4.3 N (25 N →)		4 N (25 N →)		3 N (25 N →)	
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 2		page 222 - group 2		page 222 - group 3		page 222 - group 3	

All values in the drawings are in mm

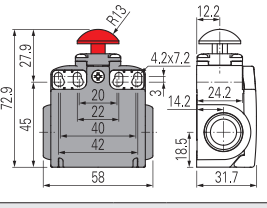
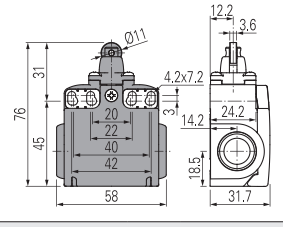
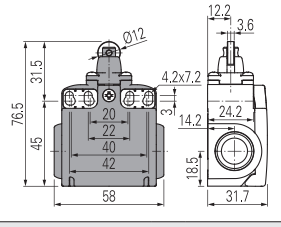
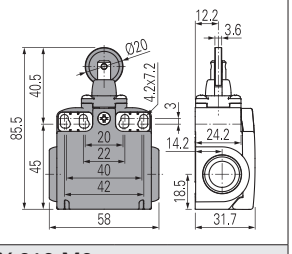
Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action
LO = slow action, make before break
LS = slow action, shifted
LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
LI = slow action, independent
LA = slow action, close
= electronic, PNP

Contact block		External gasket		Secured only by means of threaded head in vertical position					
									
2	R	FX 208-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FX 210-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FX 212-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FX 213-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FX 508-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 510-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 512-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 513-M2	1NO+1NC
6	L	FX 608-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 610-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 612-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 613-M2	1NO+1NC
7	LO	FX 708-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 710-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 712-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 713-M2	1NO+1NC
9	L	FX 908-M2	2NC	FX 910-M2	2NC	FX 912-M2	2NC	FX 913-M2	2NC
10	L	FX 1008-M2	2NO	FX 1010-M2	2NO	FX 1012-M2	2NO	FX 1013-M2	2NO
11	R	FX 1108-M2	2NC	FX 1110-M2	2NC	FX 1112-M2	2NC	FX 1113-M2	2NC
12	R	FX 1208-M2	2NO	FX 1210-M2	2NO	FX 1212-M2	2NO	FX 1213-M2	2NO
13	LV	FX 1308-M2	2NC	FX 1310-M2	2NC	FX 1312-M2	2NC	FX 1313-M2	2NC
14	LS	FX 1408-M2	2NC	FX 1410-M2	2NC	FX 1412-M2	2NC	FX 1413-M2	2NC
15	LS	FX 1508-M2	2NO	FX 1510-M2	2NO	FX 1512-M2	2NO	FX 1513-M2	2NO
18	LA	FX 1808-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 1810-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 1812-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 1813-M2	1NO+1NC
20	L	FX 2008-M2	1NO+2NC	FX 2010-M2	1NO+2NC	FX 2012-M2	1NO+2NC	FX 2013-M2	1NO+2NC
21	L	FX 2108-M2	3NC	FX 2110-M2	3NC	FX 2112-M2	3NC	FX 2113-M2	3NC
22	L	FX 2208-M2	2NO+1NC	FX 2210-M2	2NO+1NC	FX 2212-M2	2NO+1NC	FX 2213-M2	2NO+1NC
E1		FX E108-M2	1NO-1NC	FX E110-M2	1NO-1NC	FX E112-M2	1NO-1NC	FX E113-M2	1NO-1NC
Max. speed		page 221 - type 4		page 221 - type 4		page 221 - type 4		page 221 - type 2	
Actuating force		8 N (25 N →)		8 N (25 N →)		8 N (25 N →)		8 N (25 N →)	
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 1		page 222 - group 1		page 222 - group 1		page 222 - group 1	

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action
LO = slow action, make before break
LS = slow action, shifted
LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
LI = slow action, independent
LA = slow action, close
= electronic, PNP

Contact block			Roller, Ø 11 mm, technopolymer		Steel roller, Ø 12 mm, with self-lubrication With 316L stainless steel roller on request			
								
2	R	FX 214-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FX 215-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FX 215-M2R28	2x(1NO-1NC)	FX 216-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FX 514-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 515-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 515-M2R28	1NO+1NC	FX 516-M2	1NO+1NC
6	L	FX 614-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 615-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 615-M2R28	1NO+1NC	FX 616-M2	1NO+1NC
7	LO	FX 714-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 715-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 715-M2R28	1NO+1NC	FX 716-M2	1NO+1NC
9	L	FX 914-M2	2NC	FX 915-M2	2NC	FX 915-M2R28	2NC	FX 916-M2	2NC
10	L	FX 1014-M2	2NO	FX 1015-M2	2NO	FX 1015-M2R28	2NO	FX 1016-M2	2NO
11	R	FX 1114-M2	2NC	FX 1115-M2	2NC	FX 1115-M2R28	2NC	FX 1116-M2	2NC
12	R	FX 1214-M2	2NO	FX 1215-M2	2NO	FX 1215-M2R28	2NO	FX 1216-M2	2NO
13	LV	FX 1314-M2	2NC	FX 1315-M2	2NC	FX 1315-M2R28	2NC	FX 1316-M2	2NC
14	LS	FX 1414-M2	2NC	FX 1415-M2	2NC	FX 1415-M2R28	2NC	FX 1416-M2	2NC
15	LS	FX 1514-M2	2NO	FX 1515-M2	2NO	FX 1515-M2R28	2NO	FX 1516-M2	2NO
18	LA	FX 1814-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 1815-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 1815-M2R28	1NO+1NC	FX 1816-M2	1NO+1NC
20	L	FX 2014-M2	1NO+2NC	FX 2015-M2	1NO+2NC	FX 2015-M2R28	1NO+2NC	FX 2016-M2	1NO+2NC
21	L	FX 2114-M2	3NC	FX 2115-M2	3NC	FX 2115-M2R28	3NC	FX 2116-M2	3NC
22	L	FX 2214-M2	2NO+1NC	FX 2215-M2	2NO+1NC	FX 2215-M2R28	2NO+1NC	FX 2216-M2	2NO+1NC
E1		FX E114-M2	1NO-1NC	FX E115-M2	1NO-1NC	FX E115-M2R28	1NO-1NC	FX E116-M2	1NO-1NC
Max. speed		page 221 - type 4		page 221 - type 2		page 221 - type 2		page 221 - type 2	
Actuating force		8 N (25 N →)		8 N (25 N →)		8 N (25 N →)		8 N (25 N →)	
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 1		page 222 - group 1		page 222 - group 1		page 222 - group 1	

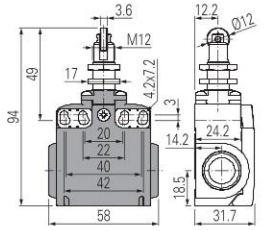
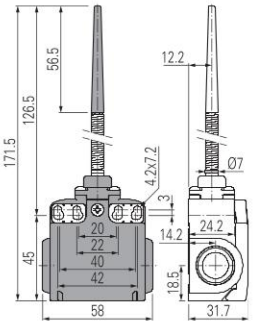
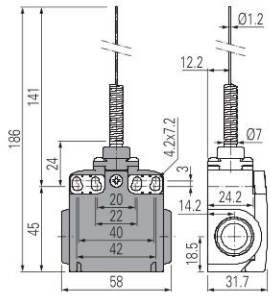
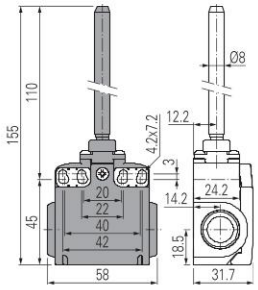
All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

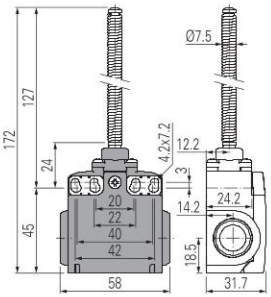
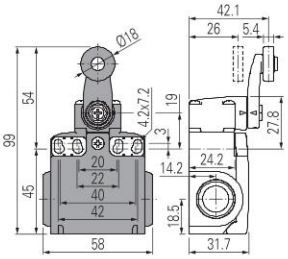
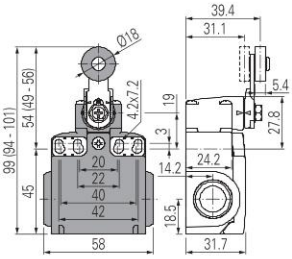
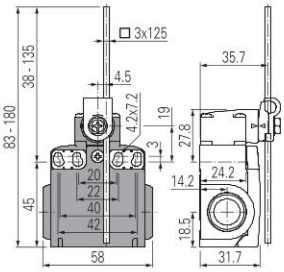
→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

FX series position switches

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action
LO = slow action, make before break
LS = slow action, shifted
LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
LI = slow action, independent
LA = slow action, close
= electronic, PNP

Contact block		Secured only by means of threaded head in vertical position	External gasket Spring rod	External gasket Spring rod	External gasket Rigid rod
					
2	R	FX 217-M2	FX 220-M2	FX 221-M2	FX 222-M2
		2x(1NO-1NC)	2x(1NO-1NC)	2x(1NO-1NC)	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FX 517-M2	FX 520-M2	FX 521-M2	/
		1NO+1NC	1NO+1NC	1NO+1NC	
6	L	FX 617-M2	/	/	/
		1NO+1NC			
7	LO	FX 717-M2	/	/	/
		1NO+1NC			
9	L	FX 917-M2	/	/	/
		2NC			
10	L	FX 1017-M2	FX 1020-M2	FX 1021-M2	FX 1022-M2
		2NO	2NO	2NO	2NO
11	R	FX 1117-M2	/	/	/
		2NC			
12	R	FX 1217-M2	FX 1220-M2	FX 1221-M2	FX 1222-M2
		2NO	2NO	2NO	2NO
13	LV	FX 1317-M2	/	/	/
		2NC			
14	LS	FX 1417-M2	/	/	/
		2NC			
15	LS	FX 1517-M2	/	/	/
		2NO			
18	LA	FX 1817-M2	FX 1820-M2	FX 1821-M2	FX 1822-M2
		1NO+1NC	1NO+1NC	1NO+1NC	1NO+1NC
20	L	FX 2017-M2	FX 2020-M2	FX 2021-M2	FX 2022-M2
		1NO+2NC	1NO+2NC	1NO+2NC	1NO+2NC
21	L	FX 2117-M2	FX 2120-M2	FX 2121-M2	FX 2122-M2
		3NC	3NC	3NC	3NC
22	L	FX 2217-M2	FX 2220-M2	FX 2221-M2	FX 2222-M2
		2NO+1NC	2NO+1NC	2NO+1NC	2NO+1NC
E1		FX E117-M2	FX E120-M2	FX E121-M2	FX E122-M2
		1NO-1NC	1NO-1NC	1NO-1NC	1NO-1NC
Max. speed		page 221 - type 2	1 m/s	1 m/s	1 m/s
Actuating force		8 N (25 N →)	0.07 Nm	0.07 Nm	0.12 Nm (0.25 Nm →)
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 1	page 222 - group 4	page 222 - group 4	page 222 - group 4

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action
LO = slow action, make before break
LS = slow action, shifted
LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
LI = slow action, independent
LA = slow action, close
= electronic, PNP

Contact block		External gasket Spring rod	With Ø 20 mm steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request	Other rollers available. See page 90	Square rod, 3x3 mm
					
2	R	FX 225-M2	FX 230-M2	FX 231-M2	FX 233-M2
		2x(1NO-1NC)	2x(1NO-1NC)	2x(1NO-1NC)	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FX 525-M2	FX 530-M2	FX 531-M2	FX 533-M2
		1NO+1NC	1NO+1NC	1NO+1NC	1NO+1NC
6	L	/	FX 630-M2	FX 631-M2	FX 633-M2
			1NO+1NC	1NO+1NC	1NO+1NC
7	LO	/	FX 730-M2	FX 731-M2	FX 733-M2
			1NO+1NC	1NO+1NC	1NO+1NC
9	L	/	FX 930-M2	FX 931-M2	FX 933-M2
			2NC	2NC	2NC
10	L	FX 1025-M2	FX 1030-M2	FX 1031-M2	FX 1033-M2
		2NO	2NO	2NO	2NO
11	R	/	FX 1130-M2	FX 1131-M2	FX 1133-M2
			2NC	2NC	2NC
12	R	FX 1225-M2	FX 1230-M2	FX 1231-M2	FX 1233-M2
		2NO	2NO	2NO	2NO
13	LV	/	FX 1330-M2	FX 1331-M2	FX 1333-M2
			2NC	2NC	2NC
14	LS	/	FX 1430-M2	FX 1431-M2	FX 1433-M2
			2NC	2NC	2NC
15	LS	/	FX 1530-M2	FX 1531-M2	FX 1533-M2
			2NO	2NO	2NO
16	LI	/	FX 1630-M2	FX 1631-M2	FX 1633-M2
			2NC	2NC	2NC
18	LA	FX 1825-M2	FX 1830-M2	FX 1831-M2	FX 1833-M2
		1NO+1NC	1NO+1NC	1NO+1NC	1NO+1NC
20	L	FX 2025-M2	FX 2030-M2	FX 2031-M2	FX 2033-M2
		1NO+2NC	1NO+2NC	1NO+2NC	1NO+2NC
21	L	FX 2125-M2	FX 2130-M2	FX 2131-M2	FX 2133-M2
		3NC	3NC	3NC	3NC
22	L	FX 2225-M2	FX 2230-M2	FX 2231-M2	FX 2233-M2
		2NO+1NC	2NO+1NC	2NO+1NC	2NO+1NC
E1		FX E125-M2	FX E130-M2	FX E131-M2	FX E133-M2
		1NO-1NC	1NO-1NC	1NO-1NC	1NO-1NC
Max. speed		1 m/s	page 221 - type 1	page 221 - type 1	1.5 m/s
Actuating force		0.12 Nm	0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	0.06 Nm
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 4	page 222 - group 5	page 222 - group 5	page 222 - group 5

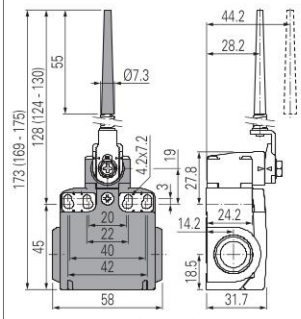
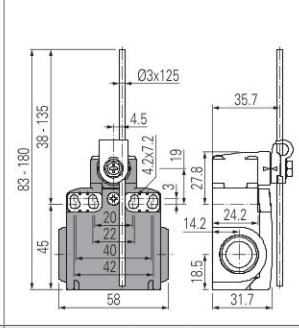
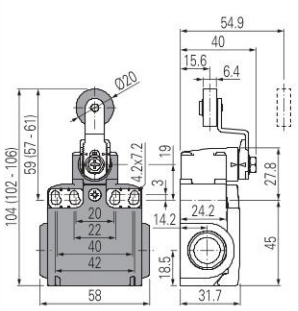
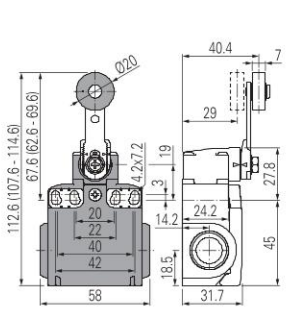
All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

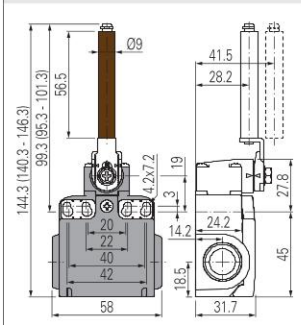
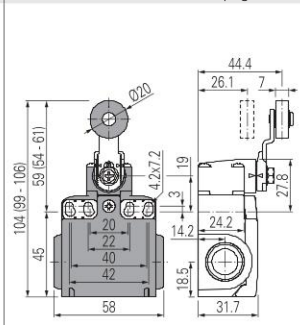
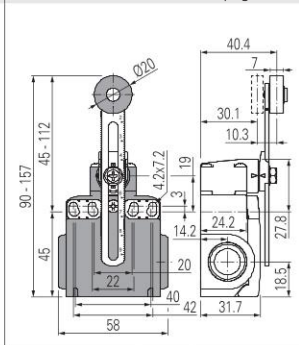
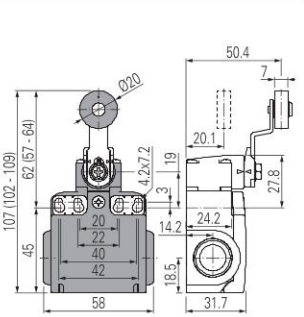
Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action
LO = slow action, make before break
LS = slow action, shifted
LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
LI = slow action, independent
LA = slow action, close
= electronic, PNP

Contact block

				Round rod, Ø 3 mm, stainless steel 		Other rollers available. See page 90 		Other rollers available. See page 90 	
2	R	FX 234-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FX 250-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FX 251-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FX 252-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FX 534-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 550-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 551-M2	→1NO+1NC	FX 552-M2	→1NO+1NC
6	L	FX 634-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 650-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 651-M2	→1NO+1NC	FX 652-M2	→1NO+1NC
7	LO	FX 734-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 750-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 751-M2	→1NO+1NC	FX 752-M2	→1NO+1NC
9	L	FX 934-M2	2NC	FX 950-M2	2NC	FX 951-M2	→2NC	FX 952-M2	→2NC
10	L	FX 1034-M2	2NO	FX 1050-M2	2NO	FX 1051-M2	2NO	FX 1052-M2	2NO
11	R	FX 1134-M2	2NC	FX 1150-M2	2NC	FX 1151-M2	→2NC	FX 1152-M2	→2NC
12	R	FX 1234-M2	2NO	FX 1250-M2	2NO	FX 1251-M2	2NO	FX 1252-M2	2NO
13	LV	FX 1334-M2	2NC	FX 1350-M2	2NC	FX 1351-M2	→2NC	FX 1352-M2	→2NC
14	LS	FX 1434-M2	2NC	FX 1450-M2	2NC	FX 1451-M2	→2NC	FX 1452-M2	→2NC
15	LS	FX 1534-M2	2NO	FX 1550-M2	2NO	FX 1551-M2	2NO	FX 1552-M2	2NO
16	LI	FX 1634-M2	2NC	FX 1650-M2	2NC	FX 1651-M2	→2NC	FX 1652-M2	→2NC
18	LA	FX 1834-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 1850-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 1851-M2	→1NO+1NC	FX 1852-M2	→1NO+1NC
20	L	FX 2034-M2	1NO+2NC	FX 2050-M2	1NO+2NC	FX 2051-M2	→1NO+2NC	FX 2052-M2	→1NO+2NC
21	L	FX 2134-M2	3NC	FX 2150-M2	3NC	FX 2151-M2	→3NC	FX 2152-M2	→3NC
22	L	FX 2234-M2	2NO+1NC	FX 2250-M2	2NO+1NC	FX 2251-M2	→2NO+1NC	FX 2252-M2	→2NO+1NC
E1		FX E134-M2	1NO-1NC	FX E150-M2	1NO-1NC	FX E151-M2	1NO-1NC	FX E152-M2	1NO-1NC
Max. speed		1.5 m/s		1.5 m/s		page 221 - type 1		page 221 - type 1	
Actuating force		0.06 Nm		0.06 Nm		0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm →)		0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 5		page 222 - group 5		page 222 - group 5		page 222 - group 5	

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action
LO = slow action, make before break
LS = slow action, shifted
LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
LI = slow action, independent
LA = slow action, close
= electronic, PNP

Contact block

		Porcelain roller 		Other rollers available. See page 90 		Other rollers available. See page 90 		Other rollers available. See page 90 	
2	R	FX 253-E0M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FX 254-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FX 256-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FX 257-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FX 553-E0M2V9	→1NO+1NC	FX 554-M2	→1NO+1NC	FX 556-M2	→1NO+1NC	FX 557-M2	→1NO+1NC
6	L	FX 653-E0M2V9	→1NO+1NC	FX 654-M2	→1NO+1NC	FX 656-M2	→1NO+1NC	FX 657-M2	→1NO+1NC
7	LO	FX 753-E0M2V9	→1NO+1NC	FX 754-M2	→1NO+1NC	FX 756-M2	→1NO+1NC	FX 757-M2	→1NO+1NC
9	L	FX 953-E0M2V9	→2NC	FX 954-M2	→2NC	FX 956-M2	→2NC	FX 957-M2	→2NC
10	L	FX 1053-E0M2V9	2NO	FX 1054-M2	2NO	FX 1056-M2	2NO	FX 1057-M2	2NO
11	R	/		FX 1154-M2	→2NC	FX 1156-M2	→2NC	FX 1157-M2	→2NC
12	R	FX 1253-E0M2V9	2NO	FX 1254-M2	2NO	FX 1256-M2	2NO	FX 1257-M2	2NO
13	LV	FX 1353-E0M2V9	→2NC	FX 1354-M2	→2NC	FX 1356-M2	→2NC	FX 1357-M2	→2NC
14	LS	FX 1453-E0M2V9	→2NC	FX 1454-M2	→2NC	FX 1456-M2	→2NC	FX 1457-M2	→2NC
15	LS	FX 1553-E0M2V9	2NO	FX 1554-M2	2NO	FX 1556-M2	2NO	FX 1557-M2	2NO
16	LI	/		FX 1654-M2	→2NC	FX 1656-M2	→2NC	FX 1657-M2	→2NC
18	LA	FX 1853-E0M2V9	→1NO+1NC	FX 1854-M2	→1NO+1NC	FX 1856-M2	→1NO+1NC	FX 1857-M2	→1NO+1NC
20	L	FX 2053-E0M2V9	→1NO+2NC	FX 2054-M2	→1NO+2NC	FX 2056-M2	→1NO+2NC	FX 2057-M2	→1NO+2NC
21	L	FX 2153-E0M2V9	→3NC	FX 2154-M2	→3NC	FX 2156-M2	→3NC	FX 2157-M2	→3NC
22	L	FX 2253-E0M2V9	→2NO+1NC	FX 2254-M2	→2NO+1NC	FX 2256-M2	→2NO+1NC	FX 2257-M2	→2NO+1NC
E1		FX E153-E0M2V9	1NO-1NC	FX E154-M2	1NO-1NC	FX E156-M2	1NO-1NC	FX E157-M2	1NO-1NC
Max. speed		0.5 m/s		page 221 - type 1		page 221 - type 1		page 221 - type 1	
Actuating force		0.03 Nm (0.25 Nm →)		0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm →)		0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm →)		0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 6		page 222 - group 5		page 222 - group 5		page 222 - group 5	

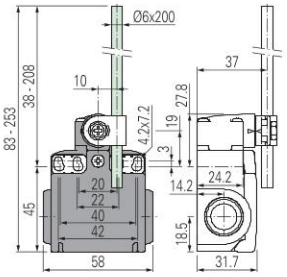
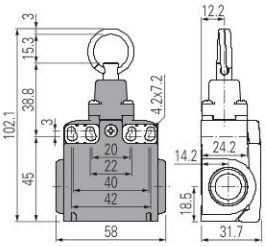
All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

FX series position switches

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action
LO = slow action, make before break
LS = slow action, shifted
LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
LI = slow action, independent
LA = slow action, close
= electronic, PNP

Contact block		Glass fibre rod		Rope switch for signalling	
					
2	R	FX 269-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FX 276-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FX 569-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 576-M2	1NO+1NC
6	L	FX 669-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 676-M2	1NO+1NC
7	LO	FX 769-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 776-M2	1NO+1NC
9	L	FX 969-M2	2NC	FX 976-M2	2NO
10	L	FX 1069-M2	2NO	FX 1076-M2	2NC
11	R	FX 1169-M2	2NC	FX 1176-M2	2NO
12	R	FX 1269-M2	2NO	FX 1276-M2	2NC
13	LV	FX 1369-M2	2NC	FX 1376-M2	2NO
14	LS	FX 1469-M2	2NC	FX 1476-M2	2NO
15	LS	FX 1569-M2	2NO	FX 1576-M2	2NC
16	LI	FX 1669-M2	2NC	/	
18	LA	FX 1869-M2	1NO+1NC	FX 1876-M2	1NO+1NC
20	L	FX 2069-M2	1NO+2NC	FX 2076-M2	2NO+1NC
21	L	FX 2169-M2	3NC	FX 2176-M2	3NO
22	L	FX 2269-M2	2NO+1NC	FX 2276-M2	1NO+2NC
E1		FX E169-M2	1NO-1NC	/	
Max. speed		1.5 m/s		0.5 m/s	
Actuating force		0.06 Nm		initial 20 N - final 40 N	
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 5		page 222 - group 7	

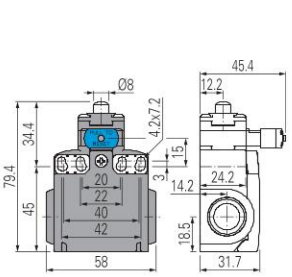
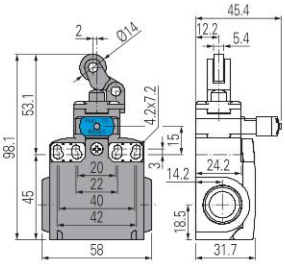
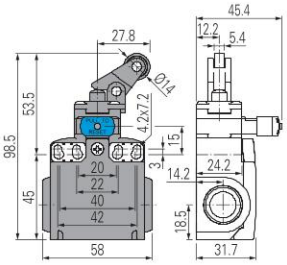
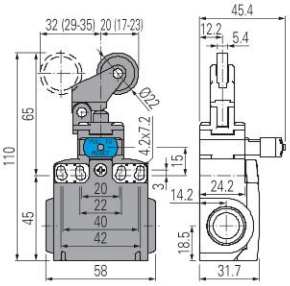
FX series position switches with reset



The majority of switches can be equipped with a reset device (option W3) which enables the simultaneous actuation of actuator and contact block. The device is a module that is mounted between the body and the head of the switch that can be rotated independently from the head. The reset device has the following advantages:

- can be integrated into the majority of standard actuator heads;
- contact blocks with snap action are no more necessary because the tripping movement is executed by the reset device itself;
- can be rotated independently from the head ensuring maximum flexibility during installation;
- can be delivered with two different actuating forces: standard and increased for vibration applications;
- mechanical endurance: 1 million operating cycles.

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

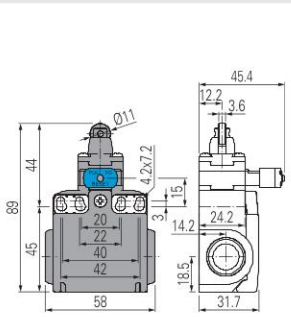
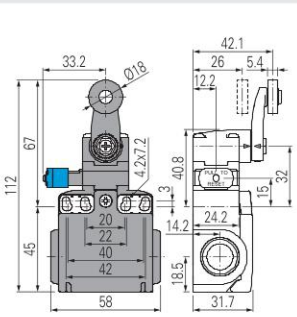
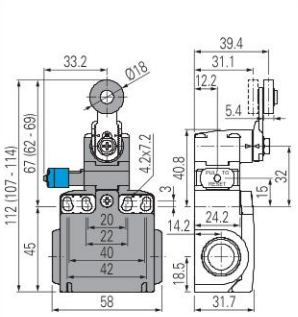
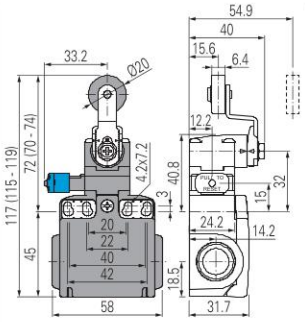
Contact block				With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request		With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request			
									
2	R	FX 201-W3M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FX 202-W3M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FX 205-W3M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FX 207-W3M2	2x(1NO-1NC)
6	L	FX 601-W3M2	1NO+1NC	FX 602-W3M2	1NO+1NC	FX 605-W3M2	1NO+1NC	FX 607-W3M2	1NO+1NC
9	L	FX 901-W3M2	2NC	FX 902-W3M2	2NC	FX 905-W3M2	2NC	FX 907-W3M2	2NC
10	L	FX 1001-W3M2	2NO	FX 1002-W3M2	2NO	FX 1005-W3M2	2NO	FX 1007-W3M2	2NO
20	L	FX 2001-W3M2	1NO+2NC	FX 2002-W3M2	1NO+2NC	FX 2005-W3M2	1NO+2NC	FX 2007-W3M2	1NO+2NC
21	L	FX 2101-W3M2	3NC	FX 2102-W3M2	3NC	FX 2105-W3M2	3NC	FX 2107-W3M2	3NC
22	L	FX 2201-W3M2	2NO+1NC	FX 2202-W3M2	2NO+1NC	FX 2205-W3M2	2NO+1NC	FX 2207-W3M2	2NO+1NC
Max. speed		page 221 - type 4		page 221 - type 3		page 221 - type 3		page 221 - type 3	
Actuating force		4.5 N (25 N ⊕)		4 N (25 N ⊕)		4 N (25 N ⊕)		2.5 N (25 N ⊕)	
Travel diagrams		page 223 - group 1		page 223 - group 2		page 223 - group 2		page 223 - group 3	

All values in the drawings are in mm

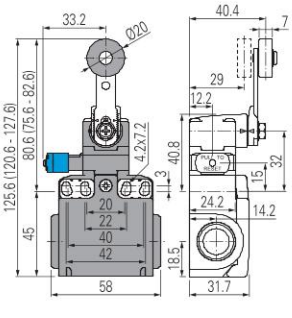
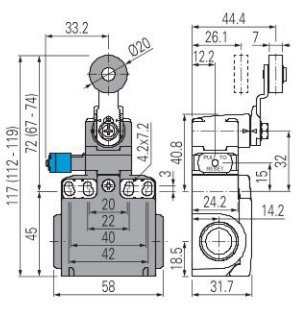
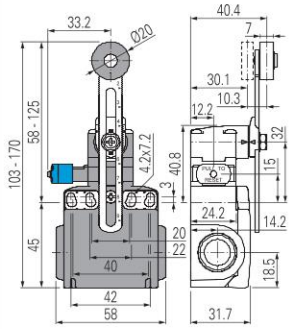
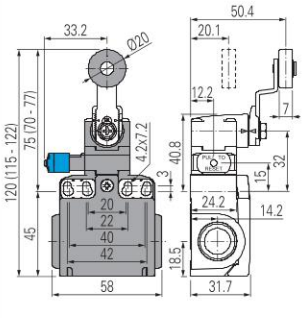
Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

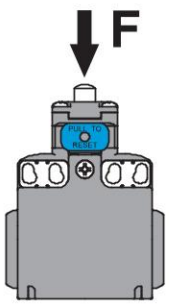
Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block		With Ø 12 mm steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request	With Ø 20 mm steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request	Other rollers available. See page 90	Other rollers available. See page 90
					
2	R	FX 215-W3M2 2x(1NO-1NC)	FX 230-W3M2 2x(1NO-1NC)	FX 231-W3M2 2x(1NO-1NC)	FX 251-W3M2 2x(1NO-1NC)
6	L	FX 615-W3M2 → 1NO+1NC	FX 630-W3M2 → 1NO+1NC	FX 631-W3M2 → 1NO+1NC	FX 651-W3M2 → 1NO+1NC
9	L	FX 915-W3M2 → 2NC	FX 930-W3M2 → 2NC	FX 931-W3M2 → 2NC	FX 951-W3M2 → 2NC
10	L	FX 1015-W3M2 2NO	FX 1030-W3M2 2NO	FX 1031-W3M2 2NO	FX 1051-W3M2 2NO
20	L	FX 2015-W3M2 → 1NO+2NC	FX 2030-W3M2 → 1NO+2NC	FX 2031-W3M2 → 1NO+2NC	FX 2051-W3M2 → 1NO+2NC
21	L	FX 2115-W3M2 → 3NC	FX 2130-W3M2 → 3NC	FX 2131-W3M2 → 3NC	FX 2151-W3M2 → 3NC
22	L	FX 2215-W3M2 → 2NO+1NC	FX 2230-W3M2 → 2NO+1NC	FX 2231-W3M2 → 2NO+1NC	FX 2251-W3M2 → 2NO+1NC
Max. speed		page 221 - type 2	page 221 - type 1	page 221 - type 1	page 221 - type 1
Actuating force		4.5 N (25 N →)	0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm →)
Travel diagrams		page 223 - group 1	page 223 - group 4	page 223 - group 4	page 223 - group 4

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block		Other rollers available. See page 90	Other rollers available. See page 90	Other rollers available. See page 90	Other rollers available. See page 90
					
2	R	FX 252-W3M2 2x(1NO-1NC)	FX 254-W3M2 2x(1NO-1NC)	FX 256-W3M2 2x(1NO-1NC)	FX 257-W3M2 2x(1NO-1NC)
6	L	FX 652-W3M2 → 1NO+1NC	FX 654-W3M2 → 1NO+1NC	FX 656-W3M2 → 1NO+1NC	FX 657-W3M2 → 1NO+1NC
9	L	FX 952-W3M2 → 2NC	FX 954-W3M2 → 2NC	FX 956-W3M2 → 2NC	FX 957-W3M2 → 2NC
10	L	FX 1052-W3M2 2NO	FX 1054-W3M2 2NO	FX 1056-W3M2 2NO	FX 1057-W3M2 2NO
20	L	FX 2052-W3M2 → 1NO+2NC	FX 2054-W3M2 → 1NO+2NC	FX 2056-W3M2 → 1NO+2NC	FX 2057-W3M2 → 1NO+2NC
21	L	FX 2152-W3M2 → 3NC	FX 2154-W3M2 → 3NC	FX 2156-W3M2 → 3NC	FX 2157-W3M2 → 3NC
22	L	FX 2252-W3M2 → 2NO+1NC	FX 2254-W3M2 → 2NO+1NC	FX 2256-W3M2 → 2NO+1NC	FX 2257-W3M2 → 2NO+1NC
Max. speed		page 221 - type 1	page 221 - type 1	page 221 - type 1	page 221 - type 1
Actuating force		0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm →)
Travel diagrams		page 223 - group 4	page 223 - group 4	page 223 - group 4	page 223 - group 4

Increased actuating force



The switch can be delivered with increased actuating force (option W4). Ideal for vibration applications.

Actuators	Actuating force
01, 14, 15, 16	7 N
02, 05	6 N
07	3.5 N
30 … 57	0.08 Nm

To order the switch with reset and increased actuating force, replace the -W3 option with -W4 in the order code.
Example: FX 601-**W3**M2 ➔ FX 601-**W4**M2

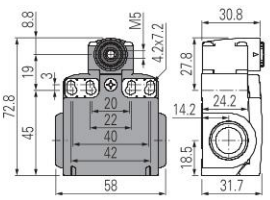
All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

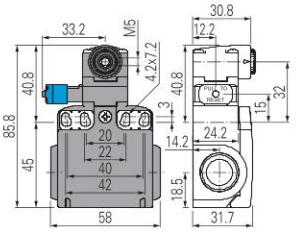
➔ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Position switches with swivelling lever without actuator

Contact type
- R = snap action
- L = slow action
- LO = slow action, make before break
- LS = slow action, shifted
- LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
- LI = slow action, independent
- LA = slow action, close
- = electronic, PNP



With manual reset knob

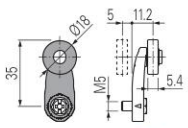
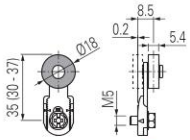
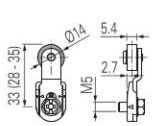
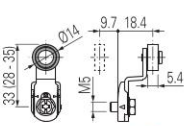
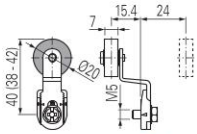
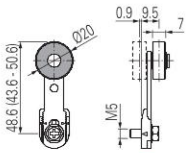


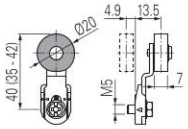
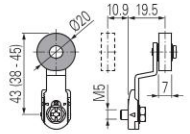
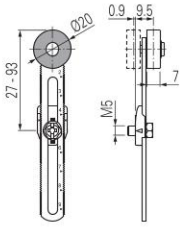
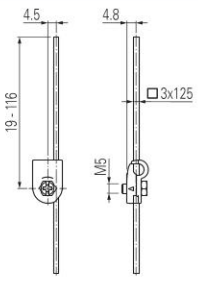
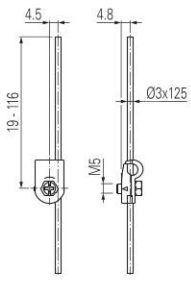
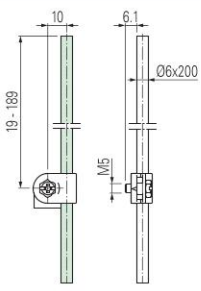
Contact block				With manual reset knob	
2	R	FX 238-M2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FX 238-W3M2	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FX 538-M2 →	1NO+1NC	/	
6	L	FX 638-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FX 638-W3M2 →	1NO+1NC
7	LO	FX 738-M2 →	1NO+1NC	/	
9	L	FX 938-M2 →	2NC	FX 938-W3M2 →	2NC
10	L	FX 1038-M2	2NO	FX 1038-W3M2	2NO
11	R	FX 1138-M2 →	2NC	/	
12	R	FX 1238-M2	2NO	/	
13	LV	FX 1338-M2 →	2NC	/	
14	LS	FX 1438-M2 →	2NC	/	
15	LS	FX 1538-M2	2NO	/	
16	LI	FX 1638-M2 →	2NC	/	
18	LA	FX 1838-M2 →	1NO+1NC	/	
20	L	FX 2038-M2 →	1NO+2NC	FX 2038-W3M2 →	1NO+2NC
21	L	FX 2138-M2 →	3NC	FX 2138-W3M2 →	3NC
22	L	FX 2238-M2 →	2NO+1NC	FX 2238-W3M2 →	2NO+1NC
E1		FX E138-M2	1NO-1NC	/	
Actuating force		0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm →)		0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 5		page 223 - group 4	

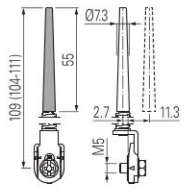
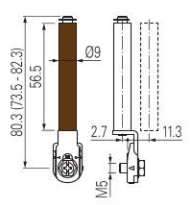
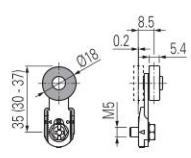
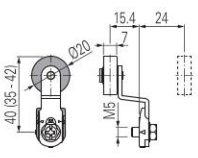
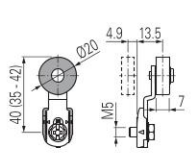
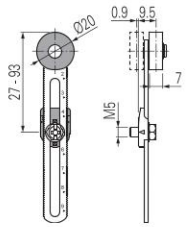
IMPORTANT
For safety applications: join only switches and actuators marked with symbol → next to the product code.
For more information about safety applications see details on page 217.

Separate actuators

IMPORTANT: These separate actuators can be used only with items of the FR, FM, FX, FK, NA, NB and NF series.

Technopolymer roller Ø 18 mm	Technopolymer roller Ø 18 mm	Technopolymer roller Ø 14 mm	Technopolymer roller Ø 14 mm	Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm	Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm
					
VN A00KA →	VN A00KB →	VN A00KC →	VN A00KD →	VN A00KE →	VN A00KF →

Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm	Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm	Adjustable safety actuator with technopolymer roller	Adjustable square rod, 3x3x125 mm	Adjustable round rod Ø 3x125 mm	Adjustable glass fibre rod
					
VN A00KG →	VN A00KH →	VN A00KP →	VN A00LB	VN A00LE	VN A00LH

Spring rod with plastic tip	Porcelain roller	Technopolymer roller Ø 18 mm	Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm	Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm	Adjustable safety lever with Ø 20 mm technopolymer roller
		With metallic parts in stainless steel			
					
VN A00LL	VN A00LP → (2)	VN A00KB-V38 →	VN A00KE-V38 →	VN A00KG-V38 →	VN A00KP-V38 →

All values in the drawings are in mm

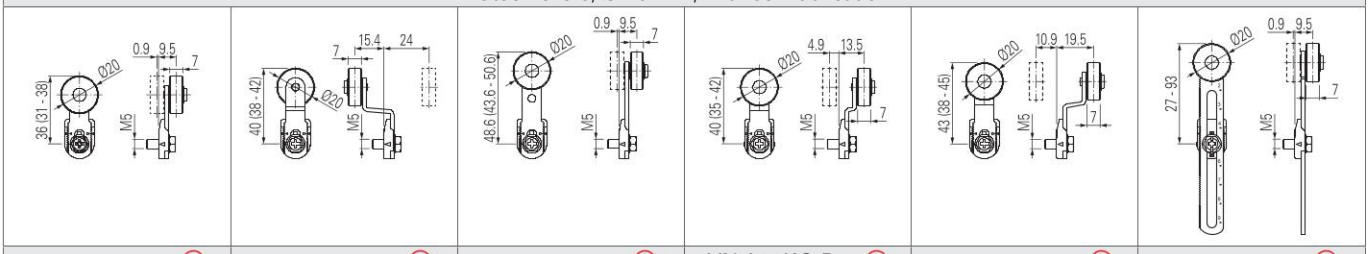
Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Special separate actuators

IMPORTANT: These separate actuators can be used only with items of the FR, FM, FX, FK, NA, NB and NF series.

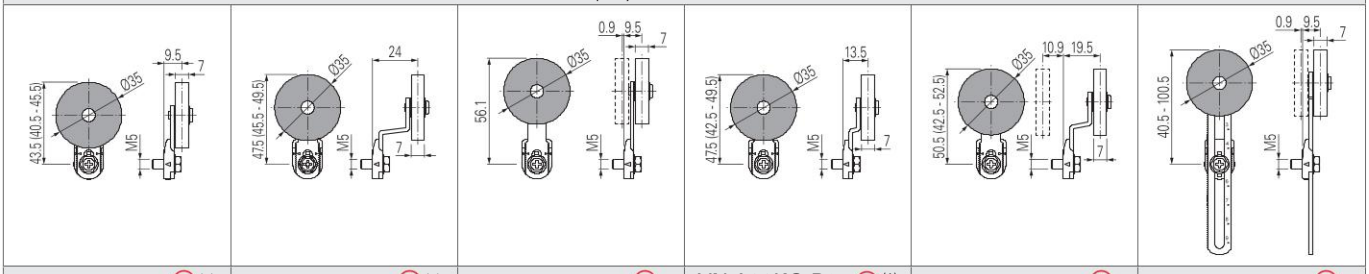
Steel rollers, Ø 20 mm, with self-lubrication



VN A00KB-R24 | VN A00KE-R24 | VN A00KF-R24 | VN A00KG-R24 | VN A00KH-R24 | VN A00KP-R24

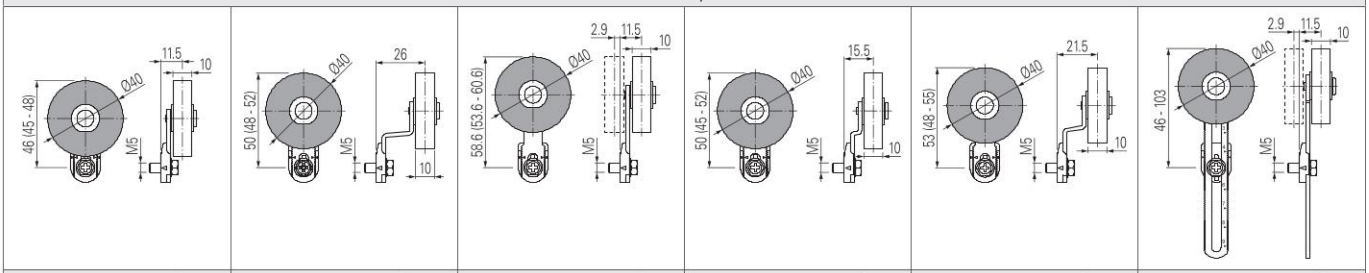
Note: To order with 316L stainless steel roller: replace R24 with R41 in the order numbers.

Technopolymer rollers, Ø 35 mm



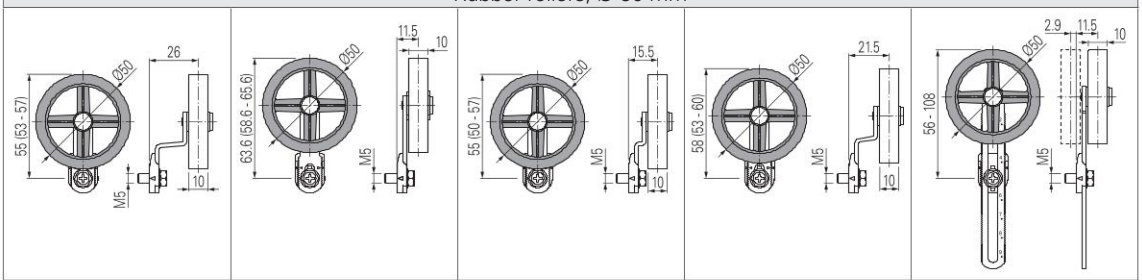
VN A00KB-R25 (1) | VN A00KE-R25 (1) | VN A00KF-R25 | VN A00KG-R25 (1) | VN A00KH-R25 | VN A00KP-R25

Rubber rollers, Ø 40 mm



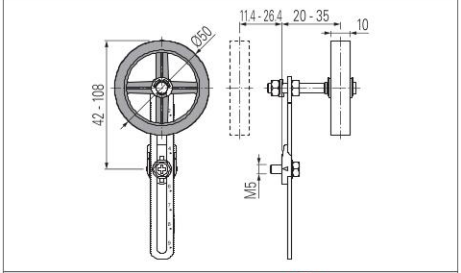
VN A00KB-R5 (1) | VN A00KE-R5 (1) | VN A00KF-R5 | VN A00KG-R5 (1) | VN A00KH-R5 (1) | VN A00KP-R5

Rubber rollers, Ø 50 mm



VN A00KE-R26 (1) | VN A00KF-R26 (1) | VN A00KG-R26 (1) | VN A00KH-R26 (1) | VN A00KP-R26

Protruding rubber rollers, Ø 50 mm



VN A00KP-R27

- (1) The actuator cannot be rotated to the inside because it will hit the switch head upon actuation.
- (2) The position switch obtained by assembling switch FX •38-M2 (e.g. FX 538-M2, FX 638-M2, …) with actuator VN A00LP will not present the same travel diagrams and actuating forces as switch FX •53-E0M2V9 (e.g. FX 553-E0M2V9, FX 653-E0M2V9, …).

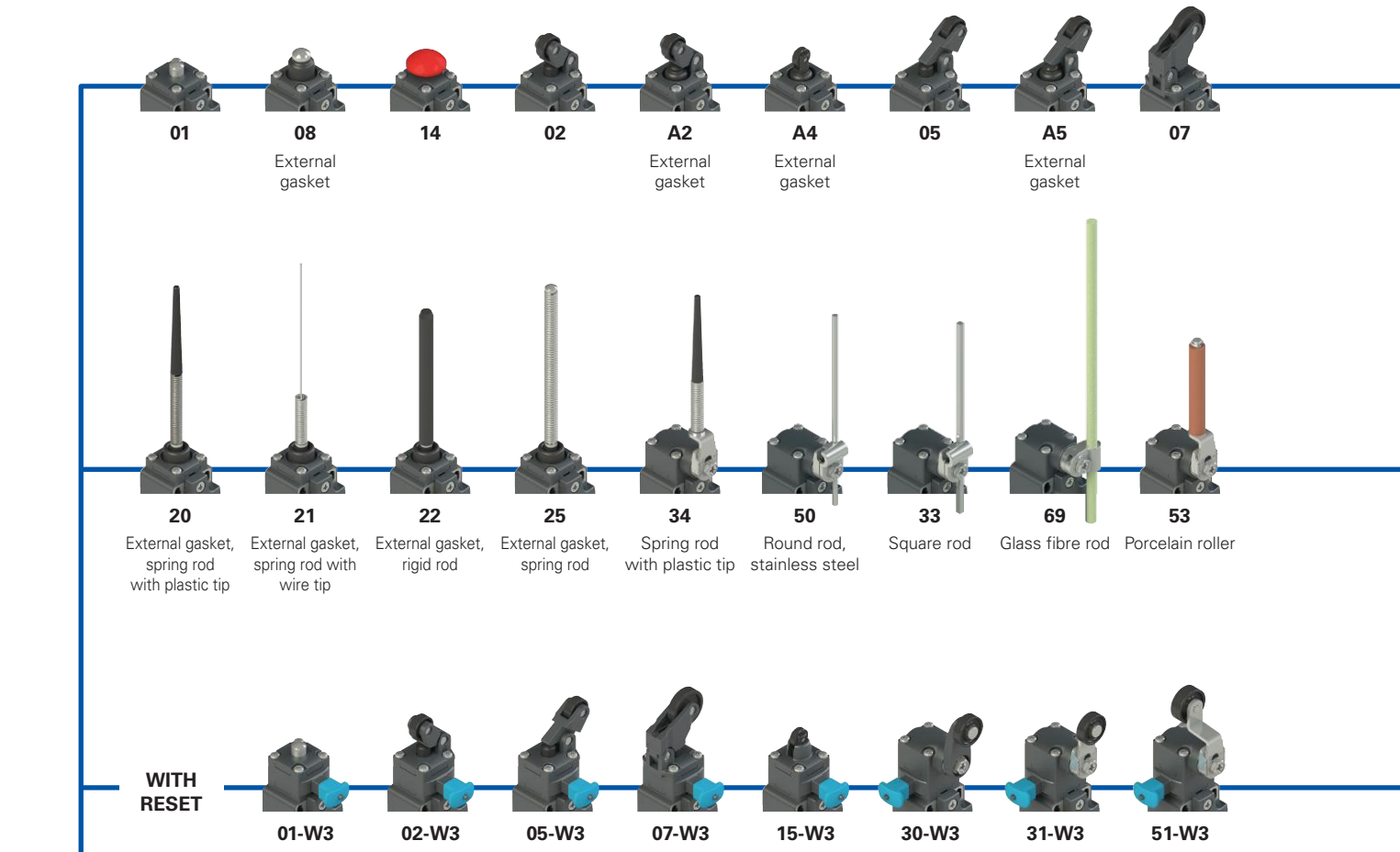
Note: To check the correspondence with previous lever codes, please consult the table "Changed article codes" on page 277. Example: VF LE30 -> VN A00KA

All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

➔ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Selection diagram



ACTUATORS



CONTACT BLOCKS



3 1NO-1NC snap action

33 1NO+1NC slow action

34 2NC slow action

CONDUIT ENTRY



Threaded conduit entry

M2	M20x1.5 (standard)
	PG 11

With cable gland

K24	for cables Ø 5 … 10 mm
K28	for cables Ø 3 … 7 mm

With M12 plastic connector

K70	4-pole, bottom

Note: Only for versions with option M2

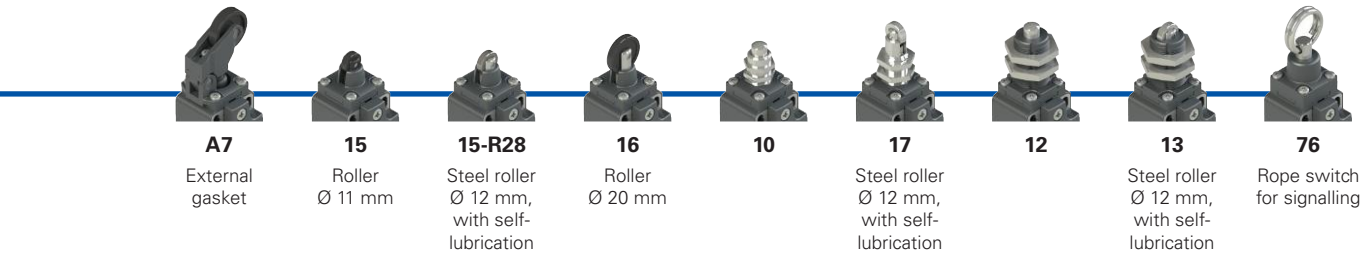
With M12 metal connector

K60	4-pole, bottom

Note: Only for versions with option M2

Product options

Sold separately as accessory



A7 External gasket

15 Roller Ø 11 mm

15-R28 Steel roller Ø 12 mm, with self-lubrication

16 Roller Ø 20 mm

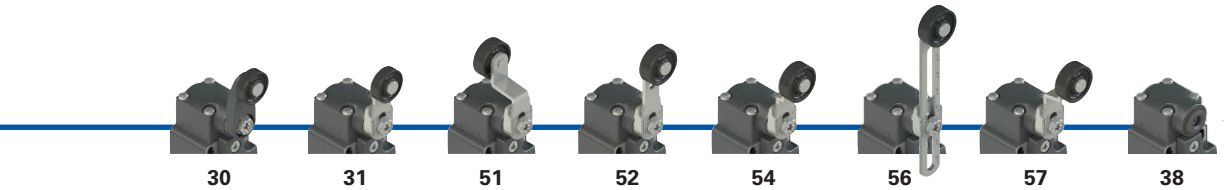
10

17 Steel roller Ø 12 mm, with self-lubrication

12

13 Steel roller Ø 12 mm, with self-lubrication

76 Rope switch for signalling



30

31

51

52

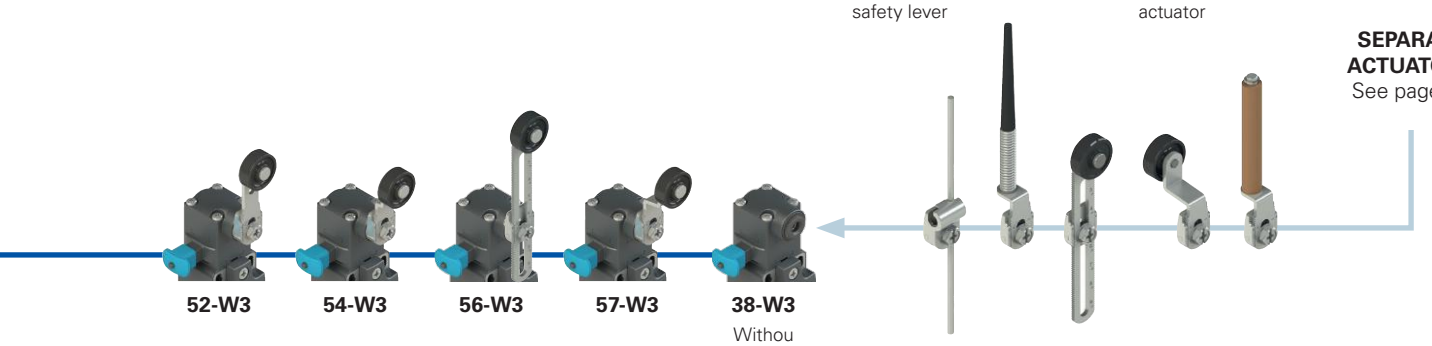
54

56 Adjustable safety lever

57

38 Without actuator

SEPARATE ACTUATORS
See page 99



52-W3

54-W3

56-W3

57-W3

38-W3 Withou actuator

Code structure

Attention! The feasibility of a code number does not mean the effective availability of a product. Please contact our sales office.

article | options | options

FK 302-W3XGM2K24R23T6

Housing

FK	technopolymer, one conduit entry

Contact block

3	1NO+1NC, snap action
33	1NO+1NC, slow action
34	2NC, slow action

Actuators

01	short plunger
02	roller lever
05	angled lever with roller
...	...

Reset

	without reset (standard)
W3	simultaneous reset
W4	simultaneous reset, increased force

External metallic parts

	zinc-plated steel (standard)
X	stainless steel

Contact type

	silver contacts (standard)
G	silver contacts, 1 µm gold coating

Threaded conduit entry

M2	M20x1.5 (standard)
	PG 11

Ambient temperature

	-25°C … +80°C (standard)
T6	-40°C … +80°C

Pre-installed cable glands or connectors

	no cable gland or connector (standard)
K24	cable gland for cables Ø 5 … 10°mm
K70	M12 plastic connector, 4-pole

For the complete list of possible combinations please contact our technical department.

Rollers

	standard roller
R28	Steel, with self-lubrication, Ø 12 mm (for actuators A4, 15)
R44	316L stainless steel, Ø 12 mm (for actuators A4, 13, 15, 17)
R23	Steel, with self-lubrication, Ø 14 mm (for actuators A2, 02, A5, 05, 30, 31, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57)
R43	316L stainless steel, Ø 14 mm (for actuators A2, 02, A5, 05, 30, 31, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57)
R24	steel, with self-lubrication, Ø 20 mm (for actuators 30, 31, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57)
R41	316L stainless steel, Ø 20 mm (for actuators 30, 31, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57)
R36	steel, with self-lubrication, Ø 16 mm (for actuators 30, 31, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57)
R25	technopolymer, Ø 35 mm (for actuators 30, 31, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57)
R5	rubber, Ø 40 mm (for actuators 30, 31, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57)
R26	rubber, Ø 50 mm (for actuators 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57)
R27	rubber, protruding, Ø 50 mm (for actuators 55, 56)

FK series position switches



Main features

- Technopolymer housing, one conduit entry
- Hinged cover, fixed with single captive screw
- Metal plates on mounting holes of the housing
- Protection degree IP67 and up to IP69K for actuators without external gasket
- 3 contact blocks available
- 47 actuators available
- Versions with external parts in stainless steel
- Versions with gold-plated silver contacts

Quality marks:

IMQ approval:	EG610
UL approval:	E131787
CCC approval:	2024010305656753
EAC approval:	RU Д-IT.PA07.B.37848/24

Technical data

Housing

Housing made of glass fibre reinforced technopolymer, self-extinguishing, shock-proof and with double insulation: ⧈

One threaded conduit entry:	M20x1.5 (standard)
Protection degree:	IP67 acc. to EN 60529 (with cable gland of equal or higher protection degree)
Protection degree with actuators 01, 02, 05, 07, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 15-R28, 16, 17, 30, 31, 33, 34, 38, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 69, 76	IP69K acc. to ISO 20653 (cable gland of equal or higher protection degree)

General data

Ambient temperature:	-25°C … +80°C (standard) -40°C … +80°C (T6 option)
Max. actuation frequency:	3600 operating cycles/hour
Mechanical endurance:	20 million operating cycles
Mounting position:	any
Safety parameter B_{10D}:	40,000,000 for NC contacts
Mechanical interlock, not coded:	type 1 acc. to EN ISO 14119
Tightening torques for installation:	see page 221
Wire cross-sections and wire stripping lengths:	see page 239

In compliance with standards:
IEC 60947-5-1, EN 60947-5-1, IEC 60947-1, EN 60947-1, IEC 60204-1, EN 60204-1, EN ISO 14119, EN ISO 12100, IEC 60529, EN 60529, EN IEC 63000, UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 14.
Approvals:
IEC 60947-5-1, UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 14, GB/T14048.5.

Compliance with the requirements of:
Low Voltage Directive 2014/35/EU, EMC Directive 2014/30/EU, RoHS Directive 2011/65/EU.
Positive contact opening in conformity with standards:
IEC 60947-5-1, EN 60947-5-1.

Installation for safety applications:
Use only switches marked with the ⊖ symbol beside the product code. Always connect the safety circuit to the **NC contacts** (normally closed contacts: 11-12, 21-22 or 31-32) as required by **EN ISO 14119, paragraph 5.4** for specific interlock applications and **EN ISO 13849-2 tables D3** (well-tried components) and **D.8** (fault exclusions) for safety applications in general. Actuate the switch **at least up to the positive opening travel** shown in the travel diagrams on page 222. Actuate the switch **at least with the positive opening force**, reported in brackets below each article, next to the actuating force value.

⚠ **If not expressly indicated in this chapter, for correct installation and utilization of all articles see chapter Utilization requirements from page 217 to page 232.**

Electrical data			Utilization category
without connector	Thermal current (I_{th}):	10 A	Alternating current: AC15 (50÷60 Hz)
	Rated insulation voltage (U_i):	500 Vac 600 Vdc 400 Vac 500 Vdc (contact blocks 33, 34)	Ue (V) 250 400 500 Ie (A) 6 4 1
	Rated impulse withstand voltage (U_{imp}):	6 kV 4 kV (contact blocks 33, 34)	Direct current: DC13
	Conditional short circuit current:	1000 A acc. to EN 60947-5-1	Ue (V) 24 125 250
	Protection against short circuits:	type aM fuse 10 A 500 V	Ie (A) 3 0.55 0.3
	Pollution degree:	3	
with M12 connector, 4-pole	Thermal current (I_{th}):	4 A	Alternating current: AC15 (50÷60 Hz)
	Rated insulation voltage (U_i):	250 Vac 300 Vdc	Ue (V) 24 120 250 Ie (A) 4 4 4
	Protection against short circuits:	type gG fuse 4 A 500 V	Direct current: DC13
	Pollution degree:	3	Ue (V) 24 125 250 Ie (A) 3 0.55 0.3

Features approved by IMQ

Rated insulation voltage (U_i):	500 Vac 400 Vac (for contact blocks 33, 34)
Conventional free air thermal current (I_{th}):	10 A
Protection against short circuits:	type aM fuse 10 A 500 V
Rated impulse withstand voltage (U_{imp}):	6 kV 4 kV (for contact blocks 33, 34)
Protection degree of the housing:	IP67
MV terminals (screw terminals)	
Pollution degree:	3
Utilization category:	AC15
Operating voltage (U_e):	400 Vac (50 Hz)
Operating current (I_e):	3 A

Forms of the contact element: Za, Zb, Y+Y, Y.
Positive opening of contacts on contact blocks 33, 34.
In compliance with standards: EN 60947-1, EN 60947-5-1, fundamental requirements of the Low Voltage Directive 2014/35/EU.

Please contact our technical department for the list of approved products.

Features approved by UL

Electrical Ratings:	Q300 pilot duty (69 VA, 125-250 V dc) A600 pilot duty (720 VA, 120-600 V ac)
Environmental Ratings:	Types 1, 4X, 12, 13

For all contact blocks except 2 and 3 use 60 or 75°C copper (Cu) conductors, rigid or flexible, wire size 12, 14 AWG. Tightening torque for terminal screws of 7.1 lb in (0.8 Nm).

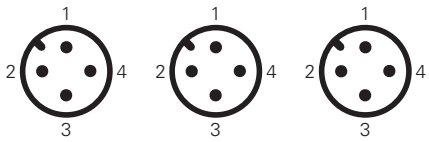
For contact blocks 2 and 3 use 60 or 75°C copper (Cu) conductors, rigid or flexible, wire size 14 AWG. Tightening torque for terminal screws of 12 lb in (1.4 Nm).

The hub is to be connected to the conduit before the hub is connected to the enclosure.

Please contact our technical department for the list of approved products.

Wiring diagram for M12 connectors

Contact block 3 1NO+1NC	Contact block 33 1NO+1NC	Contact block 34 2NC



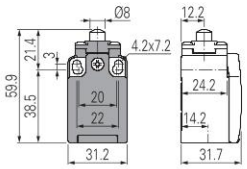
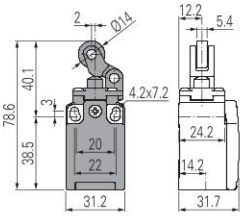
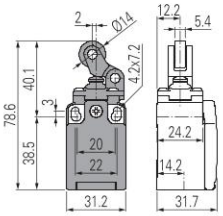
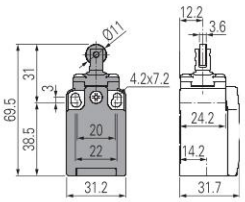
M12 connector, 4-pole | M12 connector, 4-pole | M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.	Contacts	Pin no.	Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2	NC	1-2	NC	1-2
NO	3-4	NO	3-4	NC	3-4

FK series position switches

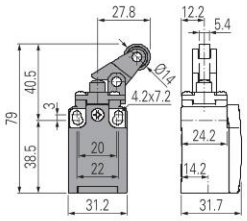
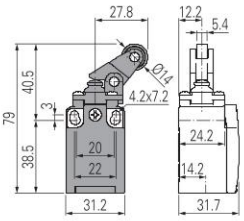
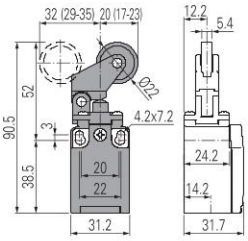
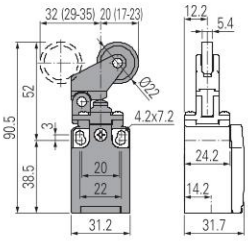
Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block

			With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request		External gasket With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request		External gasket With Ø 12 mm steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request	
								
3	R	FK 301-M2	1NO-1NC	FK 302-M2	1NO-1NC	FK 3A2-M2	1NO-1NC	FK 3A4-M2	1NO-1NC
33	L	FK 3301-M2	1NO+1NC	FK 3302-M2	1NO+1NC	FK 33A2-M2	1NO+1NC	FK 33A4-M2	1NO+1NC
34	L	FK 3401-M2	2NC	FK 3402-M2	2NC	FK 34A2-M2	2NC	FK 34A4-M2	2NC
Max. speed		page 221 - type 4		page 221 - type 3		page 221 - type 3		page 221 - type 5	
Actuating force		5 N (25 N →)		4 N (25 N →)		4.3 N (25 N →)		4.3 N (25 N →)	
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 1		page 222 - group 2		page 222 - group 2		page 222 - group 1	

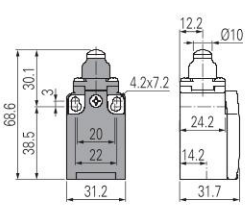
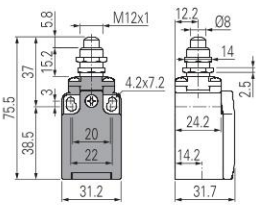
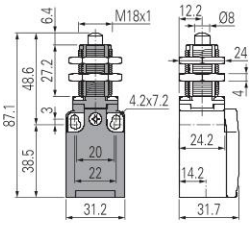
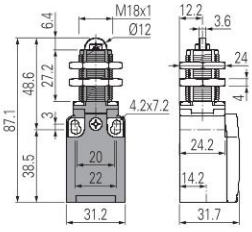
Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block

			With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request		External gasket With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request		External gasket	
								
3	R	FK 305-M2	1NO-1NC	FK 3A5-M2	1NO-1NC	FK 307-M2	1NO-1NC	FK 3A7-M2	1NO-1NC
33	L	FK 3305-M2	1NO+1NC	FK 33A5-M2	1NO+1NC	FK 3307-M2	1NO+1NC	FK 33A7-M2	1NO+1NC
34	L	FK 3405-M2	2NC	FK 34A5-M2	2NC	FK 3407-M2	2NC	FK 34A7-M2	2NC
Max. speed		page 221 - type 3		page 221 - type 3		page 221 - type 3		page 221 - type 3	
Actuating force		4 N (25 N →)		4.3 N (25 N →)		4 N (25 N →)		3 N (25 N →)	
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 2		page 222 - group 2		page 222 - group 3		page 222 - group 3	

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block

			External gasket		Secured only by means of threaded head in vertical position					
										
3	R	FK 308-M2	1NO-1NC	FK 310-M2	1NO-1NC	FK 312-M2	1NO-1NC	FK 313-M2	1NO-1NC	
33	L	FK 3308-M2	1NO+1NC	FK 3310-M2	1NO+1NC	FK 3312-M2	1NO+1NC	FK 3313-M2	1NO+1NC	
34	L	FK 3408-M2	2NC	FK 3410-M2	2NC	FK 3412-M2	2NC	FK 3413-M2	2NC	
Max. speed		page 221 - type 4		page 221 - type 4		page 221 - type 4		page 221 - type 2		
Actuating force		5 N (25 N →)		5 N (25 N →)		5 N (25 N →)		5 N (25 N →)		
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 1		page 222 - group 1		page 222 - group 1		page 222 - group 1		

All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block

				Roller, Ø 11 mm, technopolymer		Steel roller, Ø 12 mm, with self-lubrication With 316L stainless steel roller on request			
3	R	FK 314-M2	1NO-1NC	FK 315-M2	1NO-1NC	FK 315-M2R28	1NO-1NC	FK 316-M2	1NO-1NC
33	L	FK 3314-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	FK 3315-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	FK 3315-M2R28 ⊖	1NO+1NC	FK 3316-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC
34	L	FK 3414-M2 ⊖	2NC	FK 3415-M2 ⊖	2NC	FK 3415-M2R28 ⊖	2NC	FK 3416-M2 ⊖	2NC
Max. speed		page 221 - type 4		page 221 - type 2		page 221 - type 2		page 221 - type 2	
Actuating force		6 N (25 N ⊖)		5 N (25 N ⊖)		5 N (25 N ⊖)		5 N (25 N ⊖)	
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 1		page 222 - group 1		page 222 - group 1		page 222 - group 1	

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block

		Secured only by means of threaded head in vertical position		External gasket Spring rod		External gasket Spring rod		External gasket Rigid rod	
3	R	FK 317-M2	1NO-1NC	FK 320-M2	1NO-1NC	FK 321-M2	1NO-1NC	FK 322-M2	1NO-1NC
33	L	FK 3317-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	FK 3320-M2	1NO+1NC	FK 3321-M2	1NO+1NC	FK 3322-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC
34	L	FK 3417-M2 ⊖	2NC	FK 3420-M2	2NC	FK 3421-M2	2NC	FK 3422-M2 ⊖	2NC
Max. speed		page 221 - type 2		1 m/s		1 m/s		1 m/s	
Actuating force		5 N (25 N ⊖)		0.05 Nm		0.05 Nm		0.05 Nm (0.25 Nm ⊖)	
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 1		page 222 - group 4		page 222 - group 4		page 222 - group 4	

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block

		External gasket Spring rod		With Ø 20 mm steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request		Other rollers available. See page 100		Square rod, 3x3 mm	
3	R	FK 325-M2	1NO-1NC	FK 330-M2	1NO-1NC	FK 331-M2	1NO-1NC	FK 333-M2	1NO-1NC
33	L	FK 3325-M2	1NO+1NC	FK 3330-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	FK 3331-M2 ⊖	1NO+1NC	FK 3333-M2	1NO+1NC
34	L	FK 3425-M2	2NC	FK 3430-M2 ⊖	2NC	FK 3431-M2 ⊖	2NC	FK 3433-M2	2NC
Max. speed		1 m/s		page 221 - type 1		page 221 - type 1		1.5 m/s	
Actuating force		0.1 Nm		0.05 Nm (0.25 Nm ⊖)		0.05 Nm (0.25 Nm ⊖)		0.05 Nm	
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 4		page 222 - group 5		page 222 - group 5		page 222 - group 5	

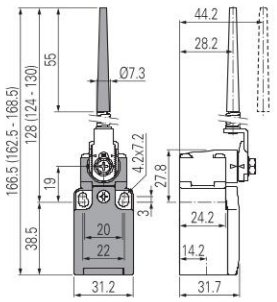
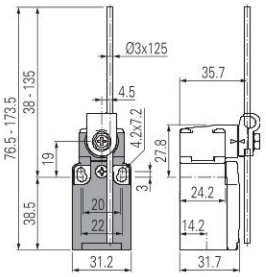
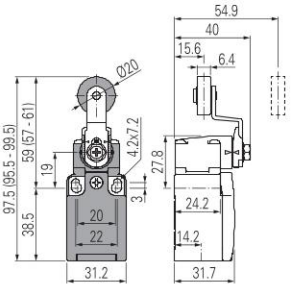
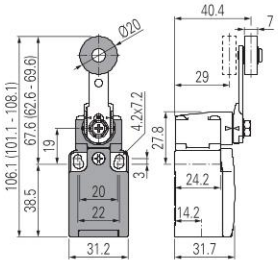
All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

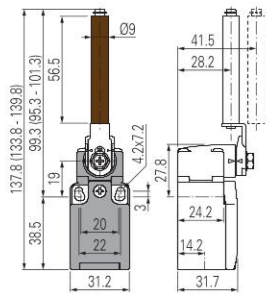
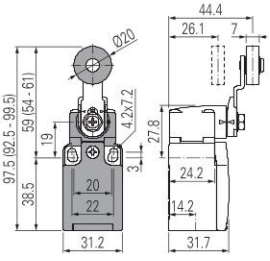
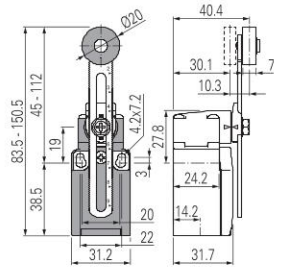
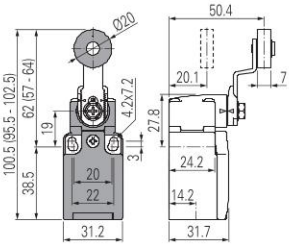
➔ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

FK series position switches

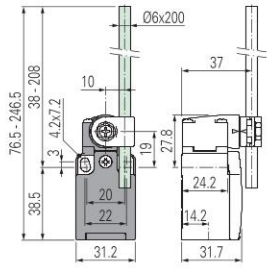
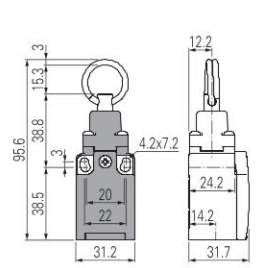
Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block							
			Round rod, Ø 3 mm, stainless steel		Other rollers available. See page 100		Other rollers available. See page 100
							
3	R	FK 334-M2	FK 350-M2	1NO-1NC	FK 351-M2	1NO-1NC	FK 352-M2	1NO-1NC
33	L	FK 3334-M2	FK 3350-M2	1NO+1NC	FK 3351-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FK 3352-M2 →	1NO+1NC
34	L	FK 3434-M2	FK 3450-M2	2NC	FK 3451-M2 →	2NC	FK 3452-M2 →	2NC
Max. speed		1.5 m/s	1.5 m/s		page 221 - type 1		page 221 - type 1	
Actuating force		0.05 Nm	0.05 Nm		0.05 Nm (0.25 Nm →)		0.05 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 5	page 222 - group 5		page 222 - group 5		page 222 - group 5	

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block							
		Porcelain roller		Other rollers available. See page 100		Other rollers available. See page 100		Other rollers available. See page 100
								
3	R	FK 353-E0M2		FK 354-M2	1NO-1NC	FK 356-M2	1NO-1NC	FK 357-M2	1NO-1NC
33	L	FK 3353-E0M2V9 →	1NO+1NC	FK 3354-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FK 3356-M2 →	1NO+1NC	FK 3357-M2 →	1NO+1NC
34	L	FK 3453-E0M2V9 →	2NC	FK 3454-M2 →	2NC	FK 3456-M2 →	2NC	FK 3457-M2 →	2NC
Max. speed		0.5 m/s		page 221 - type 1		page 221 - type 1		page 221 - type 1	
Actuating force		0.02 Nm (0.25 Nm →)		0.05 Nm (0.25 Nm →)		0.05 Nm (0.25 Nm →)		0.05 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 6		page 222 - group 5		page 222 - group 5		page 222 - group 5	

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block					
		Glass fibre rod		Rope switch for signalling	
					
3	R	FK 369-M2	1NO-1NC	FK 376-M2	1NO-1NC
33	L	FK 3369-M2	1NO+1NC	FK 3376-M2	1NO+1NC
34	L	FK 3469-M2	2NC	FK 3476-M2	2NO
Max. speed		1.5 m/s		0.5 m/s	
Actuating force		0.05 Nm		initial 20 N - final 40 N	
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 5		page 222 - group 7	

All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

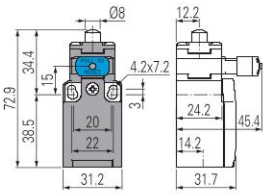
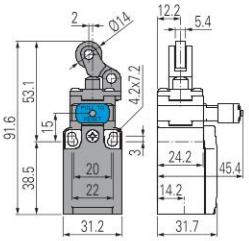
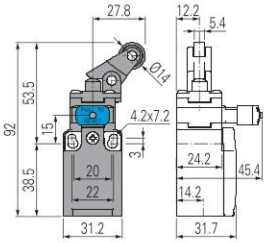
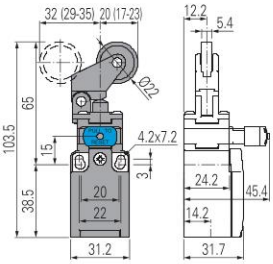
FK series position switches with reset



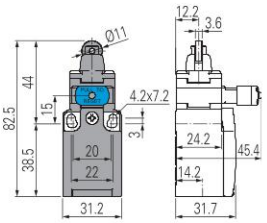
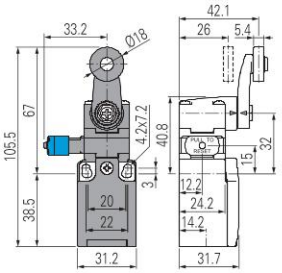
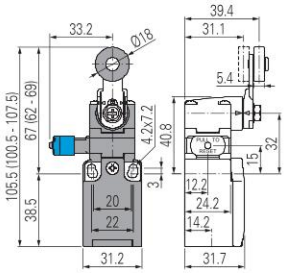
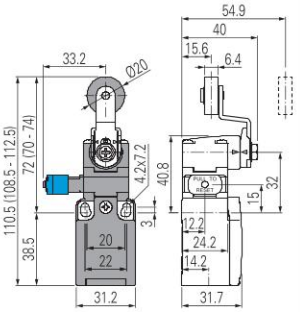
The majority of switches can be equipped with a reset device (option W3) which enables the simultaneous actuation of actuator and contact block. The device is a module that is mounted between the body and the head of the switch that can be rotated independently from the head. The reset device has the following advantages:

- can be integrated into the majority of standard actuator heads;
- contact blocks with snap action are no more necessary because the tripping movement is executed by the reset device itself;
- can be rotated independently from the head ensuring maximum flexibility during installation;
- can be delivered with two different actuating forces: standard and increased for vibration applications;
- mechanical endurance: 1 million operating cycles.

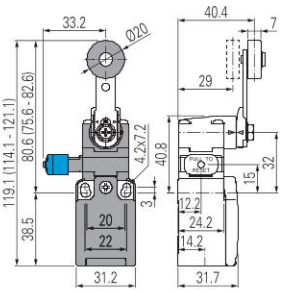
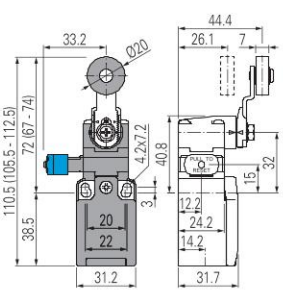
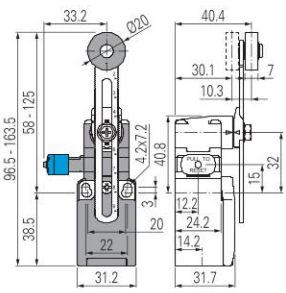
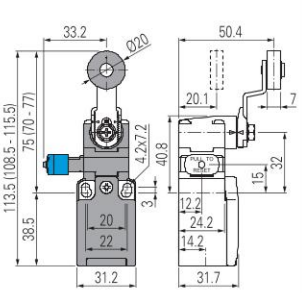
Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block					
			With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request	With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request	
					
33 L		FK 3301-W3M2 1NO+1NC	FK 3302-W3M2 1NO+1NC	FK 3305-W3M2 1NO+1NC	FK 3307-W3M2 1NO+1NC
34 L		FK 3401-W3M2 2NC	FK 3402-W3M2 2NC	FK 3405-W3M2 2NC	FK 3407-W3M2 2NC
Max. speed		page 221 - type 4	page 221 - type 3	page 221 - type 3	page 221 - type 3
Actuating force		4.5 N (25 N)	4 N (25 N)	4 N (25 N)	2.5 N (25 N)
Travel diagrams		page 223 - group 1	page 223 - group 2	page 223 - group 2	page 223 - group 3

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block					
		With Ø 12 mm steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request	With Ø 20 mm steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request	Other rollers available. See page 100	Other rollers available. See page 100
					
33 L		FK 3315-W3M2 1NO+1NC	FK 3330-W3M2 1NO+1NC	FK 3331-W3M2 1NO+1NC	FK 3351-W3M2 1NO+1NC
34 L		FK 3415-W3M2 2NC	FK 3430-W3M2 2NC	FK 3431-W3M2 2NC	FK 3451-W3M2 2NC
Max. speed		page 221 - type 2	page 221 - type 1	page 221 - type 1	page 221 - type 1
Actuating force		4.5 N (25 N)	0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm)	0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm)	0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm)
Travel diagrams		page 223 - group 1	page 223 - group 4	page 223 - group 4	page 223 - group 4

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block					
		Other rollers available. See page 100	Other rollers available. See page 100	Other rollers available. See page 100	Other rollers available. See page 100
					
33 L		FK 3352-W3M2 1NO+1NC	FK 3354-W3M2 1NO+1NC	FK 3356-W3M2 1NO+1NC	FK 3357-W3M2 1NO+1NC
34 L		FK 3452-W3M2 2NC	FK 3454-W3M2 2NC	FK 3456-W3M2 2NC	FK 3457-W3M2 2NC
Max. speed		page 221 - type 1	page 221 - type 1	page 221 - type 1	page 221 - type 1
Actuating force		0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm)	0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm)	0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm)	0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm)
Travel diagrams		page 223 - group 4	page 223 - group 4	page 223 - group 4	page 223 - group 4

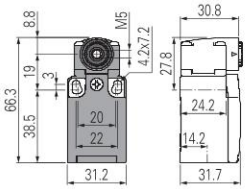
All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

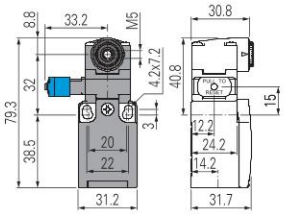
➔ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Position switches with swivelling lever without actuator

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action



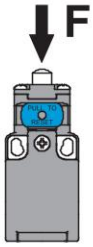
With manual reset knob



Contact block				With manual reset knob	
3	R	FK 338-M2	1NO-1NC	/	
33	L	FK 3338-M2 ➔	1NO+1NC	FK 3338-W3M2 ➔	1NO+1NC
34	L	FK 3438-M2 ➔	2NC	FK 3438-W3M2 ➔	2NC
Actuating force		0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm ➔)		0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm ➔)	
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 5		page 223 - group 4	

IMPORTANT
For safety applications: join only switches and actuators marked with symbol ➔ next to the product code.
For more information about safety applications see details on page 217.

Increased actuating force



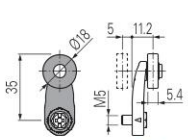
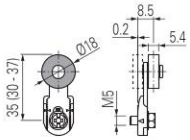
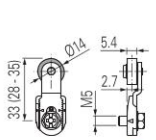
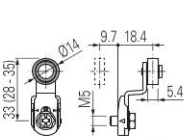
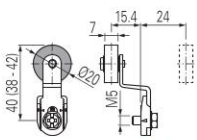
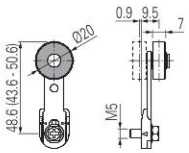
The switch can be delivered with increased actuating force (option W4). Ideal for vibration applications.

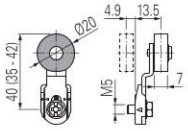
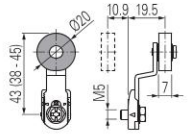
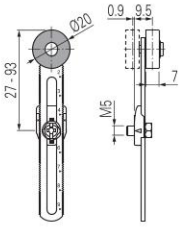
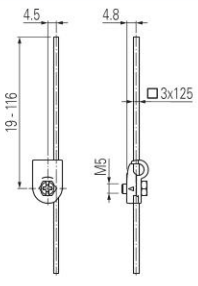
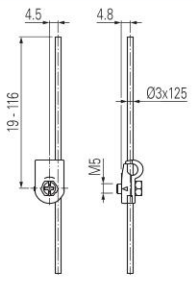
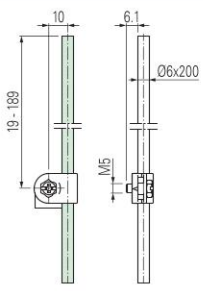
Actuators	Actuating force
01, 14, 15, 16	7 N
02, 05	6 N
07	3.5 N
30 … 57	0.08 Nm

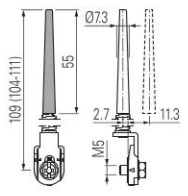
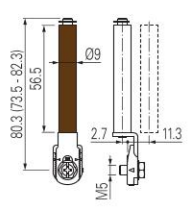
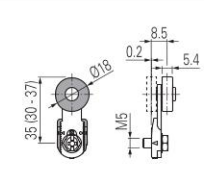
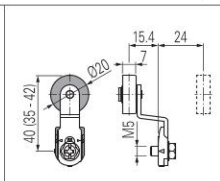
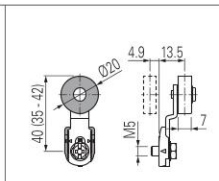
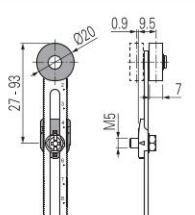
To order the switch with reset and increased actuating force, replace the -W3 option with -W4 in the order code.
Example: FK 3301-**W3**M2 ➔ FK 3301-**W4**M2

Separate actuators

IMPORTANT: These separate actuators can be used only with items of the FR, FM, FX, FK, NA, NB and NF series.

Technopolymer roller Ø 18 mm	Technopolymer roller Ø 18 mm	Technopolymer roller Ø 14 mm	Technopolymer roller Ø 14 mm	Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm	Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm
					
VN A00KA ➔	VN A00KB ➔	VN A00KC ➔	VN A00KD ➔	VN A00KE ➔	VN A00KF ➔

Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm	Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm	Adjustable safety actuator with technopolymer roller	Adjustable square rod, 3x3x125 mm	Adjustable round rod Ø 3x125 mm	Adjustable glass fibre rod
					
VN A00KG ➔	VN A00KH ➔	VN A00KP ➔	VN A00LB	VN A00LE	VN A00LH

Spring rod with plastic tip	Porcelain roller	Technopolymer roller Ø 18 mm	Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm	Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm	Adjustable safety lever with Ø 20 mm technopolymer roller
		With metallic parts in stainless steel			
					
VN A00LL	VN A00LP ➔ (2)	VN A00KB-V38 ➔	VN A00KE-V38 ➔	VN A00KG-V38 ➔	VN A00KP-V38 ➔

All values in the drawings are in mm

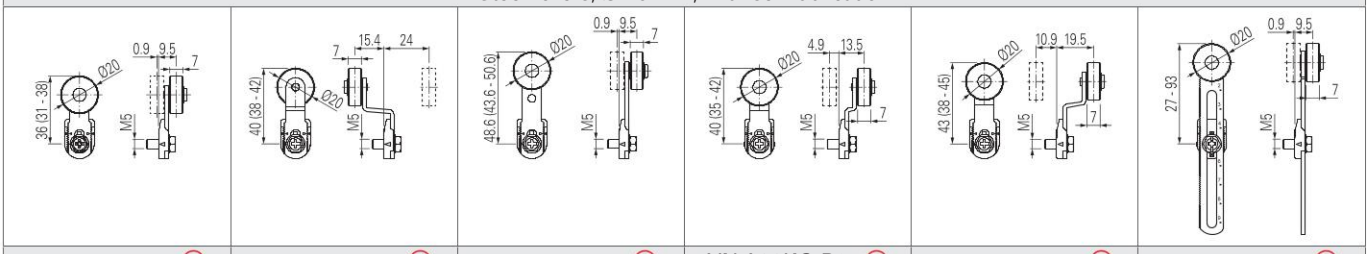
Accessories See page 195

➔ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Special separate actuators

IMPORTANT: These separate actuators can be used only with items of the FR, FM, FX, FK, NA, NB and NF series.

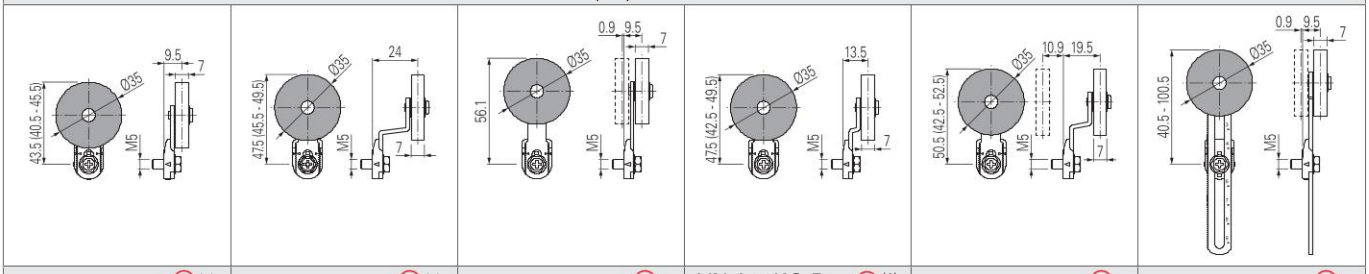
Steel rollers, Ø 20 mm, with self-lubrication



VN A00KB-R24 | VN A00KE-R24 | VN A00KF-R24 | VN A00KG-R24 | VN A00KH-R24 | VN A00KP-R24

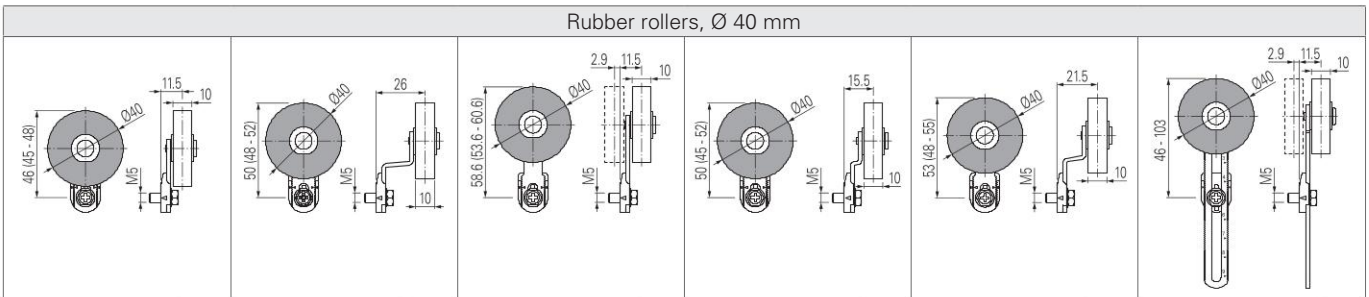
Note: To order with 316L stainless steel roller: replace R24 with R41 in the order numbers.

Technopolymer rollers, Ø 35 mm



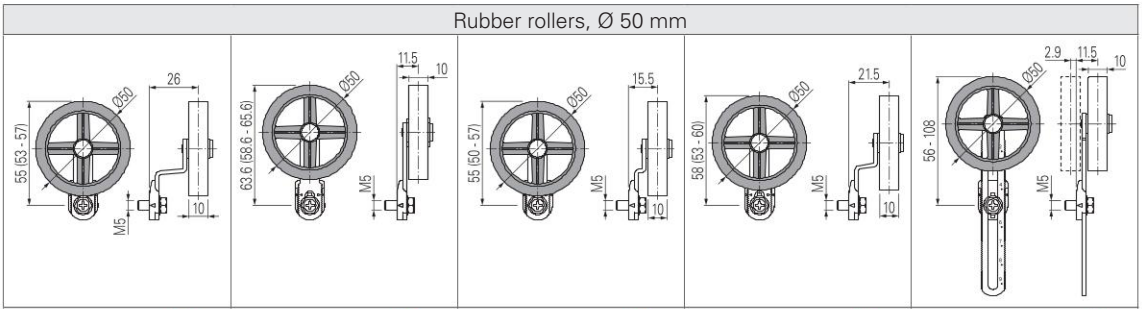
VN A00KB-R25 (1) | VN A00KE-R25 (1) | VN A00KF-R25 | VN A00KG-R25 (1) | VN A00KH-R25 | VN A00KP-R25

Rubber rollers, Ø 40 mm



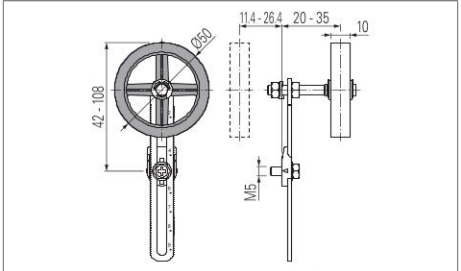
VN A00KB-R5 (1) | VN A00KE-R5 (1) | VN A00KF-R5 | VN A00KG-R5 (1) | VN A00KH-R5 (1) | VN A00KP-R5

Rubber rollers, Ø 50 mm



VN A00KE-R26 (1) | VN A00KF-R26 (1) | VN A00KG-R26 (1) | VN A00KH-R26 (1) | VN A00KP-R26

Protruding rubber rollers, Ø 50 mm



VN A00KP-R27

- (1) The actuator cannot be rotated to the inside because it will hit the switch head upon actuation.
- (2) The position switch obtained by assembling switch FK •38-M2 (e.g. FK 538-M2, FK 638-M2, …) with actuator VN A00LP will not present the same travel diagrams and actuating forces as switch FK •53-E0M2V9 (e.g. FK 553-E0M2V9, FK 653-E0M2V9, …).

Note: To check the correspondence with previous lever codes, please consult the table "Changed article codes" on page 277. Example: VF LE30 -> VN A00KA

All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

➔ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

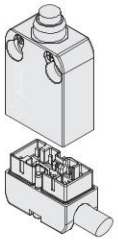
NA-NB-NF series modular pre-wired switches

Description



The result of the long-standing expertise of Pizzato Elettrica in the creation of position switches, the NA, NB, NF series achieve the highest standard of flexibility and depth of range present today on the pre-wired switches market.
Configurable, adjustable, pivotable and, not least, customisable with special cables or custom wiring - these features make these series unique in the current European panorama, ideal for easily providing our customers with customised switches.

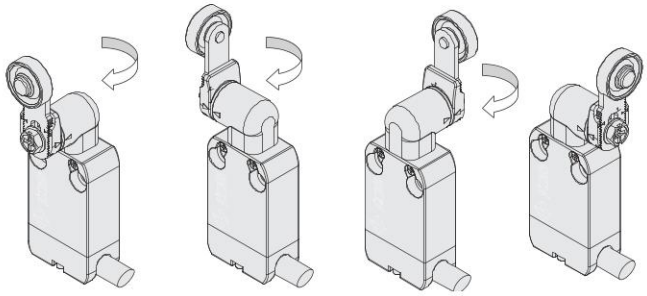
Switches with connectors



The new fundamental feature of this series of pre-wired switches is that the switch body and the wired connector are separated.
Using the connector the end-user can replace a product on field without having to disconnect the complete wiring.
Moreover in this way it is easier to combine products with different cable types and lengths.

Head with variable orientation

All heads can be turned in 90° steps. The new head for swivelling levers has been designed with compact dimensions so that it does not protrude over the switch profile. Therefore, it is also possible to install the switches on the wall.

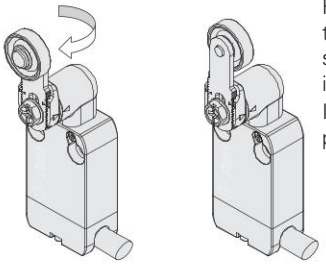


Protection degrees IP67 and IP69K

IP69K
IP67

These devices are designed to be used under the toughest environmental conditions, and they pass the IP67 immersion test acc. to EN 60529. They can therefore be used in all environments where the maximum degree of protection is required for the housing. Due to their special design, these devices are suitable for use in equipment subjected to cleaning with high pressure hot water jets. These devices meet the IP69K test requirements according to ISO 20653 (water jets with 100 bar and 80°C).

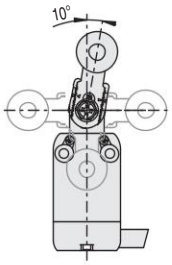
Reversible levers



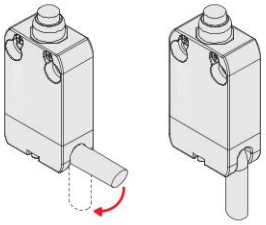
For switches with swivelling lever, the lever can be fastened on straight or reverse side maintaining the positive coupling.
In this way two different working planes of the lever are possible.

Adjustable levers

For switches with swivelling lever, the lever can be adjusted in 10° steps over the entire 360° range.
The positive movement transmission is always guaranteed thanks to the particular geometrical coupling between the lever and the revolving shaft as prescribed for safety applications by the German standard BG-GS-ET-15.

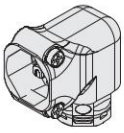


Orientable cable outputs

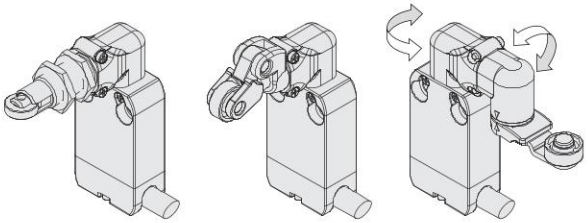


The connector with cable is provided with a cavity to allow cable bending up to 90°.
In this way a flush wall mounting is also possible as well as an easier adjustment of the cable to the supporting flange.

90° redirection for actuators

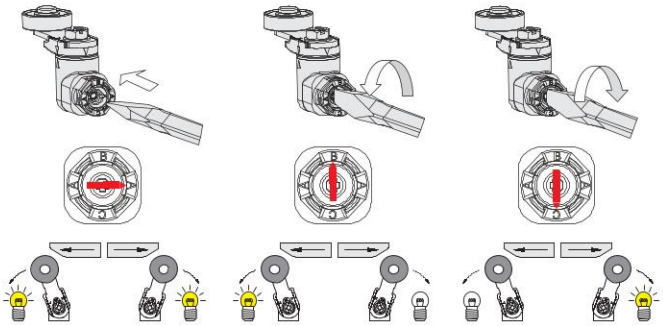


This component highly extends the application possibilities of this product range.
All the actuators that can be attached directly to the body of the switch can also be fastened on this transmission, thus making feasible applications and positioning of the switch that were previously impossible.
The redirection piece can also be used in case of heads for swivelling levers. Although technically possible, the use of multiple transmissions in series is not recommended.



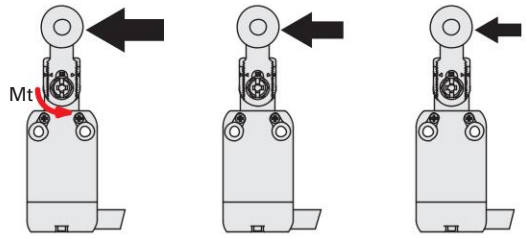
Unidirectional heads

All switches with swivelling lever are supplied with a selector for choosing the lever operating direction.
The following operations are possible: right/left (standard factory setting), only from the right or only from the left. The operating direction can be selected by rotating the dedicated ring mounted on all heads of this kind.



Increased or reduced actuating force

For actuators with swivelling lever, versions with increased or reduced actuating force are available upon request, in order to have a switch perfectly tailored for the application. For further information contact our technical department.

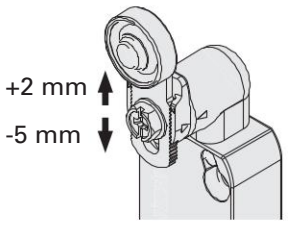


Increased force Mt = 0.09 Nm (E25 option, NA-NB series)

Standard force Mt = 0.07 Nm

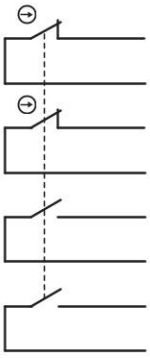
Reduced force Mt = 0.04 Nm (E24 option)

Adjustable levers with anti-unscrewing washer



In some applications during the installation of the switches problems are encountered due to the variability of the fastenings and the folds of the structural work.
In other cases, small finishing adjustments are required due to the application. Nearly all swivelling levers for switches of the NA, NB and NF series can be adjusted in 1 mm steps along the switch length.
This feature, combined with the additional possibility of the radial adjustment of the actuator, provides the installer with a never before achieved flexibility in the final adjustment of the product.
All this while maintaining the positive geometric locking between lever and swivel shaft as prescribed for safety applications.

Positive opening contact blocks with 1, 2, 3 or 4 poles

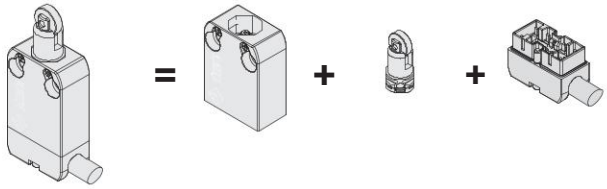


These series of contact blocks are versatile and compact.
They have the same dimensions of the previous versions, but now it is possible to have up to 4 different contacts which are galvanically separated and provided with positive opening (NC contacts).
The allowed standard combinations are: 1NO+1NC, 2NC, 1NO+2NC, 2NO+2NC. Other combinations available on request.
The contact blocks have been designed so that they keep the same pin assignment on the connector independently of the action type (slow or snap action) and the number of contacts. In this way, the same cables with connector can be used for units with slow action and snap action as well.

Switch components available separately

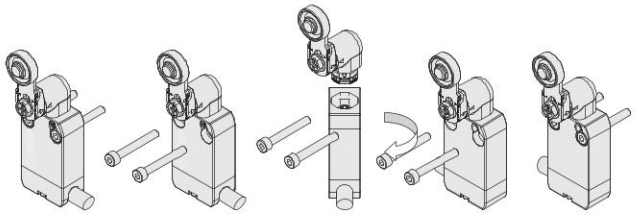
This product series has been provided with a modular design so that single parts can also be ordered separately. This is an asset both for distributors and for final customers of electrical material in the procurement of spare parts as well as for custom combinations.

NA B110BB-DN2 **NA B11000** **VN AA0BB** **VN CM11DN2**



Reversible housing

The shape of the fixing holes and of the switch body, as well as the possibility of rotating the head, make this switch perfectly symmetrical.
If a switch with cable output on the left (since the connector cannot be rotated) is required, it is possible to rotate the complete device by maintaining the final position of the actuator unchanged.

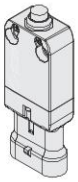


Extended temperature range

-40°C

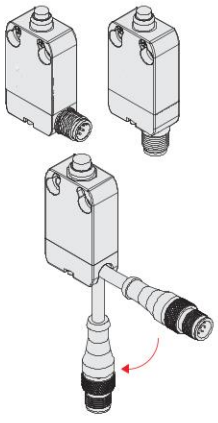
These devices are also available in a special version suitable for an ambient operating temperature range from -40°C up to +80°C.
They can therefore be used for applications in cold stores, sterilisers, and other equipment operated in very low-temperature environments. The special materials used to produce these versions retain their characteristics even under these conditions, thereby expanding the installation possibilities.

AMP connectors



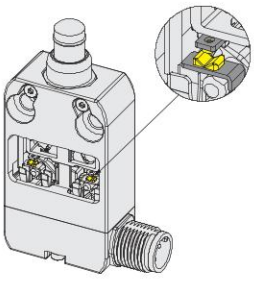
Furthermore, AMP connectors for 2-contact versions are available too. These connectors, specially developed for the automotive industry, are immune to vibration due to the quick coupling.

M12 connectors



All contact configurations are available with M12 connector both with two contacts (with 5-pin M12 connector) as well as 3 or 4 contacts (with 8-pin M12 connector). Exit directions below or to the right allow application in narrow spaces; in addition the reversible housing easily allows changing the exit direction from right to left by simply turning the switch. The M12 connector is also available at the end of the cable, whose length can be tailored to the customer's requirements, and the cable can be bent at 90°, allowing installation on walls.

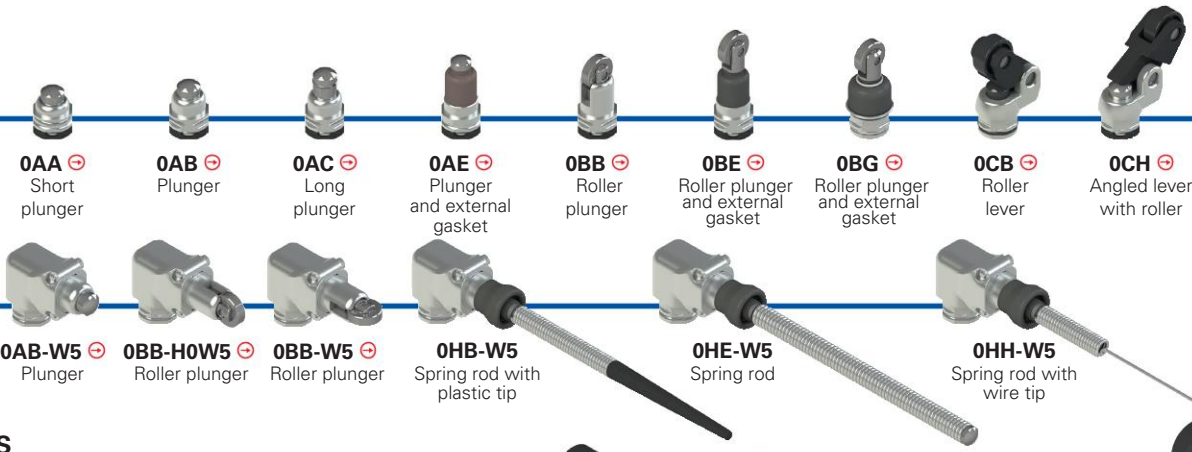
High reliability contacts with “V” design



Articles with contact block C11, C02, C12, C22 are characterised by electrical contacts with a "V" design. This configuration reduces the possibility of error during operation and guarantees even more reliable contact switching, thanks to the contact points doubled compared to the flat-shaped contacts and the self-cleaning action of the contact. In the version with snap action contact, these articles are particularly suitable for use in the railway sector.

Selection diagram for item combinations of the NA-NB series

ACTUATORS



0AA Short plunger

0AB Plunger

0AC Long plunger

0AE Plunger and external gasket

0BB Roller plunger

0BE Roller plunger and external gasket

0BG Roller plunger and external gasket

0CB Roller lever

0CH Angled lever with roller

0AB-W5 Plunger

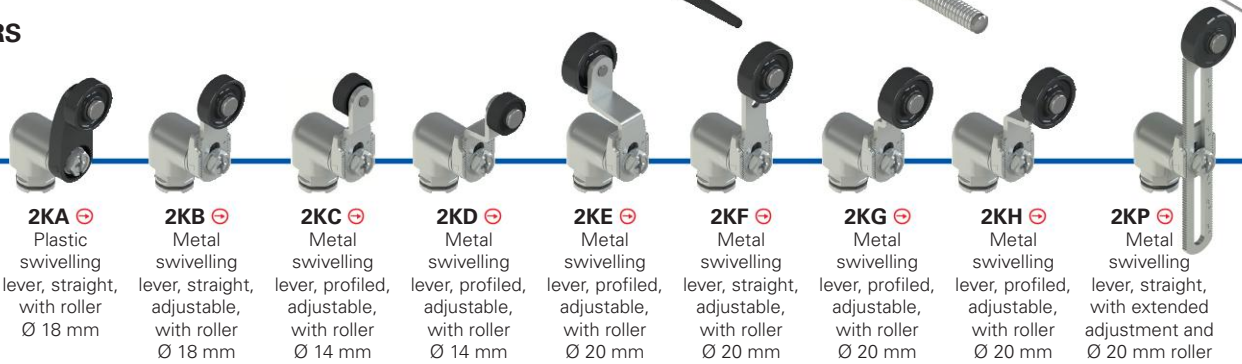
0BB-H0W5 Roller plunger

0BB-W5 Roller plunger

0HB-W5 Spring rod with plastic tip

0HE-W5 Spring rod

0HH-W5 Spring rod with wire tip



2KA Plastic swivelling lever, straight, with roller Ø 18 mm

2KB Metal swivelling lever, straight, adjustable, with roller Ø 18 mm

2KC Metal swivelling lever, profiled, adjustable, with roller Ø 14 mm

2KD Metal swivelling lever, profiled, adjustable, with roller Ø 14 mm

2KE Metal swivelling lever, profiled, adjustable, with roller Ø 20 mm

2KF Metal swivelling lever, straight, adjustable, with roller Ø 20 mm

2KG Metal swivelling lever, profiled, adjustable, with roller Ø 20 mm

2KH Metal swivelling lever, profiled, adjustable, with roller Ø 20 mm

2KP Metal swivelling lever, straight, with extended adjustment and Ø 20 mm roller



NA **NB**

CONTACT BLOCKS



Snap action

B11	1NO + 1NC
B02	2NC
B12	1NO + 2NC
B22	2NO + 2NC
BA1	1NO + 1NC change-over

Slow action

G11	1NO + 1NC
G02	2NC
G12	1NO + 2NC
G22	2NO + 2NC

Slow action, make before break

H11	1NO + 1NC
H12	1NO + 2NC
H22	2NO + 2NC

Slow action, close

L11	1NO + 1NC
L12	1NO + 2NC
L22	2NO + 2NC

Snap action, "V" design contacts

C11	1NO + 1NC
C02	2NC
C12	1NO + 2NC
C22	2NO + 2NC

CONNECTIONS



DMK M12 connector, right

SMK M12 connector, bottom

DM0.2 Cable and M12 connector

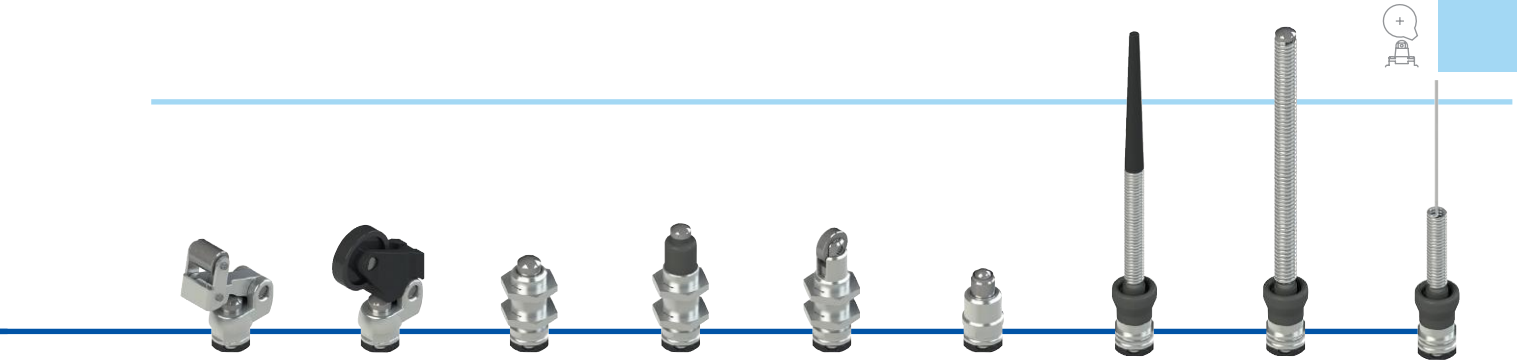
SAK AMP connector, bottom

Connector with cable

DN	PVC cable IEC 60332-1, oil-resistant (standard)
DE	PVC cable IEC 60332-1 (with 2 contacts only)
DH	PUR cable, halogen free
DR	Rail cable EN 50306-4

Product options

Sold separately as accessory



0CP Unidirectional roller lever

0CV Adjustable angled roller lever

0EB Plunger with M12 threaded fitting

0EE Plunger with M12 threaded fitting and external gasket

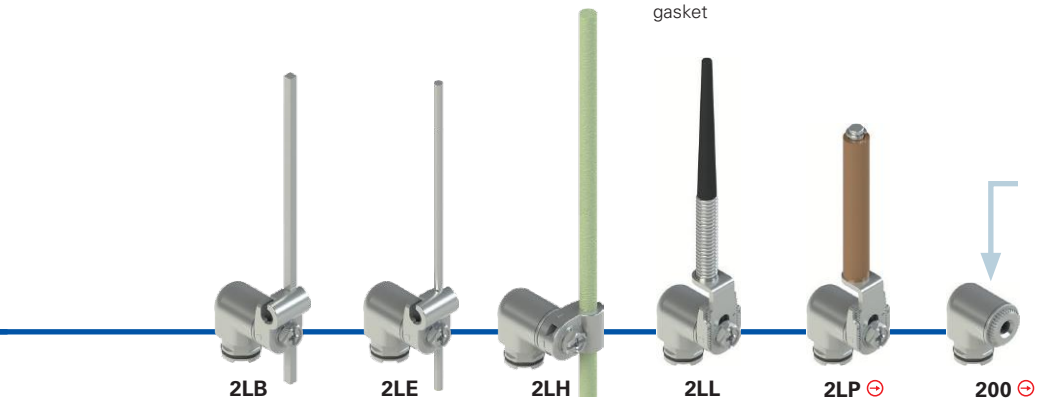
0FB Roller plunger with M12 threaded fitting

0GB Plunger with Ø 6 mm ball

0HB External gasket, spring rod with plastic tip

0HE External gasket, spring rod

0HH External gasket, spring rod with wire tip



2LB Metal swivelling lever with stainless steel rod 3 x 3 x 125 mm, adjustable

2LE Metal swivelling lever with stainless steel rod Ø 3 x 125 mm, adjustable

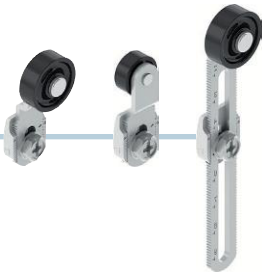
2LH Metal swivelling lever with glass fibre rod Ø 6 x 200 mm, adjustable

2LL Metal swivelling lever with spring rod, adjustable

2LP Metal swivelling lever with porcelain roll, adjustable

200 Metal head for swivelling lever actuators

SEPARATE ACTUATORS
See page 123



Code structure

Attention! The feasibility of a code number does not mean the effective availability of a product. Please contact our sales office.

article: **NA B110AB-DN2** options: **GR7T6W5**

Housing

NA	metal, hole spacing 20 mm (standard)
NB	metal, hole spacing 25 mm

Contact block

B11	1NO+1NC, snap action (standard)
B02	2NC, snap action (standard)
B12	1NO+2NC, snap action (standard)
B22	2NO+2NC, snap action (standard)
BA1	1NO+1NC, snap action, change-over (available with M connector only)
C11	1NO+1NC, snap action, "V" design contacts
C02	2NC, snap action, "V" design contacts
C12	1NO+2NC, snap action, "V" design contacts
C22	2NO+2NC, snap action, "V" design contacts
G11	1NO+1NC, slow action (standard)
G02	2NC, slow action (standard)
G12	1NO+2NC, slow action (standard)
G22	2NO+2NC, slow action
H11	1NO+1NC, slow action, make before break
H12	1NO+2NC, slow action, make before break
H22	2NO+2NC, slow action, make before break
L11	1NO+1NC, slow action, close
L12	1NO+2NC, slow action, close
L22	2NO+2NC, slow action, close

Other contact blocks on request.

Actuator heads

0	without head
2	head for swivelling lever actuators

Actuators

00	without actuator
AA	short plunger
AB	plunger
...	...

Output direction

D	cable or connector, right
S	connector, bottom

Redirection

	without redirection
W5	90° redirection

Ambient temperature

	-25°C … +80°C
T6	-40°C … +80°C

Rollers

	standard roller
R30	316L stainless steel, Ø 10.6 mm
R44	316L stainless steel, Ø 12 mm
R29	Steel, with self-lubrication, Ø 13 mm
R18	technopolymer, Ø 14 mm
R23	Steel, with self-lubrication, Ø 14 mm
R43	316L stainless steel, Ø 14 mm
R36	steel, with self-lubrication, Ø 16 mm
R7	technopolymer, Ø 18 mm
R22	technopolymer, Ø 20 mm
R24	steel, with self-lubrication, Ø 20 mm
R41	316L stainless steel, Ø 20 mm
R19	technopolymer, Ø 22 mm
R25	technopolymer, Ø 35 mm

Contact type

	silver contacts (standard)
G	silver contacts with 1 µm gold coating [1]

[1] Not available for contact block C••

Connection type

0.2	cable, length: 0.2 m with M12 connector (available for DM0.2 versions only)
2	cable, length: 2 m (standard)
5	cable, length 5 m (other cable lengths available on request)
K	integrated connector

Cable or connector type

N	PVC cable IEC 60332-1, oil-resistant (standard)
E	PVC cable IEC 60332-1 (with 2 contacts only)
H	PUR cable, halogen free
R	Rail cable EN 50306-4
M	M12 connector
A	AMP Superseal 1.5 connector

NA-NB series modular metal pre-wired switches



Main features

- Metal housing, right or bottom cable output
- Protection degrees IP67 and IP69K
- 4 types of integrated cable available
- Versions with M12 connector suitable for safety applications ⊖
- Versions with AMP connector
- 19 contact blocks available
- 36 actuators available

Quality marks:

IMQ approval:	CA02.04562
UL approval:	E131787
CCC approval:	2024010305656745
EAC approval:	RU Д-IT.PA07.B.37848/24

Technical data

Housing

Metal housing, baked with UV resistant powder coating.
Versions with integrated cable, standard length 2 m, other lengths 0.5 … 10 m on request.
Versions with integrated M12 connector.
Versions with 0.2 m cable length and M12 connector, other lengths 0.1 … 3 m available on request.

Protection degree:	IP67 acc. to EN 60529 IP69K acc. to ISO 20653 (Protect the cables from direct high-pressure and high-temperature jets)
Corrosion resistance in saline mist:	≥ 300 hours in NSS acc. to ISO 9227

General data

Ambient temperature for switches without cable:	-25°C … + 80°C (standard) -40°C … + 80°C (T6 option)
Ambient temperature for switches with cable:	See table on page 106
Max. actuation frequency:	3600 operating cycles/hour
Mechanical endurance:	
B••, G••, H••, L•• contact blocks:	20 million operating cycles
C•• contact block:	5 million operating cycles
Mounting position:	any
Safety parameter B_{10D}:	
B••, G••, H••, L•• contact blocks:	40,000,000 for NC contacts
C•• contact block:	10,000,000 for NC contacts
Mechanical interlock, not coded:	type 1 acc. to EN ISO 14119
Vibration resistance (0BB, 2KB, 2KC, 2KD actuators):	5 … 150 Hz (7.9 m/s^2) acc. to EN 61373 cl. 9
Tightening torques for installation:	see page 225

Electrical data

Rated impulse withstand voltage (U_{imp}):	4 kV
Conditional short circuit current:	1000 A acc. to EN 60947-5-1
Pollution degree:	3

In compliance with standards:
IEC 60947-5-1, EN 60947-5-1, IEC 60947-1, EN 60947-1, IEC 60204-1, EN 60204-1, EN ISO 14119, EN ISO 12100, IEC 60529, EN 60529, EN IEC 63000, ISO 20653, UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 14.

Compliance with the requirements of:
Low Voltage Directive 2014/35/EU, EMC Directive 2014/30/EU, RoHS Directive 2011/65/EU.

Positive contact opening in conformity with standards:
IEC 60947-5-1, EN 60947-5-1.

⚠ **Installation for safety applications:**
Use only switches marked with the ⊖ symbol beside the product code. Always connect the safety circuit to the **NC contacts** (normally closed contacts: see "Internal cable wiring" on page 106) as required by **EN ISO 14119, paragraph 5.4** for specific interlock applications and **EN ISO 13849-2 tables D3 (well-tried components) and D.8 (fault exclusions)** for safety applications in general. Actuate the switch **at least up to the positive opening travel** shown in the travel diagrams on page 226. Actuate the switch **at least with the positive opening force**, reported in brackets below each article, next to the actuating force value.

⚠ **If not expressly indicated in this chapter, for correct installation and utilization of all articles see chapter Utilization requirements from page 217 to page 232.**

⚠ **Important: Switch off the circuit voltage before disconnecting the connector from the switch. The connector is not suitable for separation of electrical loads. According to EN 60204-1, versions with 8-pole M12 (2NO+2NC) and AMP connector can be used only in SELV circuits.**

Features approved by IMQ

Rated insulation voltage (U_i):	250 Vac
Conventional free air thermal current (I_{th}):	10 A (1-2 contacts) / 6 A (2-3 contacts) / 4 A (4 contacts or 5-pole M12 connector)
Protection against short circuits (fuse):	10 A (1-2 contacts) / 6 A (2-3 contacts) / 4 A (4 contacts or 5-pole M12 connector) type gG
Rated impulse withstand voltage (U_{imp}):	4 kV
Protection degree of the housing:	IP67 / IP69K
Terminals:	integrated or connector plug
Pollution degree:	3
Utilization category:	AC15 / DC13 (with connector)
Operating voltage (U_e):	250 Vac (50 Hz) / 24 Vdc (with connector)
Operating current (I_e):	3 A / 2 A (with connector)

Forms of the contact element: X, Y, X+Y, X+X, Y+Y, Y+Y+X, X+X+Y, X+X+Y+Y, Zb
Positive opening of contacts on contact blocks B01, B11, B02, B12, B21, B22, G01, G11, G02, G12, G21, G22, L01, L11, L02, L12, L21, L22, H01, H11, H02, H12, H21, H22
In compliance with standards: EN 60947-1, EN 60947-5-1, fundamental requirements of the Low Voltage Directive 2014/35/EU.

Please contact our technical department for the list of approved products.

Features approved by UL

Electrical Ratings:	R300 pilot duty (28 VA, 125 250 Vdc) B300 pilot duty (360 VA, 120 240 Vac) (1 cont.) B300 pilot duty (360 VA, 120 240 Vac) (2 - 3 cont. without connector) C300 pilot duty (180 VA, 120 240 Vac) (4 cont.)
Environmental Ratings:	Types 1, 4X, 6, 12, 13 Types 1, 4X "indoor use only" (1 - 2 cont. with "E" type cable)

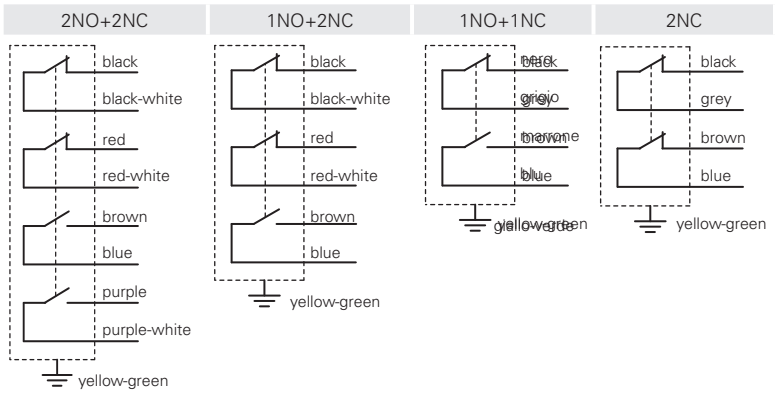
Screws torque of the detachable connector housing nominal are 0.3 ÷ 0.6 Nm.

Please contact our technical department for the list of approved products.

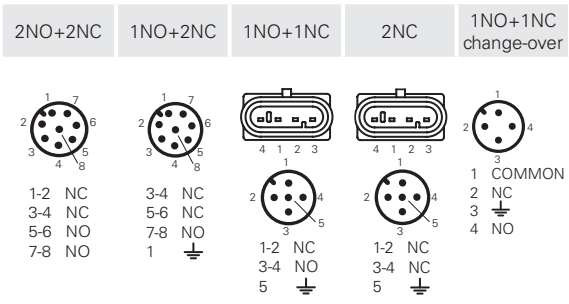
Ambient temperatures for switches with cable and electrical data

	Connection type	Output with cable								Output with M12 connector		Output with AMP connector
	Contact block	2 contacts				3 contacts		4 contacts		2 contacts	3 or 4 contacts	2 contacts
	Cable or connector type	E	N	H	R	N	H	N	R	M12 connector, 5-pole	M12 connector, 8-pole	AMP Superseal 1.5 connector
Cable features	Conductors	5x0.75 mm²	5x0.75 mm²	5x0.75 mm²	5x0.5mm²	7x0.5 mm²	7x0.5 mm²	9x0.34 mm²	9x0.5 mm²	5x0.25 mm²	8x0.25 mm²	
	Application field	General	General	General, mobile installation	Rail	General	General, mobile installation	General	Rail	General	General	General
	In compliance with standards	H05VV-F	05VV5-F	05EQ-H	1E-300V 5G0.5 mm² MM-90 EN 50306-4 EN 45545	03VV-F	03E7Q-H	03VV-F	1P-300V-9G0.5 mm² MM-90 EN 50306-4 EN 45545	03VV-H	03VV-H	/
	Sheath	PVC	PVC OIL RESISTANT	PUR HALOGEN FREE	/	PVC OIL RESISTANT	PUR HALOGEN FREE	PVC OIL RESISTANT	/	PVC OIL RESISTANT	PVC OIL RESISTANT	/
	Self-extinguishing	IEC 60332-1-2	IEC 60332-1-2 UL 758:FT1 CEI 20-22 II	IEC 60332-1-2 UL 758:FT1	IEC 60332-1 EN 50305 EN 50306-1	IEC 60332-1-2 UL 758:FT1 CEI 20-22 II	IEC 60332-1-2 UL 758:FT1	IEC 60332-1-2 UL 758:FT1 CEI 20-22 II	IEC 60332-1 EN 50305 EN 50306-1	IEC 60332-1-2 CEI 20-22 II UL 758:FT1	IEC 60332-1-2 CEI 20-22 II UL 758:FT1	/
	Oil resistant	/	UL 758 CSA 22.2 N°210	UL 758 CSA 22.2 N°210	/	UL 758 CSA 22.2 N°210	UL 758 CSA 22.2 N°210	UL 758 CSA 22.2 N°210	/	UL 758 CSA 22.2 N°210	UL 758 CSA 22.2 N°210	/
	Max. speed	/	/	300 m/min	/	/	300 m/min	/	/	50 m/min	50 m/min	/
	Max. acceleration	/	/	30 m/s²	/	/	30 m/s²	/	/	5 m/s²	5 m/s²	/
	Minimum bending radius	80 mm	80 mm	80 mm	60 mm	108 mm	80 mm	108 mm	65 mm	75 mm	90 mm	/
	Outer diameter	8 mm	8 mm	8 mm	6 mm	7 mm	7 mm	7 mm	6.5 mm	6 mm	6 mm	/
	End stripped	80 mm	80 mm	80 mm	80 mm	80 mm	80 mm	80 mm	80 mm	/	/	/
	Copper conductors IEC 60228	Class 5	Class 5	Class 6	Class 5	Class 5	Class 6	Class 5	Class 5	Class 6	Class 6	/
	Engraving	Standard	6268	6280	Standard	6274	6282	6278	Standard	6267	6275	/
Ambient temperature with cable standard	Cable, fixed installation	-15°C +60°C	-25°C +80°C	-25°C +80°C	-25°C +80°C	-25°C +80°C	-25°C +80°C	-25°C +80°C	-25°C +80°C	-25°C +80°C	-25°C +80°C	/
	Cable, flexible installation	+5°C +60°C	-5°C +80°C	-25°C +80°C	-25°C +80°C	-5°C +80°C	-25°C +80°C	-5°C +80°C	-25°C +80°C	-15°C +80°C	-15°C +80°C	/
	Cable, mobile installation	/	/	-25°C +80°C	/	/	-25°C +80°C	/	/	-15°C +80°C	-15°C +80°C	/
Ambient temperature extended (T6)	Cable, fixed installation	/	/	-40°C +80°C	-40°C +80°C	/	-40°C +80°C	/	-40°C +80°C	/	/	/
	Cable, flexible installation	/	/	-40°C +80°C	-40°C +80°C	/	-40°C +80°C	/	-40°C +80°C	/	/	/
	Cable, mobile installation	/	/	-40°C +80°C	/	/	-40°C +80°C	/	/	/	/	/
Electrical data	Thermal current Ith	10 A	10 A	10 A	6 A	6 A	6 A	3 A	4 A	4 A	2 A	10 A
	Rated insulation voltage Ui	250 Vac	250 Vac	250 Vac	250 Vac	250 Vac	250 Vac	250 Vac	250 Vac	250 Vac 300 Vdc	30 Vac 36 Vdc	30 Vac
	Protection against short circuits (fuse)	10 A 500 V type gG	10 A 500 V type gG	10 A 500 V type gG	6 A 500 V type gG	6 A 500 V type gG	6 A 500 V type gG	3 A 500 V type gG	4 A 500 V type gG	4 A 500 V type gG	2 A 500V type gG	10 A 500 V type gG
	Utilization category DC13 — 24 V	2 A	2 A	2 A	2 A	2 A	2 A	2 A	2 A	2 A	2 A	2 A
	Utilization category DC13 — 125 V	0.4 A	0.4 A	0.4 A	0.4 A	0.4 A	0.4 A	0.4 A	0.4 A	0.4 A	/	/
	Utilization category DC13 — 250 V	0.3 A	0.3 A	0.3 A	0.3 A	0.3 A	0.3 A	0.3 A	0.3 A	0.3 A	/	/
	Utilization category AC15 — 24 V	4 A	4 A	4 A	4 A	4 A	4 A	3 A	4 A	4 A	2 A	4 A
	Utilization category AC15 — 120 V	4 A	4 A	4 A	4 A	4 A	4 A	3 A	4 A	4 A	/	/
	Utilization category AC15 — 250 V	4 A	4 A	4 A	4 A	4 A	4 A	3 A	4 A	4 A	/	/
	Approvals	CE cULus IMQ EAC CCC	CE cULus IMQ EAC CCC	CE cULus IMQ EAC CCC	CE IMQ EAC CCC	CE cULus IMQ EAC CCC	CE cULus IMQ EAC CCC	CE cULus IMQ EAC CCC	CE IMQ EAC CCC	CE cULus IMQ EAC CCC	CE cULus EAC	CE cULus EAC

Internal cable wiring



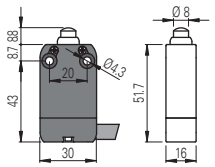
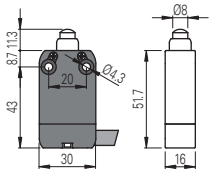
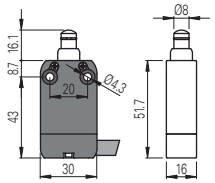
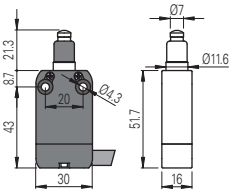
Connector pin assignment



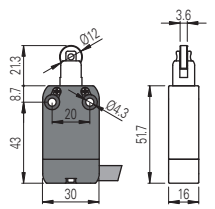
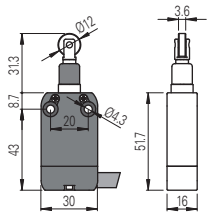
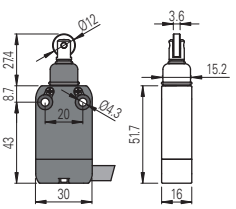
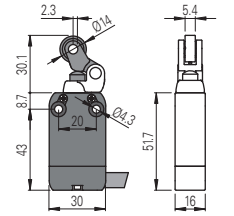
Female connectors See page 200

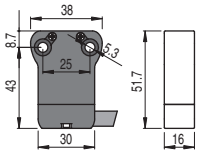
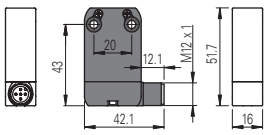
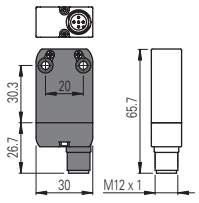
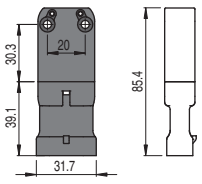
NA-NB series modular metal pre-wired switches

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block					
					External gasket
					
B11	R	NA B110AA-DN2 → 1NO+1NC	NA B110AB-DN2 → 1NO+1NC	NA B110AC-DN2 → 1NO+1NC	NA B110AE-DN2 → 1NO+1NC
B02	R	NA B020AA-DN2 → 2NC	NA B020AB-DN2 → 2NC	NA B020AC-DN2 → 2NC	NA B020AE-DN2 → 2NC
B12	R	NA B120AA-DN2 → 1NO+2NC	NA B120AB-DN2 → 1NO+2NC	NA B120AC-DN2 → 1NO+2NC	NA B120AE-DN2 → 1NO+2NC
B22	R	NA B220AA-DN2 → 2NO+2NC	NA B220AB-DN2 → 2NO+2NC	NA B220AC-DN2 → 2NO+2NC	NA B220AE-DN2 → 2NO+2NC
G11	L	NA G110AA-DN2 → 1NO+1NC	NA G110AB-DN2 → 1NO+1NC	NA G110AC-DN2 → 1NO+1NC	NA G110AE-DN2 → 1NO+1NC
G02	L	NA G020AA-DN2 → 2NC	NA G020AB-DN2 → 2NC	NA G020AC-DN2 → 2NC	NA G020AE-DN2 → 2NC
G12	L	NA G120AA-DN2 → 1NO+2NC	NA G120AB-DN2 → 1NO+2NC	NA G120AC-DN2 → 1NO+2NC	NA G120AE-DN2 → 1NO+2NC
G22	L	NA G220AA-DN2 → 2NO+2NC	NA G220AB-DN2 → 2NO+2NC	NA G220AC-DN2 → 2NO+2NC	NA G220AE-DN2 → 2NO+2NC
Max. speed		page 225 - type 4	page 225 - type 4	page 225 - type 4	page 225 - type 4
Actuating force		7 N (25 N →)	7 N (25 N →)	7 N (25 N →)	7 N (25 N →)
Travel diagrams		page 226 - group 1	page 226 - group 1	page 226 - group 1	page 226 - group 1

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block					
		With 316L stainless steel roller on request	External gasket With 316L stainless steel roller on request	External gasket With 316L stainless steel roller on request	With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request
					
B11	R	NA B110BB-DN2 → 1NO+1NC	NA B110BE-DN2 → 1NO+1NC	NA B110BG-DN2 → 1NO+1NC	NA B110CB-DN2 → 1NO+1NC
B02	R	NA B020BB-DN2 → 2NC	NA B020BE-DN2 → 2NC	NA B020BG-DN2 → 2NC	NA B020CB-DN2 → 2NC
B12	R	NA B120BB-DN2 → 1NO+2NC	NA B120BE-DN2 → 1NO+2NC	NA B120BG-DN2 → 1NO+2NC	NA B120CB-DN2 → 1NO+2NC
B22	R	NA B220BB-DN2 → 2NO+2NC	NA B220BE-DN2 → 2NO+2NC	NA B220BG-DN2 → 2NO+2NC	NA B220CB-DN2 → 2NO+2NC
G11	L	NA G110BB-DN2 → 1NO+1NC	NA G110BE-DN2 → 1NO+1NC	NA G110BG-DN2 → 1NO+1NC	NA G110CB-DN2 → 1NO+1NC
G02	L	NA G020BB-DN2 → 2NC	NA G020BE-DN2 → 2NC	NA G020BG-DN2 → 2NC	NA G020CB-DN2 → 2NC
G12	L	NA G120BB-DN2 → 1NO+2NC	NA G120BE-DN2 → 1NO+2NC	NA G120BG-DN2 → 1NO+2NC	NA G120CB-DN2 → 1NO+2NC
G22	L	NA G220BB-DN2 → 2NO+2NC	NA G220BE-DN2 → 2NO+2NC	NA G220BG-DN2 → 2NO+2NC	NA G220CB-DN2 → 2NO+2NC
Max. speed		page 225 - type 2	page 225 - type 5	page 225 - type 5	page 225 - type 3
Actuating force		7 N (25 N →)	7 N (25 N →)	7 N (25 N →)	5 N (25 N →)
Travel diagrams		page 226 - group 1	page 226 - group 1	page 226 - group 1	page 226 - group 2

NB series housing	M12 connector, right	M12 connector, bottom	AMP Superseal 1.5 connector
			

To order a product of the NB series, replace NA with NB in the codes shown above. Example:
NA B110AA-DN2 → **NB** B110AA-DN2

To order a product with M12 right connector, replace DN2 with DMK in the codes shown above. Example:
NA B110AA-**DN2** → NA B110AA-**DMK**

To order a product with M12 bottom connector, replace DN2 with SMK in the codes shown above. Example:
NA B110AA-**DN2** → NA B110AA-**SMK**

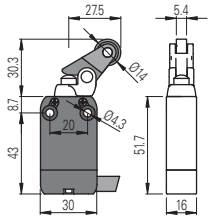
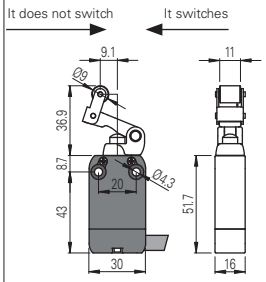
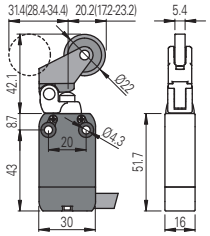
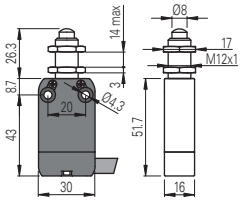
To order a product with AMP connector, replace DN2 with SAK in the codes shown above. Example:
NA B110AA-**DN2** → NA B110AA-**SAK**

All values in the drawings are in mm

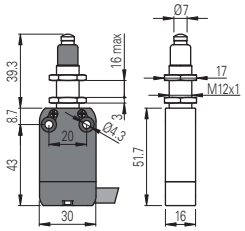
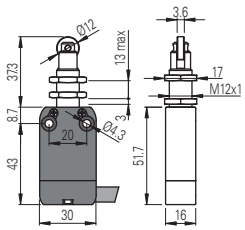
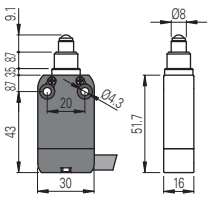
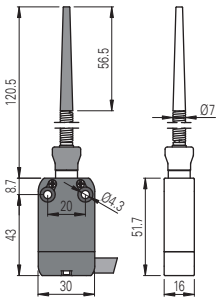
Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

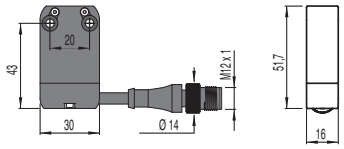
Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block		With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request	Unidirectional operation		Secured only by means of threaded head
					
B11	R	NA B110CH-DN2 → 1NO+1NC	NA B110CP-DN2 → 1NO+1NC	NA B110CV-DN2 → 1NO+1NC	NA B110EB-DN2 → 1NO+1NC
B02	R	NA B020CH-DN2 → 2NC	NA B020CP-DN2 → 2NC	NA B020CV-DN2 → 2NC	NA B020EB-DN2 → 2NC
B12	R	NA B120CH-DN2 → 1NO+2NC	NA B120CP-DN2 → 1NO+2NC	NA B120CV-DN2 → 1NO+2NC	NA B120EB-DN2 → 1NO+2NC
B22	R	NA B220CH-DN2 → 2NO+2NC	NA B220CP-DN2 → 2NO+2NC	NA B220CV-DN2 → 2NO+2NC	NA B220EB-DN2 → 2NO+2NC
G11	L	NA G110CH-DN2 → 1NO+1NC	NA G110CP-DN2 → 1NO+1NC	NA G110CV-DN2 → 1NO+1NC	NA G110EB-DN2 → 1NO+1NC
G02	L	NA G020CH-DN2 → 2NC	NA G020CP-DN2 → 2NC	NA G020CV-DN2 → 2NC	NA G020EB-DN2 → 2NC
G12	L	NA G120CH-DN2 → 1NO+2NC	NA G120CP-DN2 → 1NO+2NC	NA G120CV-DN2 → 1NO+2NC	NA G120EB-DN2 → 1NO+2NC
G22	L	NA G220CH-DN2 → 2NO+2NC	NA G220CP-DN2 → 2NO+2NC	NA G220CV-DN2 → 2NO+2NC	NA G220EB-DN2 → 2NO+2NC
Max. speed		page 225 - type 3	page 225 - type 3	page 225 - type 3	page 225 - type 4
Actuating force		5 N (25 N →)	3 N (25 N →)	3 N (25 N →)	7 N (25 N →)
Travel diagrams		page 226 - group 2	page 226 - group 6	page 226 - group 3	page 226 - group 1

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block		External gasket Secured only by means of threaded head	Secured only by means of threaded head With Ø12 mm roller in 316L stainless steel on request	Plunger with Ø 6 mm ball	External gasket
					
B11	R	NA B110EE-DN2 → 1NO+1NC	NA B110FB-DN2 → 1NO+1NC	NA B110GB-DN2 → 1NO+1NC	NA B110HB-DN2 1NO+1NC
B02	R	NA B020EE-DN2 → 2NC	NA B020FB-DN2 → 2NC	NA B020GB-DN2 → 2NC	NA B020HB-DN2 2NC
B12	R	NA B120EE-DN2 → 1NO+2NC	NA B120FB-DN2 → 1NO+2NC	NA B120GB-DN2 → 1NO+2NC	NA B120HB-DN2 1NO+2NC
B22	R	NA B220EE-DN2 → 2NO+2NC	NA B220FB-DN2 → 2NO+2NC	NA B220GB-DN2 → 2NO+2NC	NA B220HB-DN2 2NO+2NC
G11	L	NA G110EE-DN2 → 1NO+1NC	NA G110FB-DN2 → 1NO+1NC	NA G110GB-DN2 → 1NO+1NC	/
G02	L	NA G020EE-DN2 → 2NC	NA G020FB-DN2 → 2NC	NA G020GB-DN2 → 2NC	NA G020HB-DN2 2NC
G12	L	NA G120EE-DN2 → 1NO+2NC	NA G120FB-DN2 → 1NO+2NC	NA G120GB-DN2 → 1NO+2NC	/
G22	L	NA G220EE-DN2 → 2NO+2NC	NA G220FB-DN2 → 2NO+2NC	NA G220GB-DN2 → 2NO+2NC	/
Max. speed		page 225 - type 4	page 225 - type 2	page 225 - type 2	1 m/s
Actuating force		7 N (25 N →)	7 N (25 N →)	7 N (25 N →)	0.03 Nm
Travel diagrams		page 226 - group 1	page 226 - group 1	page 226 - group 1	page 226 - group 4

Cable and M12 connector



To order a product with cable and M12 connector
replace DN2 with DM0.2 in the codes shown above. Example:
NA B110AA-**DN2** → NA B110AA-**DM0.2**

All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

NA-NB series modular metal pre-wired switches

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block		External gasket		External gasket		With Ø 20 mm steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request		With Ø 20 mm steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request	
B11	R	NA B110HE-DN2	1NO+1NC	NA B110HH-DN2	1NO+1NC	NA B112KA-DN2 →	1NO+1NC	NA B112KB-DN2 →	1NO+1NC
B02	R	NA B020HE-DN2	2NC	NA B020HH-DN2	2NC	NA B022KA-DN2 →	2NC	NA B022KB-DN2 →	2NC
B12	R	NA B120HE-DN2	1NO+2NC	NA B120HH-DN2	1NO+2NC	NA B122KA-DN2 →	1NO+2NC	NA B122KB-DN2 →	1NO+2NC
B22	R	NA B220HE-DN2	2NO+2NC	NA B220HH-DN2	2NO+2NC	NA B222KA-DN2 →	2NO+2NC	NA B222KB-DN2 →	2NO+2NC
G11	L	/		/		NA G112KA-DN2 →	1NO+1NC	NA G112KB-DN2 →	1NO+1NC
G02	L	NA G020HE-DN2	2NC	NA G020HH-DN2	2NC	NA G022KA-DN2 →	2NC	NA G022KB-DN2 →	2NC
G12	L	/		/		NA G122KA-DN2 →	1NO+2NC	NA G122KB-DN2 →	1NO+2NC
G22	L	/		/		NA G222KA-DN2 →	2NO+2NC	NA G222KB-DN2 →	2NO+2NC
Max. speed		1 m/s		1 m/s		page 225 - type 1		page 225 - type 1	
Actuating force		0.07 Nm		0.03 Nm		0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm →)		0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	
Travel diagrams		page 226 - group 4		page 226 - group 4		page 226 - group 5		page 226 - group 5	

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block		With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request		With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request		With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request		With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request	
B11	R	NA B112KC-DN2 →	1NO+1NC	NA B112KD-DN2 →	1NO+1NC	NA B112KE-DN2 →	1NO+1NC	NA B112KF-DN2 →	1NO+1NC
B02	R	NA B022KC-DN2 →	2NC	NA B022KD-DN2 →	2NC	NA B022KE-DN2 →	2NC	NA B022KF-DN2 →	2NC
B12	R	NA B122KC-DN2 →	1NO+2NC	NA B122KD-DN2 →	1NO+2NC	NA B122KE-DN2 →	1NO+2NC	NA B122KF-DN2 →	1NO+2NC
B22	R	NA B222KC-DN2 →	2NO+2NC	NA B222KD-DN2 →	2NO+2NC	NA B222KE-DN2 →	2NO+2NC	NA B222KF-DN2 →	2NO+2NC
G11	L	NA G112KC-DN2 →	1NO+1NC	NA G112KD-DN2 →	1NO+1NC	NA G112KE-DN2 →	1NO+1NC	NA G112KF-DN2 →	1NO+1NC
G02	L	NA G022KC-DN2 →	2NC	NA G022KD-DN2 →	2NC	NA G022KE-DN2 →	2NC	NA G022KF-DN2 →	2NC
G12	L	NA G122KC-DN2 →	1NO+2NC	NA G122KD-DN2 →	1NO+2NC	NA G122KE-DN2 →	1NO+2NC	NA G122KF-DN2 →	1NO+2NC
G22	L	NA G222KC-DN2 →	2NO+2NC	NA G222KD-DN2 →	2NO+2NC	NA G222KE-DN2 →	2NO+2NC	NA G222KF-DN2 →	2NO+2NC
Max. speed		page 225 - type 1		page 225 - type 1		page 225 - type 1		page 225 - type 1	
Actuating force		0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm →)		0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm →)		0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm →)		0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	
Travel diagrams		page 226 - group 5		page 226 - group 5		page 226 - group 5		page 226 - group 5	

NB series housing	M12 connector, right	M12 connector, bottom	AMP Superseal 1.5 connector

To order a product of the NB series, replace NA with NB in the codes shown above. Example:
NA B110AA-DN2 → **NB** B110AA-DN2

To order a product with M12 right connector, replace DN2 with DMK in the codes shown above. Example:
NA B110AA-**DN2** → NA B110AA-**DMK**

To order a product with M12 bottom connector, replace DN2 with SMK in the codes shown above. Example:
NA B110AA-**DN2** → NA B110AA-**SMK**

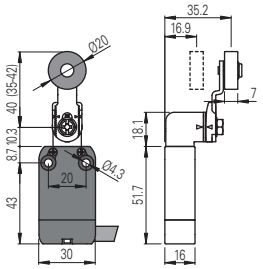
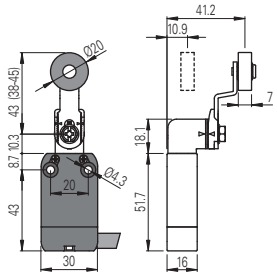
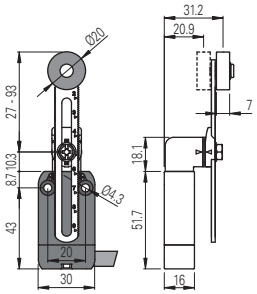
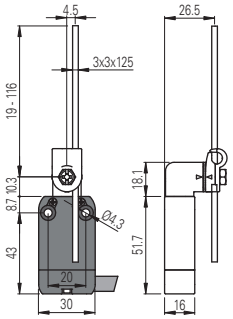
To order a product with AMP connector, replace DN2 with SAK in the codes shown above. Example:
NA B110AA-**DN2** → NA B110AA-**SAK**

All values in the drawings are in mm

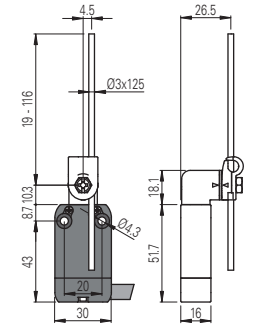
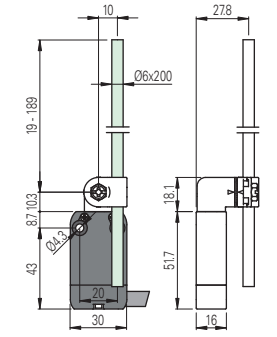
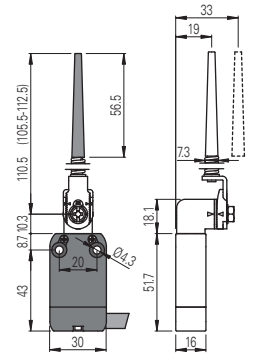
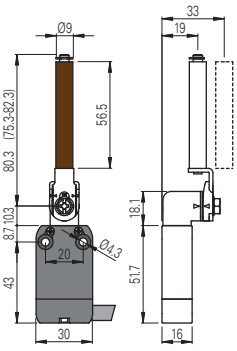
Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

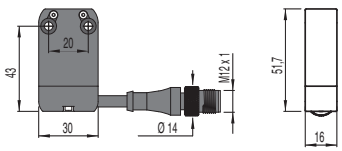
Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block		With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request		With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request		With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request		Square rod, 3x3 mm, stainless steel	
									
B11	R	NA B112KG-DN2	1NO+1NC	NA B112KH-DN2	1NO+1NC	NA B112KP-DN2	1NO+1NC	NA B112LB-DN2	1NO+1NC
B02	R	NA B022KG-DN2	2NC	NA B022KH-DN2	2NC	NA B022KP-DN2	2NC	NA B022LB-DN2	2NC
B12	R	NA B122KG-DN2	1NO+2NC	NA B122KH-DN2	1NO+2NC	NA B122KP-DN2	1NO+2NC	NA B122LB-DN2	1NO+2NC
B22	R	NA B222KG-DN2	2NO+2NC	NA B222KH-DN2	2NO+2NC	NA B222KP-DN2	2NO+2NC	NA B222LB-DN2	2NO+2NC
G11	L	NA G112KG-DN2	1NO+1NC	NA G112KH-DN2	1NO+1NC	NA G112KP-DN2	1NO+1NC	NA G112LB-DN2	1NO+1NC
G02	L	NA G022KG-DN2	2NC	NA G022KH-DN2	2NC	NA G022KP-DN2	2NC	NA G022LB-DN2	2NC
G12	L	NA G122KG-DN2	1NO+2NC	NA G122KH-DN2	1NO+2NC	NA G122KP-DN2	1NO+2NC	NA G122LB-DN2	1NO+2NC
G22	L	NA G222KG-DN2	2NO+2NC	NA G222KH-DN2	2NO+2NC	NA G222KP-DN2	2NO+2NC	NA G222LB-DN2	2NO+2NC
Max. speed		page 225 - type 1		page 225 - type 1		page 225 - type 1		1.5 m/s	
Actuating force		0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm →)		0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm →)		0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm →)		0.07 Nm	
Travel diagrams		page 226 - group 5		page 226 - group 5		page 226 - group 5		page 226 - group 5	

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block		Round rod, Ø 3 mm, stainless steel		Glass fibre rod				Porcelain roller	
									
B11	R	NA B112LE-DN2	1NO+1NC	NA B112LH-DN2	1NO+1NC	NA B112LL-DN2	1NO+1NC	NA B112LP-DN2E24 →	1NO+1NC
B02	R	NA B022LE-DN2	2NC	NA B022LH-DN2	2NC	NA B022LL-DN2	2NC	NA B022LP-DN2E24 →	2NC
B12	R	NA B122LE-DN2	1NO+2NC	NA B122LH-DN2	1NO+2NC	NA B122LL-DN2	1NO+2NC	NA B122LP-DN2E24 →	1NO+2NC
B22	R	NA B222LE-DN2	2NO+2NC	NA B222LH-DN2	2NO+2NC	NA B222LL-DN2	2NO+2NC	NA B222LP-DN2E24 →	2NO+2NC
G11	L	NA G112LE-DN2	1NO+1NC	NA G112LH-DN2	1NO+1NC	NA G112LL-DN2	1NO+1NC	NA G112LP-DN2E24 →	1NO+1NC
G02	L	NA G022LE-DN2	2NC	NA G022LH-DN2	2NC	NA G022LL-DN2	2NC	NA G022LP-DN2E24 →	2NC
G12	L	NA G122LE-DN2	1NO+2NC	NA G122LH-DN2	1NO+2NC	NA G122LL-DN2	1NO+2NC	NA G122LP-DN2E24 →	1NO+2NC
G22	L	NA G222LE-DN2	2NO+2NC	NA G222LH-DN2	2NO+2NC	NA G222LL-DN2	2NO+2NC	NA G222LP-DN2E24 →	2NO+2NC
Max. speed		1.5 m/s		1.5 m/s		1.5 m/s		0.5 m/s	
Actuating force		0.07 Nm		0.07 Nm		0.07 Nm		0.04 Nm	
Travel diagrams		page 226 - group 5		page 226 - group 5		page 226 - group 5		page 226 - group 5	

Cable and M12 connector



To order a product with cable and M12 connector:
replace DN2 with DM0.2 in the codes shown above. Example:
NA B110AA-**DN2** → NA B110AA-**DM0.2**

All values in the drawings are in mm

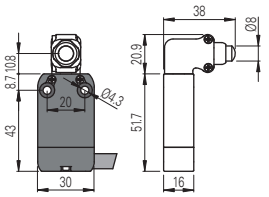
Accessories See page 195

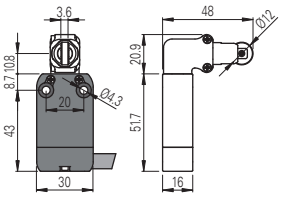
→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

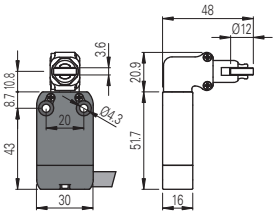
NA-NB series modular metal pre-wired switches

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block





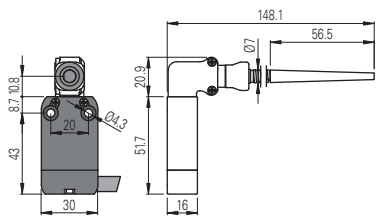


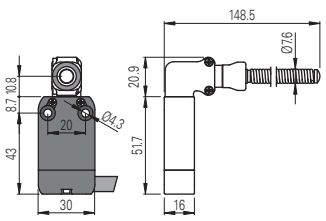
B11	R	NA B110AB-DN2W5	1NO+1NC	NA B110BB-DN2H0W5	1NO+1NC	NA B110BB-DN2	1NO+1NC
B02	R	NA B020AB-DN2W5	2NC	NA B020BB-DN2H0W5	2NC	NA B020BB-DN2	2NC
B12	R	NA B120AB-DN2W5	1NO+2NC	NA B120BB-DN2H0W5	1NO+2NC	NA B120BB-DN2	1NO+2NC
B22	R	NA B220AB-DN2W5	2NO+2NC	NA B220BB-DN2H0W5	2NO+2NC	NA B220BB-DN2	2NO+2NC
G11	L	NA G110AB-DN2W5	1NO+1NC	NA G110BB-DN2H0W5	1NO+1NC	NA G110BB-DN2	1NO+1NC
G02	L	NA G020AB-DN2W5	2NC	NA G020BB-DN2H0W5	2NC	NA G020BB-DN2	2NC
G12	L	NA G120AB-DN2W5	1NO+2NC	NA G120BB-DN2H0W5	1NO+2NC	NA G120BB-DN2	1NO+2NC
G22	L	NA G220AB-DN2W5	2NO+2NC	NA G220BB-DN2H0W5	2NO+2NC	NA G220BB-DN2	2NO+2NC
Max. speed		page 225 - type 4		page 225 - type 2		page 225 - type 2	
Actuating force		9.5 N (25 N)		9.5 N (25 N)		9.5 N (25 N)	
Travel diagrams		page 226 - group 1		page 226 - group 1		page 226 - group 1	

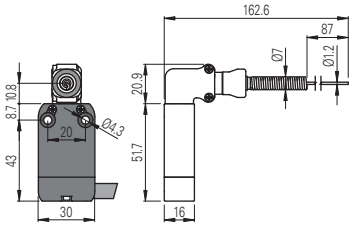
Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block

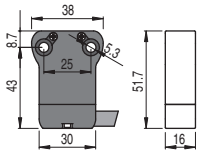
	External gasket		External gasket		External gasket	
B11	R	NA B110HB-DN2W5	1NO+1NC	NA B110HE-DN2W5	1NO+1NC	NA B110HH-DN2W5	1NO+1NC
B02	R	NA B020HB-DN2W5	2NC	NA B020HE-DN2W5	2NC	NA B020HH-DN2W5	2NC
B12	R	NA B120HB-DN2W5	1NO+2NC	NA B120HE-DN2W5	1NO+2NC	NA B120HH-DN2W5	1NO+2NC
B22	R	NA B220HB-DN2W5	2NO+2NC	NA B220HE-DN2W5	2NO+2NC	NA B220HH-DN2W5	2NO+2NC
G11	L	/		/		/	
G02	L	NA G020HB-DN2W5	2NC	NA G020HE-DN2W5	2NC	NA G020HH-DN2W5	2NC
G12	L	/		/		/	
G22	L	/		/		/	
Max. speed		1 m/s		1 m/s		1 m/s	
Actuating force		0.08 Nm		0.12 Nm		0.08 Nm	
Travel diagrams		page 226 - group 4		page 226 - group 4		page 226 - group 4	

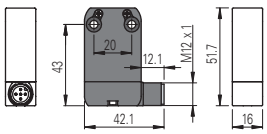


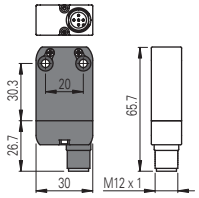


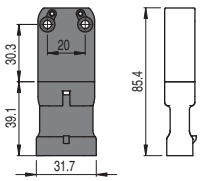


NB series housing	M12 connector, right	M12 connector, bottom	AMP Superseal 1.5 connector









To order a product of the NB series, replace NA with NB in the codes shown above. Example:
NA B110AA-DN2 → **NB** B110AA-DN2

To order a product with M12 right connector, replace DN2 with DMK in the codes shown above. Example:
NA B110AA-**DN2** → NA B110AA-**DMK**

To order a product with M12 bottom connector, replace DN2 with SMK in the codes shown above. Example:
NA B110AA-**DN2** → NA B110AA-**SMK**

To order a product with AMP connector, replace DN2 with SAK in the codes shown above. Example:
NA B110AA-**DN2** → NA B110AA-**SAK**

All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

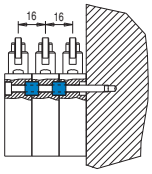
Accessories

Packs of **10 pcs.**

Article	Description
VN DT1F	Spacer for NA and NF series
VF D16B	Spacer for NB series



By placing spacers between the switches, 2 or more pre-wired switches can be mounted side by side, preventing them from moving with respect to each other.



M12 female connectors with cable



Features:

- Polyurethane connector body
- Class 6 copper conductors acc. to IEC 60228 - mobile installation
- Gold-plated contacts
- Anti-vibration self-locking ring nut made of nickel-plated brass, available on request in AISI 316L stainless steel hex version
- High flexibility cable with oil resistant PVC or PUR sheath suitable to be used in drag chains, acc. to IEC 60332-1-2

Code structure

Attention! The feasibility of a code number does not mean the effective availability of a product. Please contact our sales office.

article — options

VF CA4PD3M-X

No. of poles	
4	4 poles
5	5 poles
8	8 poles
12	12 poles

Cable sheath	
P	PVC (standard)
U	PUR

Connector type	
D	straight (standard)
G	angled

Connection type	
M	M12x1

Cable length (L)	
1	1 metre
2	2 metres
3	3 metres (standard)
4	4 metres
5	5 metres (standard)
...	
10	10 metres (standard)

Other lengths on request.

Fixing ring	
	knurled ring (standard)
X	stainless steel hex ring nut

Stock items

VF CA4PD3M
VF CA4PD5M
VF CA4PD10M
VF CA5PD3M
VF CA5PD5M
VF CA5PD10M
VF CA8PD3M
VF CA8PD5M
VF CA8PD10M
VF CA8PD20M
VF CA12PD3M
VF CA12PD5M
VF CA12PD10M
VF CA12PD20M
VF CA12PD30M
VF CA8UD5M-X
VF CA8UD10M-X
VF CA12UD10M-X

Attention! For items not in stock the minimum order quantity is 100 pcs.

Field wireable M12 female connectors



General data

Technopolymer connector body
Gold-plated contacts
Screw terminals for cable screw fittings

Max. operating voltages	250 Vac/dc (4 and 5-pole) 30 Vac/dc (8-pole)
Maximum current	4 A (4 and 5-pole) 2 A (8-pole)
Protection degree	IP67 acc. to EN 60529
Ambient temperature	-25°C ... +85°C
Wire cross-section	0.25 mm² (23 AWG) ... 0.5 mm² (20 AWG)
Tightening torque:	0.6 ... 0.8 Nm

Article	Description	no. of poles
VF CBMP4DM04	Field wireable M12 female connector, straight, for Ø 4 ... Ø 6.5 mm multipolar cables	4
VF CBMP5DM04	Field wireable M12 female connector, straight, for Ø 4 ... Ø 6.5 mm multipolar cables	5
VF CBMP8DM04	Field wireable M12 female connector, straight, for Ø 4 ... 7 mm multipolar cables	8

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Selection diagram for item combinations of the NF series

ACTUATORS

0AA Short plunger

0AB Plunger

0AC Long plunger

0AE Plunger and external gasket

0BB Roller plunger

0BE Roller plunger and external gasket

0BG Roller plunger and external gasket

0CB Roller lever

0CH Angled lever with roller

0AB-W5 Plunger

0BB-H0W5 Roller plunger

0BB-W5 Roller plunger

0HB-W5 Spring rod with plastic tip

0HE-W5 Spring rod

0HH-W5 Spring rod with wire tip

2KA Plastic swivelling lever, straight, with roller Ø 18 mm

2KB Metal swivelling lever, straight, adjustable, with roller Ø 18 mm

2KC Metal swivelling lever, profiled, adjustable, with roller Ø 14 mm

2KD Metal swivelling lever, profiled, adjustable, with roller Ø 14 mm

2KE Metal swivelling lever, profiled, adjustable, with roller Ø 20 mm

2KF Metal swivelling lever, straight, adjustable, with roller Ø 20 mm

2KG Metal swivelling lever, profiled, adjustable, with roller Ø 20 mm

2KH Metal swivelling lever, profiled, adjustable, with roller Ø 20 mm

2KP Metal swivelling lever, straight, with extended adjustment and Ø 20 mm roller



NF

CONTACT BLOCKS



Snap action

B11	1NO + 1NC
B02	2NC
B12	1NO + 2NC
B22	2NO + 2NC
BA1	1NO + 1NC change-over

Slow action

G11	1NO + 1NC
G02	2NC
G12	1NO + 2NC
G22	2NO + 2NC

Slow action, make before break

H11	1NO + 1NC
H12	1NO + 2NC
H22	2NO + 2NC

Slow action, close

L11	1NO + 1NC
L12	1NO + 2NC
L22	2NO + 2NC

Snap action, "V" design contacts

C11	1NO + 1NC
C02	2NC
C12	1NO + 2NC
C22	2NO + 2NC

CONNECTIONS



DMK M12 connector, right

SMK M12 connector, bottom

DM0.2 cable and M12 connector

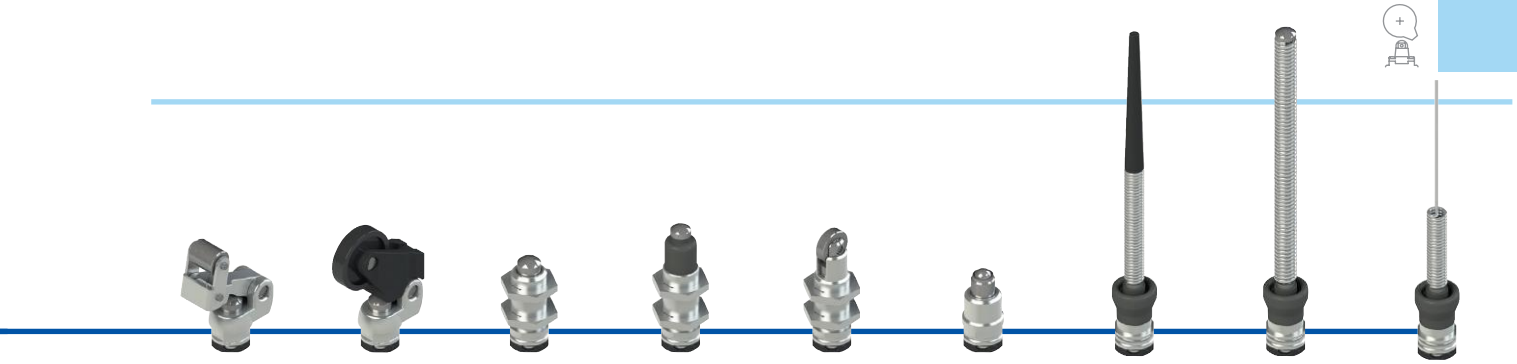
SAK AMP connector, bottom

connector with cable

DN	PVC cable IEC 60332-1, oil-resistant (standard)
DE	PVC cable IEC 60332-1 (with 2 contacts only)
DH	PUR cable, halogen free

Product options

Sold separately as accessory



0CP Unidirectional roller lever

0CV Adjustable angled roller lever

0EB Plunger with M12 threaded fitting

0EE Plunger with M12 threaded fitting and external gasket

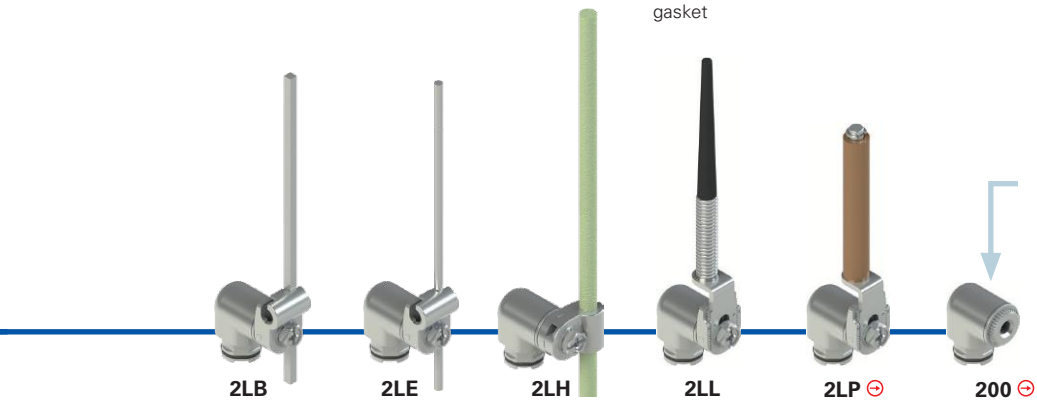
0FB Roller plunger with M12 threaded fitting

0GB Plunger with Ø 6 mm ball

0HB External gasket, spring rod with plastic tip

0HE External gasket, spring rod

0HH External gasket, spring rod with wire tip



2LB Metal swivelling lever with stainless steel rod 3 x 3 x 125 mm, adjustable

2LE Metal swivelling lever with stainless steel rod Ø 3 x 125 mm, adjustable

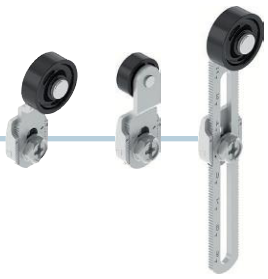
2LH Metal swivelling lever with glass fibre rod Ø 6 x 200 mm, adjustable

2LL Metal swivelling lever with spring rod, adjustable

2LP Metal swivelling lever with porcelain roll, adjustable

200 Metal head for swivelling lever actuators

SEPARATE ACTUATORS
See page 123



Code structure

Attention! The feasibility of a code number does not mean the effective availability of a product. Please contact our sales office.

article: **NF B110AB-DN2** options: **GR7T6W5**

Housing

NF	technopolymer, hole spacing 20 mm

Contact block

B11	1NO+1NC, snap action (standard)
B02	2NC, snap action (standard)
B12	1NO+2NC, snap action (standard)
B22	2NO+2NC, snap action (standard)
BA1	1NO+1NC, snap action, change-over (available with M connector only)
C11	1NO+1NC, snap action, "V" design contacts
C02	2NC, snap action, "V" design contacts
C12	1NO+2NC, snap action, "V" design contacts
C22	2NO+2NC, snap action, "V" design contacts
G11	1NO+1NC, slow action (standard)
G02	2NC, slow action (standard)
G12	1NO+2NC, slow action (standard)
G22	2NO+2NC, slow action
H11	1NO+1NC, slow action, make before break
H12	1NO+2NC, slow action, make before break
H22	2NO+2NC, slow action, make before break
L11	1NO+1NC, slow action, close
L12	1NO+2NC, slow action, close
L22	2NO+2NC, slow action, close

Other contact blocks on request.

Actuator heads

0	without head
2	head for swivelling lever actuators

Actuators

AA	short plunger
AB	plunger
...	...

Output direction

D	cable or connector, right
S	connector, bottom

Redirection

	without redirection
W5	90° redirection

Ambient temperature

	-25°C ... +80°C (standard)
T6	-40°C ... +80°C

Rollers

	standard roller
R30	Steel, with self-lubrication, Ø 10.6 mm
R44	316L stainless steel, Ø 12 mm
R29	Steel, with self-lubrication, Ø 13 mm
R18	technopolymer, Ø 14 mm
R23	Steel, with self-lubrication, Ø 14 mm
R43	316L stainless steel, Ø 14 mm
R36	steel, with self-lubrication, Ø 16 mm
R7	technopolymer, Ø 18 mm
R22	technopolymer, Ø 20 mm
R24	steel, with self-lubrication, Ø 20 mm
R41	316L stainless steel, Ø 20 mm
R19	technopolymer, Ø 22 mm
R25	technopolymer, Ø 35 mm

Contact type

	silver contacts (standard)
G	silver contacts with 1 µm gold coating (1)

(1) Not available for contact block C••

Connection type

0.2	cable, length: 0.2 m with M12 connector (available for DM0.2 versions only)
2	cable, length: 2 m (standard)
5	cable, length 5 m (other cable lengths available on request)
K	integrated connector

Cable or connector type

N	PVC cable IEC 60332-1, oil-resistant (standard)
E	PVC cable IEC 60332-1 (with 2 contacts only)
H	PUR cable, halogen free
M	M12 connector
A	AMP Superseal 1.5 connector

NF series modular pre-wired technopolymer switches



Main features

- Technopolymer housing, right or bottom cable output
- Protection degrees IP67 and IP69K
- 2 types of integrated cable available
- Versions with M12 connector suitable for safety applications ⊕
- Versions with AMP connector
- 19 contact blocks available
- 37 actuators available

Quality marks:

IMQ approval:	CA02.04562
UL approval:	E131787
CCC approval:	2024010305656745
EAC approval:	RU Д-IT.PA07.B.37848/24

Technical data

Housing
Housing made of glass fibre reinforced technopolymer, self-extinguishing, shock-proof and with double insulation ⧈.
Versions with integrated cable, standard length 2 m. Other lengths 0.5 … 10 m or special cables available on request.
Versions with integrated M12 connector.
Versions with 0.2 m cable length and M12 connector, other lengths from 0.1 … 3 m on request

Protection degree:	IP67 acc. to EN 60529 IP69K acc. to ISO 20653 (Protect the cables from direct high-pressure and high-temperature jets)
Corrosion resistance in saline mist:	≥ 300 hours in NSS acc. to ISO 9227

General data

Ambient temperature for switches without cable:	-25°C … + 80°C (standard) -40°C … + 80°C (T6 option)
Ambient temperature for switches with cable:	See table on page 116
Max. actuation frequency:	3600 operating cycles/hour
Mechanical endurance:	
B••, G••, H••, L•• contact blocks:	20 million operating cycles
C•• contact block:	5 million operating cycles
Mounting position:	any
Safety parameter B_{10D}:	
B••, G••, H••, L•• contact blocks:	40,000,000 for NC contacts
C•• contact block:	10,000,000 for NC contacts
Mechanical interlock, not coded:	type 1 acc. to EN ISO 14119
Tightening torques for installation:	see page 225

Electrical data

Rated impulse withstand voltage (U_{imp}):	4 kV
Conditional short circuit current:	1000 A acc. to EN 60947-5-1
Pollution degree:	3

In compliance with standards:
IEC 60947-5-1, EN 60947-5-1, IEC 60947-1, EN 60947-1, IEC 60204-1, EN 60204-1, EN ISO 14119, EN ISO 12100, EN 60529, EN IEC 63000, ISO 20653, UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 14.

Compliance with the requirements of:
Low Voltage Directive 2014/35/EU, EMC Directive 2014/30/EU, RoHS Directive 2011/65/EU.
Positive contact opening in conformity with standards:
IEC 60947-5-1, EN 60947-5-1.

⚠ **Installation for safety applications:**
Use only switches marked with the ⊕ symbol beside the product code. Always connect the safety circuit to the **NC contacts** (normally closed contacts: see "Internal cable wiring" on page 116) as required by **EN ISO 14119, paragraph 5.4** for specific interlock applications and **EN ISO 13849-2 tables D3** (well-tried components) and **D.8** (fault exclusions) for safety applications in general. Actuate the switch **at least up to the positive opening travel** shown in the travel diagrams on page 226. Actuate the switch **at least with the positive opening force**, reported in brackets below each article, next to the actuating force value. All applicable standards must be respected too.

⚠ **If not expressly indicated in this chapter, for correct installation and utilization of all articles see chapter Utilization requirements from page 217 to page 232.**

⚠ **Important: Switch off the circuit voltage before disconnecting the connector from the switch. The connector is not suitable for separation of electrical loads.**

Features approved by IMQ

Rated insulation voltage (U_i):	250 Vac
Conventional free air thermal current (I_{th}):	10 A (1-2 contacts) / 6 A (2-3 contacts) / 4 A (4 contacts or 4-pole M12 connector)
Protection against short circuits (fuse):	10 A (1-2 contacts) / 6 A (2-3 contacts) / 4 A (4 contacts or 4-pole M12 connector) type gG
Rated impulse withstand voltage (U_{imp}):	4 kV
Protection degree of the housing:	IP67 / IP69K
Terminals:	integrated or connector plug
Pollution degree:	3
Utilization category:	AC15 / DC13 (with connector)
Operating voltage (U_e):	250 Vac (50 Hz) / 24 Vdc (with connector)
Operating current (I_e):	3 A / 2 A (with connector)

Forms of the contact element: X, Y, X+Y, X+X, Y+Y, Y+Y+X, X+X+Y, X+X+Y+Y, Zb
Positive opening of contacts on contact blocks B01, B11, B02, B12, B21, B22, G01, G11, G02, G12, G21, G22, L01, L11, L02, L12, L21, L22, H01, H11, H02, H12, H21, H22
In compliance with standards: EN 60947-1, EN 60947-5-1, fundamental requirements of the Low Voltage Directive 2014/35/EU.

Please contact our technical department for the list of approved products.

Features approved by UL

Electrical Ratings:	R300 pilot duty (28 VA, 125 250 Vdc) B300 pilot duty (360 VA, 120 240 Vac) (1 cont.) B300 pilot duty (360 VA, 120 240 Vac) (2 - 3 cont. without connector) C300 pilot duty (180 VA, 120 240 Vac) (2 - 3 cont. with connector) C300 pilot duty (180 VA, 120 240 Vac) (4 cont.)
Environmental Ratings:	Types 1, 4X, 6, 12, 13 Types 1, 4X "indoor use only" (1 - 2 cont. with "E" type cable)

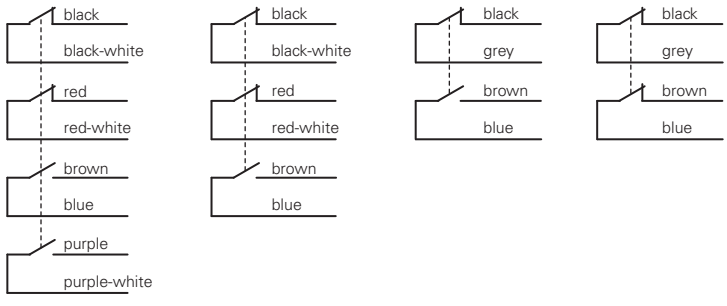
Screws torque of the detachable connector housing nominal is 0.2 ÷ 0.3 Nm.

Please contact our technical department for the list of approved products.

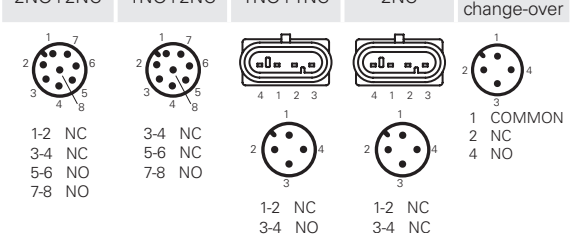
Ambient temperatures for switches with cable and electrical data

	Connection type	Output with cable						Output with M12 connector		Output with AMP connector
	Contact block	2 contacts			3 contacts	4 contacts		2 contacts	3 or 4 contacts	2 contacts
	Cable or connector type	E	N	H	N	N	H	M12 connector, 4-pole	M12 connector, 8-pole	AMP Superseal 1.5 connector
Cable features	Conductors	4x0.75 mm²	4x0.75 mm²	4x0.75 mm²	6x0.5 mm²	8x0.34 mm²	8x0.34 mm²	4x0.34 mm²	8x0.25mm²	
	Application field	General	General	General, mobile installation	General	General	General, mobile installation	General	General	General
	In compliance with standards	H05VV-F	05VV5-F	05EQ-H	03VV-F	03VV-F	03E7Q-H	03VV-H	03VV-H	/
	Sheath	PVC	PVC OIL RESISTANT	PUR HALOGEN FREE	PVC OIL RESISTANT	PVC OIL RESISTANT	PUR HALOGEN FREE	PVC OIL RESISTANT	PVC OIL RESISTANT	/
	Self-extinguishing	IEC 60332-1-2	IEC 60332-1-2 UL 758:FT1 CEI 20-22 II	IEC60332-1-2 UL 758:FT1	IEC 60332-1-2 UL 758:FT1 CEI 20-22 II	IEC 60332-1-2 UL 758:FT1 CEI 20-22 II	IEC 60332-1-2 UL 758:FT1	IEC60332-1-2 UL 758:FT1 CEI 20-22 II	IEC60332-1-2 UL 758:FT1 CEI 20-22 II	/
	Oil resistant	/	UL 758 CSA 22.2 N°210	UL 758 CSA 22.2 N°210	UL 758 CSA 22.2 N°210	UL 758 CSA 22.2 N°210	UL 758 CSA 22.2 N°210	UL 758 CSA 22.2 N°210	UL 758 CSA 22.2 N°210	/
	Max. speed	/	/	300 m/min	/	/	300 m/min	50 m/min	50 m/min	/
	Max. acceleration	/	/	30 m/s²	/	/	30 m/s²	5 m/s²	5 m/s²	/
	Minimum bending radius	70 mm	70 mm	70 mm	108 mm	108 mm	70 mm	75 mm	90 mm	/
	Outer diameter	7 mm	7 mm	7 mm	7 mm	7 mm	7 mm	6 mm	6 mm	/
	End stripped	80 mm	80 mm	80 mm	80 mm	80 mm	80 mm	/	/	/
	Copper conductors IEC 60228	Class 5	Class 5	Class 6	Class 5	Class 5	Class 6	Class 6	Class 6	/
	Engraving	Standard	6266	6279	6272	6276	6283	6263	6275	/
Ambient temperature with cable standard	Cable, fixed installation	-15°C +60°C	-25°C +80°C	-25°C +80°C	-25°C +80°C	-25°C +80°C	-25°C +80°C	-25°C +80°C	-25°C +80°C	/
	Cable, flexible installation	+5°C +60°C	- 5°C +80°C	-25°C +80°C	-5°C +80°C	-5°C +80°C	-25°C +80°C	-15°C +80°C	-15°C +80°C	/
	Cable, mobile installation	/	/	-25°C +80°C	/	/	-25°C +80°C	-15°C +80°C	-15°C +80°C	/
Ambient temperature with cable extended (T6)	Cable, fixed installation	/	/	-40°C +80°C	/	/	-40°C +80°C	/	/	/
	Cable, flexible installation	/	/	-40°C +80°C	/	/	-40°C +80°C	/	/	/
	Cable, mobile installation	/	/	-40°C +80°C	/	/	-40°C +80°C	/	/	/
Electrical data	Thermal current Ith	10 A	10 A	10 A	6 A	3 A	3 A	4 A	2 A	10 A
	Rated insulation voltage Ui	250 Vac	250 Vac	250 Vac	250 Vac	250 Vac	250 Vac	250 Vac 300 Vdc	30 Vac 36 Vdc	250 Vac 300 Vdc
	Protection against short circuits (fuse)	10 A 500 V type gG	10 A 500 V type gG	10 A 500 V type gG	6 A 500 V type gG	3 A 500 V type gG	3 A 500 V type gG	4 A 500 V type gG	2 A 500 V type gG	10 A 500 V type gG
	Utilization category DC13 — 24 V	2 A	2 A	2 A	2 A	2 A	2 A	2 A	2 A	2 A
	Utilization category DC13 — 125 V	0.4 A	0.4 A	0.4 A	0.4 A	0.4 A	0.4 A	0.4 A	/	0.4 A
	Utilization category DC13 — 250 V	0.3 A	0.3 A	0.3 A	0.3 A	0.3 A	0.3 A	0.3 A	/	0.3 A
	Utilization category AC15 — 24 V	4 A	4 A	4 A	4 A	3 A	3 A	4 A	2 A	4 A
	Utilization category AC15 — 120 V	4 A	4 A	4 A	4 A	3 A	3 A	4 A	/	4 A
	Utilization category AC15 — 250 V	4 A	4 A	4 A	4 A	3 A	3 A	4 A	/	4 A
	Approvals	CE cULus IMQ EAC CCC	CE cULus IMQ EAC CCC	CE cULus EAC	CE cULus IMQ EAC CCC	CE cULus IMQ EAC CCC	CE cULus EAC	CE cULus IMQ EAC CCC	CE cULus EAC	CE cULus EAC CCC

Internal cable wiring



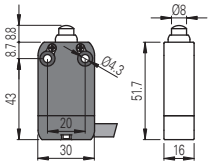
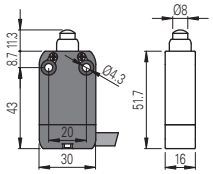
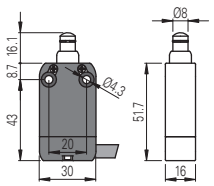
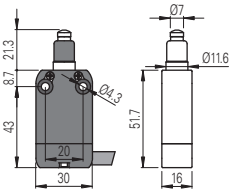
Connector pin assignment



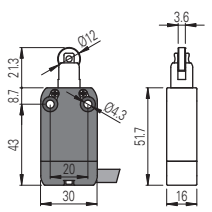
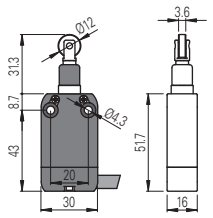
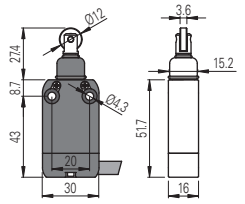
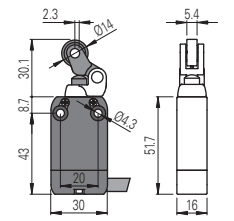
Female connectors See page 200

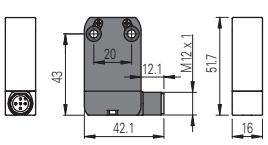
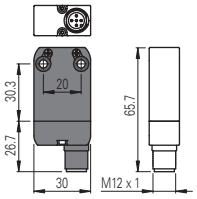
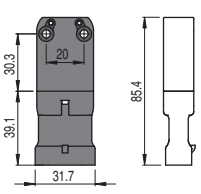
NF series modular pre-wired technopolymer switches

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block								
							External gasket	
								
B11	R	NF B110AA-DN2	1NO+1NC	NF B110AB-DN2	1NO+1NC	NF B110AC-DN2	1NO+1NC	NF B110AE-DN2	1NO+1NC
B02	R	NF B020AA-DN2	2NC	NF B020AB-DN2	2NC	NF B020AC-DN2	2NC	NF B020AE-DN2	2NC
B12	R	NF B120AA-DN2	1NO+2NC	NF B120AB-DN2	1NO+2NC	NF B120AC-DN2	1NO+2NC	NF B120AE-DN2	1NO+2NC
B22	R	NF B220AA-DN2	2NO+2NC	NF B220AB-DN2	2NO+2NC	NF B220AC-DN2	2NO+2NC	NF B220AE-DN2	2NO+2NC
G11	L	NF G110AA-DN2	1NO+1NC	NF G110AB-DN2	1NO+1NC	NF G110AC-DN2	1NO+1NC	NF G110AE-DN2	1NO+1NC
G02	L	NF G020AA-DN2	2NC	NF G020AB-DN2	2NC	NF G020AC-DN2	2NC	NF G020AE-DN2	2NC
G12	L	NF G120AA-DN2	1NO+2NC	NF G120AB-DN2	1NO+2NC	NF G120AC-DN2	1NO+2NC	NF G120AE-DN2	1NO+2NC
G22	L	NF G220AA-DN2	2NO+2NC	NF G220AB-DN2	2NO+2NC	NF G220AC-DN2	2NO+2NC	NF G220AE-DN2	2NO+2NC
Max. speed		page 225 - type 4		page 225 - type 4		page 225 - type 4		page 225 - type 4	
Actuating force		7 N (25 N →)		7 N (25 N →)		7 N (25 N →)		7 N (25 N →)	
Travel diagrams		page 226 - group 1		page 226 - group 1		page 226 - group 1		page 226 - group 1	

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block								
		With 316L stainless steel roller on request		External gasket With 316L stainless steel roller on request		External gasket With 316L stainless steel roller on request		With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request	
									
B11	R	NF B110BB-DN2	1NO+1NC	NF B110BE-DN2	1NO+1NC	NF B110BG-DN2	1NO+1NC	NF B110CB-DN2	1NO+1NC
B02	R	NF B020BB-DN2	2NC	NF B020BE-DN2	2NC	NF B020BG-DN2	2NC	NF B020CB-DN2	2NC
B12	R	NF B120BB-DN2	1NO+2NC	NF B120BE-DN2	1NO+2NC	NF B120BG-DN2	1NO+2NC	NF B120CB-DN2	1NO+2NC
B22	R	NF B220BB-DN2	2NO+2NC	NF B220BE-DN2	2NO+2NC	NF B220BG-DN2	2NO+2NC	NF B220CB-DN2	2NO+2NC
G11	L	NF G110BB-DN2	1NO+1NC	NF G110BE-DN2	1NO+1NC	NF G110BG-DN2	1NO+1NC	NF G110CB-DN2	1NO+1NC
G02	L	NF G020BB-DN2	2NC	NF G020BE-DN2	2NC	NF G020BG-DN2	2NC	NF G020CB-DN2	2NC
G12	L	NF G120BB-DN2	1NO+2NC	NF G120BE-DN2	1NO+2NC	NF G120BG-DN2	1NO+2NC	NF G120CB-DN2	1NO+2NC
G22	L	NF G220BB-DN2	2NO+2NC	NF G220BE-DN2	2NO+2NC	NF G220BG-DN2	2NO+2NC	NF G220CB-DN2	2NO+2NC
Max. speed		page 225 - type 2		page 225 - type 5		page 225 - type 5		page 225 - type 3	
Actuating force		7 N (25 N →)		7 N (25 N →)		7 N (25 N →)		5 N (25 N →)	
Travel diagrams		page 226 - group 1		page 226 - group 1		page 226 - group 1		page 226 - group 2	

M12 connector, right	M12 connector, bottom	AMP Superseal 1.5 connector
		

To order a product with M12 right connector, replace DN2 with DMK in the codes shown above.
Example:
NF B110AA-**DN2** → NF B110AA-**DMK**

To order a product with M12 bottom connector, replace DN2 with SMK in the codes shown above.
Example:
NF B110AA-**DN2** → NF B110AA-**SMK**

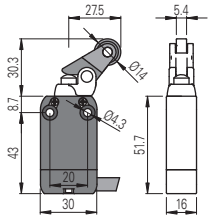
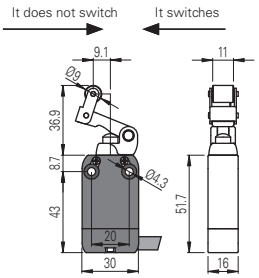
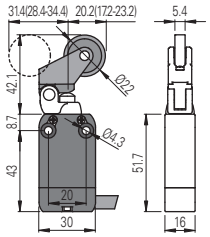
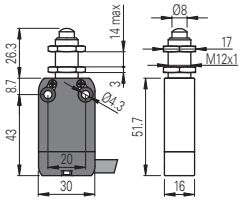
To order a product with AMP connector, replace DN2 with SAK in the codes shown above. Example:
NF B110AA-**DN2** → NF B110AA-**SAK**

All values in the drawings are in mm

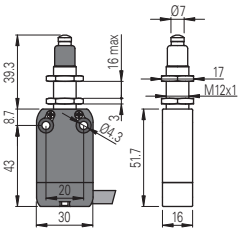
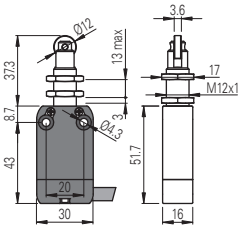
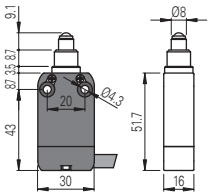
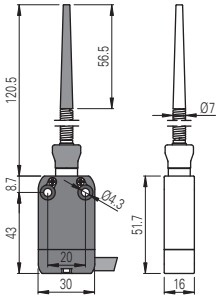
Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

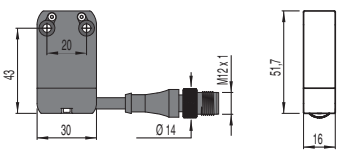
Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block		With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request	Unidirectional operation		Secured only by means of threaded head
					
B11	R	NF B110CH-DN2 → 1NO+1NC	NF B110CP-DN2 → 1NO+1NC	NF B110CV-DN2 → 1NO+1NC	NF B110EB-DN2 → 1NO+1NC
B02	R	NF B020CH-DN2 → 2NC	NF B020CP-DN2 → 2NC	NF B020CV-DN2 → 2NC	NF B020EB-DN2 → 2NC
B12	R	NF B120CH-DN2 → 1NO+2NC	NF B120CP-DN2 → 1NO+2NC	NF B120CV-DN2 → 1NO+2NC	NF B120EB-DN2 → 1NO+2NC
B22	R	NF B220CH-DN2 → 2NO+2NC	NF B220CP-DN2 → 2NO+2NC	NF B220CV-DN2 → 2NO+2NC	NF B220EB-DN2 → 2NO+2NC
G11	L	NF G110CH-DN2 → 1NO+1NC	NF G110CP-DN2 → 1NO+1NC	NF G110CV-DN2 → 1NO+1NC	NF G110EB-DN2 → 1NO+1NC
G02	L	NF G020CH-DN2 → 2NC	NF G020CP-DN2 → 2NC	NF G020CV-DN2 → 2NC	NF G020EB-DN2 → 2NC
G12	L	NF G120CH-DN2 → 1NO+2NC	NF G120CP-DN2 → 1NO+2NC	NF G120CV-DN2 → 1NO+2NC	NF G120EB-DN2 → 1NO+2NC
G22	L	NF G220CH-DN2 → 2NO+2NC	NF G220CP-DN2 → 2NO+2NC	NF G220CV-DN2 → 2NO+2NC	NF G220EB-DN2 → 2NO+2NC
Max. speed		page 225 - type 3	page 225 - type 3	page 225 - type 3	page 225 - type 4
Actuating force		5 N (25 N →)	3 N (25 N →)	3 N (25 N →)	7 N (25 N →)
Travel diagrams		page 226 - group 2	page 226 - group 6	page 226 - group 3	page 226 - group 1

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block		Secured only by means of threaded head External gasket	Secured only by means of threaded head With 316L stainless steel roller on request	Plunger with Ø 6 mm ball	External gasket
					
B11	R	NF B110EE-DN2 → 1NO+1NC	NF B110FB-DN2 → 1NO+1NC	NF B110GB-DN2 → 1NO+1NC	NF B110HB-DN2 1NO+1NC
B02	R	NF B020EE-DN2 → 2NC	NF B020FB-DN2 → 2NC	NF B020GB-DN2 → 2NC	NF B020HB-DN2 2NC
B12	R	NF B120EE-DN2 → 1NO+2NC	NF B120FB-DN2 → 1NO+2NC	NF B120GB-DN2 → 1NO+2NC	NF B120HB-DN2 1NO+2NC
B22	R	NF B220EE-DN2 → 2NO+2NC	NF B220FB-DN2 → 2NO+2NC	NF B220GB-DN2 → 2NO+2NC	NF B220HB-DN2 2NO+2NC
G11	L	NF G110EE-DN2 → 1NO+1NC	NF G110FB-DN2 → 1NO+1NC	NF G110GB-DN2 → 1NO+1NC	/
G02	L	NF G020EE-DN2 → 2NC	NF G020FB-DN2 → 2NC	NF G020GB-DN2 → 2NC	NF G020HB-DN2 2NC
G12	L	NF G120EE-DN2 → 1NO+2NC	NF G120FB-DN2 → 1NO+2NC	NF G120GB-DN2 → 1NO+2NC	/
G22	L	NF G220EE-DN2 → 2NO+2NC	NF G220FB-DN2 → 2NO+2NC	NF G220GB-DN2 → 2NO+2NC	/
Max. speed		page 225 - type 4	page 225 - type 2	page 225 - type 2	1 m/s
Actuating force		7 N (25 N →)	7 N (25 N →)	7 N (25 N →)	0.03 Nm
Travel diagrams		page 226 - group 1	page 226 - group 1	page 226 - group 1	page 226 - group 4

Cable and M12 connector



To order a product with cable and M12 connector:
replace DN2 with DM0.2 in the codes shown above. Example:
NF B110AA-**DN2** → NF B110AA-**DM0.2**

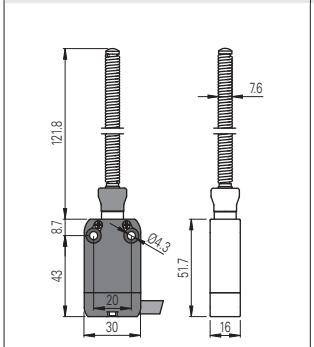
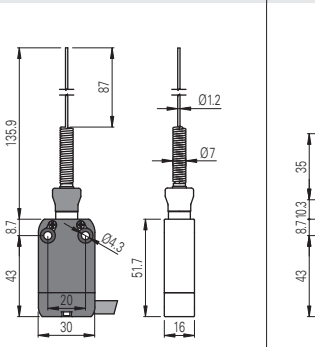
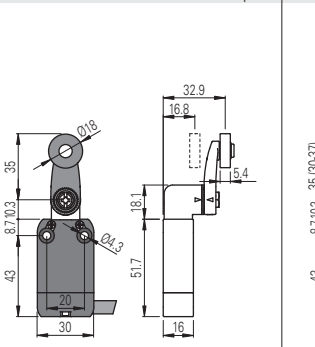
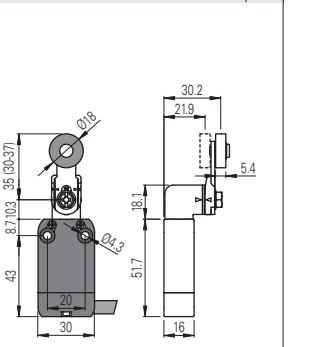
All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

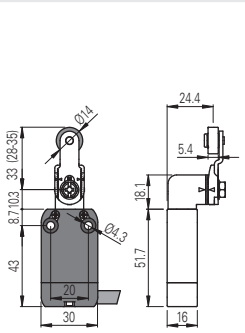
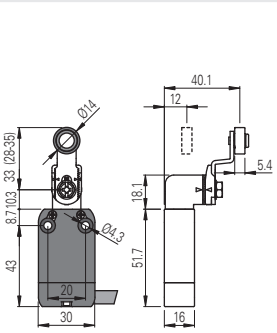
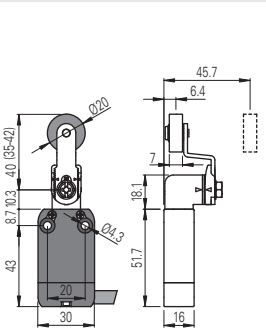
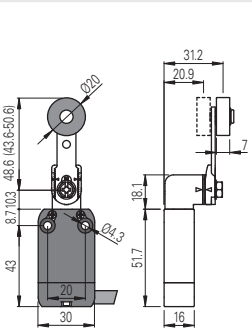
→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

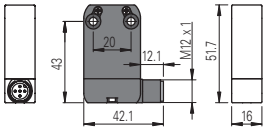
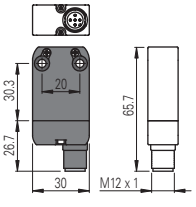
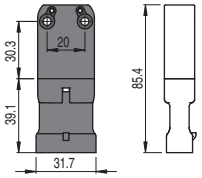
NF series modular pre-wired technopolymer switches

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block		External gasket		External gasket		With Ø 20 mm steel roller with self-lubrication or stainless steel on request		With Ø 20 mm steel roller with self-lubrication or stainless steel on request	
									
B11	R	NF B110HE-DN2	1NO+1NC	NF B110HH-DN2	1NO+1NC	NF B112KA-DN2 →	1NO+1NC	NF B112KB-DN2 →	1NO+1NC
B02	R	NF B020HE-DN2	2NC	NF B020HH-DN2	2NC	NF B022KA-DN2 →	2NC	NF B022KB-DN2 →	2NC
B12	R	NF B120HE-DN2	1NO+2NC	NF B120HH-DN2	1NO+2NC	NF B122KA-DN2 →	1NO+2NC	NF B122KB-DN2 →	1NO+2NC
B22	R	NF B220HE-DN2	2NO+2NC	NF B220HH-DN2	2NO+2NC	NF B222KA-DN2 →	2NO+2NC	NF B222KB-DN2 →	2NO+2NC
G11	L	/		/		NF G112KA-DN2 →	1NO+1NC	NF G112KB-DN2 →	1NO+1NC
G02	L	NF G020HE-DN2	2NC	NF G020HH-DN2	2NC	NF G022KA-DN2 →	2NC	NF G022KB-DN2 →	2NC
G12	L	/		/		NF G122KA-DN2 →	1NO+2NC	NF G122KB-DN2 →	1NO+2NC
G22	L	/		/		NF G222KA-DN2 →	2NO+2NC	NF G222KB-DN2 →	2NO+2NC
Max. speed		1 m/s		1 m/s		page 225 - type 1		page 225 - type 1	
Actuating force		0.07 Nm		0.03 Nm		0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm →)		0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	
Travel diagrams		page 226 - group 4		page 226 - group 4		page 226 - group 5		page 226 - group 5	

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block		With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request		With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request		With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request		With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request	
									
B11	R	NF B112KC-DN2 →	1NO+1NC	NF B112KD-DN2 →	1NO+1NC	NF B112KE-DN2 →	1NO+1NC	NF B112KF-DN2 →	1NO+1NC
B02	R	NF B022KC-DN2 →	2NC	NF B022KD-DN2 →	2NC	NF B022KE-DN2 →	2NC	NF B022KF-DN2 →	2NC
B12	R	NF B122KC-DN2 →	1NO+2NC	NF B122KD-DN2 →	1NO+2NC	NF B122KE-DN2 →	1NO+2NC	NF B122KF-DN2 →	1NO+2NC
B22	R	NF B222KC-DN2 →	2NO+2NC	NF B222KD-DN2 →	2NO+2NC	NF B222KE-DN2 →	2NO+2NC	NF B222KF-DN2 →	2NO+2NC
G11	L	NF G112KC-DN2 →	1NO+1NC	NF G112KD-DN2 →	1NO+1NC	NF G112KE-DN2 →	1NO+1NC	NF G112KF-DN2 →	1NO+1NC
G02	L	NF G022KC-DN2 →	2NC	NF G022KD-DN2 →	2NC	NF G022KE-DN2 →	2NC	NF G022KF-DN2 →	2NC
G12	L	NF G122KC-DN2 →	1NO+2NC	NF G122KD-DN2 →	1NO+2NC	NF G122KE-DN2 →	1NO+2NC	NF G122KF-DN2 →	1NO+2NC
G22	L	NF G222KC-DN2 →	2NO+2NC	NF G222KD-DN2 →	2NO+2NC	NF G222KE-DN2 →	2NO+2NC	NF G222KF-DN2 →	2NO+2NC
Max. speed		page 225 - type 1		page 225 - type 1		page 225 - type 1		page 225 - type 1	
Actuating force		0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm →)		0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm →)		0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm →)		0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	
Travel diagrams		page 226 - group 5		page 226 - group 5		page 226 - group 5		page 226 - group 5	

M12 connector, right	M12 connector, bottom	AMP Superseal 1.5 connector
		

To order a product with M12 right connector, replace DN2 with DMK in the codes shown above.
Example:
NF B110AA-**DN2** → NF B110AA-**DMK**

To order a product with M12 bottom connector, replace DN2 with SMK in the codes shown above.
Example:
NF B110AA-**DN2** → NF B110AA-**SMK**

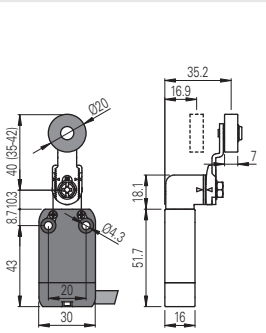
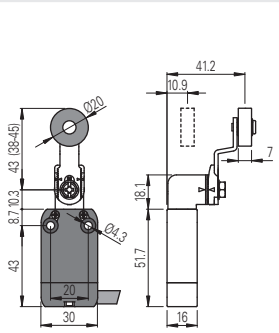
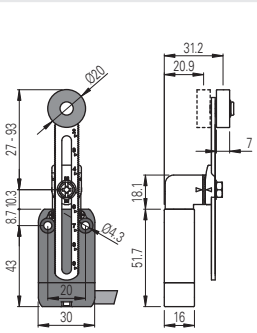
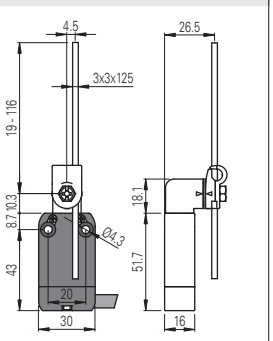
To order a product with AMP connector, replace DN2 with SAK in the codes shown above. Example:
NF B110AA-**DN2** → NF B110AA-**SAK**

All values in the drawings are in mm

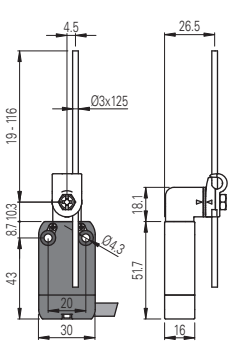
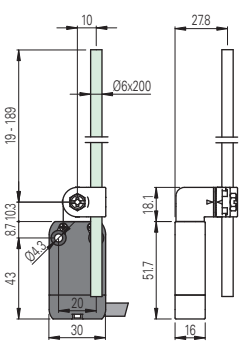
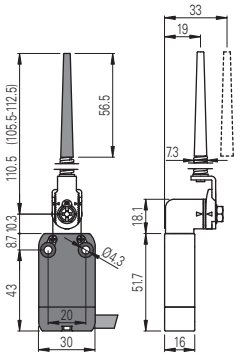
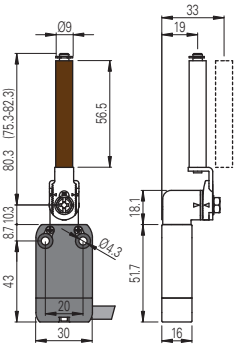
Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

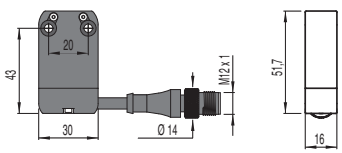
Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block		With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request	With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request	With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request	Square rod, 3x3 mm, stainless steel
					
B11	R	NF B112KG-DN2 1NO+1NC	NF B112KH-DN2 1NO+1NC	NF B112KP-DN2 1NO+1NC	NF B112LB-DN2 1NO+1NC
B02	R	NF B022KG-DN2 2NC	NF B022KH-DN2 2NC	NF B022KP-DN2 2NC	NF B022LB-DN2 2NC
B12	R	NF B122KG-DN2 1NO+2NC	NF B122KH-DN2 1NO+2NC	NF B122KP-DN2 1NO+2NC	NF B122LB-DN2 1NO+2NC
B22	R	NF B222KG-DN2 2NO+2NC	NF B222KH-DN2 2NO+2NC	NF B222KP-DN2 2NO+2NC	NF B222LB-DN2 2NO+2NC
G11	L	NF G112KG-DN2 1NO+1NC	NF G112KH-DN2 1NO+1NC	NF G112KP-DN2 1NO+1NC	NF G112LB-DN2 1NO+1NC
G02	L	NF G022KG-DN2 2NC	NF G022KH-DN2 2NC	NF G022KP-DN2 2NC	NF G022LB-DN2 2NC
G12	L	NF G122KG-DN2 1NO+2NC	NF G122KH-DN2 1NO+2NC	NF G122KP-DN2 1NO+2NC	NF G122LB-DN2 1NO+2NC
G22	L	NF G222KG-DN2 2NO+2NC	NF G222KH-DN2 2NO+2NC	NF G222KP-DN2 2NO+2NC	NF G222LB-DN2 2NO+2NC
Max. speed		page 225 - type 1	page 225 - type 1	page 225 - type 1	1.5 m/s
Actuating force		0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	0.07 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	0.07 Nm
Travel diagrams		page 226 - group 5	page 226 - group 5	page 226 - group 5	page 226 - group 5

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block		Round rod, Ø 3 mm, stainless steel	Glass fibre rod		Porcelain roller
					
B11	R	NF B112LE-DN2 1NO+1NC	NF B112LH-DN2 1NO+1NC	NF B112LL-DN2 1NO+1NC	NF B112LP-DN2E24 → 1NO+1NC
B02	R	NF B022LE-DN2 2NC	NF B022LH-DN2 2NC	NF B022LL-DN2 2NC	NF B022LP-DN2E24 → 2NC
B12	R	NF B122LE-DN2 1NO+2NC	NF B122LH-DN2 1NO+2NC	NF B122LL-DN2 1NO+2NC	NF B122LP-DN2E24 → 1NO+2NC
B22	R	NF B222LE-DN2 2NO+2NC	NF B222LH-DN2 2NO+2NC	NF B222LL-DN2 2NO+2NC	NF B222LP-DN2E24 → 2NO+2NC
G11	L	NF G112LE-DN2 1NO+1NC	NF G112LH-DN2 1NO+1NC	NF G112LL-DN2 1NO+1NC	NF G112LP-DN2E24 → 1NO+1NC
G02	L	NF G022LE-DN2 2NC	NF G022LH-DN2 2NC	NF G022LL-DN2 2NC	NF G022LP-DN2E24 → 2NC
G12	L	NF G122LE-DN2 1NO+2NC	NF G122LH-DN2 1NO+2NC	NF G122LL-DN2 1NO+2NC	NF G122LP-DN2E24 → 1NO+2NC
G22	L	NF G222LE-DN2 2NO+2NC	NF G222LH-DN2 2NO+2NC	NF G222LL-DN2 2NO+2NC	NF G222LP-DN2E24 → 2NO+2NC
Max. speed		1.5 m/s	1.5 m/s	1.5 m/s	0.5 m/s
Actuating force		0.07 Nm	0.07 Nm	0.07 Nm	0.04 Nm
Travel diagrams		page 226 - group 5	page 226 - group 5	page 226 - group 5	page 226 - group 5

Cable and M12 connector



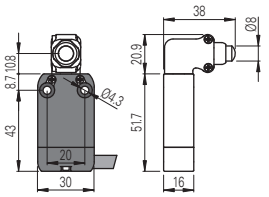
To order a product with cable and M12 connector:
replace DN2 with DM0.2 in the codes shown above. Example:
NF B110AA-**DN2** → NF B110AA-**DM0.2**

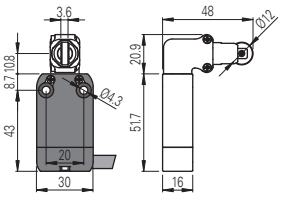
All values in the drawings are in mm

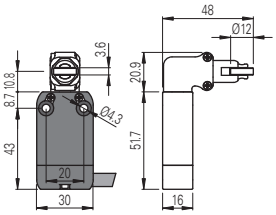
Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action



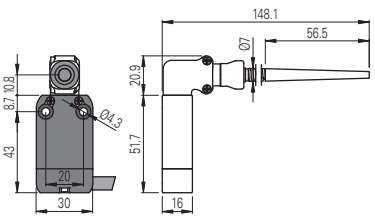


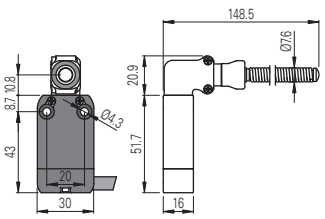


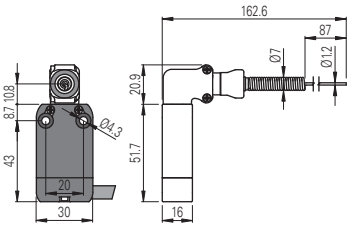
Contact block								
B11	R	NF B110AB-DN2W5	1NO+1NC	NF B110BB-DN2H0W5	1NO+1NC	NF B110BB-DN2W5	1NO+1NC
B02	R	NF B020AB-DN2W5	2NC	NF B020BB-DN2H0W5	2NC	NF B020BB-DN2W5	2NC
B12	R	NF B120AB-DN2W5	1NO+2NC	NF B120BB-DN2H0W5	1NO+2NC	NF B120BB-DN2W5	1NO+2NC
B22	R	NF B220AB-DN2W5	2NO+2NC	NF B220BB-DN2H0W5	2NO+2NC	NF B220BB-DN2W5	2NO+2NC
G11	L	NF G110AB-DN2W5	1NO+1NC	NF G110BB-DN2H0W5	1NO+1NC	NF G110BB-DN2W5	1NO+1NC
G02	L	NF G020AB-DN2W5	2NC	NF G020BB-DN2H0W5	2NC	NF G020BB-DN2W5	2NC
G12	L	NF G120AB-DN2W5	1NO+2NC	NF G120BB-DN2H0W5	1NO+2NC	NF G120BB-DN2W5	1NO+2NC
G22	L	NF G220AB-DN2W5	2NO+2NC	NF G220BB-DN2H0W5	2NO+2NC	NF G220BB-DN2W5	2NO+2NC
Max. speed		page 225 - type 4		page 225 - type 2		page 225 - type 2	
Actuating force		9.5 N (25 N ⊕)		9.5 N (25 N ⊕)		9.5 N (25 N ⊕)	
Travel diagrams		page 226 - group 1		page 226 - group 1		page 226 - group 1	

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

	External gasket	External gasket	External gasket
Contact block			

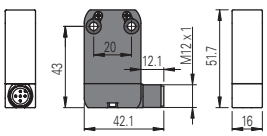


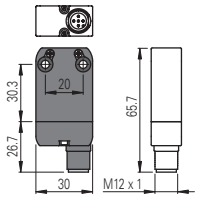


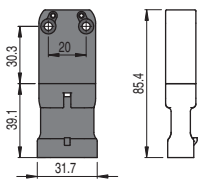


Contact block							
B11	R	NF B110HB-DN2W5	1NO+1NC	NF B110HE-DN2W5	1NO+1NC	NF B110HH-DN2W5	1NO+1NC
B02	R	NF B020HB-DN2W5	2NC	NF B020HE-DN2W5	2NC	NF B020HH-DN2W5	2NC
B12	R	NF B120HB-DN2W5	1NO+2NC	NF B120HE-DN2W5	1NO+2NC	NF B120HH-DN2W5	1NO+2NC
B22	R	NF B220HB-DN2W5	2NO+2NC	NF B220HE-DN2W5	2NO+2NC	NF B220HH-DN2W5	2NO+2NC
G11	L	/		/		/	
G02	L	NF G020HB-DN2W5	2NC	NF G020HE-DN2W5	2NC	NF G020HH-DN2W5	2NC
G12	L	/		/		/	
G22	L	/		/		/	
Max. speed		1 m/s		1 m/s		1 m/s	
Actuating force		0.08 Nm		0.12 Nm		0.08 Nm	
Travel diagrams		page 226 - group 4		page 226 - group 4		page 226 - group 4	

M12 connector, right	M12 connector, bottom	AMP Superseal 1.5 connector







To order a product with M12 right connector, replace DN2 with DMK in the codes shown above.
Example:
NF B110AA-**DN2** → NF B110AA-**DMK**

To order a product with M12 bottom connector, replace DN2 with SMK in the codes shown above.
Example:
NF B110AA-**DN2** → NF B110AA-**SMK**

To order a product with AMP connector, replace DN2 with SAK in the codes shown above. Example:
NF B110AA-**DN2** → NF B110AA-**SAK**

All values in the drawings are in mm

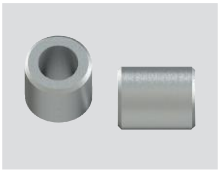
Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

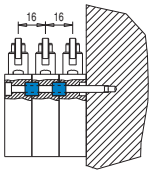
Accessories

Packs of **10 pcs.**

Article	Description
VN DT1F	Spacer for NA and NF series



By placing spacers between the switches, 2 or more pre-wired switches can be mounted side by side, preventing them from moving with respect to each other.



M12 female connectors with cable



Features:

- Polyurethane connector body
- Class 6 copper conductors acc. to IEC 60228 - mobile installation
- Gold-plated contacts
- Anti-vibration self-locking ring nut made of nickel-plated brass, available on request in AISI 316L stainless steel hex version
- High flexibility cable with oil resistant PVC or PUR sheath suitable to be used in drag chains, acc. to IEC 60332-1-2

Code structure

Attention! The feasibility of a code number does not mean the effective availability of a product. Please contact our sales office.

article options

VF CA4PD3M-X

No. of poles	
4	4 poles
5	5 poles
8	8 poles
12	12 poles

Cable sheath	
P	PVC (standard)
U	PUR

Connector type	
D	straight (standard)
G	angled

Cable length (L)	
1	1 metre
2	2 metres
3	3 metres (standard)
4	4 metres
5	5 metres (standard)
...	
10	10 metres (standard)

Other lengths on request.

Connection type	
M	M12x1

Fixing ring	
	knurled ring (standard)
X	stainless steel hex ring nut

Stock items

VF CA4PD3M
VF CA4PD5M
VF CA4PD10M
VF CA5PD3M
VF CA5PD5M
VF CA5PD10M
VF CA8PD3M
VF CA8PD5M
VF CA8PD10M
VF CA8PD20M
VF CA12PD3M
VF CA12PD5M
VF CA12PD10M
VF CA12PD20M
VF CA12PD30M
VF CA8UD5M-X
VF CA8UD10M-X
VF CA12UD10M-X

Attention! For items not in stock the minimum order quantity is 100 pcs.

Field wireable M12 female connectors



General data

Technopolymer connector body
Gold-plated contacts
Screw terminals for cable screw fittings

Max. operating voltages	250 Vac/dc (4 and 5-pole) 30 Vac/dc (8-pole)
Maximum current	4 A (4 and 5-pole) 2 A (8-pole)
Protection degree	IP67 acc. to EN 60529
Ambient temperature	-25°C ... +85°C
Wire cross-section	0.25 mm² (23 AWG) ... 0.5 mm² (20 AWG)
Tightening torque:	0.6 ... 0.8 Nm

Article	Description	no. of poles
VF CBMP4DM04	Field wireable M12 female connector, straight, for Ø 4 ... Ø 6.5 mm multipolar cables	4
VF CBMP5DM04	Field wireable M12 female connector, straight, for Ø 4 ... Ø 6.5 mm multipolar cables	5
VF CBMP8DM04	Field wireable M12 female connector, straight, for Ø 4 ... 7 mm multipolar cables	8

➔ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Selection diagram for item combinations of the NA, NB, NF series



VN AA0AA Short plunger
VN AA0AB Plunger
VN AA0AC Long plunger
VN AA0AE Plunger and external gasket
VN AA0BB Roller plunger
VN AA0BE Roller plunger and external gasket
VN AA0BG Roller plunger and external gasket
VN AA0CB Roller lever
VN AA0CH Angled lever with roller

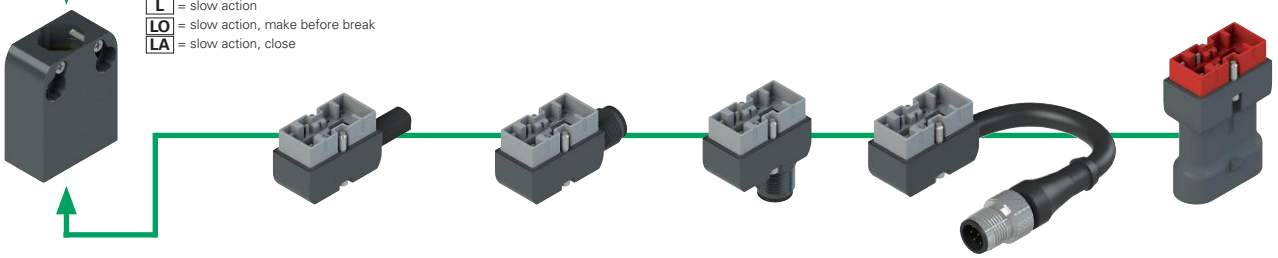


VN AA200 Metal head for swivelling lever actuators
VN A00KA Plastic swivelling lever, straight, with roller Ø 18 mm
VN A00KB Metal swivelling lever, straight, adjustable, with roller Ø 18 mm
VN A00KC Metal swivelling lever, profiled, adjustable, with roller Ø 14 mm
VN A00KD Metal swivelling lever, profiled, adjustable, with roller Ø 14 mm
VN A00KE Metal swivelling lever, profiled, adjustable, with roller Ø 20 mm
VN A00KF Metal swivelling lever, straight, adjustable, with roller Ø 20 mm



VN AA000-W5
90° redirection

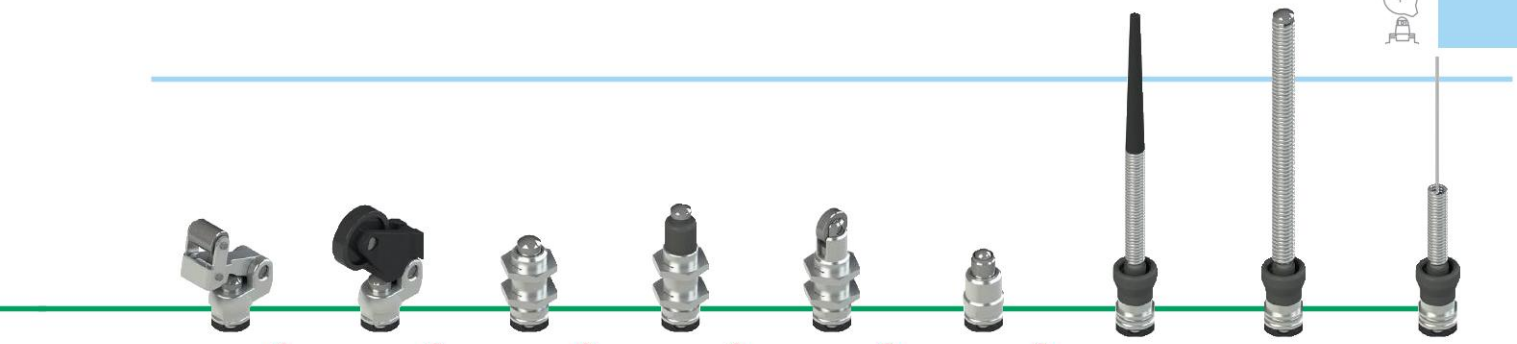
Contact type:
R = snap action
L = slow action
LO = slow action, make before break
LA = slow action, close



METAL housing, NA hole spacing 20 mm		Metal connector with cable	Cable length (m)	M12 metal connector, right	M12 metal connector, bottom	Metal connector with cable and M12 connector	Cable length (m)	AMP technopolymer connector, bottom
NA B11000	1NO+1NC R	**VN CM11DN2**	**2**	**VN CM11DMK**	**VN CM11SMK**	**VN CM11DM0.2**	**0.2**	**VN CM11SAK**
NA G11000	1NO+1NC L							
NA L11000	1NO+1NC LA	**VN CM11DN5**	**5**					
NA H11000	1NO+1NC LO							
NA B02000	2NC R	**VN CM02DN2**	**2**	**VN CM02DMK**	**VN CM02SMK**	**VN CM02DM0.2**	**0.2**	**VN CM02SAK**
NA G02000	2NC L	**VN CM02DN5**	**5**					
NA B12000	1NO+2NC R	**VN CM12DN2**	**2**	**VN CM12DMK**	**VN CM12SMK**	**VN CM12DM0.2**	**0.2**	
NA G12000	1NO+2NC L							
NA L12000	1NO+2NC LA	**VN CM12DN5**	**5**					
NA H12000	1NO+2NC LO							
NA B22000	2NO+2NC R	**VN CM22DN2**	**2**	**VN CM22DMK**	**VN CM22SMK**	**VN CM22DM0.2**	**0.2**	
NA G22000	2NO+2NC L							
NA L22000	2NO+2NC LA	**VN CM22DN5**	**5**					
NA H22000	2NO+2NC LO							

To order a NB series housing, replace NA with NB in the codes shown above. Example:
NA B11000 → **NB** B11000

It is not allowed to install VN CM••••• connectors on technopolymer housings



VN AA0CP Unidirectional roller lever

VN AA0CV Adjustable angled roller lever

VN AA0EB Plunger with M12 threaded fitting

VN AA0EE Plunger with M12 threaded fitting and external gasket

VN AA0FB Roller plunger with M12 threaded fitting

VN AA0GB Plunger with Ø 6 mm ball

VN AA0HB External gasket, spring rod with plastic tip

VN AA0HE External gasket, spring rod

VN AA0HH External gasket, spring rod with wire tip



VN A00KG Metal swivelling lever, profiled, adjustable, with roller Ø 20 mm

VN A00KH Metal swivelling lever, profiled, adjustable, with roller Ø 20 mm

VN A00KP Metal swivelling lever, straight, with extended adjustment and roller Ø 20 mm

VN A00LB Metal swivelling lever with stainless steel rod 3 x 3 x 125, adjustable

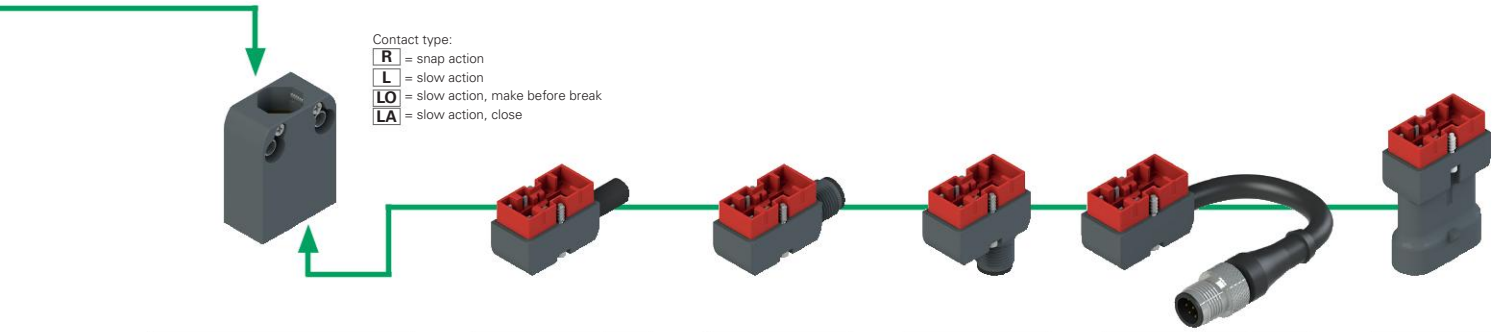
VN A00LE Metal swivelling lever with stainless steel rod Ø 3 x 125, adjustable

VN A00LH Metal swivelling lever with glass fibre rod Ø 6 x 200, adjustable

VN A00LL Metal swivelling lever with spring rod, adjustable

VN A00LP Metal swivelling lever with porcelain roll, adjustable

Contact type:
- R = snap action
- L = slow action
- LO = slow action, make before break
- LA = slow action, close

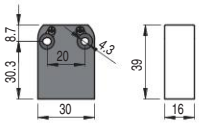
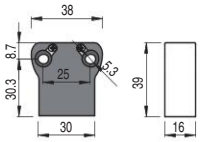
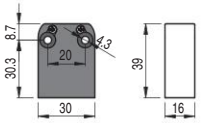


NF TECHNOPOLYMER housing, 20 mm hole spacing		Technopolymer connector with cable	Cable length (m)	M12 technopolymer connector, right	M12 technopolymer connector, bottom	Technopolymer connector with cable and M12 connector	Cable length (m)	AMP technopolymer connector, bottom
NF B11000	1NO+1NC R	VN CP11DN2	2	VN CP11DMK	VN CP11SMK	VN CP11DM0.2	0.2	VN CP11SAK
NF G11000	1NO+1NC L							
NF L11000	1NO+1NC LA	VN CP11DN5	5					
NF H11000	1NO+1NC LO							
NF B02000	2NC R	VN CP02DN2	2	VN CP02DMK	VN CP02SMK	VN CP02DM0.2	0.2	VN CP02SAK
NF G02000	2NC L	VN CP02DN5	5					
NF B20000	2NO R	VN CP20DN2	2	VN CP20DMK	VN CP20SMK	VN CP20DM0.2	0.2	VN CP20SAK
NF G20000	2NO L	VN CP20DN5	5					
NF B12000	1NO+2NC R	VN CP12DN2	2	VN CP12DMK	VN CP12SMK	VN CP12DM0.2	0.2	
NF G12000	1NO+2NC L							
NF L12000	1NO+2NC LA	VN CP12DN5	5					
NF H12000	1NO+2NC LO							
NF B22000	2NO+2NC R	VN CP22DN2	2	VN CP22DMK	VN CP22SMK	VN CP22DM0.2	0.2	
NF G22000	2NO+2NC L							
NF L22000	2NO+2NC LA	VN CP22DN5	5					
NF H22000	2NO+2NC LO							

⚠ It is not allowed to install VN CP••••• connectors on metal housings

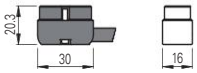
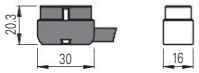
Housings

Contact type:
R = snap action
L = slow action
LO = slow action, make before break
LA = slow action, close

	NA metal housings	NB metal housings	NF technopolymer housings
			
R	NA B11000 1NO+1NC	NB B11000 1NO+1NC	NF B11000 1NO+1NC
L	NA G11000 1NO+1NC	NB G11000 1NO+1NC	NF G11000 1NO+1NC
LA	NA L11000 1NO+1NC	NB L11000 1NO+1NC	NF L11000 1NO+1NC
LO	NA H11000 1NO+1NC	NB H11000 1NO+1NC	NF H11000 1NO+1NC
R	NA B12000 1NO+2NC	NB B12000 1NO+2NC	NF B12000 1NO+2NC
L	NA G12000 1NO+2NC	NB G12000 1NO+2NC	NF G12000 1NO+2NC
LA	NA L12000 1NO+2NC	NB L12000 1NO+2NC	NF L12000 1NO+2NC
LO	NA H12000 1NO+2NC	NB H12000 1NO+2NC	NF H12000 1NO+2NC
R	NA B22000 2NO+2NC	NB B22000 2NO+2NC	NF B22000 2NO+2NC
L	NA G22000 2NO+2NC	NB G22000 2NO+2NC	NF G22000 2NO+2NC
LA	NA L22000 2NO+2NC	NB L22000 2NO+2NC	NF L22000 2NO+2NC
LO	NA H22000 2NO+2NC	NB H22000 2NO+2NC	NF H22000 2NO+2NC

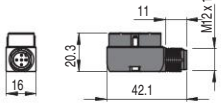
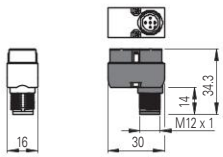
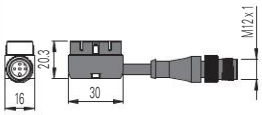
Quality marks:

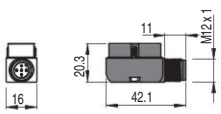
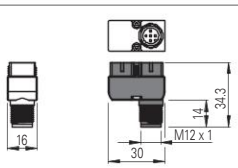
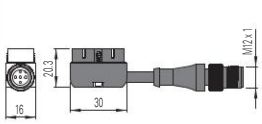
Connectors with cable

Cable type	Length (m)	metal connectors for NA and NB housings	technopolymer connectors for NF housings
			
N PVC	2	VN CM11DN2 1NO+1NC	VN CP11DN2 1NO+1NC
	5	VN CM11DN5 1NO+1NC	VN CP11DN5 1NO+1NC
	2	VN CM12DN2 1NO+2NC	VN CP12DN2 1NO+2NC
	5	VN CM12DN5 1NO+2NC	VN CP12DN5 1NO+2NC
	2	VN CM22DN2 2NO+2NC	VN CP22DN2 2NO+2NC
	5	VN CM22DN5 2NO+2NC	VN CP22DN5 2NO+2NC
H PUR halogen free	2	VN CM11DH2 1NO+1NC	VN CP11DH2 1NO+1NC
	5	VN CM11DH5 1NO+1NC	VN CP11DH5 1NO+1NC
	2	VN CM12DH2 1NO+2NC	VN CP22DH2 2NO+2NC
	5	VN CM12DH5 1NO+2NC	VN CP22DH5 2NO+2NC

Other cable lengths on request

M12 connectors

metal connectors for NA and NB housings		
M12 connector, right	M12 connector, bottom	with cable and M12 connector
		
VN CM11DMK 1NO+1NC	VN CM11SMK 1NO+1NC	VN CM11DM0.2 1NO+1NC
VN CM02DMK 2NC	VN CM02SMK 2NC	VN CM02DM0.2 2NC
VN CM22DMK 2NO+2NC	VN CM22SMK 2NO+2NC	VN CM22DM0.2 2NO+2NC

technopolymer connectors for NF housings		
M12 connector, right	M12 connector, bottom	with cable and M12 connector
		
VN CP11DMK 1NO+1NC	VN CP11SMK 1NO+1NC	VN CP11DM0.2 1NO+1NC
VN CP02DMK 2NC	VN CP02SMK 2NC	VN CP02DM0.2 2NC
VN CP22DMK 2NO+2NC	VN CP22SMK 2NO+2NC	VN CP22DM0.2 2NO+2NC

AMP connectors

technopolymer connectors for NA and NB housings
AMP superseal 1.5

VN CM11SAK 1NO+1NC
VN CM02SAK 2NC
VN CM20SAK 2NO

technopolymer connectors for NF housings
AMP superseal 1.5

VN CP11SAK 1NO+1NC
VN CP02SAK 2NC
VN CP20SAK 2NO

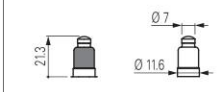
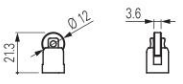
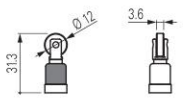
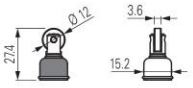
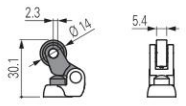
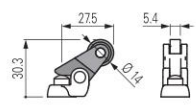
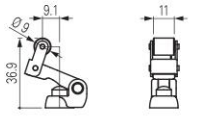
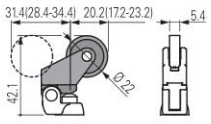
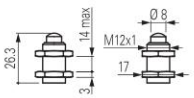
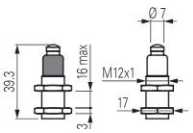
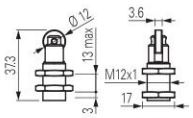
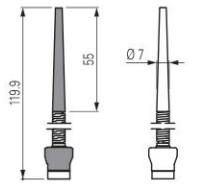
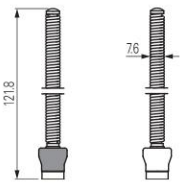
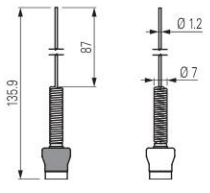
⚠ Important: Always check that the applied electric load is within the voltage and current limits defined for the connectors. See tables on page 106 and 116.

All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

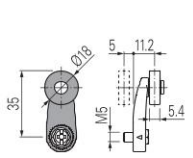
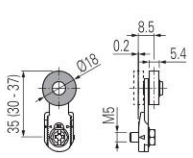
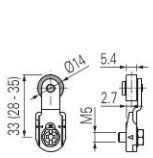
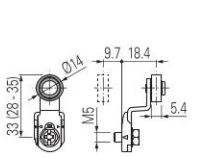
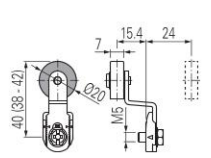
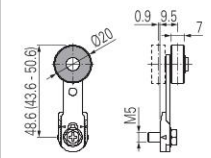
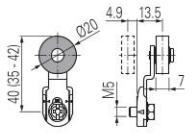
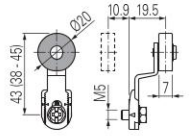
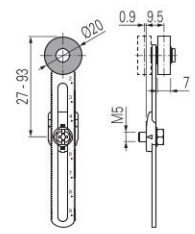
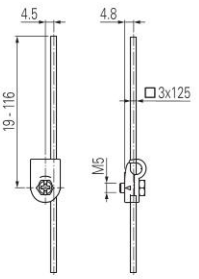
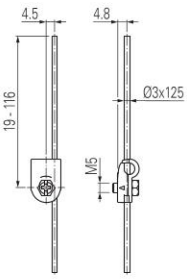
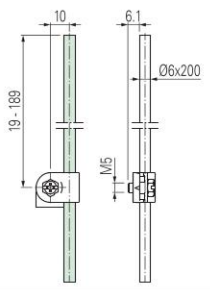
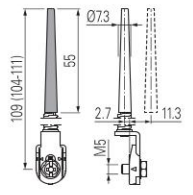
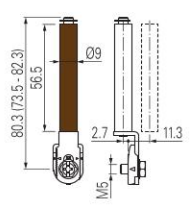
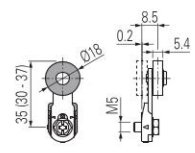
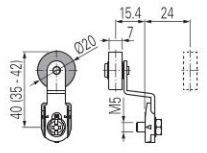
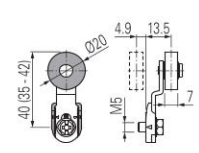
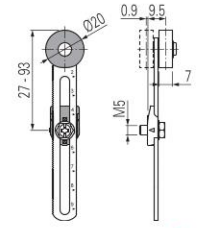
→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Actuators

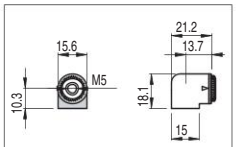
					
VN AA0AA	VN AA0AB	VN AA0AC	VN AA0AE	VN AA0BB	VN AA0BE
					
VN AA0BG	VN AA0CB	VN AA0CH	VN AA0CP	VN AA0CV	VN AA0EB
					
VN AA0EE	VN AA0FB	VN AA0GB	VN AA0HB	VN AA0HE	VN AA0HH

Levers

ATTENTION: These separate actuators can be used only with items of the NA, NB and NF series.

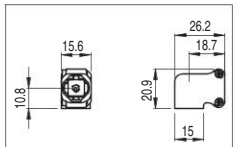
Technopolymer roller Ø 18 mm	Technopolymer roller Ø 18 mm	Technopolymer roller Ø 14 mm	Technopolymer roller Ø 14 mm	Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm	Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm
					
VN A00KA	VN A00KB	VN A00KC	VN A00KD	VN A00KE	VN A00KF
Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm	Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm	Adjustable safety actuator with technopolymer roller	Adjustable square rod, 3x3x125 mm	Adjustable round rod Ø 3x125 mm	Adjustable glass fibre rod
					
VN A00KG	VN A00KH	VN A00KP	VN A00LB	VN A00LE	VN A00LH
Spring rod with plastic tip	Porcelain roller	Technopolymer roller Ø 18 mm	Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm	Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm	Adjustable safety lever with Ø 20 mm technopolymer roller
		With metallic parts in stainless steel			
					
VN A00LL	VN A00LP (2)	VN A00KB-V38	VN A00KE-V38	VN A00KG-V38	VN A00KP-V38

Heads



VN AA200

90° redirection



VN AA000-W5

All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

➔ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Description



The microswitches of MK series have been designed to add new features to traditional and tested microswitches by Pizzato Elettrica.

The absolute new feature of this series is the enhanced and state-of-the-art trigger mechanism, whose design features are of higher quality in comparison to other solutions available on the market.

Thanks to the double and redundant execution, the electrical contact of the microswitch has been designed with a technology providing increased reliability, and is able to carry out switching operations with positive opening. Inside the housing of the microswitch it is possible to insert gaskets to protect the mechanism against fine dusts or liquids up to the protection degree IP65. Conductor fixing terminals are more practical, allowing for cables of different diameters to be fixed or the choice of different bends for the Faston contacts.

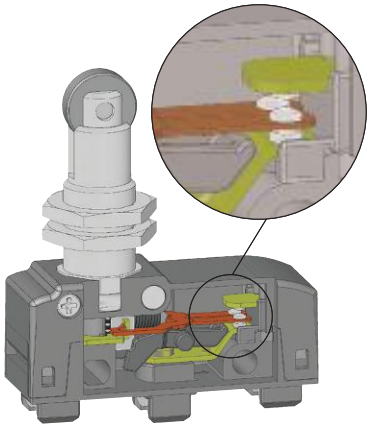
Contact reliability

In the following table a typical contact structure for a microswitch normally used in the industry (type A) is shown compared with the solution implemented by Pizzato Elettrica in the MK series microswitches: mobile contact with single interruption and double contacts (type B). As you can see from the table below, in the latter contact structure (type B) the contact resistance (R) is only half in comparison to the mobile contact with single interruption (type A), and presents a very low failure probability (fe) as well.

With a failure probability of x for a single switching operation, the failure probability for type A is fe=x, for type B fe $=\cong x^2$. This means that if the probability of a switching failure is x in a given situation, e.g., $1x10^{-4}$, (1 switching failure in 10,000), the result is as follows:

- for type A one failed commutation every 10,000.
- for type B one failed commutation every 100,000,000.

Type	Diagram	Description	Contact resistance R	Probability of errors fe
A Common micro-switch	NO COMMON NC	mobile contact with single interruption	R=Rc	fe=x
B Pizzato's micro-switch MK series	NO COMMON NC	mobile contact with single interruption and double contacts	R=Rc/2	fe ≅ x^2

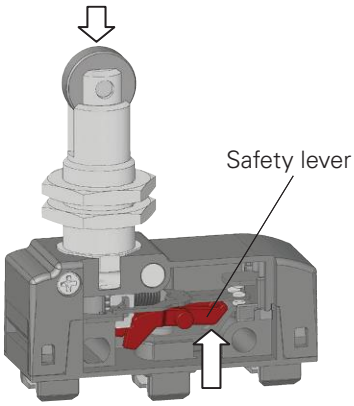


Extended temperature range

-40°C

The MK series includes versions with extended temperature range available upon request. Compared to the standard MK microswitches with temperature ranges from -25 C° to +85 C°, these special versions are suitable for environments with temperature ranges from -40 C° to +85 °C. They can therefore be installed inside cold stores, sterilizers or other equipment with very low ambient temperature. The special materials used to produce these versions retain their characteristics even under these conditions, thereby expanding the installation possibilities.

Microswitches for safety applications

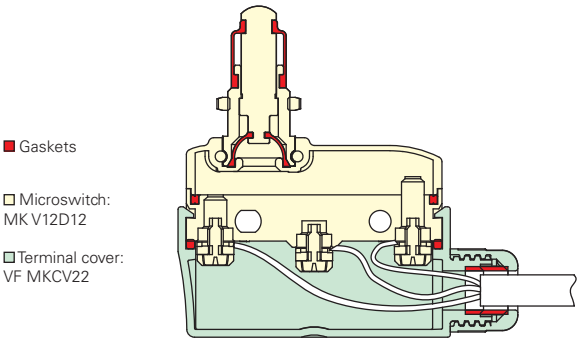


All microswitches showing the symbol ⊖ besides the product code are with positive opening and therefore suitable for safety applications. These microswitches are provided with a rigid connection between the plunger and the NC contacts, which are forcibly actuated by a internal sturdy safety lever.

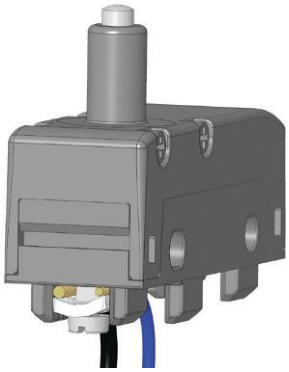
The positive opening has been designed in compliance with the standard EN 60947-5-1, Annex K. Therefore, these microswitches are suitable for safety applications.

Protection degree IP65

By installing microswitches MK ••2••• with terminal covers VF MKC•22 or terminal covers VF MKC•23, a microswitch fully protected against water and dust is obtained. Thanks to their special oil resistant rubber gaskets the protection degree IP65 is provided. For applications in very dirty environments there are also versions with integrated double gasket for the plunger (internal + external). e.g. MK ••2•12 or MK ••2•13.



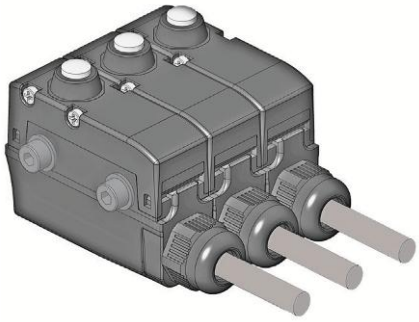
Clamping screw plates for cables of different diameters (MK V•)

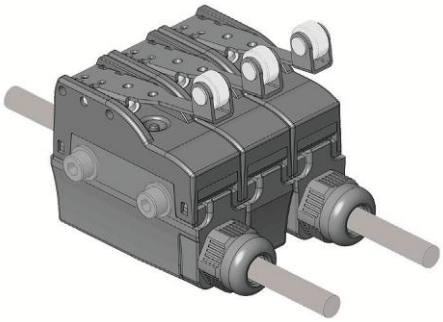


The clamping screw plates are provided with a particular "roofing tile" structure and are loosely coupled to the clamping screw. The design causes connection wires of different diameter to be pulled towards the screw when tightening the screw (see figure), preventing the wires from escaping towards the outside.

Terminal covers with side-by-side strain relief cable gland

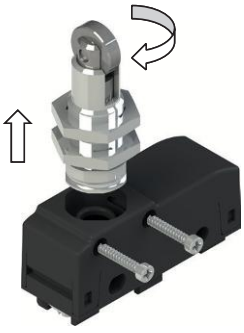
The terminal covers are provided with strain relief cable gland and protection degree up to IP65. These are snap-on terminal covers and have reduced dimensions contained in the profile of the microswitch so that these can be installed on microswitches fixed side by side as well.

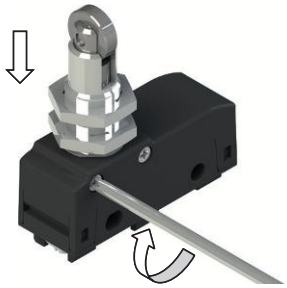




Actuators with variable orientation







Thanks to the patented lateral fixing system, the roller of the microswitches MK •••15 and MK ••17 can be now rotated in 90° steps.

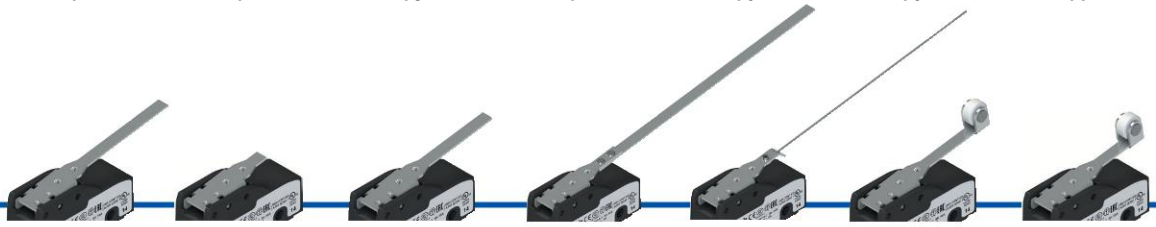
The lateral fixing allows to disconnect the actuator from the switch body even when the actuator is already fixed to the support bracket. The flexibility of the product also allows for products to be unified in the warehouse for applications that require castors both in the longitudinal or transverse direction.

PLUNGER
DIRECT
ACTUATION



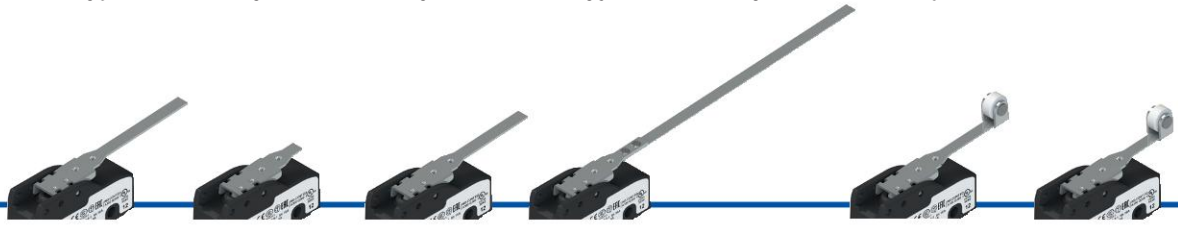
D01 D02 D03 D04 D05 D06 D08

LEVER
DIRECT
ACTUATION



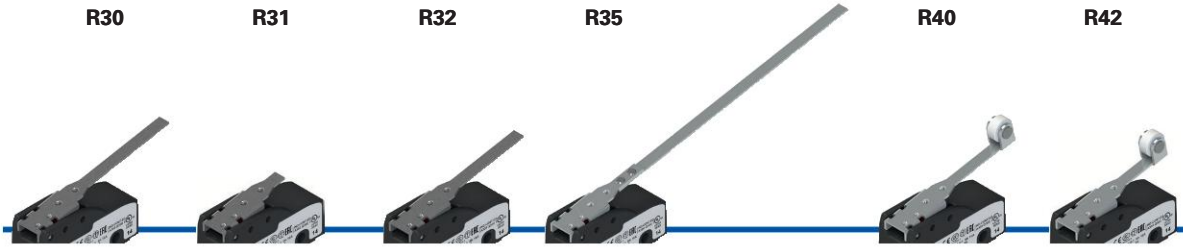
D30 D31 D32 D35 D37 D40 D42

LEVER
INVERTED
ACTUATION



R30 R31 R32 R35 R40 R42

LEVER
DIRECT
ACTUATION
ATTHE BACK



F30 F31 F32 F35 F40 F42

ACTUATORS



1
1NO+1NC, snap action

2
1NO, snap action
(on request)

3
1NC, snap action
(on request)

Product options
Sold separately as accessory

TERMINALS



V
Screw with
self-lifting plate

H
Faston 6.3 mm, vertical

F
Faston 6.3 mm
45° bend to the right

G
Faston 6.3 mm
45° bend to the left
(on request)



D09 **D10** **D12** External gasket **D13** External gasket **D15** **D17** **D18** **D19**



D45 **D46** **D47** **D53** **D59** **D49**



R45 **R46** **R47** **R53** **R59** **R60**



F45 **F46** **F47** **F53** **F59** **F49**

Code structure

Attention! The feasibility of a code number does not mean the effective availability of a product. Please contact our sales office.

article | options

MK V12D40-GR16T6

Terminal type	
V	screw with self-lifting plate
H	vertical faston
F	Faston, 45° bend to the right
G	Faston, 45° bend to the left (on request)

Contact block	
1	1NO+1NC, snap action, change-over
2	1NO, snap action (on request)
3	1NC, snap action (on request)

Maximum protection degree	
1	IP40 (with terminal cover)
2	IP65 (with terminal cover)

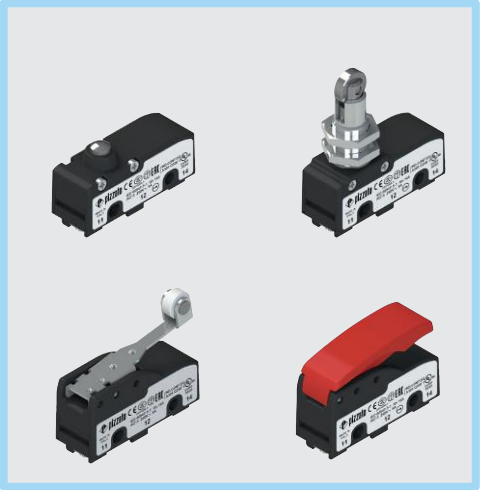
Type of actuation	
D	direct actuation
R	inverted actuation
F	direct actuation at the back

Actuator	
01	pin
02	pin
03	narrow plunger
...	...

Contact type	
	silver contacts (standard)
G	silver contacts, 1 µm gold coating

Rollers	
	standard roller
R16	metal roller Ø 9.5x4 mm (for actuators 40, 42, 45, 46, 47, 53, 59 only)
R10	large plastic roller Ø 9.8x8.4 mm (for actuators 40, 42, 45, 53 only)

Ambient temperature	
	-25°C ... +85°C (standard)
T6	-40°C ... +85°C



Main features

- Technopolymer housing
- High reliability contacts
- Protection degree up to IP65
- 4 terminal types available
- 52 actuators available
- Versions with positive opening ⊕
- Versions with gold-plated silver contacts
- Terminal covers with strain relief cable gland

Quality marks:

IMQ approval:	CA02.05772
UL approval:	E131787
CCC approval:	2024010305654837
EAC approval:	RU Д-IT.PA07.B.37848/24

Technical data

Housing

Housing made of glass fibre reinforced technopolymer, self-extinguishing and shock-proof.

Protection degree acc. to EN 60529:	IP00 without terminal cover
	IP20 (with terminal covers VF C01, VF C03)
	IP40 (with terminal covers VF MKC•1•, VF C02)
	IP65 (with terminal covers VF MKC•22 + MK V•2••• or VF MKC•23 + MK H•2•••)

General data

Ambient temperature:	-25°C … +85°C (standard)
	-40°C … +85°C (T6 option)
Max. actuation frequency:	3600 operating cycles/hour
Mechanical endurance:	10 million operating cycles
Safety parameter B_{10D}:	20,000,000 for NC contacts
Tightening torques for installation:	see page 229

Conductor cross section (flexible copper strands)

MK series:	min. 1 x 0.34 mm²	(1 x AWG 22)
	max. 2 x 1.5 mm²	(2 x AWG 16)

Wire stripping length (x):

MK V••••• articles (screw connection): 7 mm



In compliance with standards:

IEC 60947-5-1, EN 60947-5-1, IEC 60529, EN 60529, EN 60947-1, IEC 60947-1, EN IEC 63000.

Approvals:

UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 14, EN 60947-1, EN 60947-5-1.

Compliance with the requirements of:

Low Voltage Directive 2014/35/EU, EMC Directive 2014/30/EU, RoHS Directive 2011/65/EU.

Positive contact opening in conformity with standards:

IEC 60947-5-1, EN 60947-5-1.

Installation for safety applications:

Use only microswitches marked with the ⊕ symbol beside the product code. Always connect the safety circuit to the **NC contacts** (normally closed contacts) as required by **EN ISO 14119, paragraph 5.4** for specific interlock applications **and EN ISO 13849-2 tables D3 (well-tried components) and D.8 (fault exclusions)** for safety applications in general. Actuate the switch **at least up to the positive opening travel (CAP)** reported next to the article code. Actuate the switch **at least with the positive opening force (FAP)** reported next to the article code.

⚠ **If not expressly indicated in this chapter, for correct installation and utilization of all articles see chapter Utilization requirements from page 217 to page 232.**

Electrical data

Thermal current (I_{th}):	16 A
Rated insulation voltage (U_i):	250 Vac 300 Vdc
Rated impulse withstand voltage (U_{imp}):	4 kV
Conditional short circuit current:	1000 A acc. to EN 60947-5-1
Protection against short circuits:	type gG fuse 16 A 250 V
Pollution degree:	3
Dielectric strength	2000 Vac/min.

Utilization category

Alternating current: AC15 (50 … 60 Hz)

Ue (V)	120	250
Ie (A)	3	5

Direct current: DC13

Ue (V)	24	125	250
Ie (A)	4	0.6	0.3

Features approved by IMQ

Rated insulation voltage (U_i):	250 Vac
Conventional free air thermal current (I_{th}):	16 A
Protection against short circuits:	type gG fuse 16 A 250 V
Rated impulse withstand voltage (U_{imp}):	4 kV
Conditional short circuit current:	1000 A
Protection degree of the housing:	IP00
Terminals:	screw terminals / faston terminals
Pollution degree:	3
Utilization category:	AC15
Operating voltage (Ue):	250 Vac (50 Hz)
Operating current (Ie):	5 A

Forms of the contact element: A, B, C.
Positive opening of contacts on contact blocks: 1, 3.
In compliance with standards: EN 60947-1, EN 60947-5-1, fundamental requirements of the Low Voltage Directive 2014/35/EU.

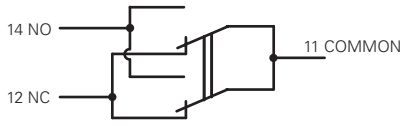
Please contact our technical department for the list of approved products.

Features approved by UL

Electrical Ratings: Q300 pilot duty (69 VA, 125-250 Vdc)
A300 pilot duty (720 VA, 120 … 300 V ac)

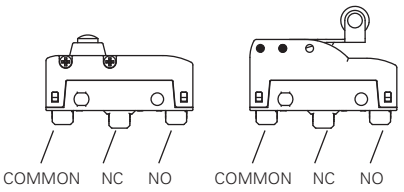
Please contact our technical department for the list of approved products.

Circuit diagram

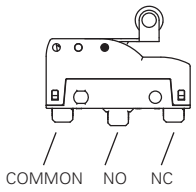


Mobile contact with single interruption and double contacts

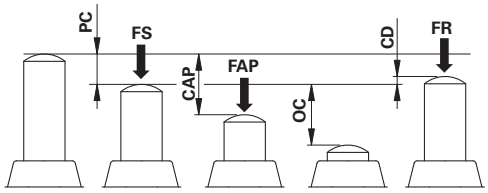
With direct actuation and direct actuation at the back (F, D)

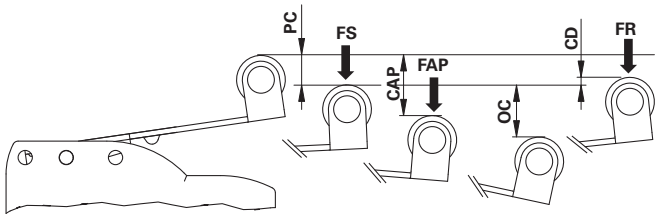


With inverted actuation (R)



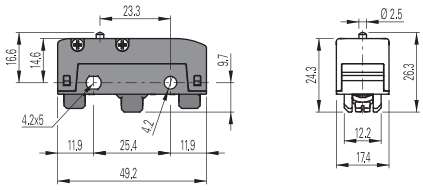
Actuation forces and travels





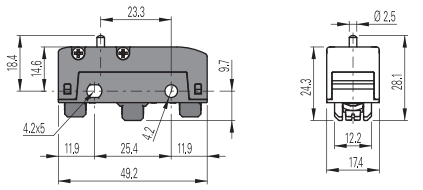
PC pre-travel
CAP positive opening travel
OC over-travel
CD differential travel
FS trigger force
FR release force
FAP positive opening force

Microswitches with direct actuation



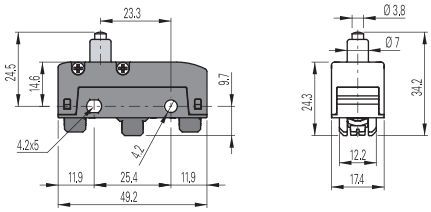
MK V11D01	1NO+1NC	PC	0.5 mm	FS	4 N
		OC	1.5 mm	FR	3 N
		CD	0.05 mm		

Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 1



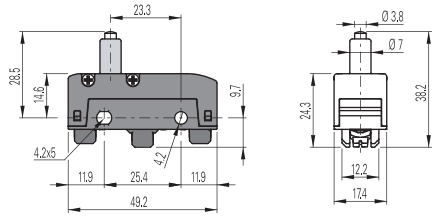
MK V11D02	1NO+1NC	PC	0.5 mm	FS	4 N
		OC	2 mm	FR	3 N
		CD	0.05 mm		

Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 1



MK V11D03	1NO+1NC	PC	0.5 mm	FS	4 N
		OC	2 mm	FR	3 N
		CD	0.05 mm		

Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 1



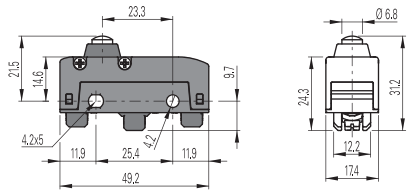
MK V11D04	1NO+1NC	PC	0.5 mm	FS	4 N
		OC	2 mm	FR	3 N
		CD	0.05 mm		

Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 1

All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

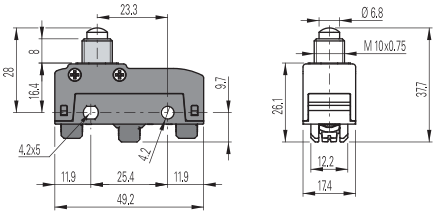
➔ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**



MK V11D05 1NO+1NC

PC	0.5 mm	FS	4 N
OC	2 mm	FR	3 N
CD	0.05 mm	FAP	20 N
CAP	2.2 mm		

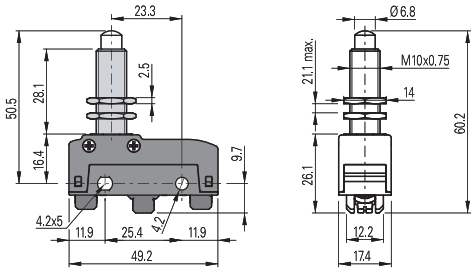
Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 1



MK V11D06 1NO+1NC

PC	0.5 mm	FS	4 N
OC	3 mm	FR	3 N
CD	0.05 mm	FAP	20 N
CAP	2.2 mm		

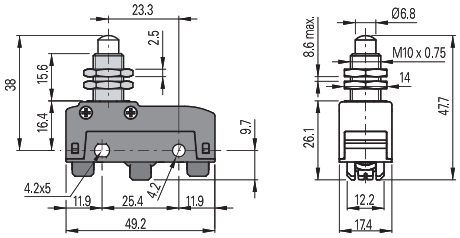
Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 1



MK V11D08 1NO+1NC

PC	0.5 mm	FS	4 N
OC	5.5 mm	FR	3 N
CD	0.05 mm	FAP	20 N
CAP	2.2 mm		

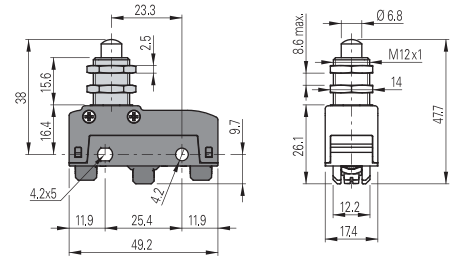
Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 1



MK V11D09 1NO+1NC

PC	0.5 mm	FS	4 N
OC	5.5 mm	FR	3 N
CD	0.05 mm	FAP	20 N
CAP	2.2 mm		

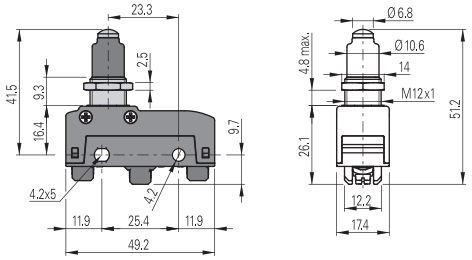
Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 1



MK V11D10 1NO+1NC

PC	0.5 mm	FS	4 N
OC	5.5 mm	FR	3 N
CD	0.05 mm	FAP	20 N
CAP	2.2 mm		

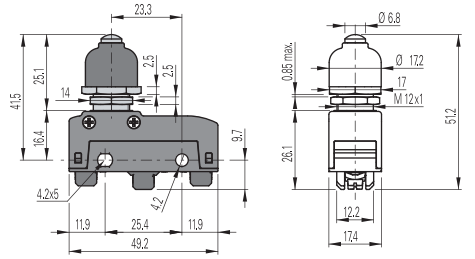
Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 1



MK V11D12 1NO+1NC

PC	0.5 mm	FS	4.5 N
OC	5.5 mm	FR	3 N
CD	0.05 mm	FAP	20 N
CAP	2.2 mm		

Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 1

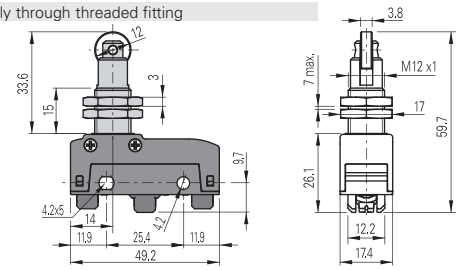


MK V11D13 1NO+1NC

PC	0.6 mm	FS	6 N
OC	5.4 mm	FR	4 N
CD	0.05 mm	FAP	20 N
CAP	2.2 mm		

Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 1

Mounting only through threaded fitting

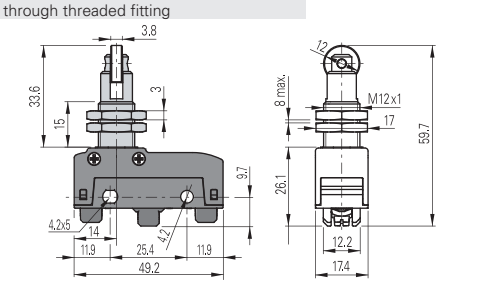


MK V11D15 1NO+1NC

PC	0.5 mm	FS	4 N
OC	5.5 mm	FR	3 N
CD	0.05 mm	FAP	20 N
CAP	2.2 mm		

Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 2

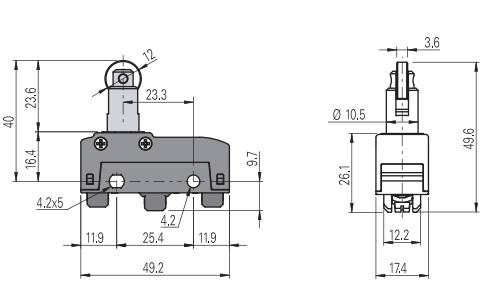
Mounting only through threaded fitting



MK V11D17 1NO+1NC

PC	0.5 mm	FS	4 N
OC	5.5 mm	FR	3 N
CD	0.05 mm	FAP	20 N
CAP	2.2 mm		

Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 2



MK V11D18 1NO+1NC

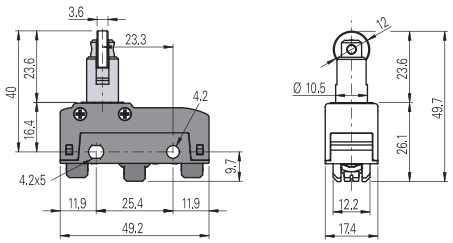
PC	0.5 mm	FS	4 N
OC	5.5 mm	FR	3 N
CD	0.05 mm	FAP	20 N
CAP	2.2 mm		

Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 2

All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

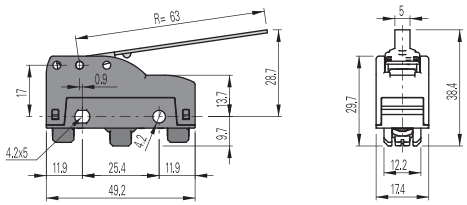
→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**



MK V11D19 1NO+1NC

PC	0.5 mm	FS	4 N
OC	5.5 mm	FR	3 N
CD	0.05 mm	FAP	20 N
CAP	2.2 mm		

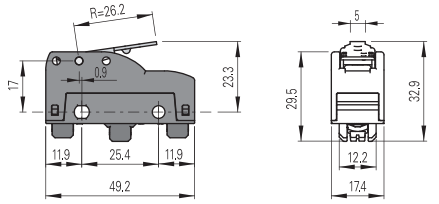
Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 2



MK V11D30 1NO+1NC

PC	11.5 mm	FS	0.65 N
OC	7.6 mm	FR	0.5 N
CD	1.1 mm		

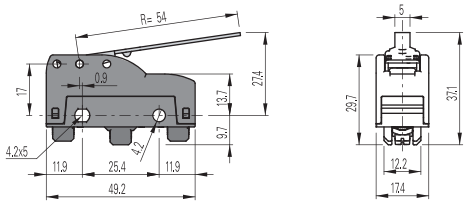
Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 3



MK V11D31 1NO+1NC

PC	4.6 mm	FS	1.66 N
OC	3.8 mm	FR	1.32 N
CD	0.4 mm		

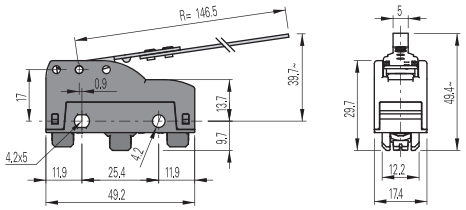
Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 3



MK V11D32 1NO+1NC

PC	9.1 mm	FS	0.76 N
OC	7.1 mm	FR	0.58 N
CD	0.9 mm		

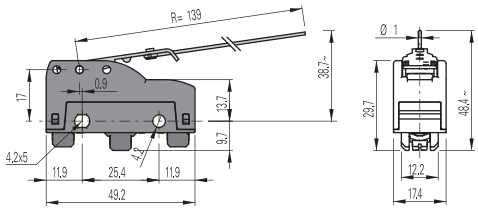
Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 3



MK V11D35 1NO+1NC

PC	26.2 mm	FS	0.28 N
OC	13.7 mm	FR	0.22 N
CD	2.5 mm		

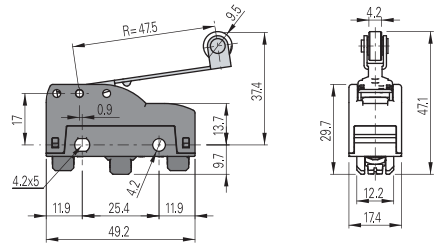
Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 3



MK V11D37 1NO+1NC

PC	24.8 mm	FS	0.08 N
OC	3.8 mm	FR	0.04 N
CD	4.1 mm		

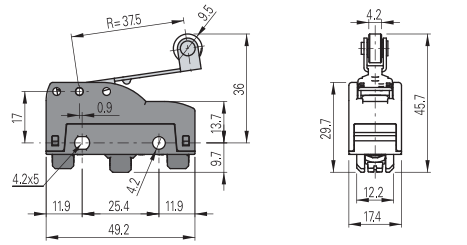
Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 3



MK V11D40 1NO+1NC

PC	8.2 mm	FS	0.86 N
OC	6.1 mm	FR	0.66 N
CD	0.8 mm		

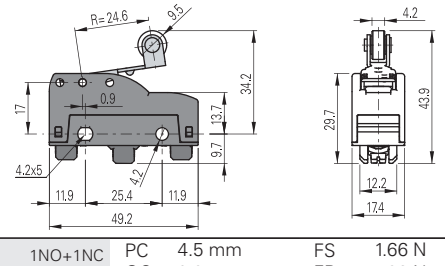
Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 6



MK V11D42 1NO+1NC

PC	6.5 mm	FS	1.09 N
OC	4.8 mm	FR	0.84 N
CD	0.6 mm		

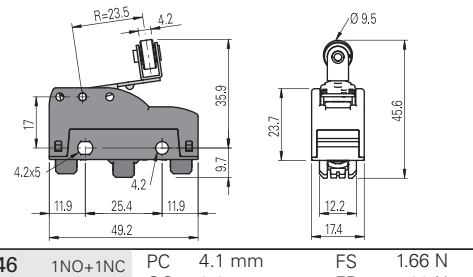
Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 6



MK V11D45 1NO+1NC

PC	4.5 mm	FS	1.66 N
OC	3.2 mm	FR	1.28 N
CD	0.4 mm		

Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 6



MK V11D46 1NO+1NC

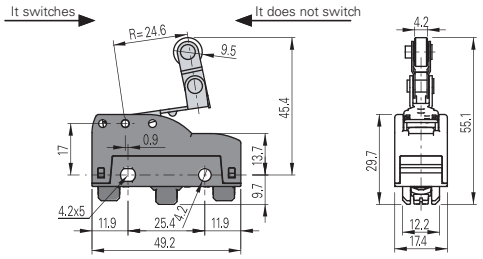
PC	4.1 mm	FS	1.66 N
OC	3.8 mm	FR	1.28 N
CD	0.4 mm		

Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 6

All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

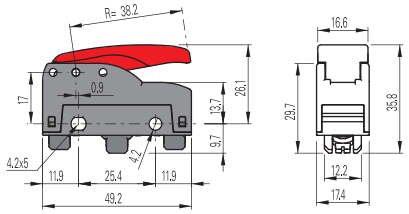
→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**



MK V11D47 1NO+1NC

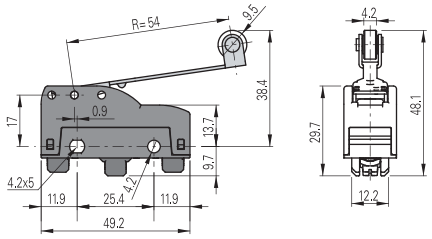
PC	4.2 mm	FS	1.66 N
OC	2.8 mm	FR	1.28 N
CD	0.4 mm		

Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 6



MK V11D49 1NO+1NC Hand operated

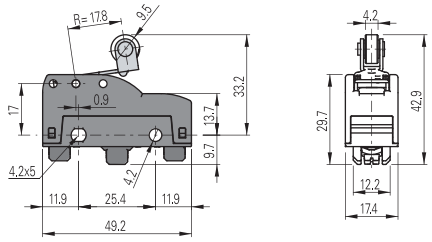
Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 3



MK V11D53 1NO+1NC

PC	7.7 mm	FS	0.76 N
OC	7.8 mm	FR	0.58 N
CD	0.9 mm		

Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 6

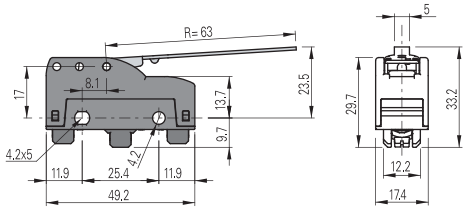


MK V11D59 1NO+1NC

PC	2.3 mm	FS	2.3 N
OC	4.5 mm	FR	1.77 N
CD	0.2 mm		

Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 6

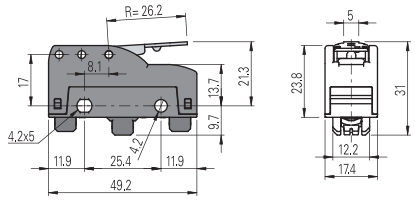
Microswitches with inverted actuation



MK V11R30 1NO+1NC

PC	5 mm	FS	0.6 N
OC	14 mm	FR	0.4 N
CD	0.7 mm		

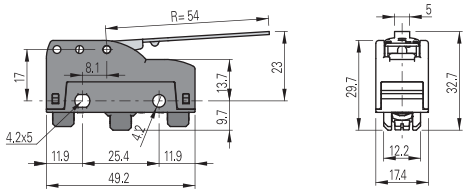
Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 4



MK V11R31 1NO+1NC

PC	1.9 mm	FS	1.47 N
OC	5.1 mm	FR	0.72 N
CD	0.23 mm		

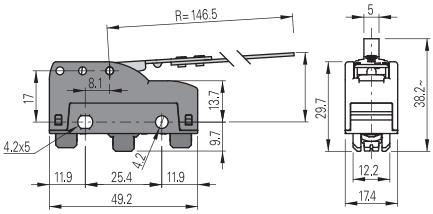
Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 4



MK V11R32 1NO+1NC

PC	4.1 mm	FS	0.7 N
OC	11.2 mm	FR	0.5 N
CD	0.8 mm		

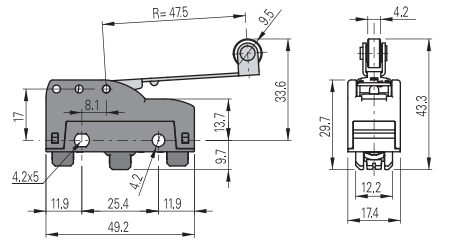
Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 4



MK V11R35 1NO+1NC

PC	13.4 mm	FS	0.3 N
OC	24.3 mm	FR	0.2 N
CD	2.1 mm		

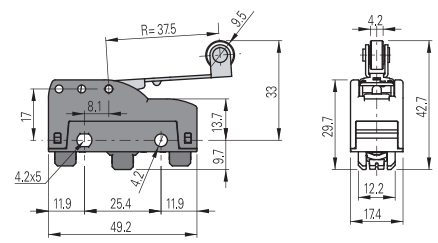
Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 7



MK V11R40 1NO+1NC

PC	2.8 mm	FS	0.8 N
OC	10.9 mm	FR	0.5 N
CD	0.45 mm		

Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 7



MK V11R42 1NO+1NC

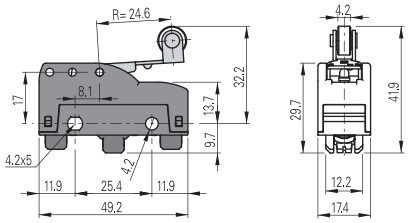
PC	2.7 mm	FS	1.2 N
OC	8.4 mm	FR	1.7 N
CD	0.5 mm		

Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 7

All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

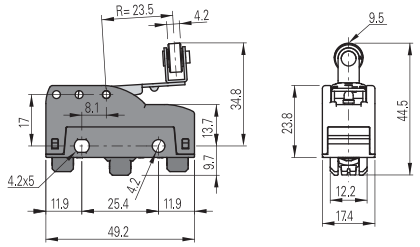
→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**



MK V11R45 1NO+1NC

PC	1.5 mm	FS	1.7 N
OC	5.5 mm	FR	1 N
CD	0.3 mm		

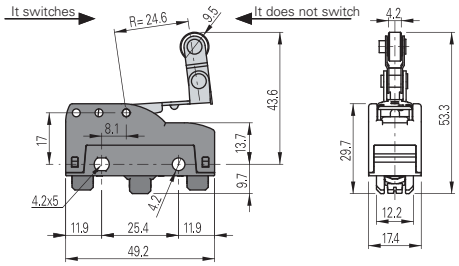
Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 7



MK V11R46 1NO+1NC

PC	1.7 mm	FS	1.8 N
OC	4.8 mm	FR	1.1 N
CD	0.3 mm		

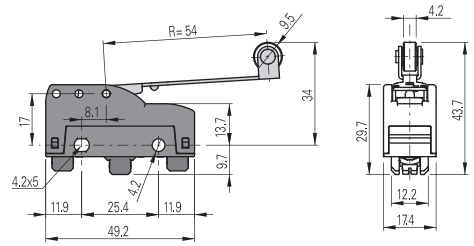
Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 7



MK V11R47 1NO+1NC

PC	1.7 mm	FS	1.7 N
OC	5.3 mm	FR	1 N
CD	0.3 mm		

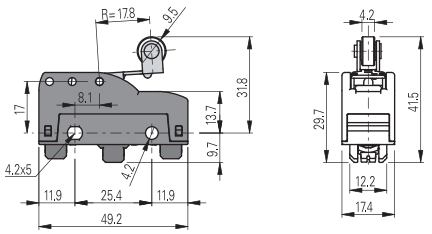
Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 7



MK V11R53 1NO+1NC

PC	3.6 mm	FS	0.8 N
OC	11.2 mm	FR	0.4 N
CD	0.5 mm		

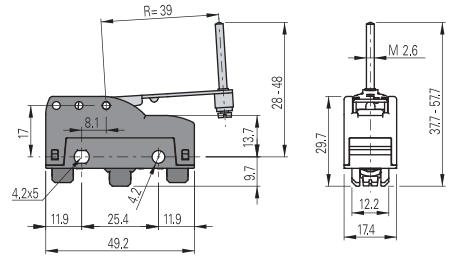
Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 7



MK V11R59 1NO+1NC

PC	1.5 mm	FS	2.4 N
OC	3.9 mm	FR	1.3 N
CD	0.2 mm		

Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 7

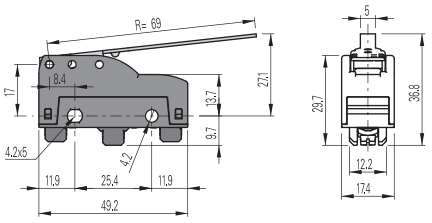


MK V11R60 1NO+1NC

PC	2.7 mm	FS	1.2 N
OC	9.2 mm	FR	0.6 N
CD	0.5 mm		

Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 4

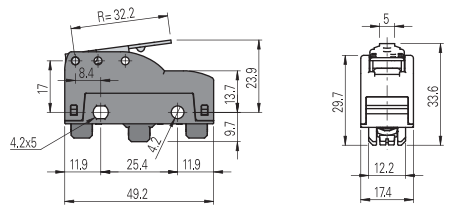
Microswitches with direct actuation at the back



MK V11F30 1NO+1NC

PC	3.2 mm	FS	0.6 N
OC	11.2 mm	FR	0.5 N
CD	0.35 mm		

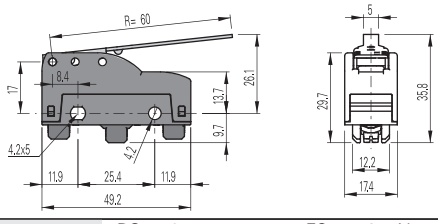
Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 5



MK V11F31 ➔ 1NO+1NC

PC	1.45 mm	FS	1.5 N
OC	5 mm	FR	0.92 N
CD	0.17 mm	FAP	5.78 N
CAP	5.72 mm		

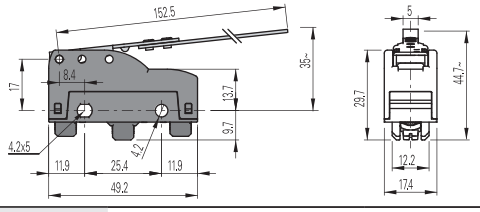
Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 5



MK V11F32 1NO+1NC

PC	2.7 mm	FS	0.7 N
OC	9.3 mm	FR	0.6 N
CD	0.4 mm		

Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 5



MK V11F35 1NO+1NC

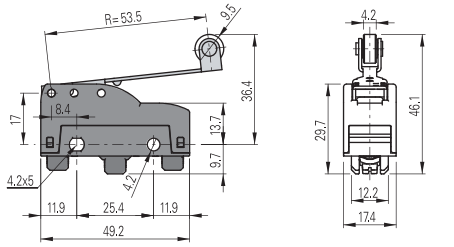
PC	7.8 mm	FS	0.25 N
OC	24.1 mm	FR	0.2 N
CD	1.7 mm		

Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 5

All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

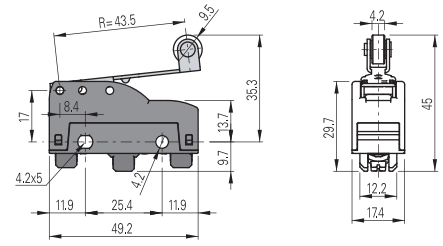
➔ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**



MK V11F40 1NO+1NC

PC	2.1 mm	FS	0.85 N
OC	8.3 mm	FR	0.65 N
CD	0.25 mm		

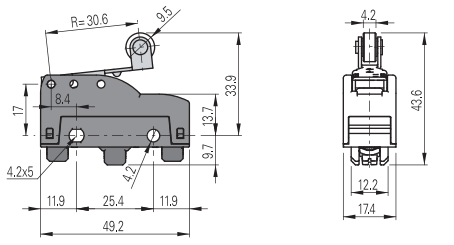
Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 8



MK V11F42 1NO+1NC

PC	1.8 mm	FS	1 N
OC	6.7 mm	FR	0.7 N
CD	0.2 mm	FAP	4.9 N
CAP	8 mm		

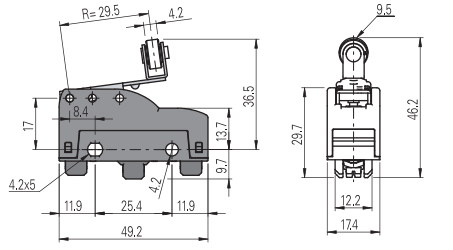
Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 8



MK V11F45 1NO+1NC

PC	1.1 mm	FS	1.5 N
OC	4.9 mm	FR	0.9 N
CD	0.1 mm	FAP	6.9 N
CAP	5.8 mm		

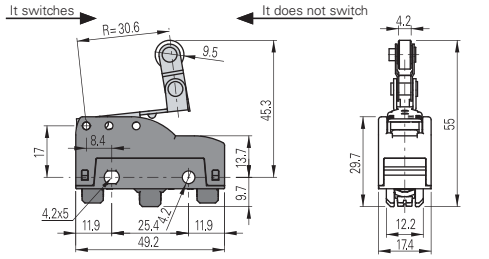
Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 8



MK V11F46 1NO+1NC

PC	1.3 mm	FS	1.6 N
OC	4.7 mm	FR	0.9 N
CD	0.1 mm	FAP	6.9 N
CAP	5.8 mm		

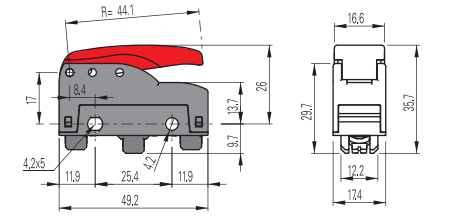
Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 8



MK V11F47 1NO+1NC

PC	1.3 mm	FS	1.6 N
OC	4.7 mm	FR	0.9 N
CD	0.1 mm	FAP	6.9 N
CAP	5.8 mm		

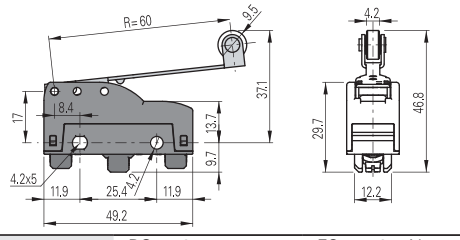
Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 8



MK V11F49 1NO+1NC

PC	1.5 mm	FS	1 N
OC	7.5 mm	FR	0.7 N
CD	0.2 mm	FAP	4.8 N
CAP	8 mm		

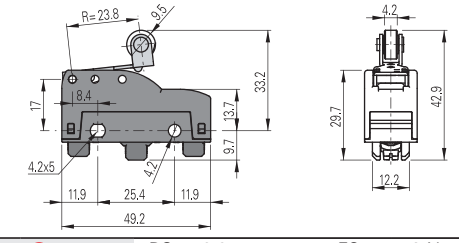
Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 5



MK V11F53 1NO+1NC

PC	2.5 mm	FS	0.7 N
OC	9.3 mm	FR	0.6 N
CD	0.3 mm		

Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 8



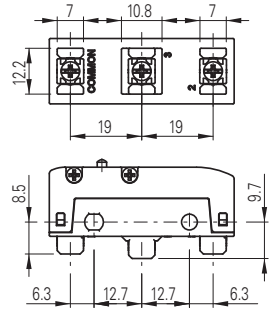
MK V11F59 1NO+1NC

PC	0.8 mm	FS	1.9 N
OC	4.5 mm	FR	1.3 N
CD	0.08 mm	FAP	8.9 N
CAP	4.9 mm		

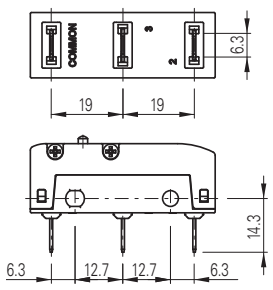
Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 8

Terminal dimensions

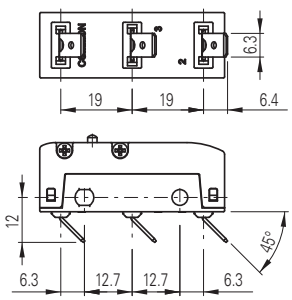
All values in the drawings are in mm



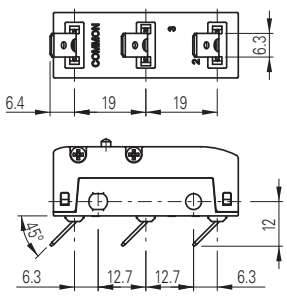
Screw terminals **V** with plate



Faston terminals **H**, vertical



Faston terminals **F**, right angle



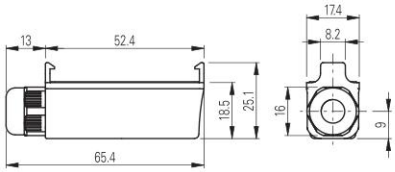
Faston terminals **G**, left angle (upon request)

Note: The vertical faston terminals H can be bent according to specific installation requirements.
We recommend to bend the faston with an angle not higher than 45° and to carry out this operation no more than 5 times.

Protective terminal covers

Packs of **10 pcs.**

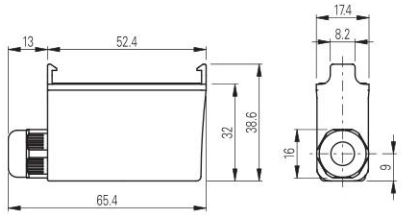




Protective terminal cover for screw terminals with strain relief cable gland and snap-in mounting. It allows installation of multiple switches side-by-side.

Article	Description	Protection degree
VF MKCV11	Protective terminal cover without gasket for multipolar cables Ø 5 … 7.5 mm	IP40
VF MKCV12	Protective terminal cover without gasket for multipolar cables Ø 4 … 7.5 mm	IP40
VF MKCV13	Protective terminal cover without gasket for multipolar cables Ø 2 … 5.5 mm	IP40
VF MKCV22	Protective terminal cover with gasket for multipolar cables Ø 4 … 7.5 mm	IP65
VF MKCV23	Protective terminal cover with gasket for multipolar cables Ø 2 … 5.5 mm	IP65

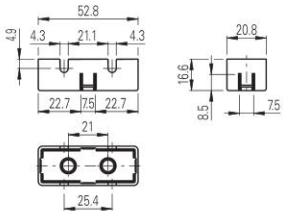




Protective terminal cover for vertical faston terminals with strain relief cable gland and snap-in mounting. It allows installation of multiple switches side-by-side.

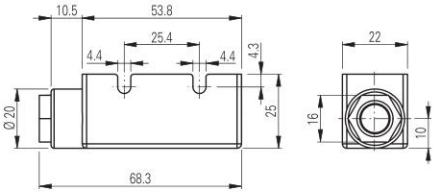
Article	Description	Protection degree
VF MKCH11	Protective terminal cover without gasket for multipolar cables Ø 5 … 7.5 mm	IP40
VF MKCH12	Protective terminal cover without gasket for multipolar cables Ø 4 … 7.5 mm	IP40
VF MKCH13	Protective terminal cover without gasket for multipolar cables Ø 2 … 5.5 mm	IP40
VF MKCH22	Protective terminal cover with gasket for multipolar cables Ø 4 … 7.5 mm	IP65
VF MKCH23	Protective terminal cover with gasket for multipolar cables Ø 2 … 5.5 mm	IP65





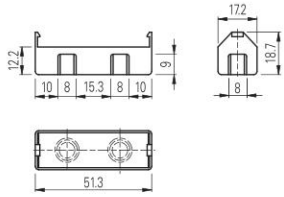
Article	Description	Protection degree
VF C01	Protective terminal cover for screw terminals	IP20





Article	Description	Protection degree
VF C02	Protective terminal cover for screw terminals with PG9 cable gland for multipolar cables Ø 5 … 7 mm	IP40



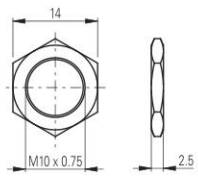


Article	Description	Protection degree
VF C03	Protective terminal cover for screw terminals, snap-in mounting. It allows installation of multiple switches side-by-side	IP20

Accessories

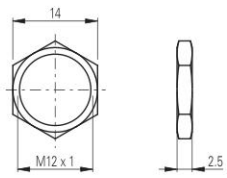
Packs of **10 pcs.**





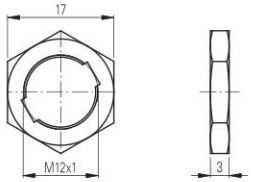
Article	Description
VF AC83	Hex threaded nut for microswitches with actuators D06, D08, D09





Article	Description
VF AC72	Hex threaded nut for microswitches with actuators D10, D12, D13





Article	Description
AC 35	Hex threaded nut, notched, for microswitches with actuators D15, D17

All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

➔ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

MS - MF series microswitches

ACTUATORS

PLUNGER
DIRECT
ACTUATION



05 **08** **09** **10** **15** **17** **20**

LEVER
DIRECT
ACTUATION



30 **40** **42** **45** **49**

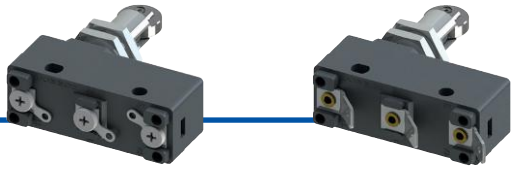
LEVER
INVERTED
ACTUATION



55 **60**



TERMINALS



S
Solder connection

F
Faston 6.3 mm

Product options

Sold separately as accessory

Code structure

Attention! The feasibility of a code number does not mean the effective availability of a product. Please contact our sales office.

article | options

MS 40-R16

Type of terminal and contact block	
MS	solder terminals 1NO+1NC, snap action, change-over
MF	faston terminals 1NO+1NC, snap action, change-over

Rollers	
R16	metal roller Ø 9.5x4 mm (for actuators 40, 42, 45, 55 only)

Actuator	
05	low plunger
08	threaded plunger M10 x 0.75
09	threaded plunger M10 x 0.75
...	...



Main features

- Technopolymer housing
- Protection degree IP20 or IP40
- 2 terminal types available
- 13 actuators available

Quality marks:

IMQ approval: CA02.05772
EAC approval: RU Д-IT.PA07.B.37848/24

Technical data

Housing

Housing made of glass fibre reinforced technopolymer, self-extinguishing and shock-proof.

Protection degree acc. to EN 60529:	IP00 (without terminal cover) IP20 (with terminal covers VF C01, VF C03) IP40 (with terminal cover VF C02)

General data

Ambient temperature:	-25°C ... +85°C
Max. operating frequency:	3600 operating cycles/hour
Mechanical endurance:	10 million operating cycles
Tightening torques for installation:	see page 230

In compliance with standards:
IEC 60947-5-1, EN 60947-5-1, IEC 60947-1, EN 60947-1, IEC 60528, EN 60529, EN IEC 63000
Approvals:
EN 60947-5-1

Compliance with the requirements of:
Low Voltage Directive 2014/35/EU,
EMC Directive 2014/30/EU,
RoHS Directive 2011/65/EU.

⚠ **If not expressly indicated in this chapter, for correct installation and utilization of all articles see chapter Utilization requirements from page 217 to page 232.**

Electrical data

Thermal current (I_{th}):	16 A
Rated insulation voltage (U_i):	250 Vac 300 Vdc
Rated impulse withstand voltage (U_{imp}):	4 kV
Conditional short circuit current:	1000 A acc. to EN 60947-5-1
Protection against short circuits:	type gG fuse 16 A 250 V
Pollution degree:	3
Dielectric strength:	2000 V~ (between terminals and other metal parts to ground)

Utilization category

Alternating current: AC15 (50÷60 Hz)

Ue (V)	250		
Ie (A)	5		

Direct current: DC13

Ue (V)	24	125	250
Ie (A)	5	0.5	0.3

Features approved by IMQ

Rated insulation voltage (U_i):	250 Vac
Conventional free air thermal current (I_{th}):	16 A
Protection against short circuits:	type gG fuse 16 A 250 V
Rated impulse withstand voltage (U_{imp}):	4 kV
Conditional short circuit current:	1000 A
Terminals:	solder terminals / faston terminals
Pollution degree:	3
Utilization category:	AC15
Operating voltage (Ue):	250 Vac (50 Hz)
Operating current (Ie):	5 A

Forms of the contact element: C

In compliance with standards: EN 60947-1, EN 60947-5-1, fundamental requirements of the Low Voltage Directive 2014/35/EU.

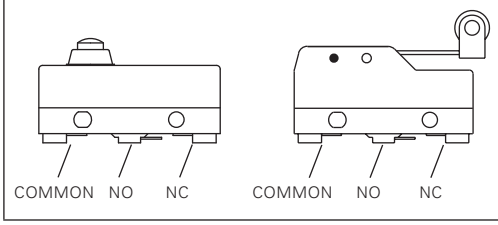
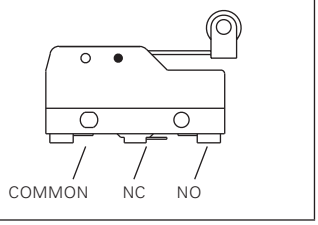
Please contact our technical department for the list of approved products.

Orientable roller



It is possible to rotate the roller of the M• 20 microswitch in 90° steps.

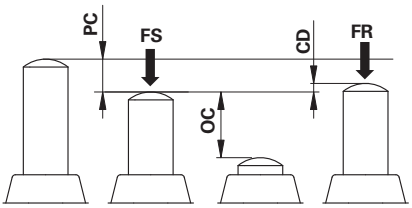
Circuit diagram

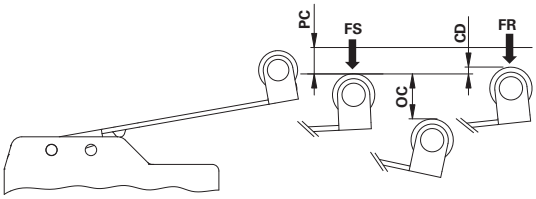
With direct actuation	With inverted actuation
	
COMMON NO NC COMMON NO NC	COMMON NC NO



Change-over contact element with single interruption and three terminals.

Actuation forces and travels

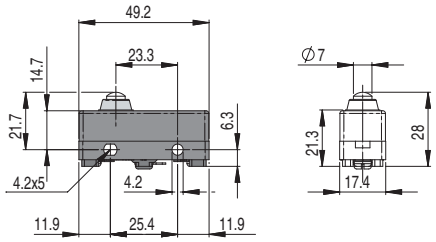




PC pre-travel
OC over-travel
FR release force
CD differential travel
FS trigger force

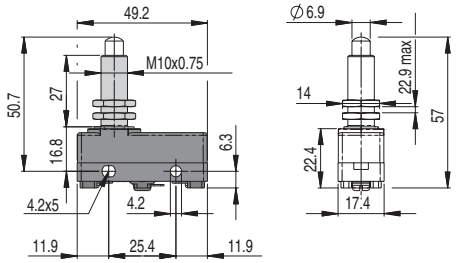
Microswitches with direct actuation

All values in the drawings are in mm



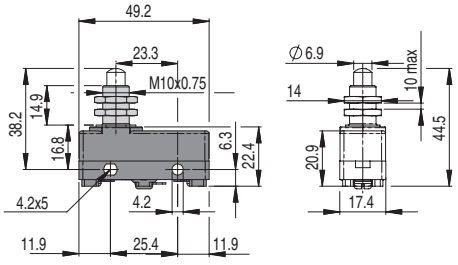
MS 05				
	PC	0.5 mm	FS	3.9 N
	OC	2 mm	FR	2.7 N
	CD	0.05 mm		

Maximum and minimum speed see page 230 - type 1



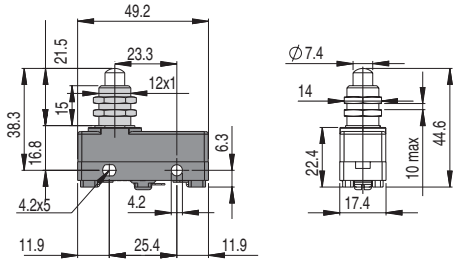
MS 08				
	PC	0.5 mm	FS	3.9 N
	OC	5.5 mm	FR	2.7 N
	CD	0.05 mm		

Maximum and minimum speed see page 230 - type 1



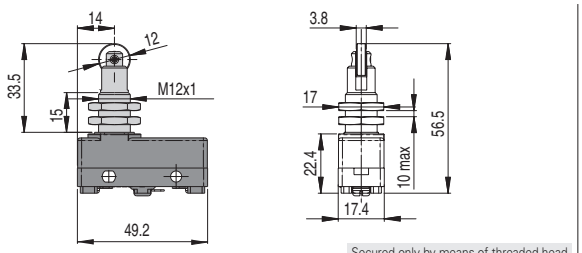
MS 09				
	PC	0.5 mm	FS	3.9 N
	OC	5.5 mm	FR	2.7 N
	CD	0.05 mm		

Maximum and minimum speed see page 230 - type 1



MS 10				
	PC	0.5 mm	FS	3.9 N
	OC	5.5 mm	FR	2.7 N
	CD	0.05 mm		

Maximum and minimum speed see page 230 - type 1

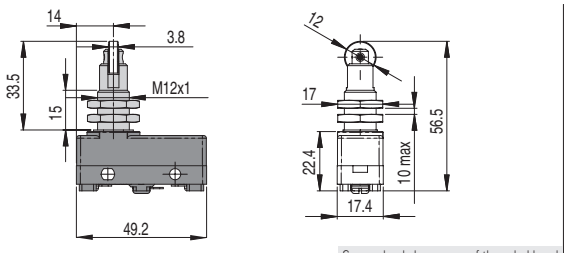


Secured only by means of threaded head

MS 15

PC 0.5 mm
OC 5.5 mm
CD 0.05 mm
FS 3.9 N
FR 2.7 N

Maximum and minimum speed see page 230 - type 2

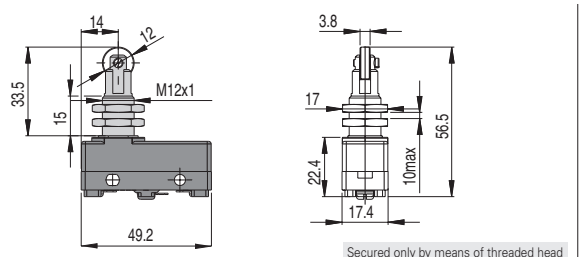


Secured only by means of threaded head

MS 17

PC 0.5 mm
OC 5.5 mm
CD 0.05 mm
FS 3.9 N
FR 2.7 N

Maximum and minimum speed see page 230 - type 2

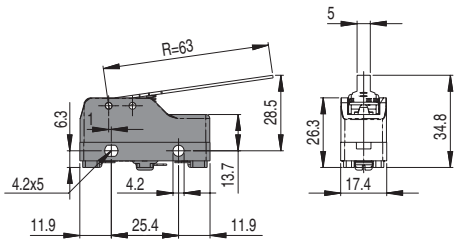


Secured only by means of threaded head

MS 20

PC 0.5 mm
OC 5.5 mm
CD 0.05 mm
FS 3.9 N
FR 2.7 N

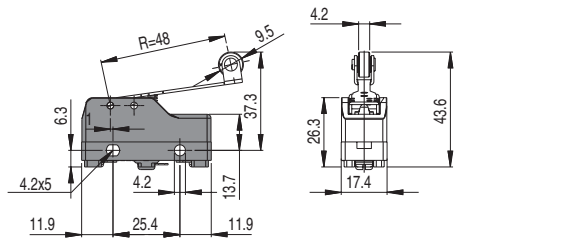
Maximum and minimum speed see page 230 - type 2



MS 30

PC 11.6 mm
OC 6.2 mm
CD 1 mm
FS 0.6 N
FR 0.5 N

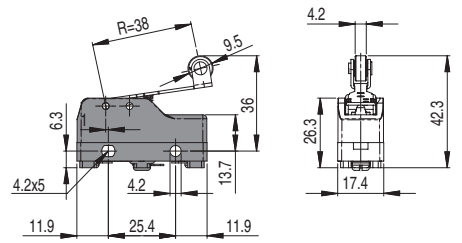
Maximum and minimum speed see page 230 - type 3



MS 40

PC 8.9 mm
OC 4.3 mm
CD 0.6 mm
FS 0.7 N
FR 0.6 N

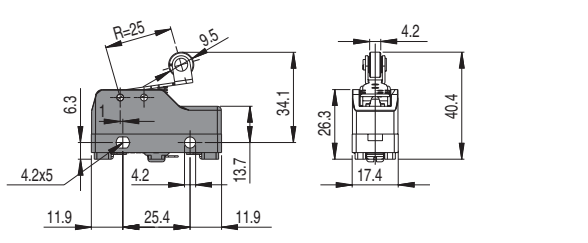
Maximum and minimum speed see page 230 - type 6



MS 42

PC 7.2 mm
OC 3.1 mm
CD 0.6 mm
FS 0.9 N
FR 0.8 N

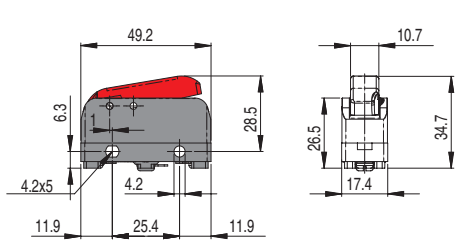
Maximum and minimum speed see page 230 - type 6



MS 45

PC 4.9 mm
OC 3.2 mm
CD 0.2 mm
FS 1.5 N
FR 1.2 N

Maximum and minimum speed see page 230 - type 6



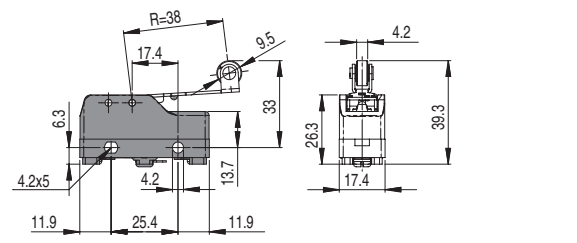
MS 49

PC 3.7 mm
OC 3.3 mm
CD 0.4 mm
FS 1.2 N
FR 0.9 N

Maximum and minimum speed see page 230 - type 1

Microswitches with inverted actuation

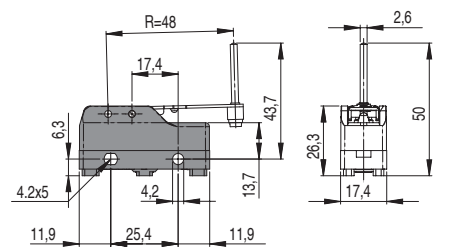
All values in the drawings are in mm



MS 55 1NO+1NC

PC 2 mm
OC 7.7 mm
CD 0.3 mm
FS 1.1 N
FR 0.8 N

Maximum and minimum speed see page 230 - type 7



MS 60 1NO+1NC

PC 1.3 mm
OC 7.9 mm
CD 0.2 mm
FS 1 N
FR 0.7 N

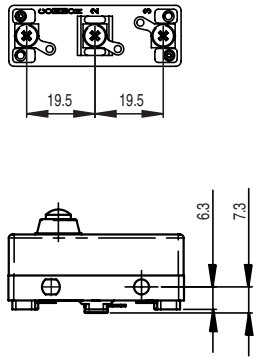
Maximum and minimum speed see page 230 - type 7

To order a product with faston terminals
replace MS with MF in the article codes. Example: **MS**15 → **MF**15

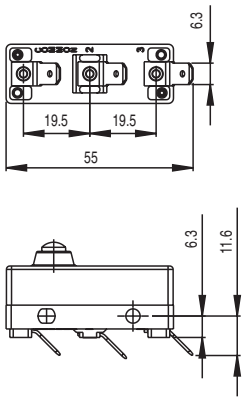
Terminal dimensions

All values in the drawings are in mm

Solder terminals



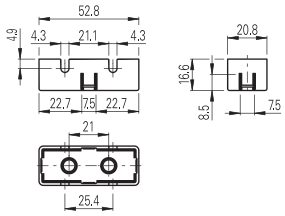
Faston terminals



Protective terminal covers

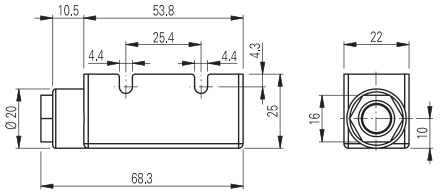
Packs of **10 pcs.**





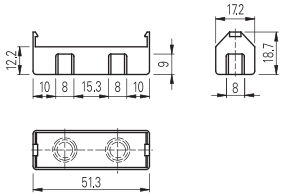
Article	Description	Protection degree
VF C01	Protective terminal cover for screw terminals	IP20





Article	Description	Protection degree
VF C02	Protective terminal cover for screw terminals with PG9 cable gland for multipolar cables Ø 5 … 7 mm	IP40



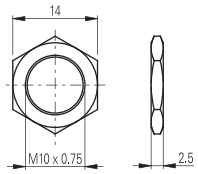


Article	Description	Protection degree
VF C03	Protective terminal cover for screw terminals, snap-in mounting. It allows installation of multiple switches side-by-side	IP20

Accessories

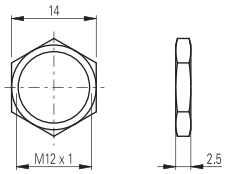
Packs of **10 pcs.**





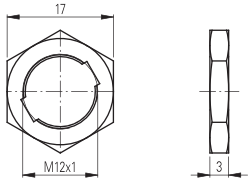
Article	Description
VF AC83	Hex threaded nut for microswitches with actuators D06, D08, D09



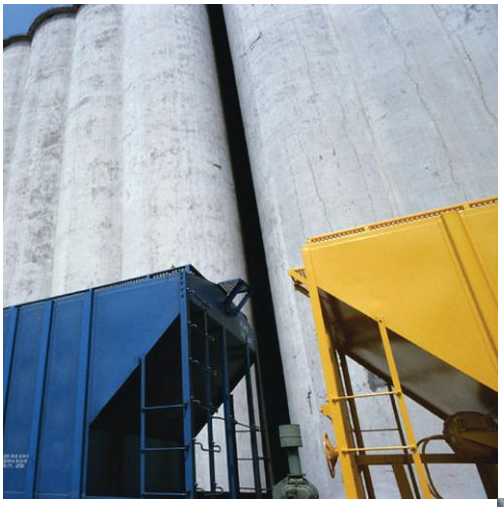


Article	Description
VF AC72	Hex threaded nut for microswitches with actuators D10, D12, D13





Article	Description
AC 35	Hex threaded nut, notched, for microswitches with actuators D15, D17



ATEX







Technical definitions

page 147

FD series position switches

page 149



Category	Zone	EPL	Approvals	Product code extension	ATEX/EPL category				
					M2/Mb	2G/Gb	2D/Db	3G/Gc	3D/Dc
3D	22	Dc	Ex II 3D Ex tc IIIC T80°C Dc	-EX4	-	-	-	-	■
2G M2	1 M2	Gb Mb	Ex II 2G Ex ia IIC T6 Gb Ex I M2 Ex ia I Mb	-EX7	■	■	-	■	-
2D	21	Db	Ex II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db	-EX8	-	-	■	-	■

FL series position switches

page 155



Category	Zone	EPL	Approvals	Product code extension	ATEX/EPL category				
					M2/Mb	2G/Gb	2D/Db	3G/Gc	3D/Dc
3D	22	Dc	Ex II 3D Ex tc IIIC T80°C Dc	-EX4	-	-	-	-	■
2G M2	1 M2	Gb Mb	Ex II 2G Ex ia IIC T6 Gb Ex I M2 Ex ia I Mb	-EX7	■	■	-	■	-
2D	21	Db	Ex II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db	-EX8	-	-	■	-	■

FM series position switches

page 161



Category	Zone	EPL	Approvals	Product code extension	ATEX/EPL category				
					M2/Mb	2G/Gb	2D/Db	3G/Gc	3D/Dc
2G M2	1 M2	Gb Mb	Ex II 2G Ex ia IIC T6 Gb Ex I M2 Ex ia I Mb	-EX7	■	■	-	■	-

FA series pre-wired position switches

page 167



Category	Zone	EPL	Approvals	Product code extension	ATEX/EPL category				
					M2/Mb	2G/Gb	2D/Db	3G/Gc	3D/Dc
3D 3G	22 2	Dc Gc	Ex II 3D Ex tc IIIC T80°C Dc Ex II 3G Ex nC IIC T6 Gc	-EX5	-	-	-	■	■

Accessories

page 171





ATEX Directive

The acronym ATEX (**At**mospheres **Ex**plosives) refers to two European directives concerning the risk of deflagration in potentially explosive atmospheres:

- ATEX 2014/34/EU: concerns the requirements for electrical and non-electrical equipment for use in potentially explosive environments. According to this directive, the manufacturer has to comply with the provided requirements and mark its articles according to specific categories.
- ATEX 99/92/EC: lays down minimum requirements for the safety and health protection of workers potentially at risk from explosive atmospheres.

These directives define the requirements for the protection of safety and health of persons, domestic animals and property, as well as the conformity assessment procedures to prove that the devices comply with the directives' requirements.

Classification of potentially explosive atmospheres

A potentially explosive atmosphere is an atmosphere which could become explosive due to local and/or operational conditions. These environments present a mixture with air under atmospheric conditions of flammable substances in the form of in the form of gases, vapours, mists or dusts.
The ATEX 99/92/EC Directive classifies two types of potentially explosive atmospheres, depending on presence of combustible gases or dusts in the zone. These two types of explosive atmospheres are in turn classified in three zones each, according to the frequency and duration of the explosive atmosphere. Areas in atmospheres with explosive gases are classified in zones 0, 1 and 2; whereas in atmospheres with explosive dusts in zones 20, 21 and 22:

- Zone 0/20: A place in which the presence of flammable gas or dust is continuously present. Constant danger. It requires at least Category 1 equipment.
- Zone 1/21: A place in which the presence of flammable gas or dust is likely to occur in normal operation occasionally. Potential danger. It requires at least Category 2 equipment.
- Zone 2/22: A place in which the presence of flammable gas or dust is not likely to occur in normal operation or, if it does occur, will persist for a short period only. Or it occurs due to a failure. Lower danger. It requires at least Category 3 equipment.

The end user has the responsibility to identify and classify the different zones and to install appropriate equipment.

Equipment categories acc. to ATEX directive and IEC standards

According to the ATEX Directive 2014/34/EU equipment is classified into two main groups:

- Group I: equipment and systems for mining
- Group II: equipment and systems for all other applications

Equipment of the group I is divided in two further categories according to the required protection level:

- Category M1: Equipment designed to ensure a very high level of protection
- Category M2: Equipment designed to ensure a high level of protection

Equipment of the group II is further subdivided into three categories according to the required protection level:

- Category 1: Equipment designed to ensure a very high level of protection (for use in zone 0 and 20, 1 and 21, 2 and 22)
- Category 2: Equipment designed to ensure a high level of protection (for use in zone 1 and 21, 2 and 22)
- Category 3: Equipment designed to ensure a normal level of protection (for use in zone 2 and 22)

A comparison between the EPL (Equipment Protection Levels) defined by the IEC 60079-0 standard and the categories and applications of the ATEX Directive are shown in table 1.

Environment features				Equipment features				
				acc. to ATEX 2014/34/EU		acc. to IEC 60079-0		
Field of application	Flammable substance	Potentially explosive atmosphere	Classification of potentially explosive atmospheres: ZONE	Required marking of the device: CATEGORY	Required marking of the device: GROUP	Group	EPL	Required protection level
Mining				**M1**	**I**	**I**	**Ma**	very high
				M2			**Mb**	high
Surface	**Gases**	It is present continuously, or for long periods or frequently	**0**	**1G**	**II**	**II**	**Ga**	very high
		It is likely to occur	**1**	**2G**			**Gb**	high
		It is not likely to occur but, if it does occur, will persist for a short period only	**2**	**3G**			**Gc**	normal
	Dusts	It is present continuously, or for long periods or frequently	**20**	**1D**		**III**	**Da**	very high
		It is likely to occur	**21**	**2D**			**Db**	high
		It is not likely to occur but, if it does occur, will persist for a short period only	**22**	**3D**			**Dc**	normal

Table 1 – Classification of environment and equipment according to ATEX directive and IEC 60079-0 standard

Protective measures

To avoid the risk of explosions caused by an electrical trigger in a potentially explosive atmosphere, different protective measures can be taken:

- use of enclosures to encapsulate dangerous part in order to limit explosions to the inside of the housing itself;
- avoid contact between hot spots and the potentially explosive atmosphere by interposing solid, liquid or gaseous bodies;
- take measures to limit the generation of dangerous hot spots, eliminating the possibility of failures or limiting the system power so that it is insufficient to cause the ignition.

Various protective modes have been developed and standardised for each of these modes as listed in table 2.

Protective measure	Symbol	Engraving	Zone GAS	Zone DUSTS	IEC / EN standard
General requirements	/	/	0, 1, 2	20, 21, 22	IEC 60079-0 EN 60079-0
Oil immersion		Ex ob Ex oc	1 2	/	IEC 60079-6 EN 60079-6
Pressurized enclosure		Ex pv Ex pxb Ex pyb Ex pzc	1, 2 1 1 2	/ 21 21 22	IEC 60079-2 EN 60079-2
Powder filling		Ex q	1	/	IEC 60079-5 EN 60079-5
Flameproof enclosure		Ex da Ex db Ex dc	0 1 2	/	IEC 60079-1 EN 60079-1
Increased safety		Ex eb Ex ec	1 2	/	IEC 60079-7 EN 60079-7
Intrinsic safety		Ex ia Ex ib Ex ic	0 1 2	20 21 22	IEC 60079-11 EN 60079-11
Encapsulation		Ex ma Ex mb Ex mc	0 1 2	20 21 22	IEC 60079-18 EN 60079-18
Non sparking		Ex nA Ex nC Ex nR	2 2 2	/	IEC 60079-15 EN 60079-15
Protective housing		Ex ta Ex tb Ex tc	/	20 21 22	IEC 60079-31 EN 60079-31
Optical radiation		Ex op is Ex op pr Ex op sh	0, 1, 2 1, 2 0, 1, 2	20, 21, 22 21, 22 20, 21, 22	IEC 60079-28 EN 60079-28

Table 2 - Protective measures and applicable standards

Marking examples

Devices for places with presence of gas



① EU marking
② Equipment group (see table 1)
③ Protection category (see table 1)
④ Prefix for safety devices according to the IEC / EN standards
⑤ Type of protection (see table 2)
⑥ Classification of gases (see table 4)
⑦ Temperature class (see table 3)
⑧ EPL acc. to IEC 60079-0 (see table 1)

Devices for places with presence of dusts



① EU marking
② Equipment group (see table 1)
③ Protection category (see table 1)
④ Prefix for safety devices according to the IEC / EN standards
⑤ Type of protection (see table 2)
⑥ Classification of dusts (see table 5)
⑦ Maximum surface temperature of the equipment
⑧ EPL acc. to IEC 60079-0 (see table 1)

Class	T1	T2	T3	T4	T5	T6
Maximum surface temperature of the equipment	450 °C	300 °C	200 °C	135 °C	100 °C	85 °C

Table 3 - Temperatureclasses

	I	IIA	IIB	IIC
T1	methane	propane, industrial methane, ethane, benzene, ammoniac, acetic acid, carbon monoxide, methanol, toluene	acrylonitrile	hydrogen
T2		ethanol, amyl acetate, butane	ethylene	acetylene
T3		nafta, benzine, esano	hydrogen sulfide	
T4		acetaldehyde	ethyl ether	
T5				
T6				carbon disulfide

Table 4 – Classification of gases (excerpt from standard IEC/ CENELEC/NEC 505)

IIIA	IIIB	IIIC
combustible particles	non-conductive powder	conductive powder

Table 5 – Classification of dusts

Switches compliant with **ATEX** directive Ⓔx / **FD** series



Main features

- ATEX approval
- Metal housing, one conduit entry
- Protection degree IP66
- Versions with gold-plated silver contacts

ATEX markings:

Product code extension	Quality mark	Certificate type and notified body
-EX4	CE	EU declaration of conformity Pizzato Elettrica S.r.l.
-EX7	CE 0948	EU-type examination certificate TÜV Italia
-EX8	CE 0948	EU-type examination certificate TÜV Italia

Technical data

Housing
Metal housing, powder-coated

One threaded conduit entry:	M20x1.5
Protection degree acc. to EN 60529:	IP66 with cable gland of equal or higher protection degree

General data

Ambient temperature (-EX7):	-20°C … +60°C
Ambient temperature (-EX4/-EX8):	-20°C … +70°C
Max. actuation frequency:	3600 operating cycles/hour
Mechanical endurance:	
FD ••••-EX•	10 million operating cycles
FD ••93-EX•, FD ••78-EX•, FD ••8•-EX•, FD ••95-EX•	500,000 operating cycles
FD ••99-EX•, FD ••R2-EX•	250,000 operating cycles
Mounting position:	any
Safety parameters B_{10D} (NC contacts):	
FD ••••-EX•	20,000,000
FD ••93-EX•, FD ••78-EX•, FD ••8•-EX•	1,000,000
FD ••99-EX•, FD ••R2-EX•	500,000
FD ••95-EX•	2,500,00
Mechanical interlock, not coded:	type 1 acc. to EN ISO 14119
Tightening torques for installation:	see page 219
Wire cross-sections and wire stripping lengths:	see page 239

Contact blocks available:
2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 28, 29, 30, 33, 34, 37, 66, 67
Note: contact blocks 2 and 3 are not available for articles FD ••••-EX7, FD ••••-EX8.

In compliance with standards:
IEC 60947-5-1, EN 60947-5-1, IEC 60947-1, EN 60947-1, EN 50041, IEC 60204-1, EN 60204-1, EN ISO 14119, EN ISO 12100, IEC 60529, EN 60529, UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 14, IEC 60079-0, EN 60079-0, IEC 60079-11, EN 60079-11, IEC 60079-31, EN 60079-31, EN IEC 63000.

Compliance with the requirements of:
ATEX Directive 2014/34/EU, EMC Directive 2014/30/EU, RoHS Directive 2011/65/EU.
Positive contact opening in conformity with standards:
IEC 60947-5-1, EN 60947-5-1.

Installation for safety applications:
Use only switches marked with the ⊖ symbol beside the product code. Always connect the safety circuit to the **NC contacts** (normally closed contacts: 11-12, 21-22 or 31-32) as required by **EN ISO 14119, paragraph 5.4** for specific interlock applications and **EN ISO 13849-2 tables D3** (well-tried components) and **D.8** (fault exclusions) for safety applications in general. Actuate the switch **at least up to the positive opening travel** shown in the travel diagrams on page 220. Actuate the switch **at least with the positive opening force**, reported in brackets below each article, next to the actuating force value.

⚠ **If not expressly indicated in this chapter, for correct installation and utilization of all articles see the instructions given in the registration certificate, in the operating manual and on pages 217 to 232.**

⚠ **For the correct use of the switch, please use appropriate cable glands suitable for the zone in compliance with the ATEX directive, see Accessories on page 171.**

Product code extension -EX4

Category	Zone	EPL	Approvals
3D	22	Dc	Ⓔx II 3D Ex tc IIIC T80°C Dc

Electrical data

Thermal current (I_{th}):	10 A
Rated insulation voltage (U_i):	500 Vac 600 Vdc
	400 Vac for contact blocks 20, 28
Conditional short circuit current:	1000 A acc. to EN 60947-5-1
Protection against short circuits:	Type aM fuse 10 A 500 V
Pollution degree:	3

Utilization category
Alternating current: AC15 (50÷60 Hz)

Ue (V)	250	400	500
Ie (A)	6	4	1

Direct current: DC13

Ue (V)	24	125	250
Ie (A)	3	0.55	0.3

Product code extension -EX7

Category	Zone	EPL	Approvals
2G	1	Gb	Ⓔx II 2G Ex ia IIC T6 Gb
M2	M2	Mb	Ⓔx I M2 Ex ia I Mb

⚠ **This switch type must be used only in intrinsic safety circuits in compliance with standard IEC 60079-11, EN 60079-11**

Electrical data

Maximum current (Ii):	2.5 A
Maximum voltage (Ui):	30 Vdc
Conditional short circuit current:	1000 A acc. to EN 60947-5-1
Protection against short circuits:	Type gG fuse 4 A 250 V
Pollution degree:	3

Product code extension -EX8

Category	Zone	EPL	Approvals
2D	21	Db	Ⓔx II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db

Electrical data

Thermal current (I_{th}):	6 A
Rated insulation voltage (U_i):	250 Vac/Vdc
Conditional short circuit current:	1000 A acc. to EN 60947-5-1
Protection against short circuits:	Type aM fuse 6 A 500 V
Pollution degree:	3

Utilization category
Alternating current: AC15 (50÷60 Hz)

Ue (V)	250
Ie (A)	6

Direct current: DC13

Ue (V)	24	125	250
Ie (A)	3	0.55	0.3

Quality marks of the product

UL approval: E131787
EAC approval: RU Д-IT.PA07.B.37848/24

Features approved by UL

Electrical Ratings: Q300 pilot duty (69 VA, 125-250 V dc)
A600 pilot duty (720 VA, 120-600 V ac)

Environmental Ratings: Types 1, 4X, 12, 13

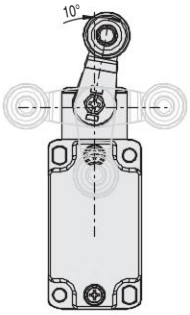
For all contact blocks except 2 and 3 use 60 or 75°C copper (Cu) conductors, rigid or flexible, wire size 12, 14 AWG. Tightening torque for terminal screws of 7.1 lb in (0.8 Nm).

For contact blocks 2 and 3 use 60 or 75°C copper (Cu) conductors, rigid or flexible, wire size 14 AWG. Tightening torque for terminal screws of 12 lb in (1.4 Nm).

Please contact our technical department for the list of approved products.

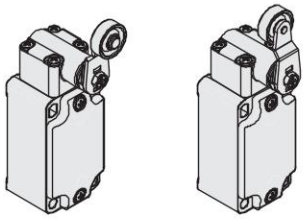
Adjustable levers

For these switches the lever can be adjusted in 10° steps over the entire 360° range. The positive movement transmission is always guaranteed thanks to the particular geometrical coupling between the lever and the revolving shaft as prescribed for safety applications by the German standard BG-GS-ET-15.



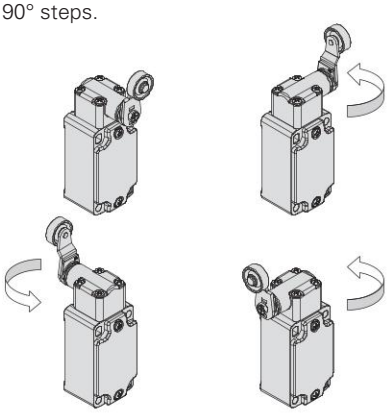
Reversible levers

With these switches, the lever can be secured in either the normal or reverse position, whereby positive coupling is retained. In this way two different working planes of the lever are possible.



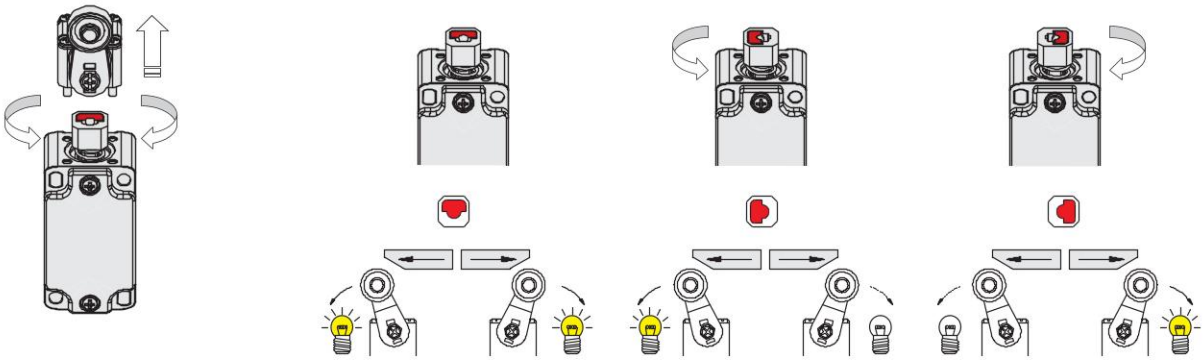
Head with variable orientation

For all switches the head can be rotated in 90° steps.



Unidirectional heads

For switches with swivelling lever, the unidirectional operation can be set by removing the four head screws and rotating the internal plunger.



Code structure

Attention! The feasibility of a code number does not mean the effective availability of a product. Please contact our sales office.

article | options | product code extension

FD 502-GM2-EX7

Housing	
FD	metal, one conduit entry

Contact block	
5	1NO+1NC, snap action
6	1NO+1NC, slow action
7	1NO+1NC, slow action, make before break
...	...

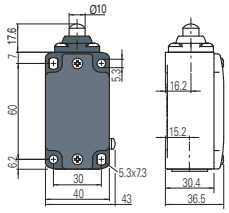
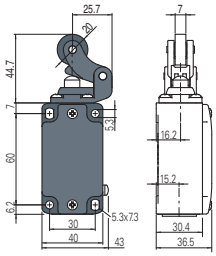
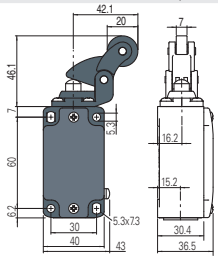
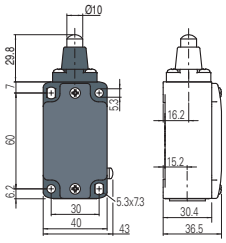
Actuators	
01	short plunger
02	roller lever
...	...

Contact type	
	silver contacts (standard)
G	silver contacts, 1 µm gold coating
G1	silver contacts, 2.5 µm gold coating (not for contact block 2, 20, 21, 22, 28, 29, 30)

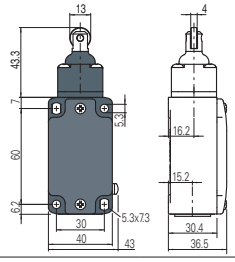
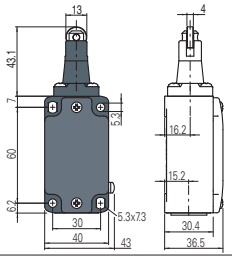
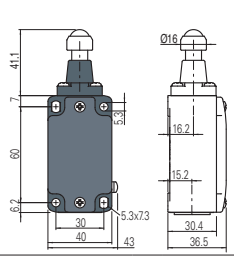
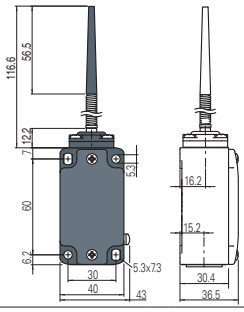
ATEX approval	
-EX4	Ex II 3D Ex tc IIIC T80°C Dc
-EX7	Ex II 2G Ex ia IIC T6 Gb Ex I M2 Ex ia I Mb
-EX8	Ex II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db

Switches compliant with **ATEX** directive Ex / **FD** series

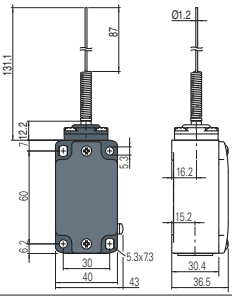
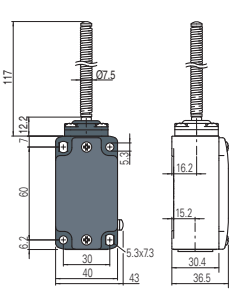
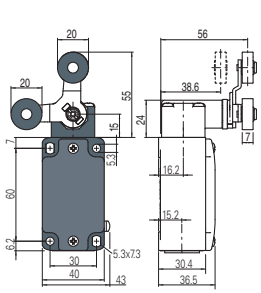
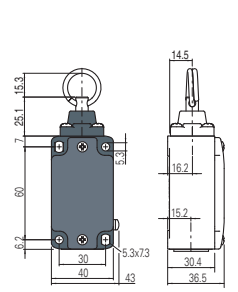
Contact type:
R = snap action
L = slow action

Category	Contact block															
					 With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request		 With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request			
3D	2	R	FD 201-M2-EX4	2x(1NO-1NC)	FD 202-M2-EX4	2x(1NO-1NC)	FD 205-M2-EX4	2x(1NO-1NC)	FD 211-M2-EX4	2x(1NO-1NC)
	5	R	FD 501-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC	FD 502-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC	FD 505-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC	FD 511-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC
	6	L	FD 601-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC	FD 602-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC	FD 605-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC	FD 611-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC
	20	L	FD 2001-M2-EX4	1NO+2NC	FD 2002-M2-EX4	1NO+2NC	FD 2005-M2-EX4	1NO+2NC	FD 2011-M2-EX4	1NO+2NC
2G M2	5	R	FD 501-M2-EX7	1NO+1NC	FD 502-M2-EX7	1NO+1NC	FD 505-M2-EX7	1NO+1NC	FD 511-M2-EX7	1NO+1NC
	20	L	FD 2001-M2-EX7	1NO+2NC	FD 2002-M2-EX7	1NO+2NC	FD 2005-M2-EX7	1NO+2NC	FD 2011-M2-EX7	1NO+2NC
2D	5	R	FD 501-M2-EX8	1NO+1NC	FD 502-M2-EX8	1NO+1NC	FD 505-M2-EX8	1NO+1NC	FD 511-M2-EX8	1NO+1NC
	20	L	FD 2001-M2-EX8	1NO+2NC	FD 2002-M2-EX8	1NO+2NC	FD 2005-M2-EX8	1NO+2NC	FD 2011-M2-EX8	1NO+2NC
Max. speed			0.5 m/s		0.5 m/s with cam at 30°		0.5 m/s with cam at 30°		0.5 m/s	
Actuating force			8 N (25 N →)		6 N (25 N →)		6 N (25 N →)		8 N (25 N →)	
Travel diagrams			page 220 - group 1		page 220 - group 2		page 220 - group 2		page 220 - group 1	

Contact type:
R = snap action
L = slow action

Category	Contact block															
			 External gasket				 Ball, Ø 12.7 mm, stainless steel		 External gasket	
3D	2	R	FD 215-M2-EX4	2x(1NO-1NC)	FD 216-M2-EX4	2x(1NO-1NC)	FD 219-M2-EX4	2x(1NO-1NC)	FD 220-M2-EX4	2x(1NO-1NC)
	5	R	FD 515-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC	FD 516-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC	FD 519-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC	FD 520-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC
	6	L	FD 615-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC	FD 616-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC	FD 619-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC	/	
	20	L	FD 2015-M2-EX4	1NO+2NC	FD 2016-M2-EX4	1NO+2NC	FD 2019-M2-EX4	1NO+2NC	FD 2020-M2-EX4	1NO+2NC
2G M2	5	R	FD 515-M2-EX7	1NO+1NC	FD 516-M2-EX7	1NO+1NC	FD 519-M2-EX7	1NO+1NC	FD 520-M2-EX7	1NO+1NC
	20	L	FD 2015-M2-EX7	1NO+2NC	FD 2016-M2-EX7	1NO+2NC	FD 2019-M2-EX7	1NO+2NC	FD 2020-M2-EX7	1NO+2NC
2D	5	R	/		FD 516-M2-EX8	1NO+1NC	FD 519-M2-EX8	1NO+1NC	/	
	20	L	/		FD 2016-M2-EX8	1NO+2NC	FD 2019-M2-EX8	1NO+2NC	/	
Max. speed			0.5 m/s with cam at 30°		0.5 m/s with cam at 30°		0.5 m/s		1 m/s	
Actuating force			11 N (25 N →)		8 N (25 N →)		8 N (25 N →)		0.09 Nm	
Travel diagrams			page 220 - group 1		page 220 - group 1		page 220 - group 1		page 220 - group 3	

Contact type:
R = snap action
L = slow action

Category	Contact block															
			 External gasket		 External gasket		 Bistable		 Rope switch for signalling	
3D	2	R	FD 221-M2-EX4	2x(1NO-1NC)	FD 225-M2-EX4	2x(1NO-1NC)	/		FD 276-M2-EX4	2x(1NO-1NC)
	5	R	FD 521-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC	FD 525-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC	FD 541-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC	FD 576-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC
	6	L	/		/		/		FD 676-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC
	20	L	FD 2021-M2-EX4	1NO+2NC	FD 2025-M2-EX4	1NO+2NC	/		FD 2076-M2-EX4	2NO+1NC
2G M2	5	R	FD 521-M2-EX7	1NO+1NC	FD 525-M2-EX7	1NO+1NC	FD 541-M2-EX7	1NO+1NC	FD 576-M2-EX7	1NO+1NC
	20	L	FD 2021-M2-EX7	1NO+2NC	FD 2025-M2-EX7	1NO+2NC	/		FD 2076-M2-EX7	2NO+1NC
2D	5	R	/		/		FD 541-M2-EX8	1NO+1NC	FD 576-M2-EX8	1NO+1NC
	20	L	/		/		/		FD 2076-M2-EX8	2NO+1NC
Max. speed			1 m/s		1 m/s		0.5 m/s with cam at 30°		0.5 m/s	
Actuating force			0.08 Nm		0.14 Nm		0.21 Nm (0.36 Nm →)		initial 20 N - final 40 N	
Travel diagrams			page 220 - group 3		page 220 - group 3		page 220 - group 4		page 220 - group 6	

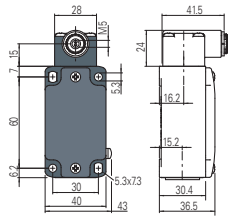
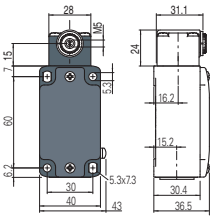
All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Position switches with swivelling lever without actuator

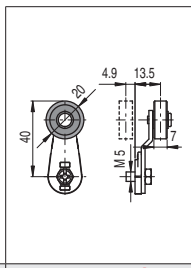
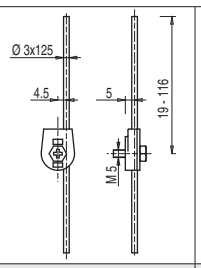
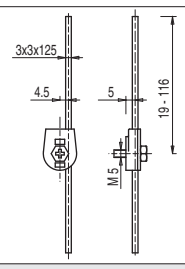
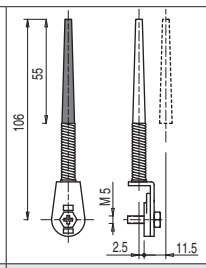
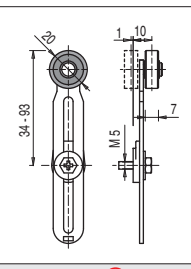
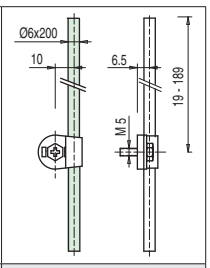
Contact type:
R = snap action
L = slow action

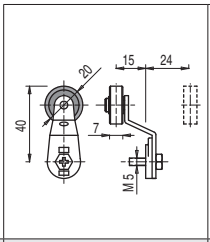
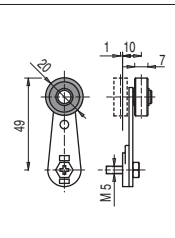
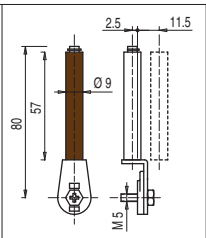
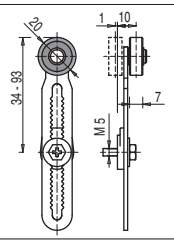
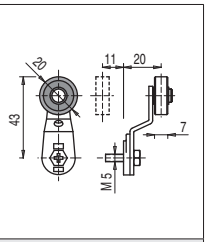
Category	Contact block		Regular head	Compact head
				
3D	2	R	FD 238-M2-EX4 2x(1NO-1NC)	FD 258-M2-EX4 2x(1NO-1NC)
	5	R	FD 538-M2-EX4 → 1NO+1NC	FD 558-M2-EX4 → 1NO+1NC
	6	L	FD 638-M2-EX4 → 1NO+1NC	FD 658-M2-EX4 → 1NO+1NC
	20	L	FD 2038-M2-EX4 → 1NO+2NC	FD 2058-M2-EX4 → 1NO+2NC
2G M2	5	R	FD 538-M2-EX7 → 1NO+1NC	FD 558-M2-EX7 → 1NO+1NC
	20	L	FD 2038-M2-EX7 → 1NO+2NC	FD 2058-M2-EX7 → 1NO+2NC
2D	5	R	FD 538-M2-EX8 → 1NO+1NC	FD 558-M2-EX8 → 1NO+1NC
	20	L	FD 2038-M2-EX8 → 1NO+2NC	FD 2058-M2-EX8 → 1NO+2NC
Actuating force			0.1 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm →)
Travel diagrams			page 220 - group 4	page 220 - group 4

IMPORTANT
For safety applications: join only switches and actuators marked with symbol → next to the product code.
For more information about safety applications see details on page 217.

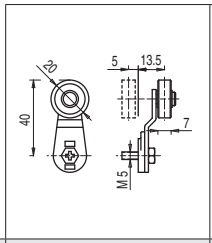
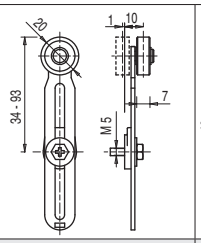
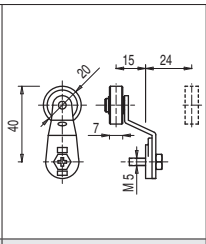
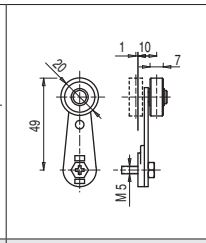
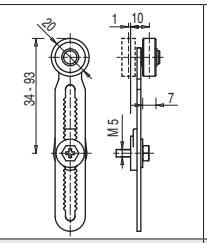
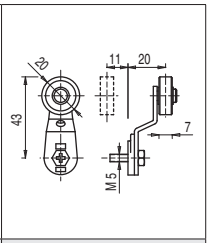
Separate actuators

IMPORTANT: These separate actuators can be used only with items of the FD series.

	Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm	Adjustable round rod Ø 3x125 mm	Adjustable square rod, 3x3x125 mm	Spring rod with plastic tip	Adjustable actuator with techno-polymer roller	Adjustable glass fibre rod
						
Article	VF L31 →	VF L32 (2)	VF L33 (2)	VF L34	VF L35 → (1) (2)	VF L36 (2)
Max. speed	1.5 m/s (cam at 30°)	1.5 m/s	1.5 m/s	1 m/s	1.5 m/s (cam at 30°)	1.5 m/s

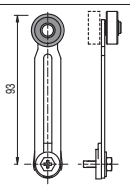
	Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm	Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm	Porcelain roller	Adjustable safety actuator with technopolymer roller	Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm
					
Article	VF L51 →	VF L52 →	VF L53 →	VF L56 → (2)	VF L57 →
Max. speed	1.5 m/s (cam at 30°)	1.5 m/s (cam at 30°)	0.5 m/s	1.5 m/s (cam at 30°)	1.5 m/s (cam at 30°)

Steel rollers, Ø 20 mm, with self-lubrication

						
Article	VF L31-R24 →	VF L35-R24 → (1) (2)	VF L51-R24 →	VF L52-R24 →	VF L56-R24 → (2)	VF L57-R24 →
Max. speed	1.5 m/s (cam at 30°)	1.5 m/s (cam at 30°)	1.5 m/s (cam at 30°)	1.5 m/s (cam at 30°)	1.5 m/s (cam at 30°)	1.5 m/s (cam at 30°)

Note: To order with 316L stainless steel roller: replace R24 with R41 in the order numbers.

- (1) Lever VF L35 can only be used in safety applications if adjusted to its max. length, as shown in the figure to the right.
  If an adjustable lever is required for safety applications, use the VF L56 adjustable safety lever.
- (2) If installed with switch FD •58-M2-EX (e.g. FD 558-M2-EX•, FD 658-M2-EX•...) the actuator may hit the housing of the switch upon actuation. This possible interference depends on the fixing position of actuator and switch head.



All values in the drawings are in mm

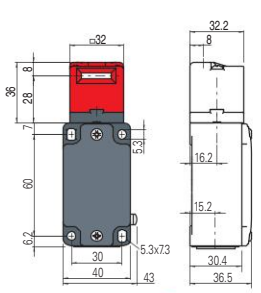
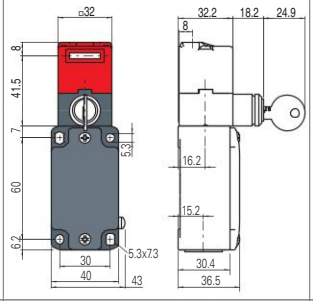
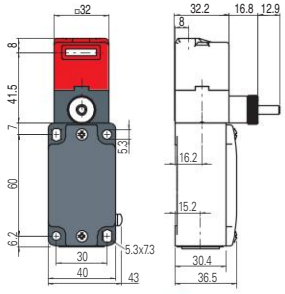
Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Switches compliant with **ATEX** directive ⟨Ex⟩ / **FD** series

Safety switches with separate actuator

Contact type:
L = slow action

Category	Contact block		Switches with separate actuator	Switches with separate actuator and key release	Switches with manual mechanical delay
			Switch without actuator	Switch without actuator	Switch without actuator
					
3D	6	L	FD 693-M2-EX4 → 1NO+1NC	/	FD 6R2-M2-EX4 → 1NO+1NC
	18	L	/	FD 1899-M2-EX4 → 1NO+1NC	/
	20	L	FD 2093-M2-EX4 → 1NO+2NC	FD 2099-M2-EX4 → 1NO+2NC	FD 20R2-M2-EX4 → 1NO+2NC
	28	L	/	FD 2899-M2-EX4 → 1NO+2NC	/
2G M2	20	L	FD 2093-M2-EX7 → 1NO+2NC	FD 2099-M2-EX7 → 1NO+2NC	FD 20R2-M2-EX7 → 1NO+2NC
	28	L	/	FD 2899-M2-EX7 → 1NO+2NC	/
2D	20	L	FD 2093-M2-EX8 → 1NO+2NC	FD 2099-M2-EX8 → 1NO+2NC	FD 20R2-M2-EX8 → 1NO+2NC
	28	L	/	FD 2899-M2-EX8 → 1NO+2NC	/
Actuating force			10 N (18 N →)	30 N (40 N →)	10 N (18 N →)
Travel diagrams			see General Catalogue Safety Devices 2025-2026	see General Catalogue Safety Devices 2025-2026	see General Catalogue Safety Devices 2025-2026

Actuators





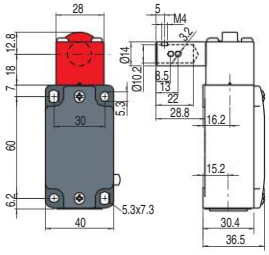



VF KEYF	VF KEYF1	VF KEYF2	VF KEYF3	VF KEYF7	VF KEYF8
Straight actuator	Angled actuator	Swivelling actuator	Actuator adjustable in two directions	Actuator adjustable in one direction	Universal actuator

IMPORTANT: These actuators can be used only with items of the FD series (e.g. FD 2093-M2-EX7).
Actuators with low coding level acc. to EN ISO 14119.

Safety switches for hinges

Contact type:
L = slow action

Category	Contact block		
			
3D	18	L	FD 1895-M2-EX4 → 1NO+1NC
	20	L	FD 2095-M2-EX4 → 1NO+2NC
2G M2	20	L	FD 2095-M2-EX7 → 1NO+2NC
2D	20	L	FD 2095-M2-EX8 → 1NO+2NC
Actuating force			0,15 Nm (0,4 Nm →)
Travel diagrams			see General Catalogue Safety Devices 2025-2026

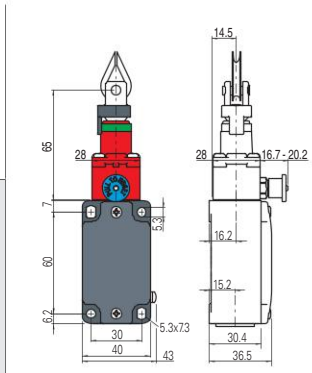
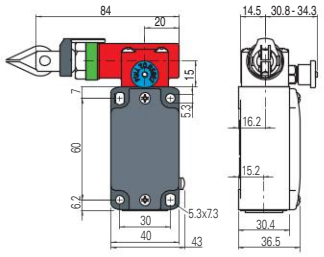
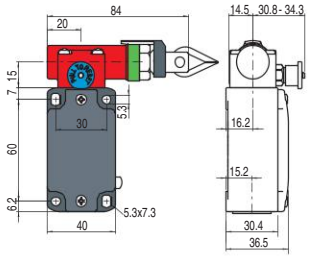
All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Safety rope switches with reset for emergency stops

Contact type:
L = slow action

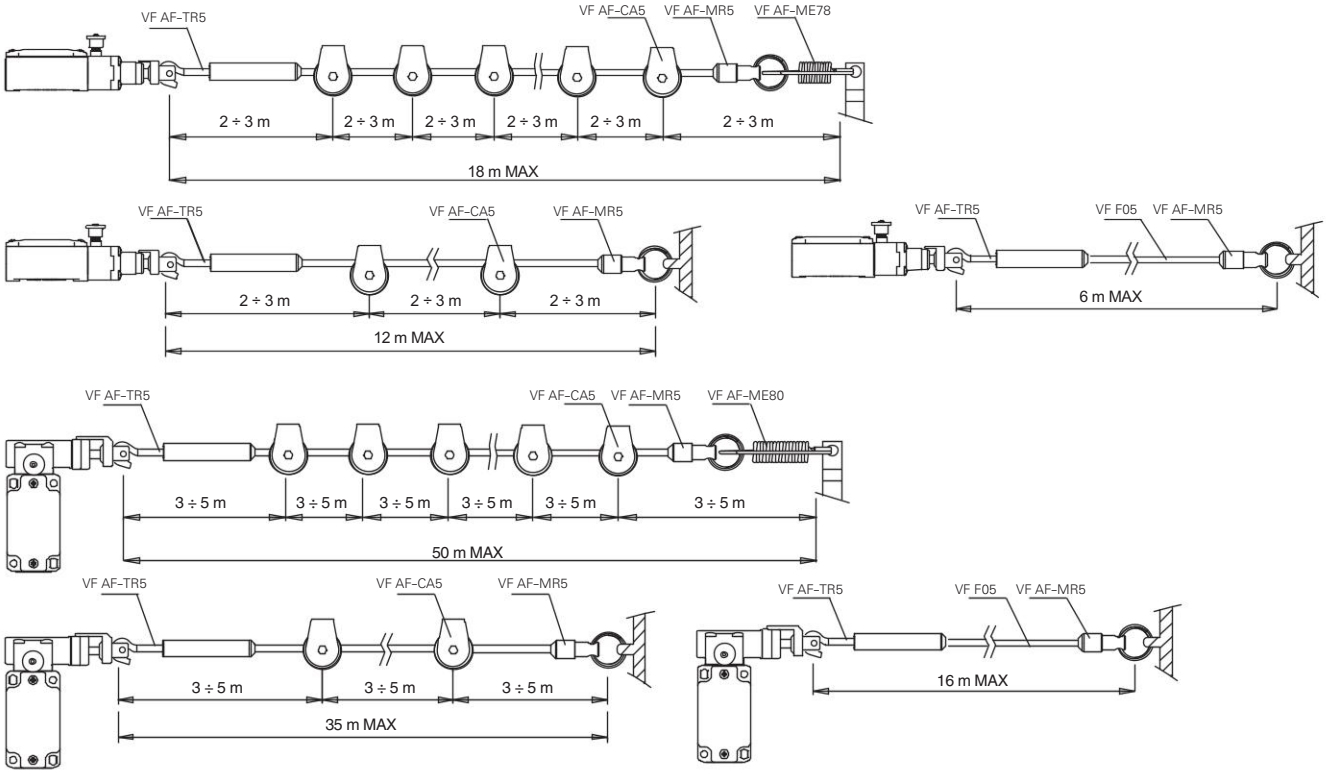
Category	Contact block								
									
3D	18	L	FD 1878-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC	FD 1883-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC	FD 1884-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC
	20	L	FD 2078-M2-EX4	1NO+2NC	FD 2083-M2-EX4	1NO+2NC	FD 2084-M2-EX4	1NO+2NC
2G M2	20	L	FD 2078-M2-EX7	1NO+2NC	FD 2083-M2-EX7	1NO+2NC	FD 2084-M2-EX7	1NO+2NC
2D	18	L	FD 1878-M2-EX8	1NO+1NC	FD 1883-M2-EX8	1NO+1NC	FD 1884-M2-EX8	1NO+1NC
	20	L	FD 2078-M2-EX8	1NO+2NC	FD 2083-M2-EX8	1NO+2NC	FD 2084-M2-EX8	1NO+2NC
Actuating force			initial 63 N … final 83 N (90 N ⊕)		initial 147 N … final 235 N (250 N ⊕)		initial 147 N … final 235 N (250 N ⊕)	
Travel diagrams			see General Catalogue Safety Devices 2025-2026		see General Catalogue Safety Devices 2025-2026		see General Catalogue Safety Devices 2025-2026	

Accessories for rope installation



VF AF-TR5	VF AF-TR8	VF AF-MR5	VF AF-ME78	VF AF-ME80	VF F05-100	VF AF-IF1GR11	VF AF-CA5	VF AF-CA10
Adjustable stay bolt	Stay bolt	End clamp	Safety spring for longitudinal heads	Safety spring for transversal heads	Rope coil Ø 5 mm length 100 m	Rope function indicator	Stainless steel pulley	Angular pulley, stainless steel

Application examples and max. rope length



All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

➔ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Switches compliant with **ATEX** directive Ⓔx / **FL** series



Main features

- ATEX approval
- Metal housing, three conduit entries
- Protection degree IP66
- Versions with gold-plated silver contacts

ATEX markings:

Product code extension	Quality mark	Certificate type and notified body
-EX4	CE	EU declaration of conformity Pizzato Elettrica S.r.l.
-EX7	CE 0948	EU-type examination certificate TÜV Italia
-EX8	CE 0948	EU-type examination certificate TÜV Italia

Technical data

Housing

Metal housing, powder-coated	
Three threaded conduit entries:	M20x1.5
Protection degree acc. to EN 60529:	IP66 with cable gland of equal or higher protection degree

General data

Ambient temperature (-EX7):	-20°C … +60°C
Ambient temperature (-EX4/-EX8):	-20°C ... +70°C
Max. actuation frequency:	3600 operating cycles/hour
Mechanical endurance:	
FL ••••-EX•	10 million operating cycles
FL ••93-EX•, FL ••78-EX•, FL ••8•-EX•, FL ••95-EX•	500,000 operating cycles
Mounting position:	any
Safety parameters B_{10D} (NC contacts):	
FL ••••-EX•	20,000,000
FL ••93-EX•, FL ••78-EX•, FL ••8•-EX•	1,000,000
FL ••95-EX•	2,500,00
Mechanical interlock, not coded:	type 1 acc. to EN ISO 14119
Tightening torques for installation:	see page 219
Wire cross-sections and wire stripping lengths:	see page 239

Contact blocks available:
2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 28, 29, 30, 33, 34, 37, 66, 67
Note: contact blocks 2 and 3 are not available for articles FL ••••-EX7, FL ••••-EX8.

In compliance with standards:
IEC 60947-5-1, EN 60947-5-1, IEC 60947-1, EN 60947-1, EN 50041, IEC 60204-1, EN 60204-1, EN ISO 14119, EN ISO 12100, IEC 60529, EN 60529, UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 14, IEC 60079-0, EN 60079-0, IEC 60079-11, EN 60079-11, IEC 60079-31, EN 60079-31, EN IEC 63000.

Compliance with the requirements of:
ATEX Directive 2014/34/EU, EMC Directive 2014/30/EU, RoHS Directive 2011/65/EU.
Positive contact opening in conformity with standards:
IEC 60947-5-1, EN 60947-5-1.

Installation for safety applications:
Use only switches marked with the ⊖ symbol beside the product code. Always connect the safety circuit to the **NC contacts** (normally closed contacts: 11-12, 21-22 or 31-32) as required by **EN ISO 14119, paragraph 5.4** for specific interlock applications and **EN ISO 13849-2 tables D3** (well-tried components) and **D.8** (fault exclusions) for safety applications in general. Actuate the switch **at least up to the positive opening travel** shown in the travel diagrams on page 220. Actuate the switch **at least with the positive opening force**, reported in brackets below each article, next to the actuating force value.

⚠ **If not expressly indicated in this chapter, for correct installation and utilization of all articles see the instructions given in the registration certificate, in the operating manual and on pages 217 to 232.**

⚠ **For the correct use of the switch, please use appropriate cable glands suitable for the zone in compliance with the ATEX directive, see Accessories on page 171.**

Product code extension **-EX4**

Category	Zone	EPL	Approvals
3D	22	Dc	Ⓔx II 3D Ex tc IIIC T80°C Dc

Electrical data

Thermal current (I_{th}):	10 A
Rated insulation voltage (U_i):	500 Vac 600 Vdc
	400 Vac for contact blocks 20, 28
Conditional short circuit current:	1000 A acc. to EN 60947-5-1
Protection against short circuits:	Type aM fuse 10 A 500 V
Pollution degree:	3

Utilization category
Alternating current: AC15 (50÷60 Hz)

Ue (V)	250	400	500
Ie (A)	6	4	1

Direct current: DC13

Ue (V)	24	125	250
Ie (A)	3	0.55	0.3

Product code extension **-EX7**

Category	Zone	EPL	Approvals
2G	1	Gb	Ⓔx II 2G Ex ia IIC T6 Gb
M2	M2	Mb	Ⓔx I M2 Ex ia I Mb

⚠ **This switch type must be used only in intrinsic safety circuits in compliance with standard IEC 60079-11, EN 60079-11**

Electrical data

Maximum current (Ii):	2.5 A
Maximum voltage (Ui):	30 Vdc
Conditional short circuit current:	1000 A acc. to EN 60947-5-1
Protection against short circuits:	Type gG fuse 4 A 250 V
Pollution degree:	3

Product code extension **-EX8**

Category	Zone	EPL	Approvals
2D	21	Db	Ⓔx II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db

Electrical data

Thermal current (I_{th}):	6 A
Rated insulation voltage (U_i):	250 Vac/Vdc
Conditional short circuit current:	1000 A acc. to EN 60947-5-1
Protection against short circuits:	Type aM fuse 6 A 500 V
Pollution degree:	3

Utilization category
Alternating current: AC15 (50÷60 Hz)

Ue (V)	250
Ie (A)	6

Direct current: DC13

Ue (V)	24	125	250
Ie (A)	3	0.55	0.3

Quality marks of the product

UL approval: E131787
EAC approval: RU Д-IT.PA07.B.37848/24

Features approved by UL

Electrical Ratings: Q300 pilot duty (69 VA, 125-250 V dc)
A600 pilot duty (720 VA, 120-600 V ac)

Environmental Ratings: Types 1, 4X, 12, 13

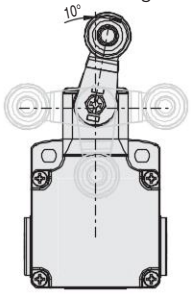
For all contact blocks except 2 and 3 use 60 or 75°C copper (Cu) conductors, rigid or flexible, wire size 12, 14 AWG. Tightening torque for terminal screws of 7.1 lb in (0.8 Nm).

For contact blocks 2 and 3 use 60 or 75°C copper (Cu) conductors, rigid or flexible, wire size 14 AWG. Tightening torque for terminal screws of 12 lb in (1.4 Nm).

Please contact our technical department for the list of approved products.

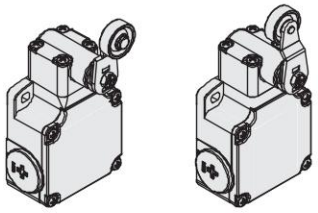
Adjustable levers

For switches with swivelling lever, the lever can be adjusted in 10° steps over the entire 360° range. The positive movement transmission is always guaranteed thanks to the particular geometrical coupling between the lever and the revolving shaft as prescribed for safety applications by the German standard BG-GS-ET-15.



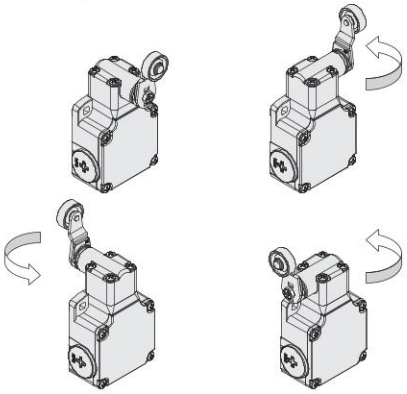
Reversible levers

For switches with swivelling lever, the lever can be fastened on straight or reverse side maintaining the positive coupling.
In this way two different working planes of the lever are possible.



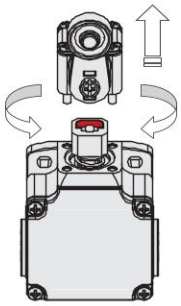
Head with variable orientation

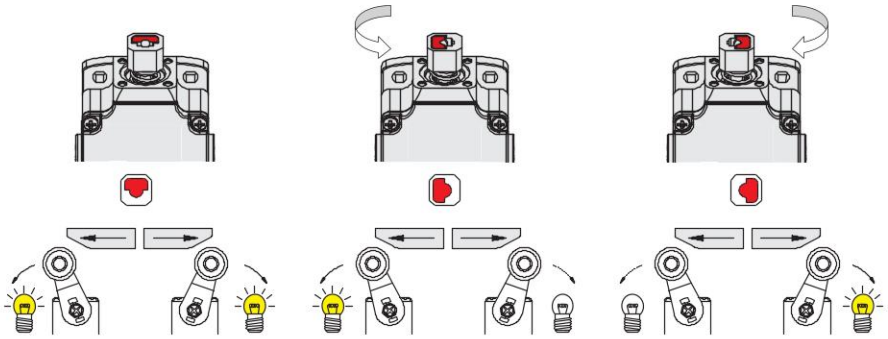
For all switches the head can be rotated in 90° steps.



Unidirectional heads

For switches with swivelling lever, the unidirectional operation can be set by removing the four head screws and rotating the internal plunger (except contact block 16).





Code structure

Attention! The feasibility of a code number does not mean the effective availability of a product. Please contact our sales office.

article | options | product code extension

FL 502-GM2-EX7

Housing	
FL	metal, three conduit entries

Contact block	
5	1NO+1NC, snap action
6	1NO+1NC, slow action
7	1NO+1NC, slow action, make before break
...	...

Actuators	
01	short plunger
02	roller lever
...	...

Contact type	
	silver contacts (standard)
G	silver contacts, 1 µm gold coating
G1	silver contacts, 2.5 µm gold coating (not for contact block 2, 20, 21, 22, 28, 29, 30)

ATEX approval	
-EX4	Ex II 3D Ex tc IIIC T80°C Dc
-EX7	Ex II 2G Ex ia IIC T6 Gb Ex I M2 Ex ia I Mb
-EX8	Ex II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db

Switches compliant with **ATEX** directive / **FL** series

Contact type:
R = snap action
L = slow action

Category	Contact block							
			With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request		With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request			
3D	2 R	FL 201-M2-EX4	2x(1NO-1NC)	FL 202-M2-EX4	2x(1NO-1NC)	FL 205-M2-EX4	2x(1NO-1NC)	FL 211-M2-EX4	2x(1NO-1NC)
	5 R	FL 501-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC	FL 502-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC	FL 505-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC	FL 511-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC
	6 L	FL 601-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC	FL 602-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC	FL 605-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC	FL 611-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC
	20 L	FL 2001-M2-EX4	1NO+2NC	FL 2002-M2-EX4	1NO+2NC	FL 2005-M2-EX4	1NO+2NC	FL 2011-M2-EX4	1NO+2NC
2G M2	5 R	FL 501-M2-EX7	1NO+1NC	FL 502-M2-EX7	1NO+1NC	FL 505-M2-EX7	1NO+1NC	FL 511-M2-EX7	1NO+1NC
	20 L	FL 2001-M2-EX7	1NO+2NC	FL 2002-M2-EX7	1NO+2NC	FL 2005-M2-EX7	1NO+2NC	FL 2011-M2-EX7	1NO+2NC
2D	5 R	FL 501-M2-EX8	1NO+1NC	FL 502-M2-EX8	1NO+1NC	FL 505-M2-EX8	1NO+1NC	FL 511-M2-EX8	1NO+1NC
	20 L	FL 2001-M2-EX8	1NO+2NC	FL 2002-M2-EX8	1NO+2NC	FL 2005-M2-EX8	1NO+2NC	FL 2011-M2-EX8	1NO+2NC
Max. speed		0.5 m/s		0.5 m/s with cam at 30°		0.5 m/s with cam at 30°		0.5 m/s	
Actuating force		8 N (25 N →)		6 N (25 N →)		6 N (25 N →)		8 N (25 N →)	
Travel diagrams		page 220 - group 1		page 220 - group 2		page 220 - group 2		page 220 - group 1	

Contact type:
R = snap action
L = slow action

Category	Contact block							
			External gasket		Ball, Ø 12.7 mm, stainless steel		External gasket	
3D	2 R	FL 215-M2-EX4	2x(1NO-1NC)	FL 216-M2-EX4	2x(1NO-1NC)	FL 219-M2-EX4	2x(1NO-1NC)	FL 220-M2-EX4	2x(1NO-1NC)
	5 R	FL 515-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC	FL 516-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC	FL 519-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC	FL 520-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC
	6 L	FL 615-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC	FL 616-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC	FL 619-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC	/	
	20 L	FL 2015-M2-EX4	1NO+2NC	FL 2016-M2-EX4	1NO+2NC	FL 2019-M2-EX4	1NO+2NC	FL 2020-M2-EX4	1NO+2NC
2G M2	5 R	FL 515-M2-EX7	1NO+1NC	FL 516-M2-EX7	1NO+1NC	FL 519-M2-EX7	1NO+1NC	FL 520-M2-EX7	1NO+1NC
	20 L	FL 2015-M2-EX7	1NO+2NC	FL 2016-M2-EX7	1NO+2NC	FL 2019-M2-EX7	1NO+2NC	FL 2020-M2-EX7	1NO+2NC
2D	5 R	/		FL 516-M2-EX8	1NO+1NC	FL 519-M2-EX8	1NO+1NC	/	
	20 L	/		FL 2016-M2-EX8	1NO+2NC	FL 2019-M2-EX8	1NO+2NC	/	
Max. speed		0.5 m/s with cam at 30°		0.5 m/s with cam at 30°		0.5 m/s		1 m/s	
Actuating force		11 N (25 N →)		8 N (25 N →)		8 N (25 N →)		0.09 Nm	
Travel diagrams		page 220 - group 1		page 220 - group 1		page 220 - group 1		page 220 - group 3	

Contact type:
R = snap action
L = slow action

Category	Contact block							
			External gasket		External gasket		Bistable		Rope switch for signalling	
3D	2 R	FL 221-M2-EX4	2x(1NO-1NC)	FL 225-M2-EX4	2x(1NO-1NC)	/		FL 276-M2-EX4	2x(1NO-1NC)
	5 R	FL 521-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC	FL 525-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC	FL 541-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC	FL 576-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC
	6 L	/		/		/		FL 676-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC
	20 L	FL 2021-M2-EX4	1NO+2NC	FL 2025-M2-EX4	1NO+2NC	/		FL 2076-M2-EX4	2NO+1NC
2G M2	5 R	FL 521-M2-EX7	1NO+1NC	FL 525-M2-EX7	1NO+1NC	FL 541-M2-EX7	1NO+1NC	FL 576-M2-EX7	1NO+1NC
	20 L	FL 2021-M2-EX7	1NO+2NC	FL 2025-M2-EX7	1NO+2NC	/		FL 2076-M2-EX7	2NO+1NC
2D	5 R	/		/		FL 541-M2-EX8	1NO+1NC	FL 576-M2-EX8	1NO+1NC
	20 L	/		/		/		FL 2076-M2-EX8	2NO+1NC
Max. speed		1 m/s		1 m/s		0.5 m/s with cam at 30°		0.5 m/s	
Actuating force		0.08 Nm		0.14 Nm		0.21 Nm (0.36 Nm →)		initial 20 N - final 40 N	
Travel diagrams		page 220 - group 3		page 220 - group 3		page 220 - group 4		page 220 - group 6	

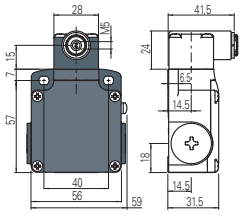
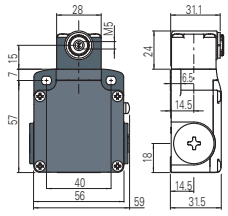
All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Position switches with swivelling lever without actuator

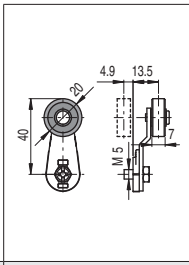
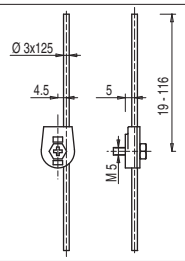
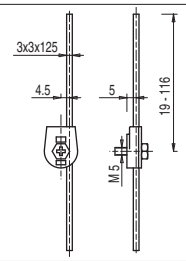
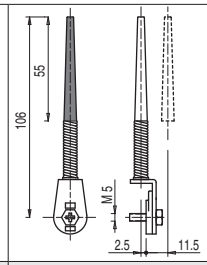
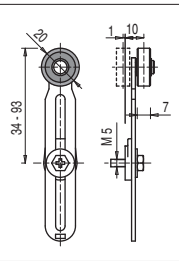
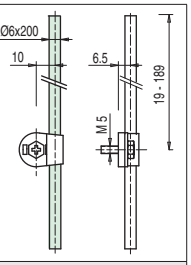
Contact type:
R = snap action
L = slow action

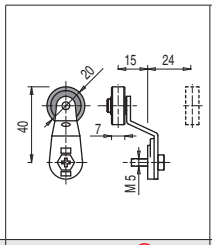
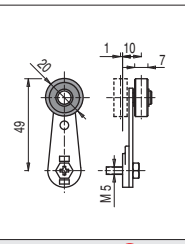
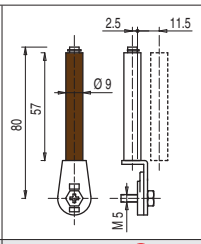
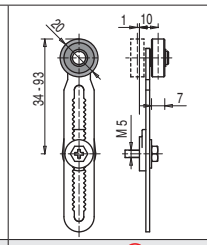
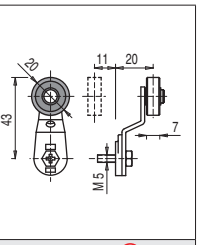
Category	Contact block		Regular head	Compact head
				
3D	2	R	FL 238-M2-EX4 2x(1NO-1NC)	FL 258-M2-EX4 2x(1NO-1NC)
	5	R	FL 538-M2-EX4 → 1NO+1NC	FL 558-M2-EX4 → 1NO+1NC
	6	L	FL 638-M2-EX4 → 1NO+1NC	FL 658-M2-EX4 → 1NO+1NC
	20	L	FL 2038-M2-EX4 → 1NO+2NC	FL 2058-M2-EX4 → 1NO+2NC
2G M2	5	R	FL 538-M2-EX7 → 1NO+1NC	FL 558-M2-EX7 → 1NO+1NC
	20	L	FL 2038-M2-EX7 → 1NO+2NC	FL 2058-M2-EX7 → 1NO+2NC
2D	5	R	FL 538-M2-EX8 → 1NO+1NC	FL 558-M2-EX8 → 1NO+1NC
	20	L	FL 2038-M2-EX8 → 1NO+2NC	FL 2058-M2-EX8 → 1NO+2NC
Actuating force			0.1 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm →)
Travel diagrams			page 220 - group 4	page 220 - group 4

IMPORTANT
For safety applications: join only switches and actuators marked with symbol → next to the product code.
For more information about safety applications see details on page 217.

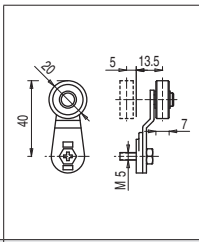
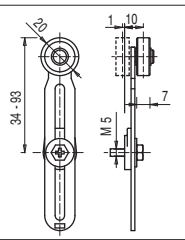
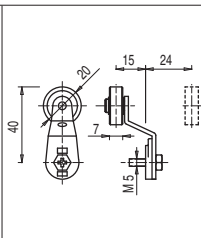
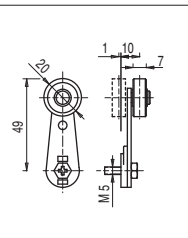
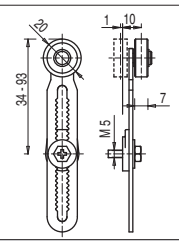
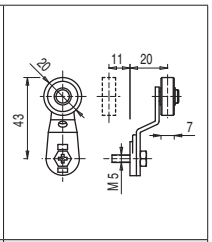
Separate actuators

IMPORTANT: These separate actuators can be used only with items of the FL series.

	Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm	Adjustable round rod Ø 3x125 mm	Adjustable square rod, 3x3x125 mm	Spring rod with plastic tip	Adjustable actuator with techno-polymer roller	Adjustable glass fibre rod
						
Article	VF L31 →	VF L32 (2)	VF L33 (2)	VF L34	VF L35 → (1) (2)	VF L36 (2)
Max. speed	1.5 m/s (cam at 30°)	1.5 m/s	1.5 m/s	1 m/s	1.5 m/s (cam at 30°)	1.5 m/s

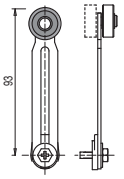
	Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm	Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm	Porcelain roller	Adjustable safety actuator with technopolymer roller	Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm
					
Article	VF L51 →	VF L52 →	VF L53 →	VF L56 → (2)	VF L57 →
Max. speed	1.5 m/s (cam at 30°)	1.5 m/s (cam at 30°)	0.5 m/s	1.5 m/s (cam at 30°)	1.5 m/s (cam at 30°)

Steel rollers, Ø 20 mm, with self-lubrication

						
Article	VF L31-R24 →	VF L35-R24 → (1) (2)	VF L51-R24 →	VF L52-R24 →	VF L56-R24 → (2)	VF L57-R24 →
Max. speed	1.5 m/s (cam at 30°)	1.5 m/s (cam at 30°)	1.5 m/s (cam at 30°)	1.5 m/s (cam at 30°)	1.5 m/s (cam at 30°)	1.5 m/s (cam at 30°)

Note: To order with 316L stainless steel roller: replace R24 with R41 in the order numbers.

- (1) Lever VF L35 can only be used in safety applications if adjusted to its max. length, as shown in the figure to the right.
If an adjustable lever is required for safety applications, use the VF L56 adjustable safety lever.
- (2) If installed with switch FL •58-M2-EX (e.g. FL 558-M2-EX•, FL 658-M2-EX•...) the actuator may hit the housing of the switch upon actuation. This possible interference depends on the fixing position of actuator and switch head.



All values in the drawings are in mm

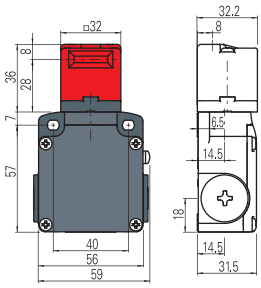
Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Safety switches with separate actuator

Contact type:
L = slow action

Category	Contact block		Switches with separate actuator Switch without actuator	
3D	6	L	FL 693-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC
	20	L	FL 2093-M2-EX4	1NO+2NC
2G M2	20	L	FL 2093-M2-EX7	1NO+2NC
2D	20	L	FL 2093-M2-EX8	1NO+2NC
Actuating force			10 N (18 N →)	
Travel diagrams			see General Catalogue Safety Devices 2025-2026	



Actuators







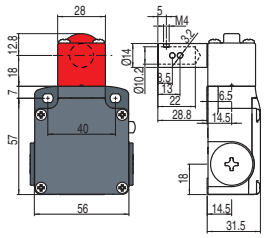

VF KEYF	VF KEYF1	VF KEYF2	VF KEYF3	VF KEYF7	VF KEYF8
Straight actuator	Angled actuator	Swivelling actuator	Actuator adjustable in two directions	Actuator adjustable in one direction	Universal actuator

IMPORTANT: These actuators can be used only with items of the FL series (e.g. FL 2093-M2-EX7).
Actuators with low coding level acc. to EN ISO 14119.

Safety switches for hinges

Contact type:
L = slow action

Category	Contact block			
3D	18	L	FL 1895-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC
	20	L	FL 2095-M2-EX4	1NO+2NC
2G M2	20	L	FL 2095-M2-EX7	1NO+2NC
2D	20	L	FL 2095-M2-EX8	1NO+2NC
Actuating force			0,15 Nm (0,4 Nm →)	
Travel diagrams			see General Catalogue Safety Devices 2025-2026	



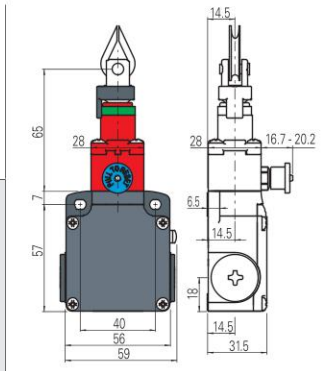
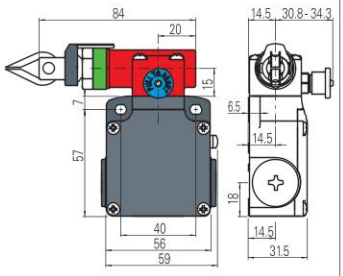
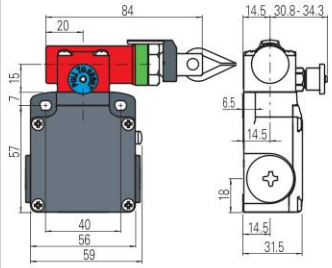
All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Safety rope switches with reset for emergency stops

Contact type:
L = slow action

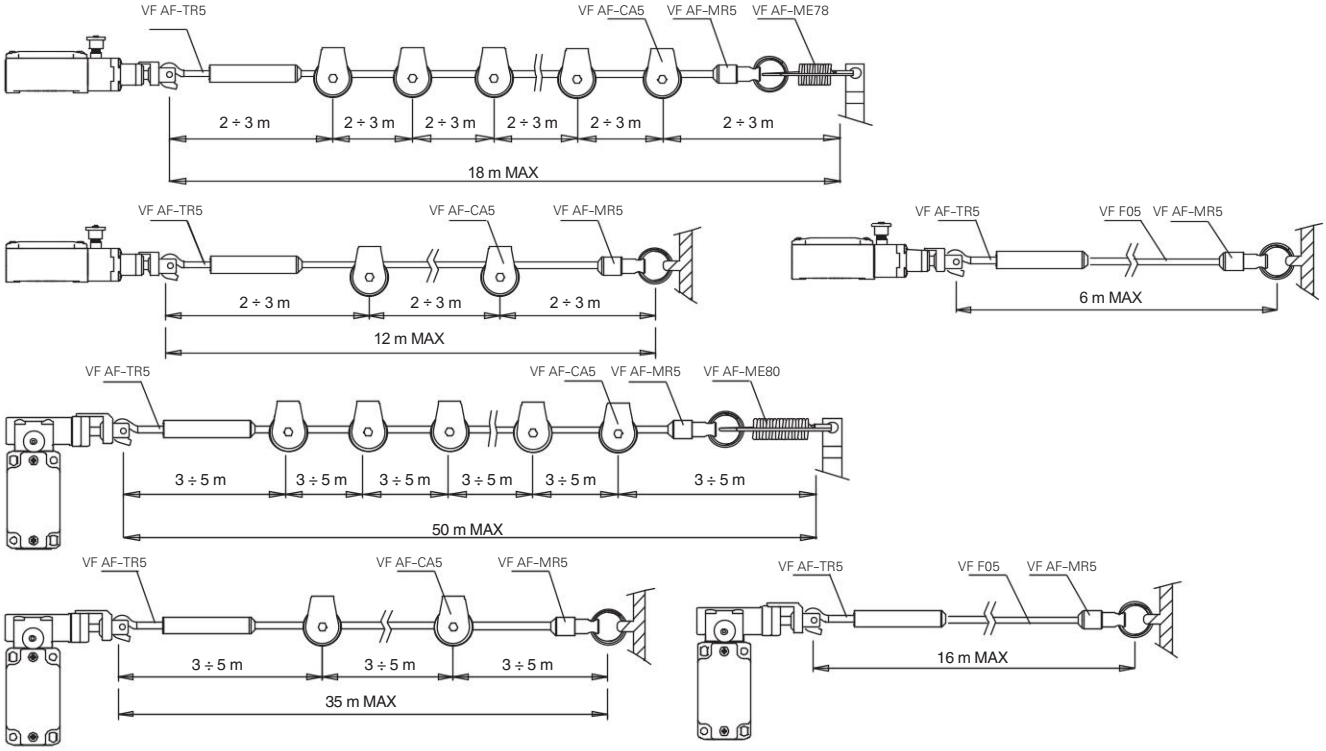
Category	Contact block								
									
3D	18	L	FL 1878-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC	FL 1883-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC	FL 1884-M2-EX4	1NO+1NC
	20	L	FL 2078-M2-EX4	1NO+2NC	FL 2083-M2-EX4	1NO+2NC	FL 2084-M2-EX4	1NO+2NC
2G M2	20	L	FL 2078-M2-EX7	1NO+2NC	FL 2083-M2-EX7	1NO+2NC	FL 2084-M2-EX7	1NO+2NC
2D	18	L	FL 1878-M2-EX8	1NO+1NC	FL 1883-M2-EX8	1NO+1NC	FL 1884-M2-EX8	1NO+1NC
	20	L	FL 2078-M2-EX8	1NO+2NC	FL 2083-M2-EX8	1NO+2NC	FL 2084-M2-EX8	1NO+2NC
Actuating force			initial 63 N … final 83 N (90 N)		initial 147 N … final 235 N (250 N)		initial 147 N … final 235 N (250 N)	
Travel diagrams			see General Catalogue Safety Devices 2025-2026		see General Catalogue Safety Devices 2025-2026		see General Catalogue Safety Devices 2025-2026	

Accessories for rope installation



VF AF-TR5	VF AF-TR8	VF AF-MR5	VF AF-ME78	VF AF-ME80	VF F05-100	VF AF-IF1GR11	VF AF-CA5	VF AF-CA10
Adjustable stay bolt	Stay bolt	End clamp	Safety spring for longitudinal heads	Safety spring for transversal heads	Rope coil Ø 5 mm length 100 m	Rope function indicator.	Stainless steel pulley	Angular pulley, stainless steel

Application examples and max. rope length



All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Switches compliant with **ATEX** directive Ⓔx / **FM** series



Main features

- ATEX approval
- Metal housing, one conduit entry
- Protection degree IP67
- Versions with gold-plated silver contacts

ATEX markings:

Product code extension	Quality mark	Certificate type and notified body
-EX7	CE 0948	EU-type examination certificate TÜV Italia

Technical data

Housing
Metal housing, powder-coated

One threaded conduit entry:	M20x1.5
Protection degree acc. to EN 60529:	IP67 with cable gland of equal or higher protection degree

General data

Ambient temperature:	-20°C … +60°C
Max. actuation frequency:	3600 operating cycles/hour
Mechanical endurance:	
FM ••••-EX•	10 million operating cycles
FM ••C•-EX•, FM ••96-EX•	500,000 operating cycles
Mounting position:	any
Safety parameters B_{10D} (NC contacts):	
FM ••••-EX•	20,000,000
FM ••C•-EX•	1,000,000
FM ••96-EX•	2,500,000
Mechanical interlock, not coded:	type 1 acc. to EN ISO 14119
Tightening torques for installation:	see page 221
Wire cross-sections and wire stripping lengths:	see page 239

Contact blocks available:
5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 , 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 28, 29, 30, 33, 34, 37, 66, 67

In compliance with standards:
IEC 60947-5-1, EN 60947-5-1, IEC 60947-1, EN 60947-1, EN 50047, IEC 60204-1, EN 60204-1, EN ISO 14119, EN ISO 12100, IEC 60529, EN 60529, UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 14, IEC 60079-0, EN 60079-0, IEC 60079-11, EN 60079-11, EN IEC 63000

Compliance with the requirements of:
ATEX Directive 2014/34/EU, EMC Directive 2014/30/EU, RoHS Directive 2011/65/EU.
Positive contact opening in conformity with standards:
IEC 60947-5-1, EN 60947-5-1.

Installation for safety applications:
Use only switches marked with the ⊖ symbol beside the product code. Always connect the safety circuit to the **NC contacts** (normally closed contacts: 11-12, 21-22 or 31-32) as required by **EN ISO 14119, paragraph 5.4** for specific interlock applications and **EN ISO 13849-2 tables D3** (well-tried components) and **D.8** (fault exclusions) for safety applications in general. Actuate the switch **at least up to the positive opening travel** shown in the travel diagrams on page 222. Actuate the switch **at least with the positive opening force**, reported in brackets below each article, next to the actuating force value.

⚠ **If not expressly indicated in this chapter, for correct installation and utilization of all articles see the instructions given in the registration certificate, in the operating manual and on pages 217 to 232.**

⚠ **For the correct use of the switch, please use appropriate cable glands suitable for the zone in compliance with the ATEX directive, see Accessories on page 171.**

Product code extension **-EX7**

Category	Zone	EPL	Approvals
2G	1	Gb	Ⓔx II 2G Ex ia IIC T6 Gb
M2	M2	Mb	Ⓔx I M2 Ex ia I Mb

⚠ **This switch type must be used only in intrinsic safety circuits in compliance with standard IEC 60079-11, EN 60079-11**

Electrical data

Maximum current (Ii):	2.5 A
Maximum voltage (Ui):	30 Vdc
Conditional short circuit current:	1000 A acc. to EN 60947-5-1
Protection against short circuits:	Type gG fuse 4 A 250 V
Pollution degree:	3

Quality marks of the product

UL approval: E131787
EAC approval: RU Д-IT.PA07.B.37848/24

Features approved by UL

Electrical Ratings: Q300 pilot duty (69 VA, 125-250 V dc)
A600 pilot duty (720 VA, 120-600 V ac)
Environmental Ratings: Types 1, 4X, 12, 13

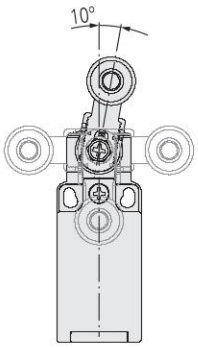
For all contact blocks except 2 and 3 use 60 or 75°C copper (Cu) conductors, rigid or flexible, wire size 12, 14 AWG. Tightening torque for terminal screws of 7.1 lb in (0.8 Nm).

For contact blocks 2 and 3 use 60 or 75°C copper (Cu) conductors, rigid or flexible, wire size 14 AWG. Tightening torque for terminal screws of 12 lb in (1.4 Nm).

Please contact our technical department for the list of approved products.

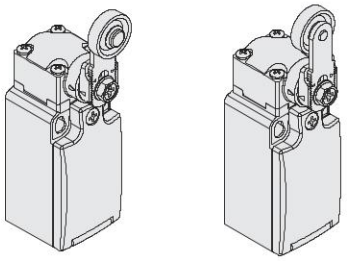
Adjustable levers

For these switches the lever can be adjusted in 10° steps over the entire 360° range. The positive movement transmission is always guaranteed thanks to the particular geometrical coupling between the lever and the revolving shaft as prescribed for safety applications by the German standard BG-GS-ET-15.



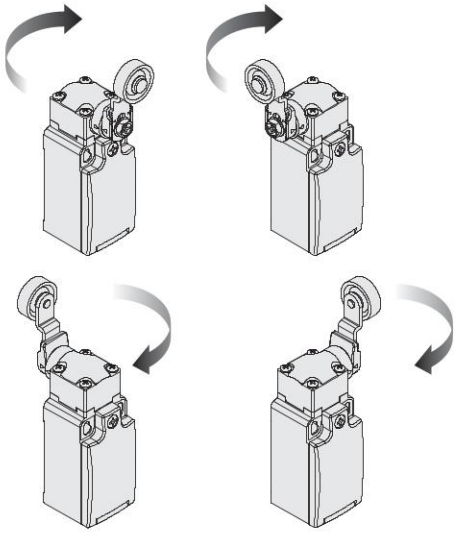
Reversible levers

With these switches, the lever can be secured in either the normal or reverse position, whereby positive coupling is retained. In this way two different working planes of the lever are possible.



Head with variable orientation

For all switches the head can be rotated in 90° steps.



Code structure

Attention! The feasibility of a code number does not mean the effective availability of a product. Please contact our sales office.

article | options | product code extension

FM 502-GM2-EX7

Housing

FM	metal, one conduit entry

Contact block

5	1NO+1NC, snap action
11	2NC, snap action
12	2NO, snap action
20	1NO+2NC, slow action
21	3NC, slow action
22	2NO+1NC, slow action

Actuators

01	short plunger
02	roller lever
...	...

Contact type

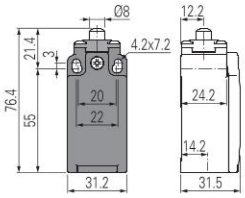
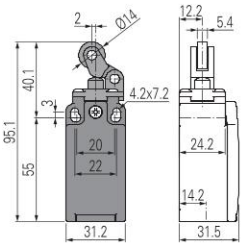
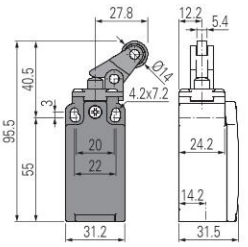
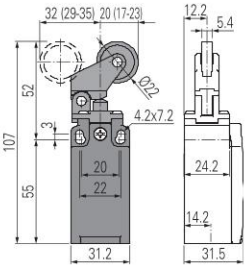
	silver contacts (standard)
G	silver contacts, 1 µm gold coating
G1	silver contacts, 2.5 µm gold coating (not for contact block 20, 21, 22, 28, 29, 30, 33, 34)

ATEX approval

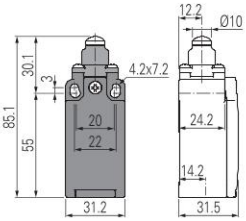
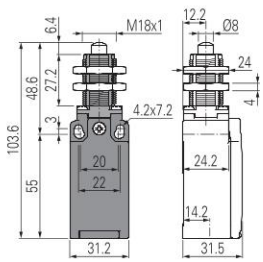
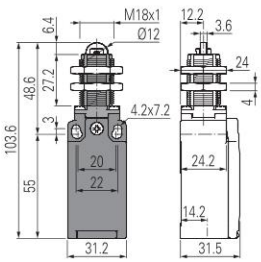
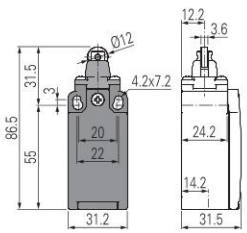
-EX7	Ex II 2G Ex ia IIC T6 Gb Ex I M2 Ex ia I Mb

Switches compliant with **ATEX** directive Ⓔx / **FM** series

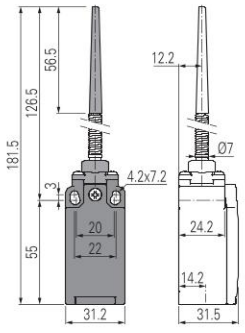
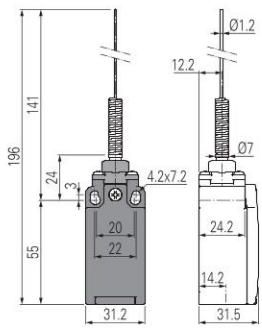
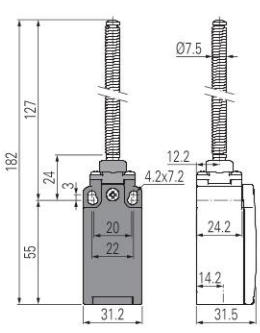
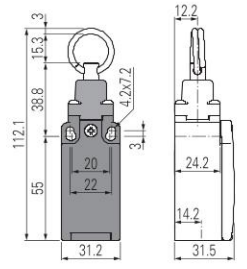
Contact type:
R = snap action
L = slow action

Category	Contact block							
				With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request 	With steel roller with self-lubrication or 316L stainless steel on request 			
2G M2	5	R	FM 501-M2-EX7 → 1NO+1NC	FM 502-M2-EX7 → 1NO+1NC	FM 505-M2-EX7 → 1NO+1NC	FM 507-M2-EX7 → 1NO+1NC		
	20	L	FM 2001-M2-EX7 → 1NO+2NC	FM 2002-M2-EX7 → 1NO+2NC	FM 2005-M2-EX7 → 1NO+2NC	FM 2007-M2-EX7 → 1NO+2NC		
Max. speed			0.5 m/s	0.5 m/s with cam at 30°	0.5 m/s with cam at 30°	0.5 m/s with cam at 30°		
Actuating force			8 N (25 N →)	6 N (25 N →)	6 N (25 N →)	4 N (25 N →)		
Travel diagrams			page 222 - group 1	page 222 - group 2	page 222 - group 2	page 222 - group 3		

Contact type:
R = snap action
L = slow action

Category	Contact block							
			External gasket 					
2G M2	5	R	FM 508-M2-EX7 → 1NO+1NC	FM 512-M2-EX7 → 1NO+1NC	FM 513-M2-EX7 → 1NO+1NC	FM 515-M2R28-EX7 → 1NO+1NC		
	20	L	FM 2008-M2-EX7 → 1NO+2NC	FM 2012-M2-EX7 → 1NO+2NC	FM 2013-M2-EX7 → 1NO+2NC	FM 2015-M2R28-EX7 → 1NO+2NC		
Max. speed			0.5 m/s	0.5 m/s	0.5 m/s with cam at 30°	0.5 m/s with cam at 30°		
Actuating force			8 N (25 N →)	8 N (25 N →)	8 N (25 N →)	8 N (25 N →)		
Travel diagrams			page 222 - group 1	page 222 - group 1	page 222 - group 1	page 222 - group 1		

Contact type:
R = snap action
L = slow action

Category	Contact block							
			External gasket 	External gasket 	External gasket 	Rope switch for signalling 		
2G M2	5	R	FM 520-M2-EX7	1NO+1NC	FM 521-M2-EX7	1NO+1NC	FM 525-M2-EX7	1NO+1NC	FM 576-M2-EX7	1NO+1NC
	20	L	FM 2020-M2-EX7	1NO+2NC	FM 2021-M2-EX7	1NO+2NC	FM 2025-M2-EX7	1NO+2NC	FM 2076-M2-EX7	2NO+1NC
Max. speed			1 m/s		1 m/s		1 m/s		0.5 m/s	
Actuating force			0.06 Nm		0.04 Nm		0.11 Nm		initial 20 N - final 40 N	
Travel diagrams			page 222 - group 4		page 222 - group 4		page 222 - group 4		page 222 - group 7	

All values in the drawings are in mm

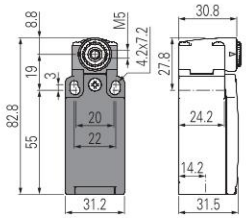
Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Position switches with swivelling lever without actuator

Contact type:
R = snap action
L = slow action

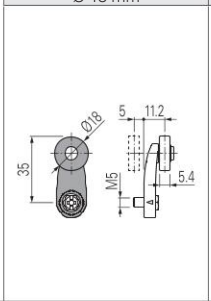
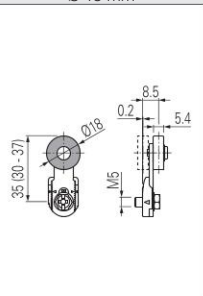
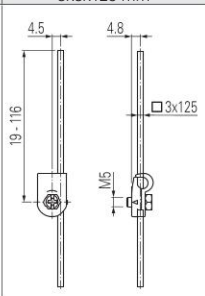
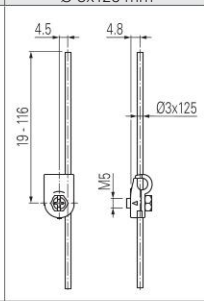
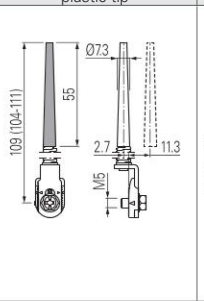
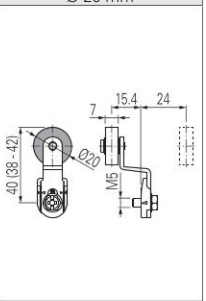
Category	Contact block		
2G M2	5	R	FM 538-M2-EX7 ⊖ 1NO+1NC
	20	L	FM 2038-M2-EX7 ⊖ 1NO+2NC
Actuating force			0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm ⊖)
Travel diagrams			page 222 - group 5

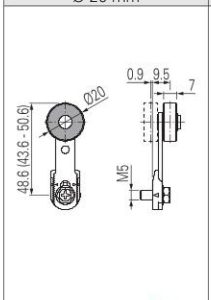
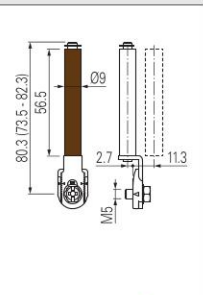
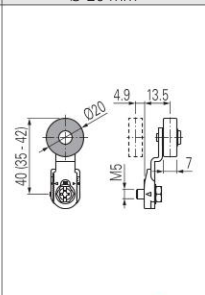
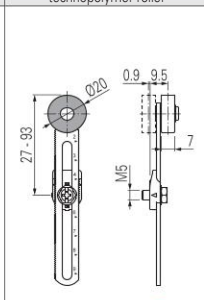
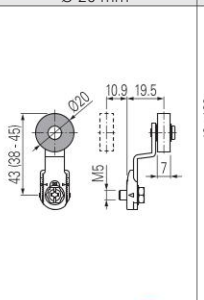
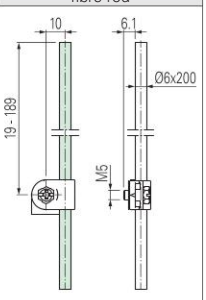


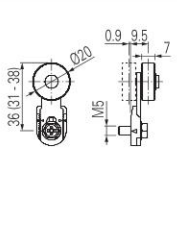
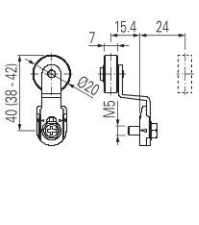
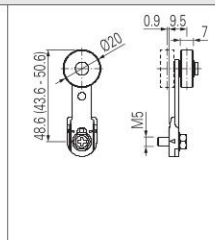
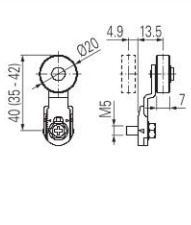
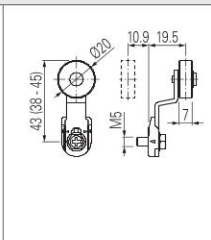
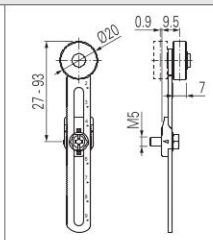
IMPORTANT
For safety applications: join only switches and actuators marked with symbol ⊖ next to the product code.
For more information about safety applications see details on page 217.

Separate actuators

IMPORTANT: These separate actuators can be used only with items of the FM series.

	Technopolymer roller Ø 18 mm	Technopolymer roller Ø 18 mm	Adjustable square rod, 3x3x125 mm	Adjustable round rod Ø 3x125 mm	Spring rod with plastic tip	Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm
						
Article	VN A00KA ⊖	VN A00KB ⊖	VN A00LB	VN A00LE	VN A00LL	VN A00KE ⊖
Max. speed	1.5 m/s (cam at 30°)	1.5 m/s (cam at 30°)	1.5 m/s	1.5 m/s	1.5 m/s	1.5 m/s (cam at 30°)

	Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm	Porcelain roller	Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm	Adjustable safety actuator with technopolymer roller	Technopolymer roller Ø 20 mm	Adjustable glass fibre rod
						
Article	VN A00KF ⊖	VN A00LP ⊖ (2)	VN A00KG ⊖	VN A00KP ⊖	VN A00KH ⊖	VN A00LH
Max. speed	1.5 m/s (cam at 30°)	0.5 ms	1.5 m/s (cam at 30°)	1.5 m/s (cam at 30°)	1.5 m/s (cam at 30°)	1.5 m/s

Steel rollers, Ø 20 mm, with self-lubrication					
					
VN A00KB-R24 ⊖	VN A00KE-R24 ⊖	VN A00KF-R24 ⊖	VN A00KG-R24 ⊖	VN A00KH-R24 ⊖	VN A00KP-R24 ⊖

Note: To order with 316L stainless steel roller: replace R24 with R41 in the order numbers.

Note: To check the correspondence with previous lever codes, please consult the table "Changed article codes" on page 277. Example: VF LE30 -> VN A00KA

All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

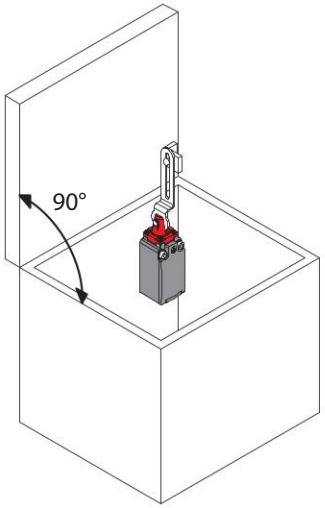
➔ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Safety switches with slotted hole lever

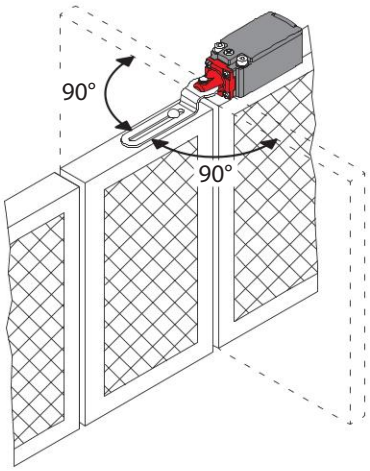
Contact type:
L = slow action

Category	Contact block				
2G M2	20	L	FM 20C1-M2-EX7 → 1NO+2NC	FM 20C2-M2-EX7 → 1NO+2NC	FM 20C3-M2-EX7 → 1NO+2NC
Actuating force			11 N (15 N →)	11 N (15 N →)	11 N (15 N →)
Travel diagrams			page 224 - group 10	page 224 - group 11	page 224 - group 10

Application examples



Safety switch with slotted hole lever, mounting inside the safety guard



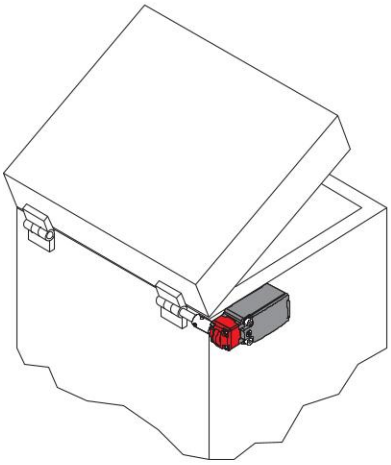
Safety switch with slotted hole lever, mounting on doors with a pivoting range of 180°

Safety switches for hinges

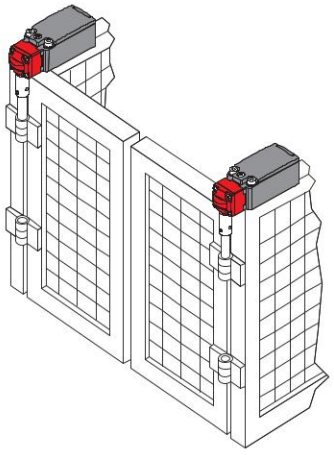
Contact type:
L = slow action

Category	Contact block			
2G M2	20	L	FM 2096-M2-EX7 → 1NO+2NC	
Actuating force			0,15 Nm (0,4 Nm →)	
Travel diagrams			page 224 - group 9	

Application examples



Safety switch for hinges, mounting outside the safety guard



Safety switches for hinges, mounting on double door

All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Notes

Switches compliant with **ATEX** directive Ⓔx / **FA** series



Technical data

Housing
Metal housing, powder-coated
With cable in halogen-free polyurethane, 2 m, other lengths on request
Protection degree acc. to EN 60529: IP67

General data

Ambient temperature:	-20°C … +60°C
Max. actuation frequency:	3600 operating cycles/hour
Mechanical endurance:	10 million operating cycles
Mounting position:	any
Safety parameters B_{10D} (NC contacts):	20,000,000
Mechanical interlock, not coded:	type 1 acc. to EN ISO 14119
Tightening torques for installation:	see page 227

Main features
- ATEX approval
- Metal housing
- Protection degree IP67
- Cable, halogen-free polyurethane

In compliance with standards:
IEC 60947-5-1, EN 60947-5-1, IEC 60947-1, EN 60947-1, IEC 60204-1, EN 60204-1, EN ISO 14119, EN ISO 12100, IEC 60529, EN 60529, UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 14, IEC 60079-0, EN 60079-0, IEC 60079-31, EN 60079-31, IEC 60079-15, EN 60079-15, EN IEC 63000.

ATEX markings:

Product code extension	Quality mark	Certificate type and notified body
-EX5	CE	EU declaration of conformity Pizzato Elettrica S.r.l.

Compliance with the requirements of:
ATEX Directive 2014/34/EU, EMC Directive 2014/30/EU, RoHS Directive 2011/65/EU.
Positive contact opening in conformity with standards:
IEC 60947-5-1, EN 60947-5-1.

Installation for safety applications:
Use only switches marked with the ⊖ symbol beside the product code. Always connect the safety circuit to the **NC contacts** (normally closed contacts: see "Internal wiring") as required by **EN ISO 14119, paragraph 5.4** for specific interlock applications and **EN ISO 13849-2 tables D3** (well-tried components) and **D.8** (fault exclusions) for safety applications in general. Actuate the switch **at least up to the positive opening travel** shown in the travel diagrams on page 228. Actuate the switch **at least with the positive opening force**, reported in brackets below each article, next to the actuating force value.

⚠ **If not expressly indicated in this chapter, for correct installation and utilization of all articles see the instructions given in the operating manual and on pages 217 to 232.**

Product code extension **-EX5**

Category	Zone	EPL	Approvals
3D	22	Dc	Ⓔx II 3D Ex tc IIIC T80°C Dc
3G	2	Gc	Ⓔx II 3G Ex nC IIC T6 Gc

Electrical data

Thermal current (I_{th}):	10 A
Rated insulation voltage (U_i):	400 Vac/dc
Conditional short circuit current:	1000 A acc. to EN 60947-5-1
Protection against short circuits:	Type aM fuse 10 A 500 V
Pollution degree:	3

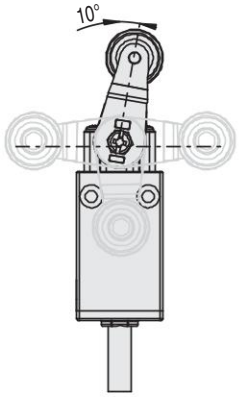
Utilization category
Alternating current: AC15 (50÷60 Hz)

Ue (V)	120	250	400
Ie (A)	6	4	3

Direct current: DC13

Ue (V)	24	125	250
Ie (A)	2.5	0.55	0.27

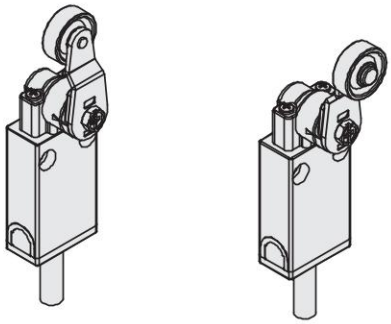
Adjustable levers



For these switches the lever can be adjusted in 10° steps over the entire 360° range. The positive movement transmission is always guaranteed thanks to the particular geometrical coupling between the lever and the revolving shaft as prescribed for safety applications by the German standard BG-GS-ET-15.

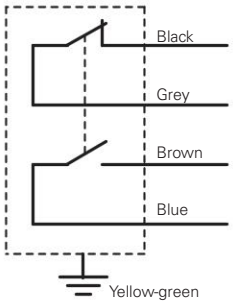
Reversible levers

With these switches, the lever can be secured in either the normal or reverse position, whereby positive coupling is retained.
In this way two different working planes of the lever are possible.



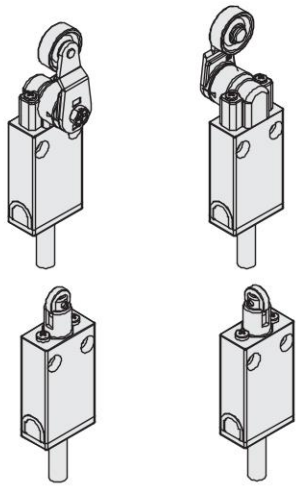
Internal wiring

1NO+1NC



Head with variable orientation

Depending on the model, it is possible to rotate the head in 90° or 180° steps.



Code structure

Attention! The feasibility of a code number does not mean the effective availability of a product. Please contact our sales office.

article | options | product code extension

FA 4501-2SHG-EX5

Housing	
FA	metal

Contact block	
45	1NO+1NC, snap action
46	1NO+1NC, slow action

Actuators	
01	short plunger
02	unidirectional lever
08	plunger
...	...

Connection type	
1	cable, length: 1 m
2	cable length: 2 m
...	...
0	cable, length: 10 m

Other lengths on request.

Output direction	
S	bottom output

Cable type	
H	PUR cable, halogen free

Contact type	
	silver contacts (standard)
G	silver contacts, 1 µm gold coating

ATEX approval	
-EX5	Ⓔx II 3D Ex tc IIIC T80°C Dc Ⓔx II 3G Ex nC IIC T6 Gc

Switches compliant with **ATEX** directive ⟨Ex⟩ / **FA** series

Contact type:
R = snap action
L = slow action

Category	Contact block					
			Unidirectional operation It does not switch → ← It switches	External gasket	Secured only by means of threaded head
3D 3G	45 R	FA 4501-2SH-EX5 → 1NO+1NC	FA 4502-2SH-EX5 → 1NO+1NC	FA 4508-2SH-EX5 → 1NO+1NC	FA 4510-2SH-EX5 → 1NO+1NC
3D 3G	46 L	FA 4601-2SH-EX5 → 1NO+1NC	FA 4602-2SH-EX5 → 1NO+1NC	FA 4608-2SH-EX5 → 1NO+1NC	FA 4610-2SH-EX5 → 1NO+1NC
Max. speed		0.5 m/s	0.5 m/s	0.5 m/s	0.5 m/s
Actuating force		10 N (25 N →)	5 N (25 N →)	10 N (25 N →)	10 N (25 N →)
Travel diagrams		page 228 - group 1	page 228 - group 2	page 228 - group 1	page 228 - group 1

Contact type:
R = snap action
L = slow action

Category	Contact block		Secured only by means of threaded head	Secured only by means of threaded head	External gasket	Steel roller, Ø 12 mm, with self-lubrication
3D 3G	45 R		FA 4511-2SH-EX5 → 1NO+1NC	FA 4512-2SH-EX5 → 1NO+1NC	FA 4513-2SH-EX5 → 1NO+1NC	FA 4515-2SH-EX5 → 1NO+1NC
3D 3G	46 L		FA 4611-2SH-EX5 → 1NO+1NC	FA 4612-2SH-EX5 → 1NO+1NC	FA 4613-2SH-EX5 → 1NO+1NC	FA 4615-2SH-EX5 → 1NO+1NC
Max. speed			0.1 m/s with cam at 30°	0.1 m/s with cam at 30°	0.5 m/s	0.1 m/s with cam at 30°
Actuating force			10 N (25 N →)	10 N (25 N →)	10 N (25 N →)	10 N (25 N →)
Travel diagrams			page 228 - group 1	page 228 - group 1	page 228 - group 1	page 228 - group 1

Contact type:
R = snap action
L = slow action

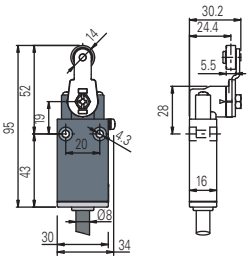
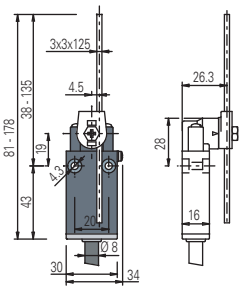
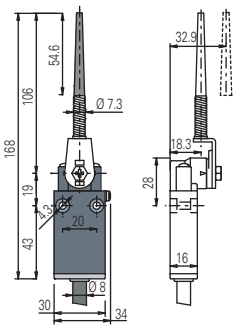
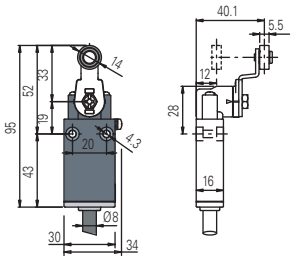
Category	Contact block		Steel roller, Ø 12 mm, with self-lubrication	External gasket	External gasket	With Ø 20 mm steel roller with self-lubrication on request
3D 3G	45 R		FA 4517-2SH-EX5 → 1NO+1NC	FA 4520-2SH-EX5 1NO+1NC	FA 4525-2SH-EX5 1NO+1NC	FA 4530-2SH-EX5 → 1NO+1NC
3D 3G	46 L		FA 4617-2SH-EX5 → 1NO+1NC	/	/	FA 4630-2SH-EX5 → 1NO+1NC
Max. speed			0.1 m/s with cam at 30°	1 m/s	1 m/s	1.5 m/s with cam at 30°
Actuating force			10 N (25 N →)	0.03 Nm	0.06 Nm	0.03 Nm (25 N →)
Travel diagrams			page 228 - group 1	page 228 - group 3	page 228 - group 3	page 228 - group 4

All values in the drawings are in mm

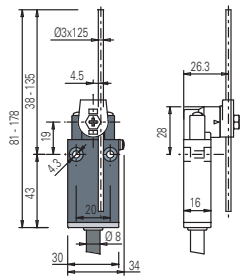
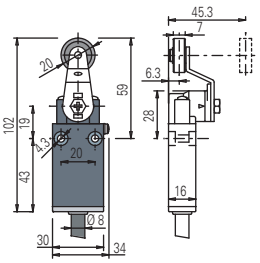
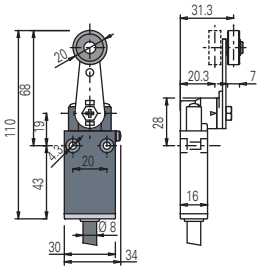
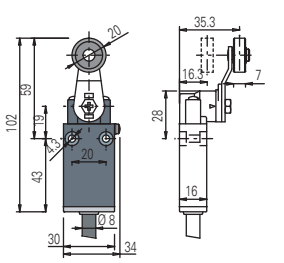
Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

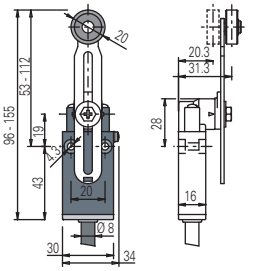
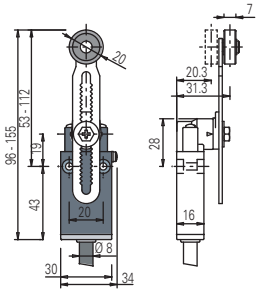
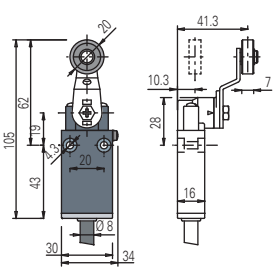
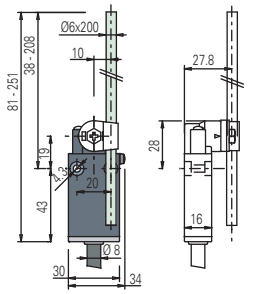
Contact type:
R = snap action
L = slow action

Category	Contact block		With steel roller with self-lubrication on request	Square rod, 3x3 mm		With steel roller with self-lubrication on request
						
3D 3G	45	R	FA 4531-2SH-EX5 → 1NO+1NC	FA 4533-2SH-EX5 1NO+1NC	FA 4534-2SH-EX5 1NO+1NC	FA 4540-2SH-EX5 → 1NO+1NC
	46	L	FA 4631-2SH-EX5 → 1NO+1NC	FA 4633-2SH-EX5 1NO+1NC	FA 4634-2SH-EX5 1NO+1NC	FA 4640-2SH-EX5 → 1NO+1NC
Max. speed			1.5 m/s with cam at 30°	1.5 m/s	1.5 m/s	1.5 m/s with cam at 30°
Actuating force			0.03 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	0.03 Nm	0.03 Nm	0.03 Nm (0.25 Nm →)
Travel diagrams			page 228 - group 4	page 228 - group 4	page 228 - group 4	page 228 - group 4

Contact type:
R = snap action
L = slow action

Category	Contact block		Stainless steel round rod, Ø 3 mm, with self-lubrication	With steel roller with self-lubrication on request	With steel roller with self-lubrication on request	With steel roller with self-lubrication on request
						
3D 3G	45	R	FA 4550-2SH-EX5 1NO+1NC	FA 4551-2SH-EX5 → 1NO+1NC	FA 4552-2SH-EX5 → 1NO+1NC	FA 4554-2SH-EX5 → 1NO+1NC
	46	L	FA 4650-2SH-EX5 1NO+1NC	FA 4651-2SH-EX5 → 1NO+1NC	FA 4652-2SH-EX5 → 1NO+1NC	FA 4654-2SH-EX5 → 1NO+1NC
Max. speed			1.5 m/s	1.5 m/s with cam at 30°	1.5 m/s with cam at 30°	1.5 m/s with cam at 30°
Actuating force			0.03 Nm	0.03 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	0.03 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	0.03 Nm (0.25 Nm →)
Travel diagrams			page 228 - group 4	page 228 - group 4	page 228 - group 4	page 228 - group 4

Contact type:
R = snap action
L = slow action

Category	Contact block		With steel roller with self-lubrication on request	With steel roller with self-lubrication on request	With steel roller with self-lubrication on request	Glass fibre rod
						
3D 3G	45	R	FA 4555-2SH-EX5 →(1) 1NO+1NC	FA 4556-2SH-EX5 → 1NO+1NC	FA 4557-2SH-EX5 → 1NO+1NC	FA 4569-2SH-EX5 1NO+1NC
	46	L	FA 4655-2SH-EX5 →(1) 1NO+1NC	FA 4656-2SH-EX5 → 1NO+1NC	FA 4657-2SH-EX5 → 1NO+1NC	FA 4669-2SH-EX5 1NO+1NC
Max. speed			1.5 m/s with cam at 30°	1.5 m/s with cam at 30°	1.5 m/s with cam at 30°	1.5 m/s
Actuating force			0.03 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	0.03 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	0.03 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	0.03 Nm
Travel diagrams			page 228 - group 4	page 228 - group 4	page 228 - group 4	page 228 - group 4

(1) Positive opening only with actuator set to max.

All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

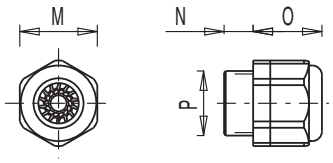
Accessories

ATEX cable gland, technopolymer



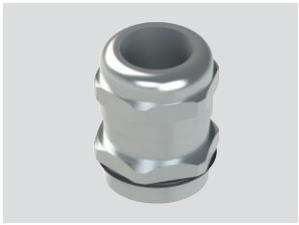
Technical data:

ATEX marking:	Ex II 2G Ex eb IIC Gb Ex II 1D Ex ta IIIC Da
Body and ring material:	Plastic PA V0 acc. to UL 94
Ambient temperature:	-20°C ... +85°C
Protection degree:	IP68 (≤ 10 bar)



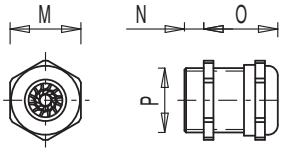
Article	Description	ATEX certificate number	⬡M	N	O	P
VF PBM20C6P-2GD	M20x1.5 technopolymer cable gland for multipolar cables Ø 6.5 … 12 mm	IECEx BVS 14.0020X BVS 14 ATEX E 025 X	24	9	24	M20x1.5

ATEX cable gland, metal



Technical data:

ATEX marking:	Ex II 2G Ex e II Ex II 1D Ex tD A20 IP68
Body and ring material:	Nickel-plated brass
Ambient temperature:	-20°C … +95°C
Protection degree:	IP68 (≤ 10 bar)



Article	Description	ATEX certificate number	⬡M	N	O	P
VF PBM20C6M-2GD	M20x1.5 brass cable gland for multipolar cables Ø 6 … 12 mm	KEMA 99ATEX6971 X	24	9	24	M20x1.5

All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Notes

FD series position switches for high temperatures



Main features

- Operating temperature up to +180°C
- Metal housing, one conduit entry
- Protection degree IP67

Quality marks:

EAC approval: RU Д-IT.PA07.B.37848/24

Technical data

Housing

Metal housing, powder-coated	
One threaded conduit entry:	M20 x 1.5
Protection degree acc. to EN 60529:	IP67 with cable gland of equal or higher protection degree

General data

Ambient temperature:	-15°C … +180°C for FD 2011-M2T2 and FD 2016-M2T2 articles -25°C … +180°C for all other articles
Max. actuation frequency:	3600 operating cycles/hour
Mechanical endurance:	1 million operating cycles
Mounting position:	any
Safety parameter B_{10D}:	2,000,000 for NC contacts
Mechanical interlock, not coded:	type 1 acc. to EN ISO 14119
Fixing screws for the housing:	M5 with spring washer
Tightening torques for installation:	see page 219
Wire cross-sections and wire stripping lengths:	see page 239

In compliance with standards:
IEC 60947-5-1, EN 60947-5-1, IEC 60947-1, EN 60947-1, EN 50041, IEC 60204-1, EN 60204-1, EN ISO 14119, EN ISO 12100, IEC 60529, EN 60529, EN IEC 63000, UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 14.

Compliance with the requirements of:
Low Voltage Directive 2014/35/EU, EMC Directive 2014/30/EU, RoHS Directive 2011/65/EU.
Positive contact opening in conformity with standards:
IEC 60947-5-1, EN 60947-5-1.

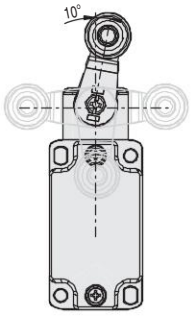
Installation for safety applications:
Use only switches marked with the ⊖ symbol beside the product code. Always connect the safety circuit to the **NC contacts** (normally closed contacts: 11-12, 21-22 or 31-32) as required by **EN ISO 14119, paragraph 5.4** for specific interlock applications and **EN ISO 13849-2 tables D3** (well-tried components) and **D.8** (fault exclusions) for safety applications in general. Actuate the switch **at least up to the positive opening travel** shown in the travel diagrams on page 220. Actuate the switch **at least with the positive opening force**, reported in brackets below each article, next to the actuating force value.

⚠ **If not expressly indicated in this chapter, for correct installation and utilization of all articles see chapter Utilization requirements from page 217 to page 232.**

	Electrical data		Utilization category
Ambient temperature +20 °C	Thermal current (I_{th}):	4 A	Alternating current: AC15 (50÷60 Hz)
	Rated insulation voltage (U_i):	250 Vac 300 Vdc	Ue (V) 24 120 250
	Rated impulse withstand voltage (U_{imp}):	4 kV	Ie (A) 4 4 4
	Conditional short circuit current:	1000 A acc. to EN 60947-5-1	Direct current: DC13
	Protection against short circuits:	type gG fuse 4 A 250 V	Ue (V) 24 125 250
	Pollution degree:	3	Ie (A) 3 0.55 0.3
Ambient temperature +180 °C	Thermal current (I_{th}):	4 A	Alternating current: AC15 (50÷60 Hz)
	Rated insulation voltage (U_i):	250 Vac 300 Vdc	Ue (V) 24 120 250
	Protection against short circuits:	type gG fuse 4 A 250 V	Ie (A) 4 4 4
	Pollution degree:	3	Direct current: DC13
			Ue (V) 24
			Ie (A) 1

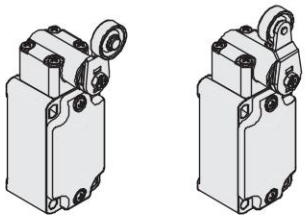
Adjustable levers

For switches with swivelling lever, the lever can be adjusted in 10° steps over the entire 360° range. The positive movement transmission is always guaranteed thanks to the particular geometrical coupling between the lever and the revolving shaft as prescribed for safety applications by the German standard BG-GS-ET-15.



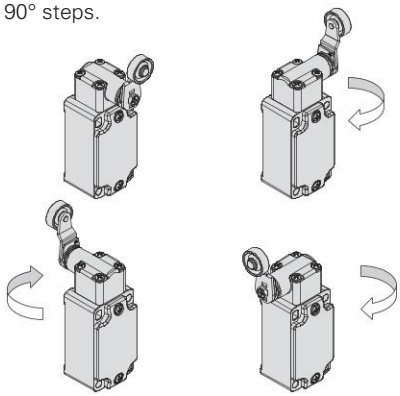
Reversible levers

For switches with swivelling lever, the lever can be fastened on straight or reverse side maintaining the positive coupling.
In this way two different working planes of the lever are possible.



Head with variable orientation

For all switches the head can be rotated in 90° steps.



Dimensional drawings

Contact type
L = slow action

Contact block

20 L	FD 2011-M2T2 1NO+2NC	FD 2016-M2T2 1NO+2NC	FD 2031-M2R24T2 1NO+2NC	FD 2032-M2T2 1NO+2NC
Max. speed	page 219 - type 4	page 219 - type 2	page 219 - type 1	1.5 m/s
Actuating force	8 N (25 N)	8 N (25 N)	0.1 Nm (0.25 Nm)	0.1 Nm
Travel diagrams	page 220 - group 1	page 220 - group 1	page 220 - group 4	page 220 - group 4

Contact type
L = slow action

Contact block

20 L	FD 2033-M2T2 1NO+2NC	FD 2056-M2R24T2 1NO+2NC	FD 2057-M2R24T2 1NO+2NC	Without actuator FD 2038-M2T2 1NO+2NC
Max. speed	1.5 m/s	page 219 - type 1	page 219 - type 1	/
Actuating force	0.1 Nm	0.1 Nm (0.25 Nm)	0.1 Nm (0.25 Nm)	0.1 Nm (0.25 Nm)
Travel diagrams	page 220 - group 4	page 220 - group 4	page 220 - group 4	page 220 - group 4

Special separate actuators for high temperatures

Steel roller with self-lubrication, Ø 20 mm	Adjustable round rod Ø 3x125 mm	Adjustable square rod, 3x3x125 mm	Steel roller with self-lubrication, Ø 20 mm	Steel roller with self-lubrication, Ø 20 mm	Adjustable actuator with steel roller with self-lubrication, Ø 20 mm	Steel roller with self-lubrication, Ø 20 mm
VF L31-R24T2	VF L32-T2	VF L33-T2	VF L51-R24T2	VF L52-R24T2	VF L56-R24T2	VF L57-R24T2

Note: To order with 316L stainless steel roller: replace R24 with R41 in the order numbers.

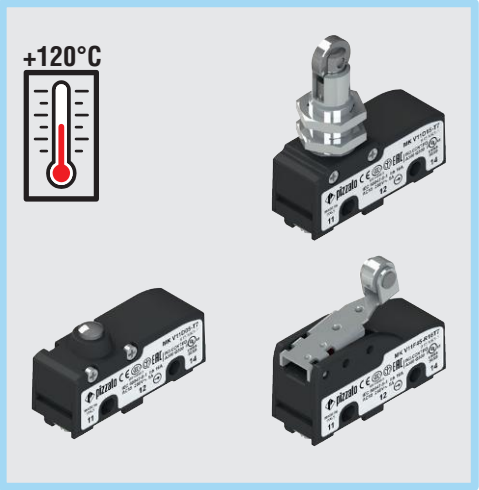
IMPORTANT: For safety applications: join only switches and actuators marked with symbol next to the product code.

All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

MK series microswitches for high temperatures



Main features

- Operating temperature up to +120°C
- Technopolymer housing
- High reliability contacts
- 4 terminal types available
- 15 actuators available
- Versions with positive opening ⊕
- Versions with gold-plated silver contacts

Quality marks:

IMQ approval: CA02.05772
UL approval: E131787
EAC approval: RU Д-IT.PA07.B.37848/24

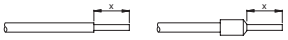
Technical data

Housing
Housing made of glass fibre reinforced technopolymer, self-extinguishing and shock-proof.
Protection degree acc. to EN 60529: IP00 (terminals)
IP40 (electrical contacts)

General data
Ambient temperature: -25°C … +120°C
Max. actuation frequency: 3600 operating cycles/hour
Mechanical endurance: 500,000 operating cycles
Safety parameter B_{10D}: 1,000,000 for NC contacts
Tightening torques for installation: see page 178

Cable cross section (flexible copper strands)
MK series: min. 1 x 0.34 mm² (1 x AWG 22)
max. 2 x 1.5 mm² (2 x AWG 16)

Cable stripping length (x):
MK V••••• articles (screw connection): 7 mm



In compliance with standards:
IEC 60947-5-1, EN 60947-5-1, IEC 60529, EN 60529, EN 60947-1, EN IEC 63000, IEC 60947-1.

Compliance with the requirements of:
Low Voltage Directive 2014/35/EU, EMC Directive 2014/30/EU, RoHS Directive 2011/65/EU.
Positive contact opening in conformity with standards:
IEC 60947-5-1, EN 60947-5-1.

Installation for safety applications:
Use only microswitches marked with the ⊕ symbol beside the product code. Always connect the safety circuit to the **NC contacts** (normally closed contacts) as required by **EN ISO 14119, paragraph 5.4** for specific interlock applications and **EN ISO 13849-2 tables D3** (well-tried components) and **D.8** (failure exclusions) for safety applications in general. Actuate the switch **at least up to the positive opening travel (CAP)** reported next to the article code. Actuate the switch **at least with the positive opening force (FAP)** reported next to the article code.

⚠ If not expressly indicated in this chapter, for correct installation and utilization of all articles see chapter Utilization requirements from page 217 to page 232.

	Electrical data		Utilization category
Ambient temperature +20 °C	Thermal current (I_{th}):	16 A	Alternating current: AC15 (50 … 60 Hz)
	Rated insulation voltage (U_i):	250 Vac 300 Vdc	Ue (V) 120 250
	Rated impulse withstand voltage (U_{imp}):	4 kV	Ie (A) 3 5
	Conditional short circuit current:	1000 A acc. to EN 60947-5-1	Direct current: DC13
	Protection against short circuits:	type gG fuse 16 A 250 V	Ue (V) 24 125 250
	Pollution degree:	3	Ie (A) 4 0.6 0.3
	Dielectric strength	2000 Vac/min.	
Ambient temperature +120°C	Thermal current (I_{th}):	3 A	Alternating current: AC15 (50 … 60 Hz)
	Rated insulation voltage (U_i):	250 Vac 300 Vdc	Ue (V) 120 250
	Rated impulse withstand voltage (U_{imp}):	4 kV	Ie (A) 3 2
	Conditional short circuit current:	1000 A acc. to EN 60947-5-1	Direct current: DC13
	Protection against short circuits:	Fuse - 3 A or less 250 V type gG	Ue (V) 24 125
	Pollution degree:	3	Ie (A) 2 0.5
	Dielectric strength	2000 Vac/min.	

Features approved by IMQ

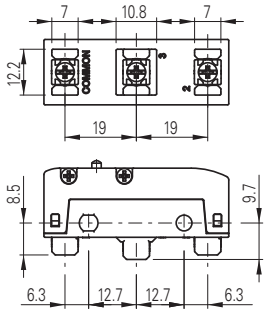
Rated insulation voltage (U_i): 250 Vac
Conventional free air thermal current (I_{th}): 3 A
Protection against short circuits: type gG fuse 3 A 250 V
Rated impulse withstand voltage (U_{imp}): 4 kV
Conditional short circuit current: 1000 A
Terminals: Screw terminals, faston terminals
Pollution degree: 3
Utilization category: AC15
Operating voltage (Ue): 250 Vac (50 Hz)
Operating current (Ie): 2 A
Forms of the contact element: C

In compliance with standards: EN 60947-1, EN 60947-5-1, fundamental requirements of the Low Voltage Directive 2014/35/EU.

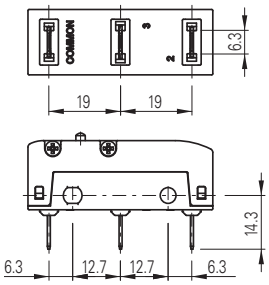
Please contact our technical department for the list of approved products.

Terminal dimensions

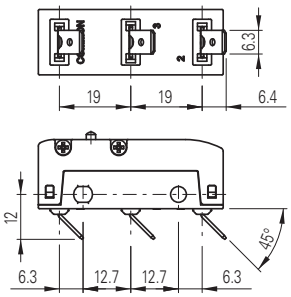
All values in the drawings are in mm



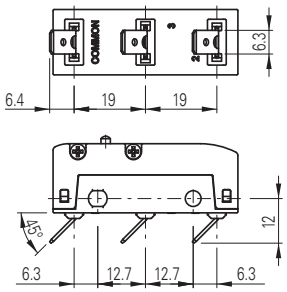
Screw terminals **V** with plate



Faston terminals **H**, vertical



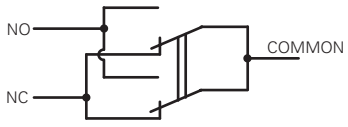
Faston terminals **F**, right angle



Faston terminals **G**, left angle (upon request)

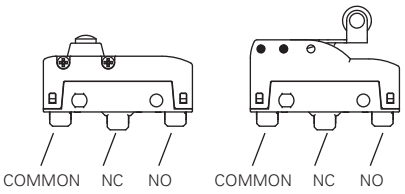
Note: The vertical faston terminals H can be bent according to specific installation requirements.
We recommend to bend the faston with an angle not higher than 45° and to carry out this operation no more than 5 times.

Circuit diagram

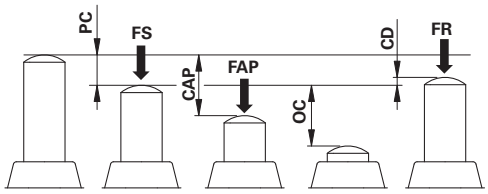


Mobile contact with single interruption and double contacts

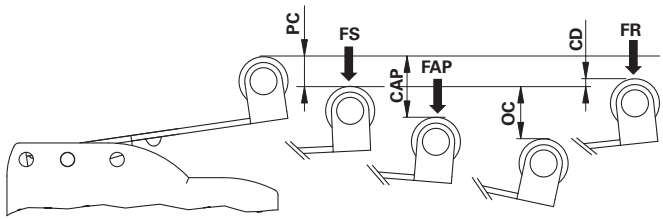
With direct actuation and direct actuation at the back (F, D)



Actuation forces and travels



PC pre-travel
CAP positive opening travel
OC over-travel
CD differential travel



FS trigger force
FR release force
FAP positive opening force

Code structure

Attention! The feasibility of a code number does not mean the effective availability of a product. Please contact our sales office.

article | options

MK V11F45-GR16T7

Terminal type	
V	screw with self-lifting plate
H	vertical faston
F	Faston, 45° bend to the right
G	Faston, 45° bend to the left (on request)

Contact block	
1	1NO+1NC, snap action, change-over

Type of actuation	
D	direct actuation
F	direct actuation at the back

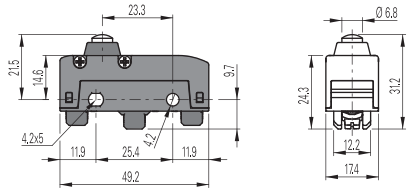
Actuator	
05	low plunger
06	threaded plunger
08	threaded plunger
...	...

Contact type	
	silver contacts (standard)
G	silver contacts, 1 µm gold coating

Rollers	
R16	metal roller Ø 9.5x4 mm (for actuators 40, 42, 45, 59 only)

Ambient temperature	
T7	-25°C ... +120°C

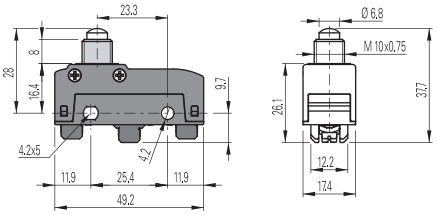
MK series microswitches for high temperatures



MK V11D05-T7 1NO+1NC

PC	0.5 mm	FS	4 N
OC	2 mm	FR	3 N
CD	0.05 mm	FAP	20 N
CAP	2.2 mm		

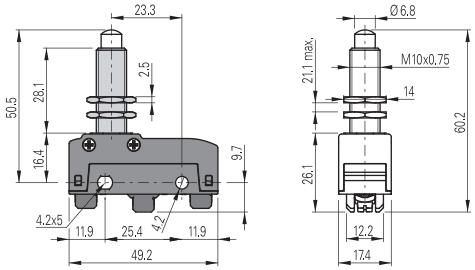
Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 1



MK V11D06-T7 1NO+1NC

PC	0.5 mm	FS	4 N
OC	3 mm	FR	3 N
CD	0.05 mm	FAP	20 N
CAP	2.2 mm		

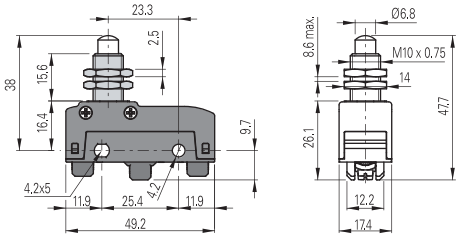
Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 1



MK V11D08-T7 1NO+1NC

PC	0.5 mm	FS	4 N
OC	5.5 mm	FR	3 N
CD	0.05 mm	FAP	20 N
CAP	2.2 mm		

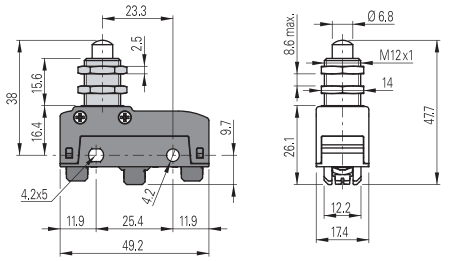
Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 1



MK V11D09-T7 1NO+1NC

PC	0.5 mm	FS	4 N
OC	5.5 mm	FR	3 N
CD	0.05 mm	FAP	20 N
CAP	2.2 mm		

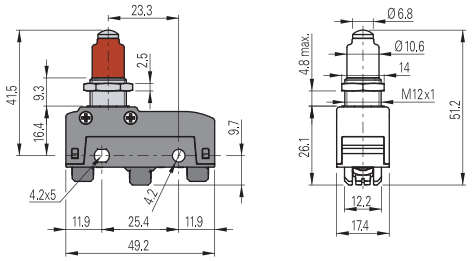
Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 1



MK V11D10-T7 1NO+1NC

PC	0.5 mm	FS	4 N
OC	5.5 mm	FR	3 N
CD	0.05 mm	FAP	20 N
CAP	2.2 mm		

Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 1

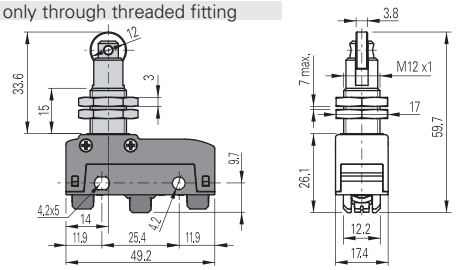


MK V11D12-T7 1NO+1NC

PC	0.5 mm	FS	4 N
OC	5.5 mm	FR	3 N
CD	0.05 mm	FAP	20 N
CAP	2.2 mm		

Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 1

Mounting only through threaded fitting

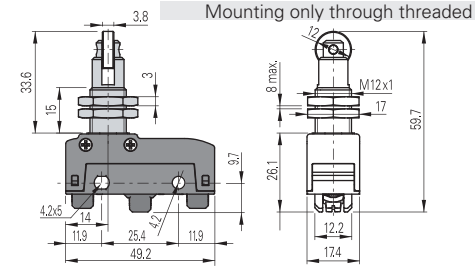


MK V11D15-T7 1NO+1NC

PC	0.5 mm	FS	4 N
OC	5.5 mm	FR	3 N
CD	0.05 mm	FAP	20 N
CAP	2.2 mm		

Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 2

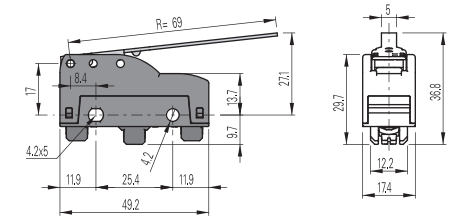
Mounting only through threaded fitting



MK V11D17-T7 1NO+1NC

PC	0.5 mm	FS	4 N
OC	5.5 mm	FR	3 N
CD	0.05 mm	FAP	20 N
CAP	2.2 mm		

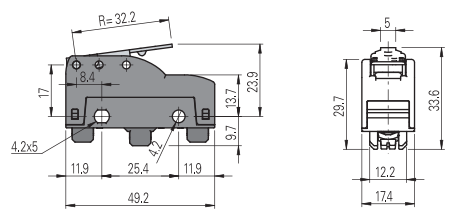
Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 2



MK V11F30-T7 1NO+1NC

PC	3.2 mm	FS	0.6 N
OC	11.2 mm	FR	0.5 N
CD	0.35 mm		

Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 5



MK V11F31-T7 1NO+1NC

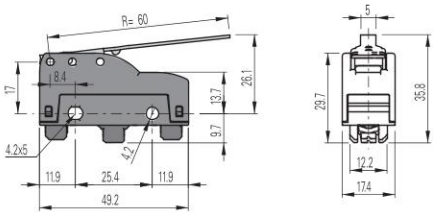
PC	1.45 mm	FS	1.5 N
OC	5 mm	FR	0.92 N
CD	0.17 mm	FAP	5.78 N
CAP	5.72 mm		

Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 5

All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

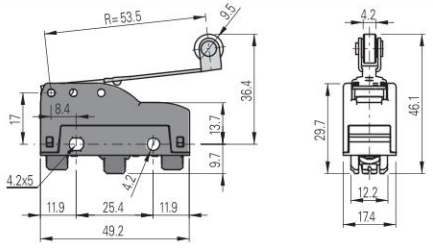
→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**



MK V11F32-T7 1NO+1NC

PC	2.7 mm	FS	0.7 N
OC	9.3 mm	FR	0.6 N
CD	0.4 mm		

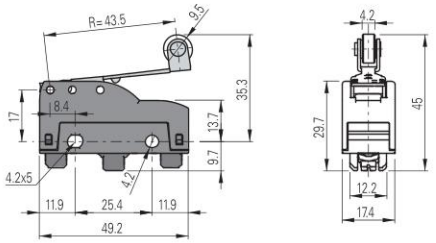
Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 5



MK V11F40-R16T7 1NO+1NC

PC	2.1 mm	FS	0.85 N
OC	8.3 mm	FR	0.65 N
CD	0.25 mm		

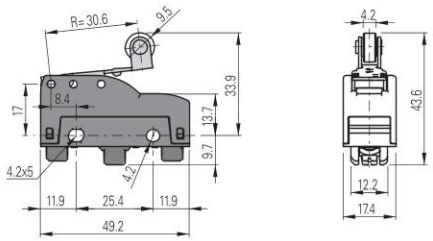
Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 8



MK V11F42-R16T7 1NO+1NC

PC	1.8 mm	FS	1 N
OC	6.7 mm	FR	0.7 N
CD	0.2 mm	FAP	4.9 N
CAP	9 mm		

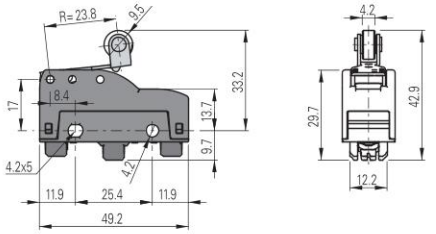
Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 8



MK V11F45-R16T7 1NO+1NC

PC	1.1 mm	FS	1.3 N
OC	4.9 mm	FR	0.9 N
CD	0.1 mm	FAP	6.9 N
CAP	6.3 mm		

Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 8



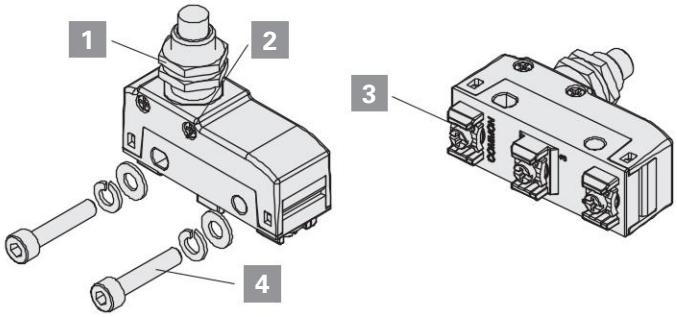
MK V11F59-R16T7 1NO+1NC

PC	0.8 mm	FS	1.7 N
OC	4.5 mm	FR	1.3 N
CD	0.08 mm	FAP	8.9 N
CAP	4.9 mm		

Maximum and minimum speed see page 229 - type 8

All values in the drawings are in mm

Tightening torques

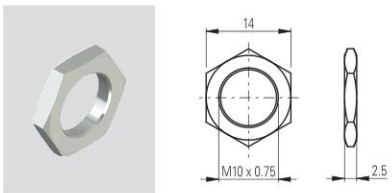


1	Head nuts	**2 ... 3 Nm**
2	Head screws	**0.3 ... 0.4 Nm**
3	Terminal screws	**0.6 ... 0.8 Nm**
4	M4 fixing screws, body (insert a washer and a spring washer)	**0.8 ... 1.2 Nm**

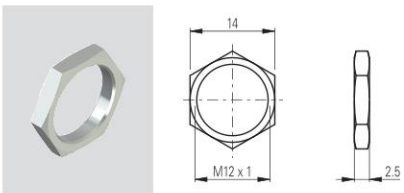
Attention: a tightening torque higher than 1.2 Nm can cause the breaking of the microswitch.

Accessories

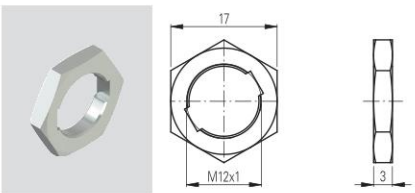
Packs of **10 pcs.**



Article	Description
VF AC83	Hex threaded nut for microswitches with actuators D06, D08, D09

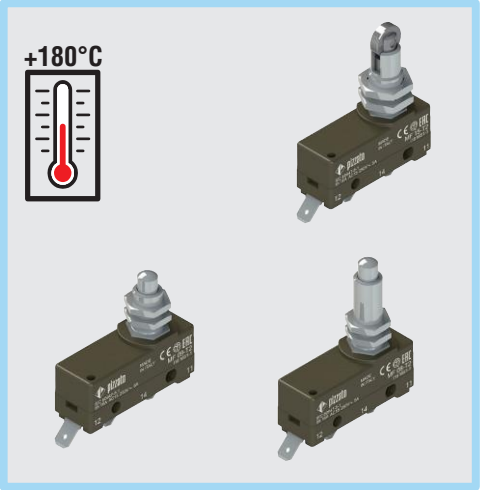


Article	Description
VF AC72	Hex threaded nut for micro-switches with actuators D10, D12, D13



Article	Description
AC 35	Hex threaded nut, notched, for microswitches with actuators D15, D16

MF series microswitches for high temperatures



Main features
- Operating temperature up to +180°C
- Technopolymer housing
- Protection degree IP20 or IP40
- 2 terminal types available
- 5 actuators available

Quality marks:

IMQ approval: CA02.05772
EAC approval: RU Д-IT.PA07.B.37848/24

Technical data

Housing
Housing made of glass fibre reinforced technopolymer, self-extinguishing and shock-proof.
Protection degree acc. to EN 60529: IP00 (terminals)
IP40 (electrical contacts)

General data

Ambient temperature:	-25°C … +180°C
Max. operating frequency:	3600 operating cycles/hour
Mechanical endurance:	1 million operating cycles
Tightening torques for installation:	see page 182

In compliance with standards:
IEC 60947-5-1, EN 60947-5-1, IEC 60947-1, EN 60947-1, IEC 60528, EN 60529, EN IEC 63000.
Approvals:
EN 60947-5-1

Compliance with the requirements of:
Low Voltage Directive 2014/35/EU,
EMC Directive 2014/30/EU,
RoHS Directive 2011/65/EU.

⚠ **If not expressly indicated in this chapter, for correct installation and utilization of all articles see chapter Utilization requirements from page 217 to page 232.**

Electrical data		Utilization category
Ambient temperature +20 °C		
Thermal current (I_{th}):	16 A	Alternating current: AC15 (50÷60 Hz)
Rated insulation voltage (U_i):	250 Vac 300 Vdc	Ue (V) 250
Rated impulse withstand voltage U_{imp}:	4 kV	Ie (A) 5
Conditional short circuit current:	1000 A acc. to EN 60947-5-1	Direct current: DC13
Protection against short circuits:	type gG fuse 16 A 250 V	Ue (V) 24 125 250
Pollution degree:	3	Ie (A) 5 0.5 0.3
Dielectric strength:	2000 V~ between terminals and other metal parts to ground.	
Ambient temperature +180 °C		
Thermal current (I_{th}):	12 A	Alternating current: AC15 (50÷60 Hz)
Rated insulation voltage (U_i):	250 Vac 300 Vdc	Ue (V) 250
Rated impulse withstand voltage U_{imp}:	4 kV	Ie (A) 5
Conditional short circuit current:	1000 A acc. to EN 60947-5-1	Direct current: DC13
Protection against short circuits:	type gG fuse 12 A 250 V	Ue (V) 24
Pollution degree:	3	Ie (A) 3
Dielectric strength:	2000 V~ between terminals and other metal parts to ground.	

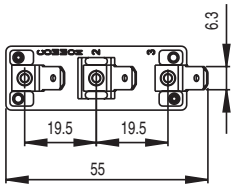
Features approved by IMQ

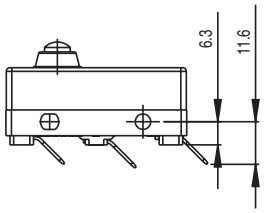
Rated insulation voltage (U_i):	250 Vac
Conventional free air thermal current (I_{th}):	12 A
Protection against short circuits:	type gG fuse 12 A 250 V
Rated impulse withstand voltage (U_{imp}):	4 kV
Conditional short circuit current:	1000 A
MF, MS terminals	
Pollution degree:	3
Utilization category:	AC15
Operating voltage (Ue):	250 Vac (50 Hz)
Operating current (Ie):	5 A

Forms of the contact element: C
In compliance with standards: EN 60947-1, EN 60947-5-1, fundamental requirements of the Low Voltage Directive 2014/35/EU.

Please contact our technical department for the list of approved products.

Terminal dimensions

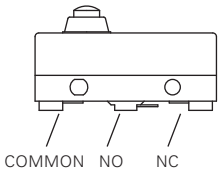




All values in the drawings are in mm

Circuit diagram

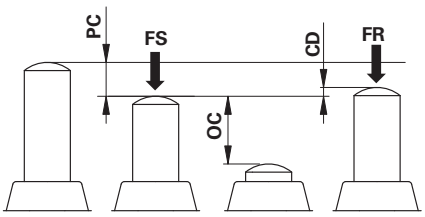
With direct actuation

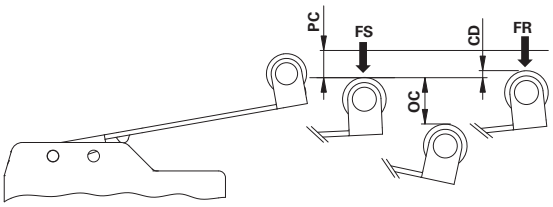




Change-over contact element with single interruption and three terminals.

Actuation forces and travels





PC pre-travel
OC over-travel
CD differential travel
FS trigger force
FR release force

Code structure

Attention! The feasibility of a code number does not mean the effective availability of a product. Please contact our sales office.

article

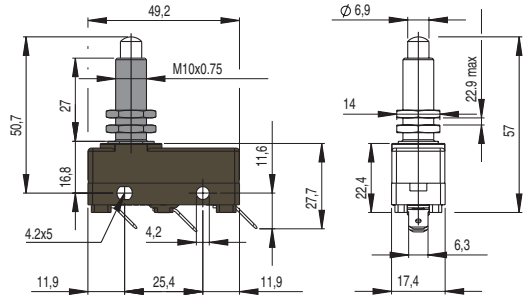
MF 08-T2

Terminal type	
MF	faston terminals

Ambient temperature	
T2	-25°C … +180°C

Actuator	
08	threaded plunger M10 x 0.75
09	threaded plunger M10 x 0.75
10	threaded plunger M12 x 1
15	threaded plunger with roller
17	threaded plunger with transversal roller

Microswitches with direct actuation

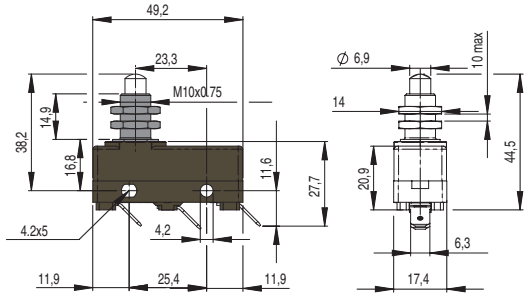


MF 08-T2

PC 0.5 mm
OC 5.5 mm
CD 0.05 mm

FS 3.9 N
FR 2.7 N

Maximum and minimum speed see page 230 - type 1

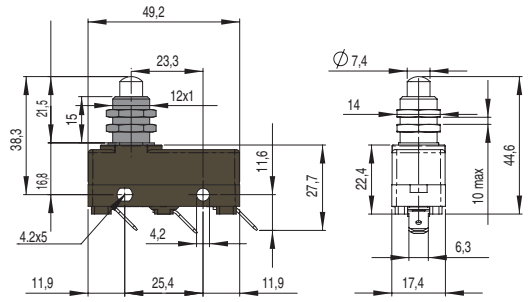


MF 09-T2

PC 0.5 mm
OC 5.5 mm
CD 0.05 mm

FS 3.9 N
FR 2.7 N

Maximum and minimum speed see page 230 - type 1

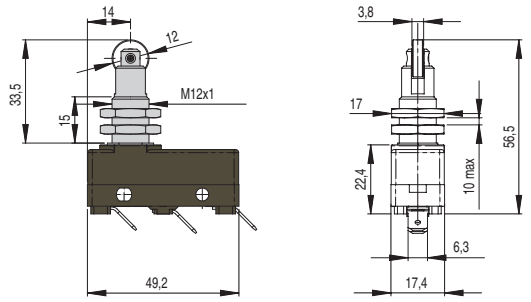


MF 10-T2

PC 0.5 mm
OC 5.5 mm
CD 0.05 mm

FS 3.9 N
FR 2.7 N

Maximum and minimum speed see page 230 - type 1



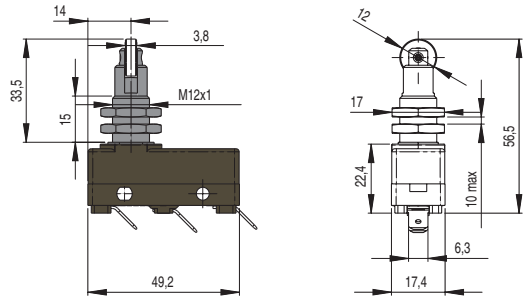
Secured only by means of threaded head

MF 15-T2

PC 0.5 mm
OC 5.5 mm
CD 0.05 mm

FS 3.9 N
FR 2.7 N

Maximum and minimum speed see page 230 - type 2



Secured only by means of threaded head

MF 17-T2

PC 0.5 mm
OC 5.5 mm
CD 0.05 mm

FS 3.9 N
FR 2.7 N

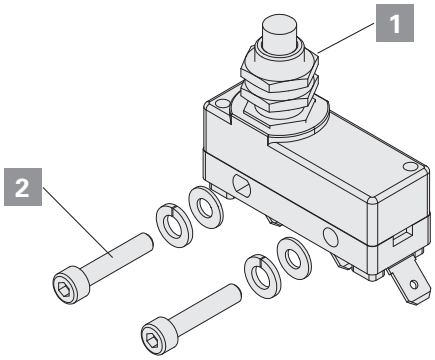
Maximum and minimum speed see page 230 - type 2

All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Tightening torques

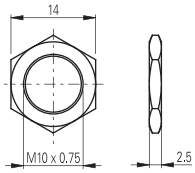


1 Head nuts	**2 ... 3Nm**
2 M4 fixing screws, body (insert a washer and a spring washer)	**0.8 ... 1.2 Nm**

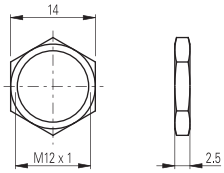
Attention: a tightening torque higher than 1.2 Nm can cause the breaking of the microswitch.

Accessories

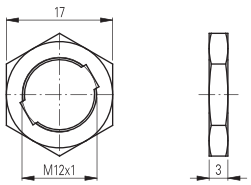
Packs of **10 pcs.**

Article	Description
VF AC83	Hex threaded nut for microswitches with actuators 08, 09

Article	Description
VF AC72	Hex threaded nut for micro-switches with actuator 10

Article	Description
AC 35	Hex threaded nut, notched, for microswitches with actuators 15, 17

Electronic contact blocks for position switches



Main features

- Adjustable switching point
- Bounce-free output signals
- Two static outputs, 1NO and 1NC
- Reduced actuating force
- Signal LEDs for power supply and switching
- Minimum differential travel

Quality marks:

EAC approval: RU Д-IT.PA07.B.37848/24

Description

E1 is an electronic contact block, designed to replace the traditional mechanical contact block installed inside Pizzato Elettrica's position switches. The combination provided by the union of the mechanical body and sensor head of the position switches and this electronic contact block forms a mechatronics device that increases the application range of position switches.

General data

Ambient temperature:	-25°C … +80°C
Max. actuation frequency:	3600 operating cycles/hour
Mechanical endurance:	20 million operating cycles
Adjustable operating distance:	0.2 … 2 mm or 2° … 30°
Differential travel:	< 0.1 mm o < 1°
Tightening torque of the terminal screws:	0.6 … 0.8 Nm
Wire cross-sections and wire stripping lengths:	see page 239

Electrical data

Rated operating voltage (Ue):	10 … 30 Vdc
Rated operating current (Ie):	200 mA
Utilization category:	DC13, 24V 0,2A
Rated insulation voltage (Ui):	30 V
Pollution degree:	3
Conditional short circuit current:	100 A
Voltage drop (Ud):	2 V
Minimum operating current (Im):	0 mA
Current in locked state (Ir):	0.05 mA
Maximum residual ripple:	10%
Current consumption w/o load (Io):	< 10 mA
Short-circuit protection:	yes
Reverse-polarity protection:	yes
Output type:	PNP
LED, power supply:	yes
LED, switching:	yes
Protection fuse:	315 mA, fast

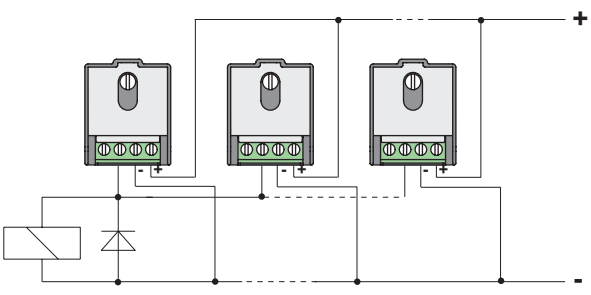
In compliance with standards:
IEC 60947-5-1, EN 60947-5-1, IEC 60529, EN 60529, EN IEC 63000.

Compliance with the requirements of:
Low Voltage Directive 2014/35/EU, EMC Directive 2014/30/EU, RoHS Directive 2011/65/EU.

⚠ **If not expressly indicated in this chapter, for correct installation and utilization of all articles see chapter Utilization requirements from page 217 to page 232.**

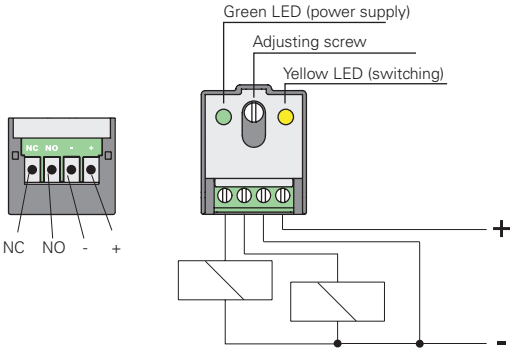
Parallel connection of several units E1 (OR)

For connecting the switches in parallel (OR) no particular protective measures are required. We recommend the installation of a commercially available diode for use with inductive loads (relays).



Wiring diagram

The wires are connected via a terminal strip where the function of the individual poles is marked by silk screen printing. Furthermore there are two signal LEDs, one for power supply and one for switching state.



Main features

The E1 contact block consists of an optical detection system for the position of the mechanical actuator with the following features:
1) possibility of adjusting the switching point by means of a screw, directly on the contact block;
2) differential travel below 0.1 mm, guaranteed over the entire operating temperature range;
3) reduced actuating force;
4) two static outputs, 1NO + 1NC, simultaneous, PNP, short circuit protected;
5) bounce-free output signal;
6) wide operating temperature range;
7) signal LEDs for power supply and switching.

These features allow to resolve following issues:
1) problems due to contact bounces or very low voltages when connecting position switches to PLCs;
2) detection of light objects that require a contact block with high sensibility and reduced actuating forces;
3) when it is necessary to detect very small objects that require low differential travels;
4) When it is required to adjust the operating point: the internal LED precisely shows the switching point directly at the switch when you turn the adjusting screw;
5) in cases where the perfectly simultaneous switching of the two outputs is required;
6) detection of transparent objects or in any case where there are difficulties with normal sensors, taking into account that specialised sensors typically cost much more than this mechatronics device.



Series connection of multiple E1 units (AND)

When connecting the switches in series (AND), following conditions must be fulfilled:
The output current of the first switch is the sum of the load current and the maximum currents absorbed by the other switches. Considering then the connection of the n switches, the nominal operating current "Ie" becomes:

Ie = (200-20 x n) mA

Where Ie: rated operating current
n: number of switches connected in series

Example: with 3 switches it is possible to switch up to 140 mA.

Each switch causes a voltage drop in the connected-through state. The load must be suitable to operate at a voltage of:

Uc = Ua - 2 x n

Where Uc: rated operating voltage of load
Ua: supply voltage used
n: number of switches connected in series

Example: with 3 switches powered at 24 Vdc, the load must be able to work at 18 Vdc.

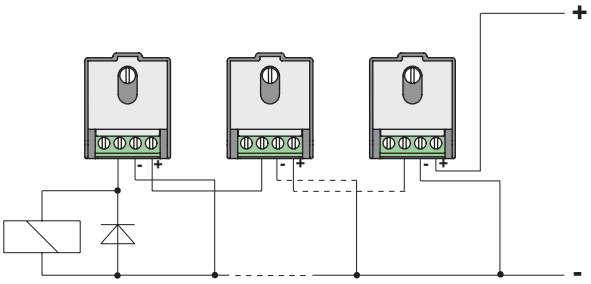
The maximum number of switches that can be connected in series depends on the supply voltage used. In any case, the number should be lower than:

$$n_{max.} \leq \frac{Va - 10}{2} + 1$$

Where $n_{max.}$: max. number of switches for series connection
Va: supply voltage used

Example: at 24 Vdc it is possible to connect up to 7 switches. At 30 Vdc it is possible to connect up to 11 switches.

We recommend the installation of a commercially available diode for use with inductive loads (relays).



Recommended installation

These switches are protected against electric interference of industrial environment.

When used under extreme conditions, as for example installed close to high surge voltages (electric motors, welding machines, etc.), it is advisable to adopt the following precautions:
- eliminate disturbances at the source;
- filter the DC power supply with adequate capacitor;
- separate the power cables from the switch cables;
- limit the cable length to max. 200 m.

It is equally important to take into account the voltage drops along the supply lines;

Reconnect and shield outgoing signal cables or use a shielded twisted-pair cable with suitable cross sections.

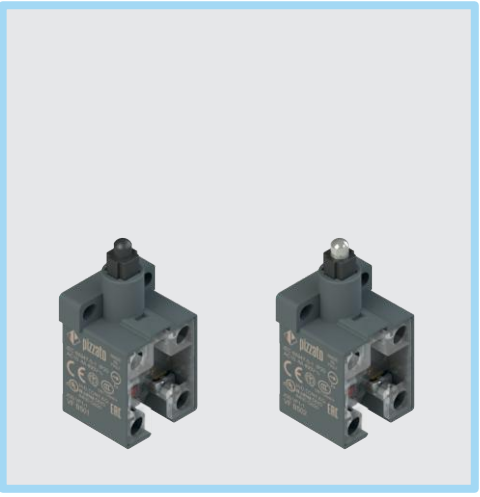
Special loads

The switch is protected against overload and short-circuit, hence, it is required to limit possible load inrush currents. Typical examples are capacitors that require high current pulses during their charging and incandescent lamps whose resistance in cold state can be the tenth of the resistance in hot state. For capacitive loads, whenever necessary, connect a limiting resistance in series, while for lamps, whenever necessary, use a special preheating resistance.

Limits of use

- Not suitable for installations for safety applications.
- Suitable for FD, FP, FL, FR, FM and FX series position switches only.

Position switches with **open design**



Main features

- Technopolymer housing
- Protection degree IP20 (terminals), IP40 (contacts)
- 14 contact blocks available
- Actuators with plastic or metal plunger
- Contact block with positive opening ⊖
- For internal use in PA, PX, PC series foot switches

Quality marks:

IMQ approval: CA02.06217
UL approval: E131787
CCC approval: 2024010305656752
EAC approval: RU Д-IT.PA07.B.37848/24

Technical data

Housing
Housing made of glass fibre reinforced technopolymer, self-extinguishing and shock-proof

Protection degree acc. to EN 60529:	IP20 (terminals) IP40 (contacts)

General data

Ambient temperature:	-40°C … +80°C
Safety parameter B_{10D}:	40,000,000 for NC contacts
Max. actuation frequency:	3600 operating cycles/hour
Mechanical endurance:	20 million operating cycles
Max. actuation speed:	0.5 m/s
Min. actuation speed:	1 mm/s (slow action) 0.01 mm/s (snap action)
Tightening torque of the terminal screws:	0.6 … 0.8 Nm
Wire cross-sections and wire stripping lengths:	see page 239

In compliance with standards:
IEC 60947-5-1, EN 60947-5-1, IEC 60947-1, EN 60947-1, IEC 60204-1, EN 60204-1, EN ISO 14119, EN ISO 12100, IEC 60529, EN 60529, EN IEC 63000, UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 14, GB/T14048.5.
Approvals:
UL 508, CSA C22.2 No. 14, EN 60947-1, EN 60947-5-1.

Compliance with the requirements of:
Low Voltage Directive 2014/35/EU,
EMC Directive 2014/30/EU,
RoHS Directive 2011/65/EU.
Positive contact opening in conformity with standards:
IEC 60947-5-1, EN 60947-5-1.

Installation for safety applications:
Use only switches marked with the ⊖ symbol beside the product code. Always connect the safety circuit to the **NC contacts** (normally closed contacts: 11-12, 21-22 or 31-32) as required by **EN ISO 14119, paragraph 5.4** for specific interlock applications and **EN ISO 13849-2 table D3** (well-tried components) and **D.8** (fault exclusions) for safety applications in general. Actuate the switch **at least up to the positive opening travel** reported in the travel diagrams. Actuate the switch **at least with the positive opening force**, reported in brackets below each article, next to the minimum force value.

⚠ **If not expressly indicated in this chapter, for correct installation and utilization of all articles see chapter Utilization requirements from page 217 to page 232.**

Electrical data

Thermal current (I_{th}):	10 A
Rated insulation voltage (U_i):	500 Vac 600 Vdc
Rated impulse withstand voltage (U_{imp}):	6 kV
Conditional short circuit current:	1000 A acc. to EN 60947-5-1
Protection against short circuits:	type aM fuse 10 A 500 V
Pollution degree:	3

Utilization category

Alternating current: AC15 (50÷60 Hz)

U_e (V)	250	400	500
I_e (A)	6	4	1

Direct current: DC13

U_e (V)	24	125	250
I_e (A)	3	0.55	0.3

Features approved by IMQ

Rated insulation voltage (U):
500 Vac (for contact blocks [VF B] 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 66, 67)
400 Vac (for contact blocks [VF B] 2, 11, 12, 20, 21, 22, 28, 29, 30, 33, 34, 37)
Conventional free air thermal current (I_{th}): 10 A
Protection against short circuits: type aM fuse 10 A 500 V
Rated impulse withstand voltage (U_{imp}):
6 kV (for contact blocks [VF B] 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 37, 66, 67)
4 kV (for contact blocks [VF B] 20, 21, 22, 28, 29, 30, 33, 34)
Protection degree of the housing: IP20
MV terminals (screw terminals)
Pollution degree: 3
Utilization category: AC15
Operating voltage (U_e): 400 Vac (50/60 Hz)
Operating current (I_e): 3 A
Forms of the contact element: Zb, Y+Y, X+X, Y, X, Za+Za, Za, Y+Y+X, Y+Y+Y, Y+X+X
Positive opening contacts on contact blocks [VF B] 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 28, 29, 30, 33, 34, 37, 66
In compliance with standards: EN 60947-1, EN 60947-5-1, fundamental requirements of the Low Voltage Directive 2014/35/EU.
Please contact our technical department for the list of approved products.

Features approved by UL

Electrical ratings: Q300 (69 VA, 125-250 Vdc)
A600 (720 VA, 120-600 Vac)
Housing features: open type.
For all contact blocks use 60 or 75°C copper (Cu) conductors, rigid or flexible, wire size 12, 14 AWG.
Tightening torque for terminal screws of 7.1 lb in (0.8 Nm).

Please contact our technical department for the list of approved products.

Description



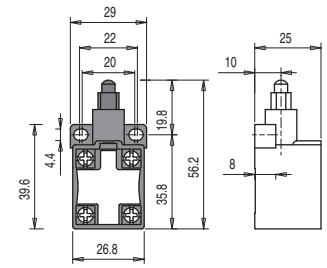
Contact block with captive screws, finger protection and self-lifting clamping screw plates. Provided with positive opening NC contacts for safety applications. Provided with twin bridge contacts, they are particularly suitable for high-reliability applications. Suitable for installation inside PA, PX and PC series foot switches (for more information see the General Catalogue HMI).

Dimensional drawings

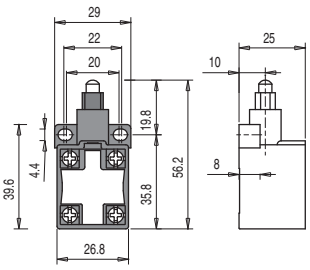
All values in the drawings are in mm

Contact type:
- R = snap action
- L = slow action
- LO = slow action, make before break
- LS = slow action, shifted
- LV = slow action, shifted and spaced
- LA = slow action, close

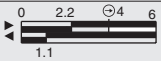
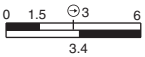
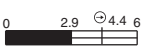
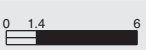
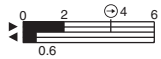
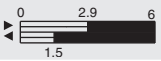
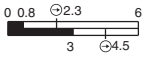
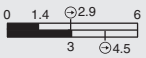
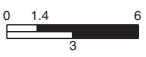
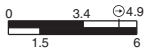
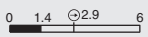
Technopolymer plunger



Metal plunger



Legend
- Closed contact
- Open contact
- Positive opening travel acc. to IEC 60947-5-1
- ▶ Pressing the switch
- ◀ Releasing the switch

Contact type	Article	Contacts	Article	Contacts	Contact diagram	Travel diagram
R	VF B501	1NO+1NC	VF B502	1NO+1NC		
L	VF B601	1NO+1NC	VF B602	1NO+1NC		
LO	VF B701	1NO+1NC	VF B702	1NO+1NC		
L	VF B901	2NC	VF B902	2NC		
L	VF B1001	2NO	VF B1002	2NO		
R	VF B1101	2NC	VF B1102	2NC		
R	VF B1201	2NO	VF B1202	2NO		
LV	VF B1301	2NC	VF B1302	2NC		
LS	VF B1401	2NC	VF B1402	2NC		
LS	VF B1501	2NO	VF B1502	2NO		
LA	VF B1801	1NO+1NC	VF B1802	1NO+1NC		
L	VF B3701	1NO+1NC	VF B3702	1NO+1NC		
L	VF B6601	1NC	VF B6602	1NC		
L	VF B6701	1NO	VF B6702	1NO		
Max. speed	0,5 m/s		0,5 m/s			
Actuating force	5 N (20 N ⊕)		5 N (20 N ⊕)			

Code structure

article | options

VF B501-G

Contact block	
5	1NO+1NC, snap action
6	1NO+1NC, slow action
7	1NO+1NC, slow action, make before break
9	2NC, slow action
10	2NO, slow action
11	2NC, snap action
12	2NO, snap action
...	...

Contact type	
	silver contacts (standard)
G	silver contacts with 1 µm gold coating
G1	silver contacts with 2.5 µm gold coating

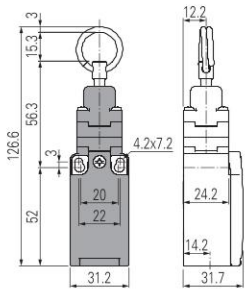
Actuators	
01	with technopolymer plunger (standard)
02	with metal plunger

➔ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

FR 573-M2 signal switches with persistent contact

Contact type:

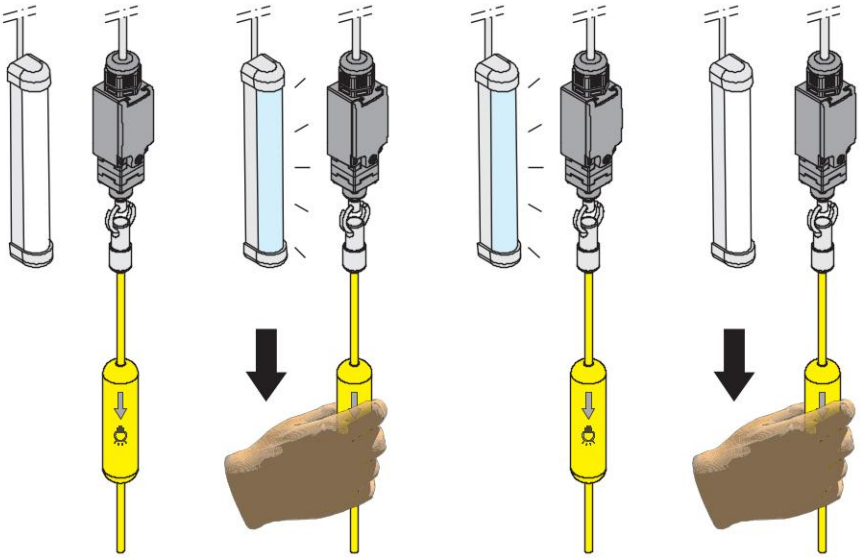
R = snap action



Contact block			
5	R	FR 573-M2	1NO+1NC
11	R	FR 1173-M2	2NO
12	R	FR 1273-M2	2NC
Max. speed		0.5 m/s	
Actuating force		initial 20 N - final 40 N	

All values in the drawings are in mm

The switch is operated by traction of a rope connected to it and retains its state after actuation.
This means that the first actuation closes the contacts, the next actuation opens them, and so on.
This solution has been specifically designed to be applicable in all those situations where a floating switch is usually used to control a stepping relay, such as, for example, a device for switching on and off lights in rooms or for the opening / closing of gates.
Thanks to the retained actuation state, the first traction on the rope will enable, for example, the switching on of an illumination system, which can then be switched off by a subsequent traction.
The use of the switch alone makes the combinations of stepping relays and associated wiring unnecessary, greatly simplifying installation.
For more information see the General Catalogue Lifts by Pizzato Elettrica.

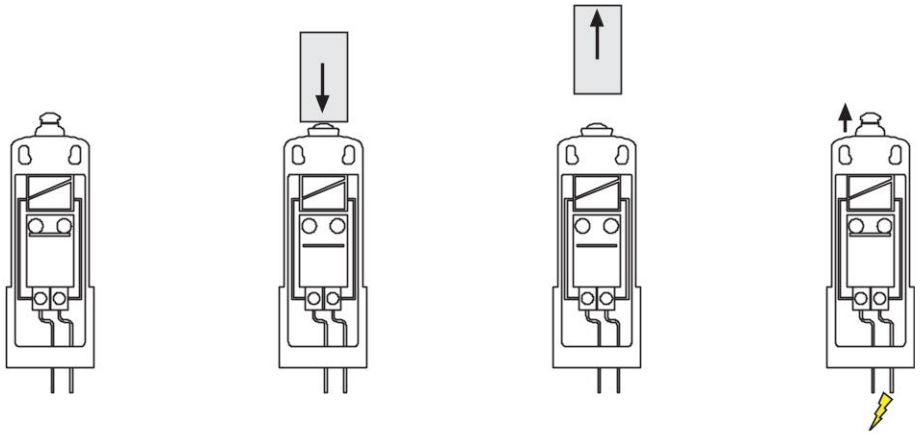


FT series switches with electrical reset



The FT series safety switches with reset retain their switching state when operated: their reset occurs electrically through the integrated solenoid. Thanks to this special feature, the switch can be remotely reset without having to go physically near it.
Available with 3 supply voltages of the solenoid (24 Vdc, 48 Vdc, 230 Vac) and with multiple actuators, the FT series switches are able to adapt to a wide variety of applications, particularly in the area of lifts, speed limiters and, more generally, in the world of security. Some models may also be manually reset.
Pizzato Elettrica has also introduced a new adjustment system integrated into the switch. It is designed specifically for speed limiter applications and allows a very fine and sensitive setting of the switch position along its vertical axis.
For more information see the General Catalogue Lifts by Pizzato Elettrica.

Operating principle



Switch in rest position

Actuation of the switch. Opening of the contacts

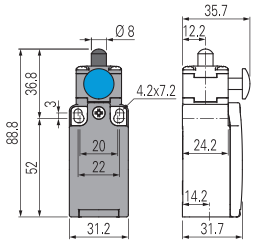
Release of the switch. The contacts remain open

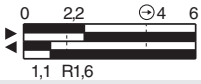
Reset of the switch via electric impulse

Switches for switching cabinets - FR 5F1-M2, FR 10F1-M2

Contact type:

R = snap action
L = slow action

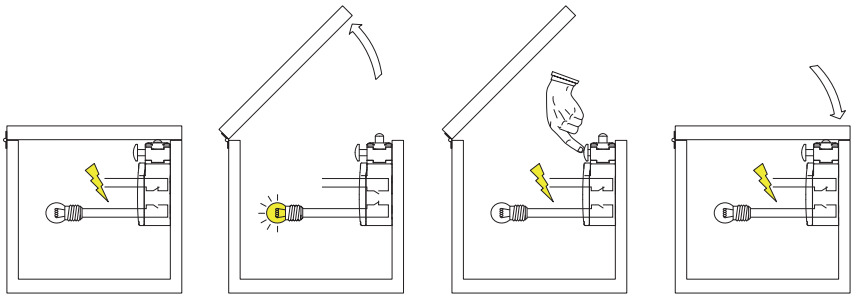


Contact block			
5	R	FR 5F1-M2	1NO+1NC
			
10	L	FR 10F1-M2	2NO
			
Max. speed		page 221 - type 4	
Actuating force		8 N (25 N)	

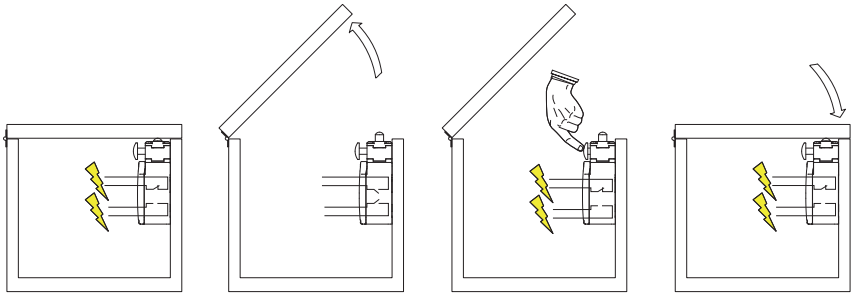
All values in the drawings are in mm

The FR 5F1-M2, FR 10F1-M2 switches are applied on electrical panel doors and are used when opening the door to turn on any signalling devices (e.g. three-phase flashing, etc.). Maintenance personnel of the panel can simulate the closing of the door by pressing the blue button. When maintenance is performed by simply closing the switching cabinet door, the switch functionality will be automatically reset.

FR 5F1-M2 operating principle



FR 10F1-M2 operating principle

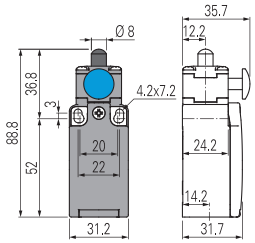


⚠ If not expressly indicated in this chapter, for correct installation and utilization of all articles see chapter Utilization requirements from page 217 to page 232.

Switches for switching cabinets - FR 37F1-M2

Contact type:

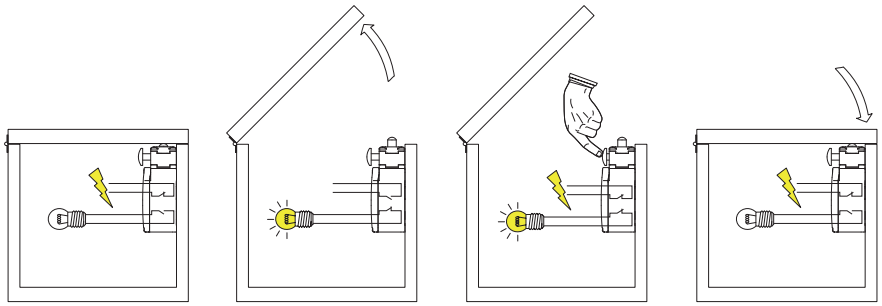
L = slow action



Contact block			
37	L	FR 37F1-M2	1NO+1NC
			
Max. speed		page 221 - type 4	
Actuating force		8 N (25 N)	

The present switch and the one described above have a similar operation principle.
Pressing the switch button simulates the closing of the door powering the auxiliary circuit again while still leaving the light on that will only be turned off when the door is closed.

FR 37F1-M2 operating principle



⚠ If not expressly indicated in this chapter, for correct installation and utilization of all articles see chapter Utilization requirements from page 217 to page 232.

Switches with external parts in **stainless steel**

Description



Pizzato Elettrica offers a wide range of products suitable for places where chemical and corrosive agents are used and for aseptic places where particular attention must be paid to cleanliness and hygiene.
The technopolymer housings and external metal parts in stainless steel allow these devices to be used for a variety of applications, ranging from the food and pharmaceutical sectors to the chemical and marine sectors.
The following corrosion-resistance table is provided solely for reference purposes and values are not guaranteed. Many other factors can affect corrosion-resistance levels, including temperature, the presence of other chemicals and environmental factors.

Main features:

- Technopolymer housings
- External metallic parts exclusively in stainless steel
- Protection degree IP67 (FW, FP series switches)
- Protection degrees IP67 and IP69K (FR, FX, FK series switches)
- Protection degree IP67 and IP69K (SR, ST, HX series sensors)

Resistance against corrosion

Substance	Stainless steel	Technopolymer
Acetylene	■	■
Vinegar	■	■
Acetone	■	■
Acetic acid	■	□
Boric acid	■	■
Citric acid	■	■
Hydrochloric acid 100%	□	□
Chromic acid 5%	■	□
Hydrofluoric acid 100%	■	□
Formic acid	■	□
Phosphoric acid (<40%)	◘	■
Lactic acid	■	■
Nitric acid (concentrated)	■	□
Oleic acid	■	■
Sulphuric acid (<10%)	■	◘
Sulphuric acid (10-75%)	□	□
Sulphuric acid (75-100%)	□	□
Stearic acid	■	■
Tartaric acid	◘	■
White water	■	■
Sea water	◘	■
Distilled water	■	■
White spirit	■	■
Ethyl alcohol	■	■
Methyl alcohol	■	■
Liquid ammonia	■	■
Ammonium acetate	■	■
Ammonium carbonate	■	■
Ammonium sulfate	■	■
Leaded petrol	■	■
Unleaded petrol	■	■
Benzol	■	□
Beer	■	■
Butane	■	■
Butanol	■	■
Quicklime	■	■
Calcium chloride	■	■
Calcium hydroxide	■	■
Chloroform	■	■
Aluminium chloride	■	■
Ferrous chloride	□	□
Chrome plating	◘	◘
Diesel	■	■
Ether	■	■
Formaldehyde 100%	■	□
Furfural	■	■
Gelatine	■	■
Glycerine	■	■
Glucose	■	■
Shellac (orange)	■	■
Hydrogen (gas)	■	■
Iodine	□	■
Milk	■	■
Magnesium chloride	□	■
Magnesium hydroxide	■	■
Magnesium sulphate (Epsom salt)	■	■
Mayonnaise	■	■

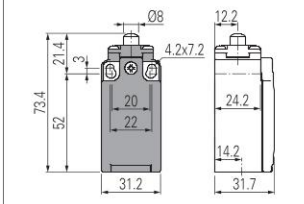
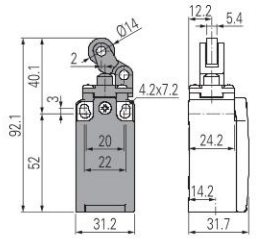
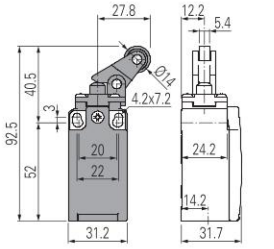
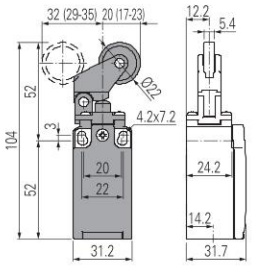
Substance	Stainless steel	Technopolymer
Whisky malt	■	■
Molasses	■	■
Nickel chloride	◘	◘
Aluminium nitrate	■	■
Combustible oils	■	■
Tanning oil	■	-
Linseed oil	■	■
Hydraulic oil (synthetic)	■	■
Mineral Oil	■	■
Motor Oil	■	■
Transformer oil	■	■
Paraffin	■	■
Potassium chloride	■	■
Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	■	◘
Potassium sulphate	■	■
Propane (liquid)	■	■
Copper sulphate >5%	■	□
Liquid soaps	■	■
Chocolate syrup	■	■
Milk whey	■	-
Sodium bicarbonate	■	■
Sodium bisulphate	◘	■
Sodium carbonate	■	■
Sodium chloride	■	■
Sodium hydroxide (80%)	■	◘
Sodium hypochlorite (100%)	□	□
Sodium nitrate	■	■
Sodium sulphate	■	■
Sodium sulphide	□	■
Aluminium sulphate	■	■
Ferrous sulphate	■	■
Calcium hydroxide	□	■
Potassium hydroxide	■	■
Sodium hydroxide	-	■
Tanning solutions	■	■
Photographic solutions	-	■
Fruit juice	■	■
Vegetable juice	■	■
Toluene	■	◘
Transparent (paint)	■	-
Trichloroethylene	■	■
Whisky and wine	■	■
Zinc plate	◘	□
Zinc chloride	■	■
Zinc sulphate	-	■
Sulphur chloride	■	■
Sugar (liquid)	■	■
Sugar beet	■	■

Resistance against corrosion

■ No corrosion
◘ Possible corrosion
□ Corrosion
- Data not available

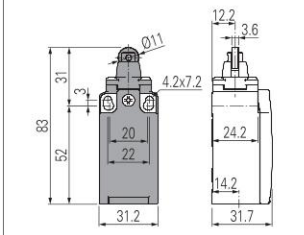
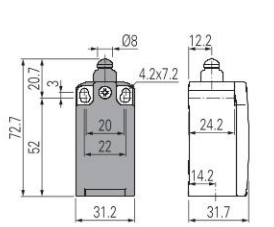
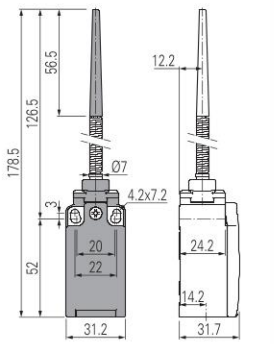
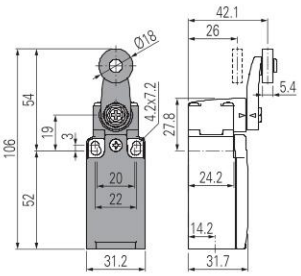
Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block

					
2	R	FR 201-XM2 2x(1NO-1NC)	FR 202-XM2 2x(1NO-1NC)	FR 205-XM2 2x(1NO-1NC)	FR 207-XM2 2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FR 501-XM2 ⊖ 1NO+1NC	FR 502-XM2 ⊖ 1NO+1NC	FR 505-XM2 ⊖ 1NO+1NC	FR 507-XM2 ⊖ 1NO+1NC
6	L	FR 601-XM2 ⊖ 1NO+1NC	FR 602-XM2 ⊖ 1NO+1NC	FR 605-XM2 ⊖ 1NO+1NC	FR 607-XM2 ⊖ 1NO+1NC
9	L	FR 901-XM2 ⊖ 2NC	FR 902-XM2 ⊖ 2NC	FR 905-XM2 ⊖ 2NC	FR 907-XM2 ⊖ 2NC
20	L	FR 2001-XM2 ⊖ 1NO+2NC	FR 2002-XM2 ⊖ 1NO+2NC	FR 2005-XM2 ⊖ 1NO+2NC	FR 2007-XM2 ⊖ 1NO+2NC
Max. speed		page 221 - type 4	page 221 - type 3	page 221 - type 3	page 221 - type 3
Actuating force		8 N (25 N ⊖)	6 N (25 N ⊖)	6 N (25 N ⊖)	4 N (25 N ⊖)
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 1	page 222 - group 2	page 222 - group 2	page 222 - group 3

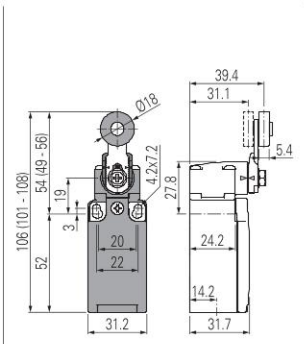
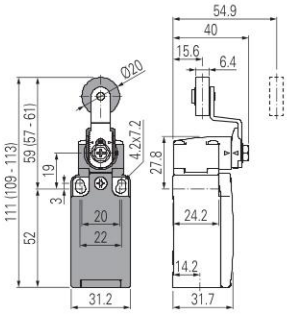
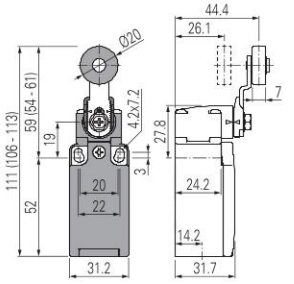
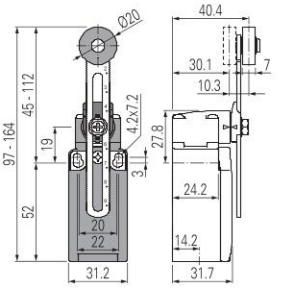
Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block

			External gasket	External gasket	
					
2	R	FR 215-XM2 2x(1NO-1NC)	/	FR 220-XM2 2x(1NO-1NC)	FR 230-XM2V38 2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FR 515-XM2 ⊖ 1NO+1NC	FR 5A1-XM2 ⊖ 1NO+1NC	FR 520-XM2 1NO+1NC	FR 530-XM2V38 ⊖ 1NO+1NC
6	L	FR 615-XM2 ⊖ 1NO+1NC	FR 6A1-XM2 ⊖ 1NO+1NC	/	FR 630-XM2V38 ⊖ 1NO+1NC
9	L	FR 915-XM2 ⊖ 2NC	FR 9A1-XM2 ⊖ 2NC	/	FR 930-XM2V38 ⊖ 2NC
20	L	FR 2015-XM2 ⊖ 1NO+2NC	FR 20A1-XM2 ⊖ 1NO+2NC	FR 2020-XM2 1NO+2NC	FR 2030-XM2V38 ⊖ 1NO+2NC
Max. speed		page 221 - type 2	page 221 - type 4	1 m/s	page 221 - type 1
Actuating force		8 N (25 N ⊖)	6 N (25 N ⊖)	0.07 Nm	0.06 Nm (0,25 Nm ⊖)
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 1	page 222 - group 1	page 222 - group 4	page 222 - group 5

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

Contact block

					
2	R	FR 231-XM2V38 2x(1NO-1NC)	FR 251-XM2V38 2x(1NO-1NC)	FR 254-XM2V38 2x(1NO-1NC)	FR 256-XM2V38 2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FR 531-XM2V38 ⊖ 1NO+1NC	FR 551-XM2V38 ⊖ 1NO+1NC	FR 554-XM2V38 ⊖ 1NO+1NC	FR 556-XM2V38 ⊖ 1NO+1NC
6	L	FR 631-XM2V38 ⊖ 1NO+1NC	FR 651-XM2V38 ⊖ 1NO+1NC	FR 654-XM2V38 ⊖ 1NO+1NC	FR 656-XM2V38 ⊖ 1NO+1NC
9	L	FR 931-XM2V38 ⊖ 2NC	FR 951-XM2V38 ⊖ 2NC	FR 954-XM2V38 ⊖ 2NC	FR 956-XM2V38 ⊖ 2NC
20	L	FR 2031-XM2V38 ⊖ 1NO+2NC	FR 2051-XM2V38 ⊖ 1NO+2NC	FR 2054-XM2V38 ⊖ 1NO+2NC	FR 2056-XM2V38 ⊖ 1NO+2NC
Max. speed		page 221 - type 1	page 221 - type 1	page 221 - type 1	page 221 - type 1
Actuating force		0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm ⊖)	0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm ⊖)	0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm ⊖)	0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm ⊖)
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 5	page 222 - group 5	page 222 - group 5	page 222 - group 5

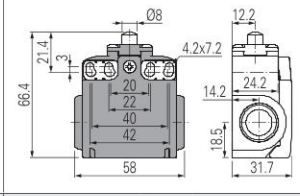
All values in the drawings are in mm

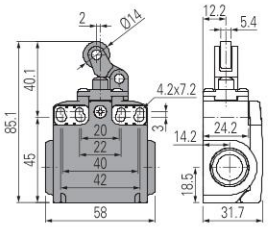
Accessories See page 195

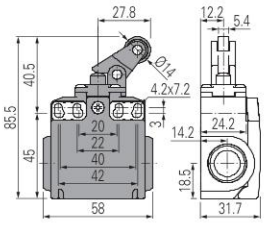
➔ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

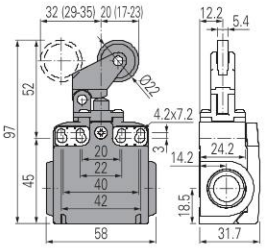
Switches with external parts in **stainless steel**

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action



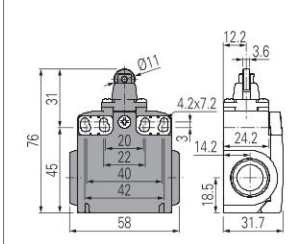




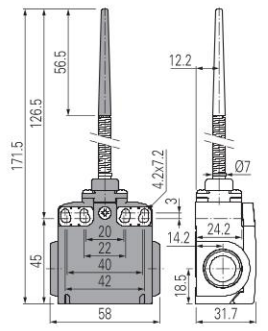


Contact block								
2	R	FX 201-XM2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FX 202-XM2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FX 205-XM2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FX 207-XM2	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FX 501-XM2 →	1NO+1NC	FX 502-XM2 →	1NO+1NC	FX 505-XM2 →	1NO+1NC	FX 507-XM2 →	1NO+1NC
6	L	FX 601-XM2 →	1NO+1NC	FX 602-XM2 →	1NO+1NC	FX 605-XM2 →	1NO+1NC	FX 607-XM2 →	1NO+1NC
9	L	FX 901-XM2 →	2NC	FX 902-XM2 →	2NC	FX 905-XM2 →	2NC	FX 907-XM2 →	2NC
20	L	FX 2001-XM2 →	1NO+2NC	FX 2002-XM2 →	1NO+2NC	FX 2005-XM2 →	1NO+2NC	FX 2007-XM2 →	1NO+2NC
Max. speed		page 221 - type 4		page 221 - type 3		page 221 - type 3		page 221 - type 3	
Actuating force		8 N (25 N →)		6 N (25 N →)		6 N (25 N →)		4 N (25 N →)	
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 1		page 222 - group 2		page 222 - group 2		page 222 - group 3	

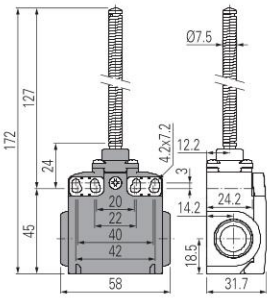
Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

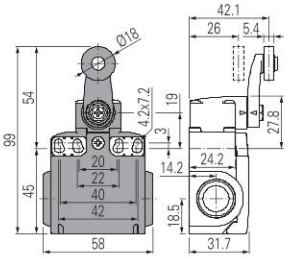


External gasket



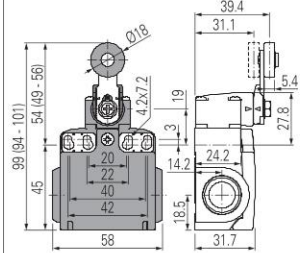
External gasket

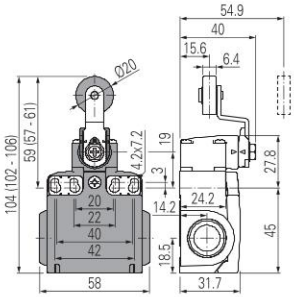


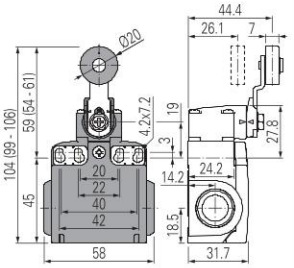


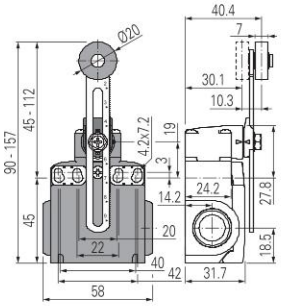
Contact block								
2	R	FX 215-XM2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FX 220-XM2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FX 225-XM2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FX 230-XM2V38	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FX 515-XM2 →	1NO+1NC	FX 520-XM2	1NO+1NC	FX 525-XM2	1NO+1NC	FX 530-XM2V38 →	1NO+1NC
6	L	FX 615-XM2 →	1NO+1NC	/		/		FX 630-XM2V38 →	1NO+1NC
9	L	FX 915-XM2 →	2NC	/		/		FX 930-XM2V38 →	2NC
20	L	FX 2015-XM2 →	1NO+2NC	FX 2020-XM2	1NO+2NC	FX 2025-XM2	1NO+2NC	FX 2030-XM2V38 →	1NO+2NC
Max. speed		page 221 - type 2		1 m/s		1 m/s		page 221 - type 1	
Actuating force		8 N (25 N →)		0.07 Nm		0.12 Nm		0.06 Nm (0,25 Nm →)	
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 1		page 222 - group 4		page 222 - group 4		page 222 - group 5	

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action









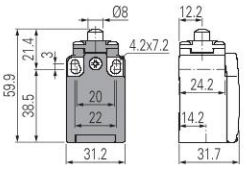
Contact block									
2	R	FX 231-XM2V38	2x(1NO-1NC)	FX 251-XM2V38	2x(1NO-1NC)	FX 254-XM2V38	2x(1NO-1NC)	FX 256-XM2V38	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FX 531-XM2V38 →	1NO+1NC	FX 551-XM2V38 →	1NO+1NC	FX 554-XM2V38 →	1NO+1NC	FX 556-XM2V38 →	1NO+1NC
6	L	FX 631-XM2V38 →	1NO+1NC	FX 651-XM2V38 →	1NO+1NC	FX 654-XM2V38 →	1NO+1NC	FX 656-XM2V38 →	1NO+1NC
9	L	FX 931-XM2V38 →	2NC	FX 951-XM2V38 →	2NC	FX 954-XM2V38 →	2NC	FX 956-XM2V38 →	2NC
20	L	FX 2031-XM2V38 →	1NO+2NC	FX 2051-XM2V38 →	1NO+2NC	FX 2054-XM2V38 →	1NO+2NC	FX 2056-XM2V38 →	1NO+2NC
Max. speed		page 221 - type 1		page 221 - type 1		page 221 - type 1		page 221 - type 1	
Actuating force		0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm →)		0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm →)		0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm →)		0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 5		page 222 - group 5		page 222 - group 5		page 222 - group 5	

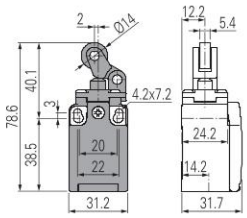
All values in the drawings are in mm

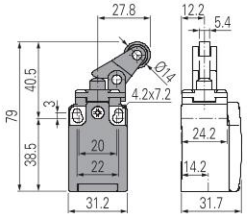
Accessories See page 195

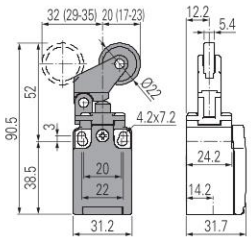
→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action





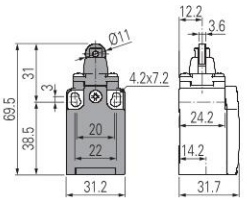




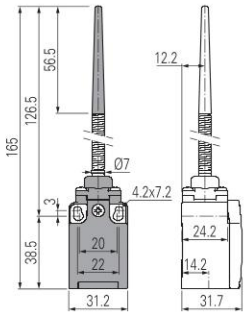
Contact block

3	R	FK 301-XM2	1NO+1NC		FK 302-XM2	1NO+1NC		FK 305-XM2	1NO+1NC		FK 307-XM2	1NO+1NC
33	L	FK 3301-XM2	1NO+1NC		FK 3302-XM2	1NO+1NC		FK 3305-XM2	1NO+1NC		FK 3307-XM2	1NO+1NC
34	L	FK 3401-XM2	2NC		FK 3402-XM2	2NC		FK 3405-XM2	2NC		FK 3407-XM2	2NC
Max. speed		page 221 - type 4			page 221 - type 3			page 221 - type 3			page 221 - type 3	
Actuating force		8 N (25 N →)			6 N (25 N →)			6 N (25 N →)			4 N (25 N →)	
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 1			page 222 - group 2			page 222 - group 2			page 222 - group 3	

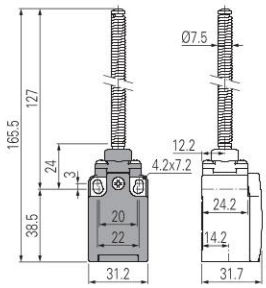
Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

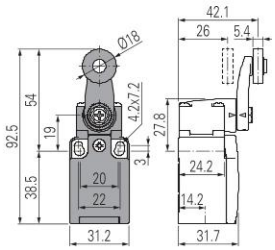


External gasket



External gasket

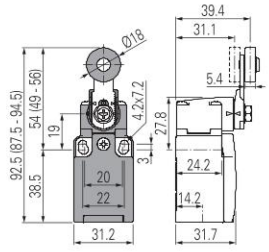


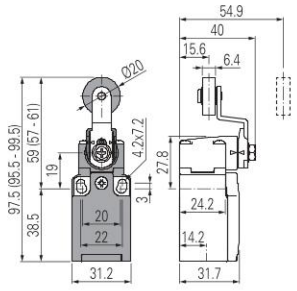


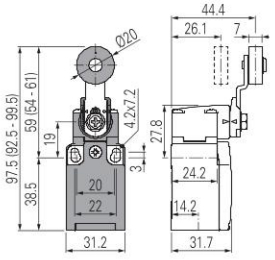
Contact block

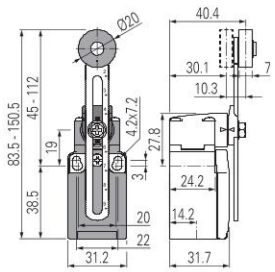
3	R	FK 315-XM2	1NO+1NC		FK 320-XM2	1NO-1NC		FK 325-XM2	1NO-1NC		FK 330-XM2V38	1NO+1NC
33	L	FK 3315-XM2	1NO+1NC		FK 3320-XM2	1NO+1NC		FK 3325-XM2	1NO+1NC		FK 3330-XM2V38	1NO+1NC
34	L	FK 3415-XM2	2NC		FK 3420-XM2	2NC		FK 3425-XM2	2NC		FK 3430-XM2V38	2NC
Max. speed		page 221 - type 2			1 m/s			1 m/s			page 221 - type 1	
Actuating force		8 N (25 N →)			0.05 Nm			0.1 Nm			0.06 Nm (0,25 Nm →)	
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 1			page 222 - group 4			page 222 - group 4			page 222 - group 5	

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action









Contact block

3	R	FK 331-XM2V38	1NO+1NC		FK 351-XM2V38	1NO+1NC		FK 354-XM2V38	1NO+1NC		FK 356-XM2V38	1NO+1NC
33	L	FK 3331-XM2V38	1NO+1NC		FK 3351-XM2V38	1NO+1NC		FK 3354-XM2V38	1NO+1NC		FK 3356-XM2V38	1NO+1NC
34	L	FK 3431-XM2V38	2NC		FK 3451-XM2V38	2NC		FK 3454-XM2V38	2NC		FK 3456-XM2V38	2NC
Max. speed		page 221 - type 1			page 221 - type 1			page 221 - type 1			page 221 - type 1	
Actuating force		0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm →)			0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm →)			0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm →)			0.06 Nm (0.25 Nm →)	
Travel diagrams		page 222 - group 5			page 222 - group 5			page 222 - group 5			page 222 - group 5	

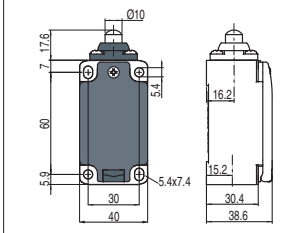
All values in the drawings are in mm

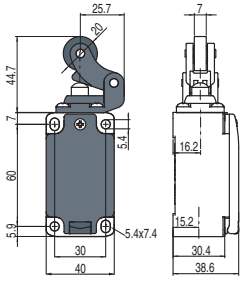
Accessories See page 195

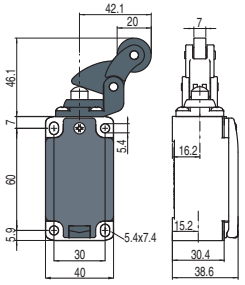
➔ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

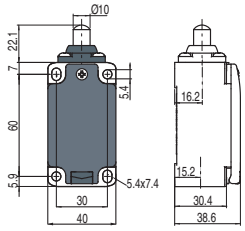
Switches with external parts in **stainless steel**

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action





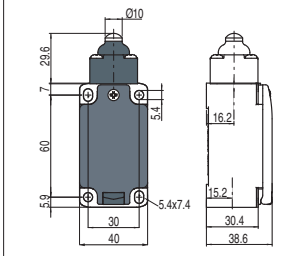


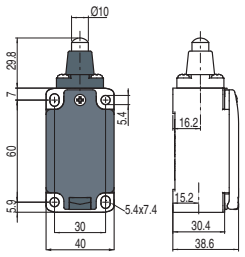


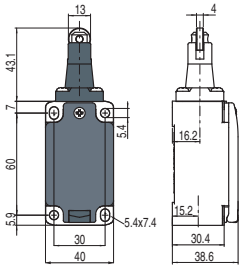
Contact block								
2	R	FP 201-XM2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FP 202-XM2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FP 205-XM2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FP 208-XM2	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FP 501-XM2	1NO+1NC	FP 502-XM2	1NO+1NC	FP 505-XM2	1NO+1NC	FP 508-XM2	1NO+1NC
6	L	FP 601-XM2	1NO+1NC	FP 602-XM2	1NO+1NC	FP 605-XM2	1NO+1NC	FP 608-XM2	1NO+1NC
9	L	FP 901-XM2	2NC	FP 902-XM2	2NC	FP 905-XM2	2NC	FP 908-XM2	2NC
20	L	FP 2001-XM2	1NO+2NC	FP 2002-XM2	1NO+2NC	FP 2005-XM2	1NO+2NC	FP 2008-XM2	1NO+2NC
Max. speed		page 219 - type 4		page 219 - type 3		page 219 - type 3		page 219 - type 4	
Actuating force		8 N (25 N)		6 N (25 N)		6 N (25 N)		8 N (25 N)	
Travel diagrams		page 220 - group 1		page 220 - group 2		page 220 - group 2		page 220 - group 1	

Contact type
R = snap action
L = slow action

External gasket



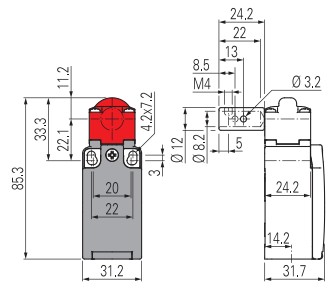


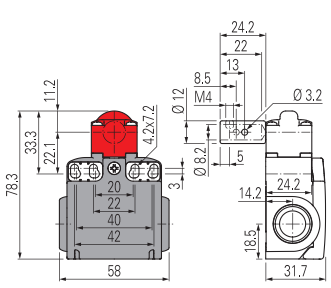


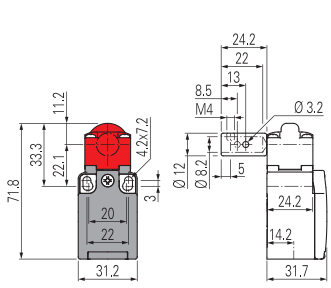
Contact block							
2	R	FP 210-XM2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FP 211-XM2	2x(1NO-1NC)	FP 216-XM2	2x(1NO-1NC)
5	R	FP 510-XM2	1NO+1NC	FP 511-XM2	1NO+1NC	FP 516-XM2	1NO+1NC
6	L	FP 610-XM2	1NO+1NC	FP 611-XM2	1NO+1NC	FP 616-XM2	1NO+1NC
9	L	FP 910-XM2	2NC	FP 911-XM2	2NC	FP 916-XM2	2NC
20	L	FP 2010-XM2	1NO+2NC	FP 2011-XM2	1NO+2NC	FP 2016-XM2	1NO+2NC
Max. speed		page 219 - type 4		page 219 - type 4		page 219 - type 2	
Actuating force		11 N (25 N)		8 N (25 N)		8 N (25 N)	
Travel diagrams		page 220 - group 1		page 220 - group 1		page 220 - group 1	

Safety switches for hinges

Contact type
L = slow action







Contact block							
9	L	FR 996-XM2	2NC	FX 996-XM2	2NC	/	
18	L	FR 1896-XM2	1NO+1NC	FX 1896-XM2	1NO+1NC	/	
20	L	FR 2096-XM2	1NO+2NC	FX 2096-XM2	1NO+2NC	/	
33	L	/		/		FK 3396-XM2	1NO+1NC
34	L	/		/		FK 3496-XM2	2NC
Actuating force		0.15 Nm (0.4 Nm)		0.15 Nm (0.4 Nm)		0.15 Nm (0.4 Nm)	
Travel diagrams		page 224 - group 9		page 224 - group 9		page 224 - group 9	

⚠ If not expressly indicated in this chapter, for correct installation and utilization of all articles see chapter Utilization requirements from page 217 to page 232.

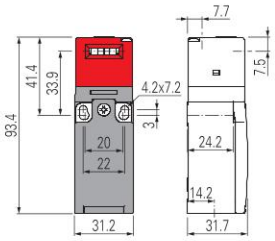
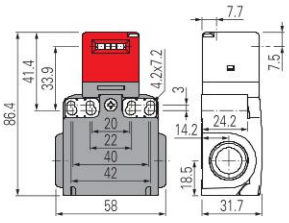
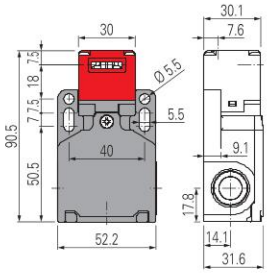
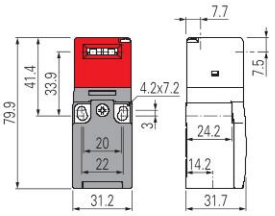
All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Safety switches with separate actuator

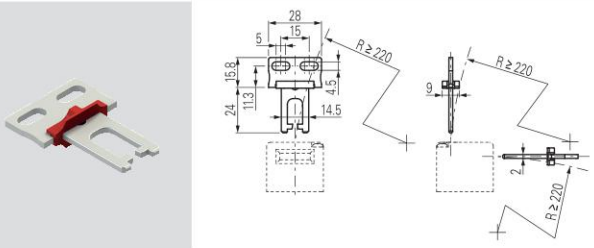
Contact type
L = slow action

Contact block		Without actuator	Without actuator	Without actuator	Without actuator
					
6	L	FR 693-XM2 → 1NO+1NC	FX 693-XM2 → 1NO+1NC	FW 692-XM2 → 1NO+1NC	/
9	L	FR 993-XM2 → 2NC	FX 993-XM2 → 2NC	FW 992-XM2 → 2NC	/
20	L	FR 2093-XM2 → 1NO+2NC	FX 2093-XM2 → 1NO+2NC	FW 2092-XM2 → 1NO+2NC	/
33	L	/	/	/	FK 3393-XM2 → 1NO+1NC
34	L	/	/	/	FK 3493-XM2 → 2NC
Actuating force		10 N (18 N →)	10 N (18 N →)	10 N (18 N →)	10 N (18 N →)
Travel diagrams		page 224 - group 8	page 224 - group 8	page 224 - group 8	page 224 - group 8

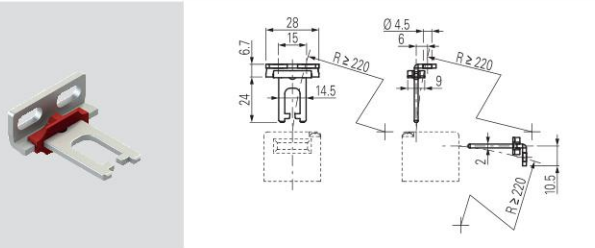
Stainless steel actuators

IMPORTANT: These actuators can be used only with items of the FR, FX, FK and FW series (e.g. FR 693-XM2).
Low coding level acc. to EN ISO 14119.

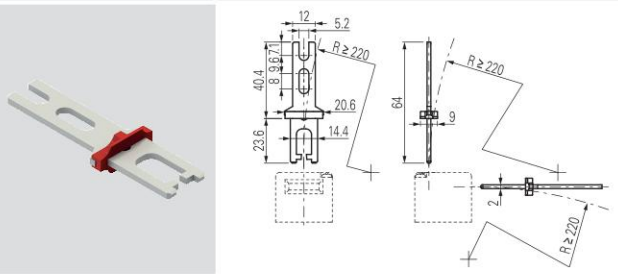
Article	Description
VF KEYD	Straight actuator



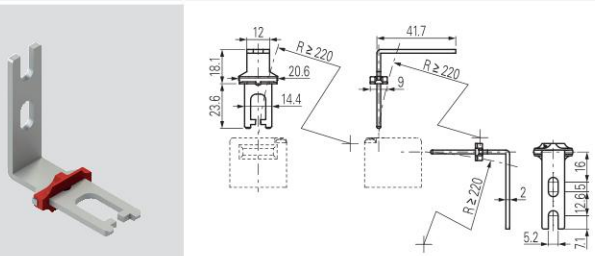
Article	Description
VF KEYD1	Angled actuator



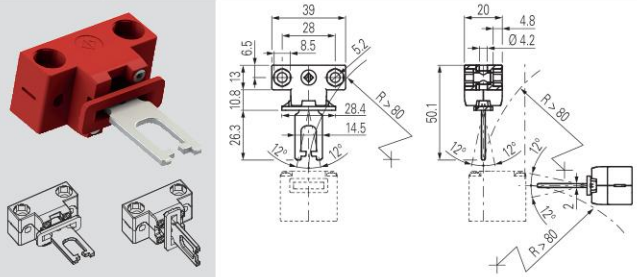
Article	Description
VF KEYD5	Extended actuator



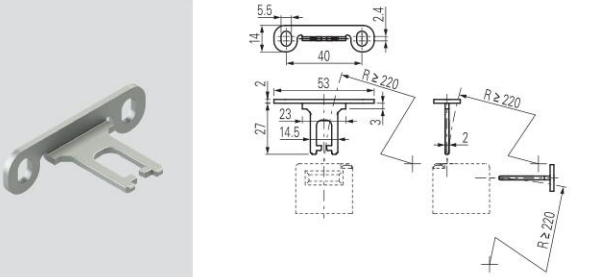
Article	Description
VF KEYD6	Extended actuator, angled



Article	Description
VF KEYD8	Universal actuator



Article	Description
VF KEYD10	Profiled actuator



SR series
magnetic safety sensors



See
General Catalogue Safety Devices 2025-2026

ST series
RFID safety sensors



See
General Catalogue Safety Devices 2025-2026

HX series
stainless steel safety switches



See
General Catalogue Safety Devices 2025-2026

All values in the drawings are in mm

Accessories See page 195

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

M12 connectors



M12 male connectors with cable ▸199
M12 female connectors with cable ▸200
M12 male connectors for panel mounting ▸201
Field wireable M12 female connectors ▸202
Field wireable M12 male connectors ▸202

M12 connectors, for series connections



M12 extension cables with male and female connector ▸203
M12 connectors, Y-shaped, for series connections ▸204
M12 terminating plugs for series connections ▸204

M23 connectors



M23 male connectors for panel mounting ▸205
M23 female connectors for panel mounting ▸206
M23 female connectors with cable ▸207
Field wireable M23 female connectors ▸208
M23 extension cables with male and female connector ▸209

M8 connectors



M8 female connectors with cable ▸210

Cable glands and adapters



Strain relief cable glands ▸211
Thread adapters ▸211
Protection caps ▸212
Threaded nuts ▸212
Chock plugs ▸212

Door holding magnets



Door holding magnets ▸212

Tamper-protection systems



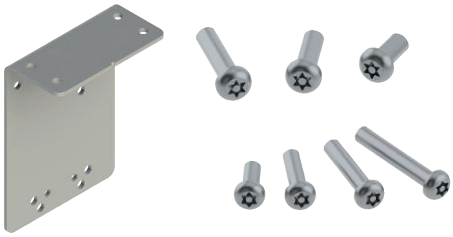
Tamper-protection systems ▸213

LED signalling lights



LED signalling lights ▸214

Fixing screws and plates



Fixing plates ▸215
Torx safety screws ▸215
OneWay safety screws ▸215
Bits for Torx safety screws ▸215

Junction box for series connections



Junction box for series connection of up to 4 devices ▸216

Connectors with cable

Connection type	Connector type	No. of poles	Cable sheath	Cable length (L)						Page
				3 metres	5 metres	10 metres	20 metres	30 metres	Other lengths available	
M8x1 female		 4	PVC	VF CA4PD3K	VF CA4PD5K	VF CA4PD10K	VF CA4PD20K	*	VF CA4PD2K 2 metres	210
			PUR	*	VF CA4UD5K	*	*	*	VF CA4UD1K 1 metre VF CA4UD2K 2 metres	
M12x1 male		 4	PVC	VF CF4PD3M	*	*	*	*	VF CF4PD2M 2 metres	199
		 5	PVC	VF CF5PD3M	VF CF5PD5M	*	*	*	*	
		 8	PVC	VF CF8PD3M	VF CF8PD5M	VF CF8PD10M	*	*	*	
		 8	PVC	VF CF8PG3M	*	*	*	*	*	
M12x1 female		 4	PVC	VF CA4PD3M	VF CA4PD5M	VF CA4PD10M	*	*	VF CA4PD1M 1 metre VF CA4PD2M 2 metres VF CA4PD4M 4 metres	200
			PUR	VF CA4UD3M	VF CA4UD5M	VF CA4UD10M	*	*	VF CA4UD2M 2 metres	
		 5	PVC	VF CA5PD3M	VF CA5PD5M	VF CA5PD10M	VF CA5PD20M	VF CA5PD30M	VF CA5PD1M 1 metre VF CA5PD2M 2 metres VF CA5PD4M 4 metres VF CA5PD15M 15 metres VF CA5PD25M 25 metres	
			PUR	VF CA5UD3M	VF CA5UD5M	VF CA5UD10M	*	*	VF CA5UD1M 1 metre VF CA5UD2M 2 metres VF CA5UD15M 15 metres	
			PVC	VF CA8PD3M	VF CA8PD5M	VF CA8PD10M	VF CA8PD20M	VF CA8PD30M	VF CA8PD1M 1 metre VF CA8PD2M 2 metres VF CA8PD15M 15 metres	
		 8	PUR	VF CA8UD3M	VF CA8UD5M	VF CA8UD10M	*	VF CA8UD30M VF CA8UD30M-X	VF CA8UD2M 2 metres VF CA8UD15M VF CA8UD15M-X 15 metres VF CA8UD25M VF CA8UD25M-X 25 metres VF CA8UD40M-X 40 metres	
					VF CA8UD5M-X	VF CA8UD10M-X				
		 12	PVC	VF CA12PD3M	VF CA12PD5M	VF CA12PD10M	VF CA12PD20M	VF CA12PD30M	VF CA12PD1M 1 metre VF CA12PD2M 2 metres VF CA12PD15M 15 metres VF CA12PD25M 25 metres	
							VF CA12PD20M-X			
			PUR	*	VF CA12UD5M VF CA12UD5M-X	VF CA12UD10M	VF CA12UD20M VF CA12UD20M-X	VF CA12UD30M VF CA12UD30M-X	VF CA12UD1M 1 metre VF CA12UD40M-X 40 metres	
						VF CA12UD10M-X				

Connectors with cable

Connection type	Connector type	No. of poles	Cable sheath	Cable length (L) 3 metres	5 metres	10 metres	20 metres	30 metres	Other lengths available	Page
M12x1 female		4	PVC	VF CA4PG3M	VF CA4PG5M	VF CA4PG10M	*	*	VF CA4PG1M 1 metre VF CA4PG2M 2 metres	200
			PUR	VF CA4UG3M	VF CA4UG5M	*	*	*	VF CA4UG1M 1 metre	
		5	PVC	VF CA5PG3M	VF CA5PG5M	VF CA5PG10M	*	*	VF CA5PG2M 2 metres	
			PUR	VF CA5UG3M	*	VF CA5UG10M	*	*	VF CA5UG2M 2 metres	
		8	PVC	VF CA8PG3M	VF CA8PG5M	VF CA8PG10M	*	*	VF CA8PG2M 2 metres VF CA8PG15M 15 metres	
			PUR	*	*	VF CA8UG10M	*	*	VF CA8UG2M 2 metres	
		12	PVC	*	VF CA12PG5M	VF CA12PG10M	*	*	*	
			PUR	*	VF CA12UG5M	VF CA12UG10M	*	*	VF CA12UG15M 15 metres	
M12x1 extension cable		5	PVC	VF CA5PD3M-MD	VF CA5PD5M-MD	VF CA5PD10M-MD	*	*	VF CA5PD1M-MD 1 metre VF CA5PD2M-MD 2 metres	203
		8	PVC	VF CA8PD3M-MD	VF CA8PD5M-MD	VF CA8PD10M-MD	VF CA8PD20M-MD	*	*	
		12	PVC	*	VF CA12PD5M-MD	VF CA12PD10M-MD	VF CA12PD20M-MD	*	*	
M23x1 female		12	PVC	*	VF CA12PD5S	VF CA12PD10S	VF CA12PD20S	VF CA12PD30S	VF CA12PD1S 1 metre VF CA12PD40S 40 metres	207
		19		*	VF CA19PD5S	VF CA19PD10S	VF CA19PD20S	VF CA19PD30S	VF CA19PD1S 1 metre VF CA19PD2S 2 metres VF CA19PD40S 40 metres	
M23x1 extension cable		19	PVC	*	VF CA19PD5S-SD	VF CA19PD10S-SD	VF CA19PD20S-SD	*	*	209

Table subject to changes. Check online at www.pizzato.com or contact our technical department.

Stock codes	Minimum order quantity	
Normally held in stock	1	
Not in stock	50	100

Codes on request

* Contact our offices

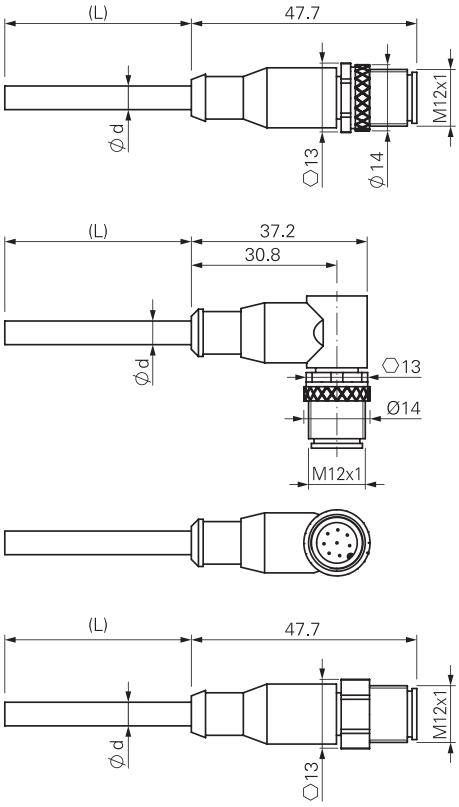
M12 male connectors with cable



Features:

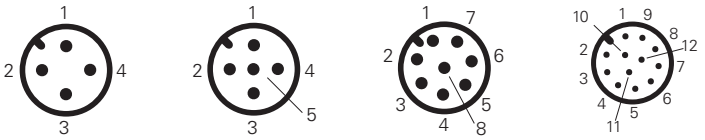
- Polyurethane connector body
- Class 6 copper conductors acc. to IEC 60228 - mobile installation
- Gold-plated contacts
- Anti-vibration self-locking ring nut
- High flexibility cable with oil resistant PVC or PUR sheath suitable to be used in drag chains, acc. to IEC 60332-1-2

Max. operating voltage:	250 Vac / 300 Vdc (4/5-pole) 30 Vac / 36 Vdc (8/12-pole)
Max. operating current:	4 A (4-5-pole); 2 A (8-pole); 1.5 A (12-pole)
Protection degree:	IP67 acc. to EN 60529, IP69K acc. to ISO 20653 (Protect the cables from direct high-pressure and high-temperature jets)
Ambient temperature:	-25°C … +80°C, PVC sheath, fixed installation -15°C … +80°C, PVC sheath, mobile installation -40°C … +80°C, PUR sheath, fixed installation -25°C … +80°C, PUR sheath, mobile installation
Wire cross-sections:	0.34 mm² (22 AWG) for 4-pole 0.25 mm² (23 AWG) for 5/8-pole 0.14 mm² (26 AWG) for 12-pole
Minimum bending radius:	> cable diameter x 15
Tightening torque of the ring:	0.6 … 0.8 Nm



ø d: max. 6 mm

Pin assignment



4 poles		5 poles		8 poles		12 poles	
Pin	Colour	Pin	Colour	Pin	Colour	Pin	Colour
1	Brown	1	Brown	1	White	1	Brown
2	White	2	White	2	Brown	2	Blue
3	Blue	3	Blue	3	Green	3	White
4	Black	4	Black	4	Yellow	4	Green
		5	Grey	5	Grey	5	Pink
				6	Pink	6	Yellow
				7	Blue	7	Black
				8	Red	8	Grey
						9	Red
						10	Purple
						11	Grey-Pink
						12	Red-Blue

Code structure

Attention! The feasibility of a code number does not mean the effective availability of a product. Please contact our sales office.

article options

VF CF5PD3M-X

No. of poles	
4	4 poles
5	5 poles
8	8 poles
12	12 poles

Cable sheath	
P	PVC (standard)
U	PUR

Connector type	
D	straight (standard)
G	angled

Connection type	
M	M12x1

Cable length (L)	
1	1 metre
2	2 metres
3	3 metres (standard)
4	4 metres
5	5 metres (standard)
...	
10	10 metres (standard)

Other lengths on request.

Fixing ring	
	knurled ring (standard)
X	stainless steel hex ring nut

Stock items

VF CF5PD3M
VF CF8PD3M

Attention! For items not in stock the minimum order quantity is 100 pcs.

ATTENTION: always disconnect the power supply before removing the connector. The connector is not suitable for separation of electrical loads.

All values in the drawings are in mm

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

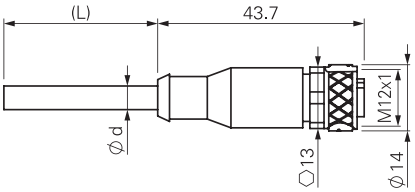
M12 female connectors with cable

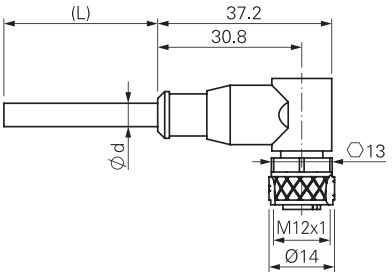


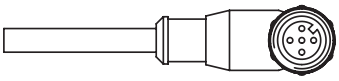
Features:

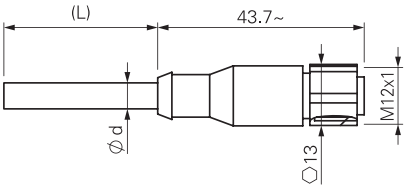
- Polyurethane connector body
- Class 6 copper conductors acc. to IEC 60228 - mobile installation
- Gold-plated contacts
- Anti-vibration self-locking ring nut made of nickel-plated brass, available on request in AISI 316L stainless steel hex version
- High flexibility cable with oil resistant PVC or PUR sheath suitable to be used in drag chains, acc. to IEC 60332-1-2

Max. operating voltage:	250 Vac / 300 Vdc (4/5-pole) 30 Vac / 36 Vdc (8/12-pole)
Max. operating current:	4 A (4-5-pole); 2 A (8-pole); 1.5 A (12-pole)
Protection degree:	IP67 acc. to EN 60529, IP69K acc. to ISO 20653 (Protect the cables from direct high-pressure and high-temperature jets)
Ambient temperature:	-25°C … +80°C, PVC sheath, fixed installation -15°C … +80°C, PVC sheath, mobile installation -40°C … +80°C, PUR sheath, fixed installation -25°C … +80°C, PUR sheath, mobile installation
Wire cross-sections:	0.34 mm² (22 AWG) for 4-pole 0.25 mm² (23 AWG) for 5/8-pole 0.14 mm² (26 AWG) for 12-pole
Minimum bending radius:	> cable diameter x 15
Tightening torque of the ring:	0.6 … 0.8 Nm









ø d: max. 6 mm

Pin assignment

4 poles		5 poles		8 poles		12 poles	
Pin	Colour	Pin	Colour	Pin	Colour	Pin	Colour
1	Brown	1	Brown	1	White	1	Brown
2	White	2	White	2	Brown	2	Blue
3	Blue	3	Blue	3	Green	3	White
4	Black	4	Black	4	Yellow	4	Green
		5	Grey	5	Grey	5	Pink
				6	Pink	6	Yellow
				7	Blue	7	Black
				8	Red	8	Grey
						9	Red
						10	Purple
						11	Grey-Pink
						12	Red-Blue

Code structure

Attention! The feasibility of a code number does not mean the effective availability of a product. Please contact our sales office.

article: **VF CA4PD3M** | options: **-X**

No. of poles	
4	4 poles
5	5 poles
8	8 poles
12	12 poles

Cable sheath	
P	PVC (standard)
U	PUR

Connector type	
D	straight (standard)
G	angled

Cable length (L)	
1	1 metre
2	2 metres
3	3 metres (standard)
4	4 metres
5	5 metres (standard)
...	
10	10 metres (standard)

Other lengths on request.

Connection type	
M	M12x1

Fixing ring	
	knurled ring (standard)
X	stainless steel hex ring nut

Stock items

VF CA4PD3M
VF CA4PD5M
VF CA4PD10M
VF CA5PD3M
VF CA5PD5M
VF CA5PD10M
VF CA8PD3M
VF CA8PD5M
VF CA8PD10M
VF CA8PD20M
VF CA12PD3M
VF CA12PD5M
VF CA12PD10M
VF CA12PD20M
VF CA12PD30M

Attention! For items not in stock the minimum order quantity is 100 pcs.

ATTENTION: always disconnect the power supply before removing the connector. The connector is not suitable for separation of electrical loads.

All values in the drawings are in mm

➔ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

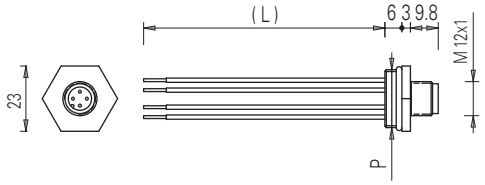
M12 male connectors for panel mounting



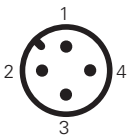
Features:

- Technopolymer or metal connector body
- Gold-plated contacts
- Wires with crimped ferrules
- Directly installable on the device, these ensure quick replacement, reducing machine down time

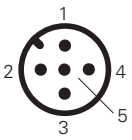
Max. operating voltage:	250 Vac / 300 Vdc (4/5-pole) 30 Vac / 36 Vdc (8/12-pole)
Max. operating current:	4 A (4/5-pole) 2 A (8-pole) 1.5 A (12-pole)
Protection degree:	IP67 acc. to EN 60529 IP69K acc. to ISO 20653
Ambient temperature:	-25°C … +80°C
Tightening torque:	1 … 1.5 Nm
Wire cross-sections:	0.5 mm² (20 AWG) for 4/5-pole 0.25 mm² (23 AWG) for 8-pole 0.14 mm² (26 AWG) for 12-pole
Contact type:	gold-plated



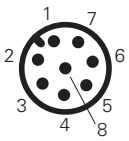
Pin assignment



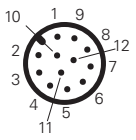
Pin	Colour
1	Brown
2	White
3	Blue
4	Black



Pin	Colour
1	Brown
2	White
3	Blue
4	Black
5	Grey



Pin	Colour
1	White
2	Brown
3	Green
4	Yellow
5	Grey
6	Pink
7	Blue
8	Red



Pin	Colour
1	Brown
2	Blue
3	White
4	Green
5	Pink
6	Yellow
7	Black
8	Grey
9	Red
10	Purple
11	Grey-Pink
12	Red-Blue

Code structure

Attention! The feasibility of a code number does not mean the effective availability of a product. Please contact our sales office.

article — options

VF CNM5MM-L100

Body material	
M	metal
P	plastic

No. of poles	
4	4 poles
5	5 poles
8	8 poles
12	12 poles

Connection type	
M	M12x1

Connector thread (P)	
M	M20 x 1.5 (standard)
P	PG 13.5

Wire length (L)	
	8.5 cm (standard)
L16	16 cm
L100	100 cm
L200	200 cm

Stock items

VF CNP4MM
VF CNP4PM
VF CNP5MM
VF CNP5PM
VF CNP8MM
VF CNM4MM
VF CNM4PM
VF CNM5MM
VF CNM5PM
VF CNM8MM
VF CNM8PM
VF CNM12MM-L16

ATTENTION: always disconnect the power supply before removing the connector. The connector is not suitable for separation of electrical loads.
Note: the 12-pole connector is only available in metal with M20x1.5 thread and 16 cm wires.

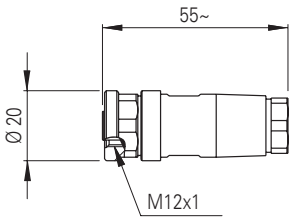
All values in the drawings are in mm

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Field wireable M12 female connectors



Features:
- Technopolymer connector body
- Gold-plated contacts
- Screw terminals for cable screw fittings



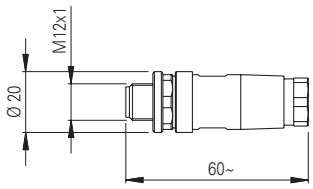
Max. operating voltage:	250 Vac/dc (4 and 5-pole) 30 Vac/dc (8-pole)
Max. operating current:	4 A (4 and 5-pole) 2 A (8-pole)
Protection degree:	IP67 acc. to EN 60529
Ambient temperature:	-25°C ... +85°C
Wire cross-sections:	0.25 mm² (23 AWG) … 0.5 mm² (20 AWG)
Tightening torque of the ring:	0.6 … 0.8 Nm

Article	Description	no. of poles
VF CBMP4DM04	Field wireable M12 female connector, straight, for Ø 4 … Ø 6.5 mm multipolar cables	4
VF CBMP5DM04	Field wireable M12 female connector, straight, for Ø 4 … Ø 6.5 mm multipolar cables	5
VF CBMP8DM04	Field wireable M12 female connector, straight, for Ø 4 … Ø 7 mm multipolar cables	8

Field wireable M12 male connectors



Features:
- Technopolymer connector body
- Gold-plated contacts
- Screw terminals for cable screw fittings



Max. operating voltage:	250 Vac/dc (5-pole) 30 Vac/dc (8-pole)
Max. operating current:	4 A (5-pole) 2 A (8-pole)
Protection degree:	IP67 acc. to EN 60529
Ambient temperature:	-25°C ... +85°C
Wire cross-sections:	0.25 mm² (23 AWG) … 0.5 mm² (20 AWG)
Tightening torque of the ring:	0.6 … 0.8 Nm

Article	Description	no. of poles
VF CCMP5DM04	Field wireable M12 male connector, straight, for Ø 4 ... Ø 6.5 mm multipolar cables	5
VF CCMP8DM04	Field wireable M12 male connector, straight, for Ø 4 ... Ø 7 mm multipolar cables	8

ATTENTION: always disconnect the power supply before removing the connector. The connector is not suitable for separation of electrical loads.

All values in the drawings are in mm

➔ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Series connection with Y-shaped M12 connectors

To facilitate and simplify the series wiring of the safety devices, a variety of accessories designed specifically for this purpose are available. With the help of the proven M12 round connector, safety equipment of Category 4, SIL 3 and PL e with up to 32 elements connected in series is possible. All of which is possible without the risk of connection errors and with a high IP67 protection degree.

The safety circuits consist of a 24 Vdc power supply unit, a number of extensions to the installed devices, Y connectors for branching out from the chain to each individual device and a terminating plug.

In addition to the power supply unit, a suitable safety module is used to assess the state of the safety outputs within the safety chain.

Devices suitable for series connection

The series may consist both of devices that are identical to one another (homogeneous series) or that belong to different series (mixed series).

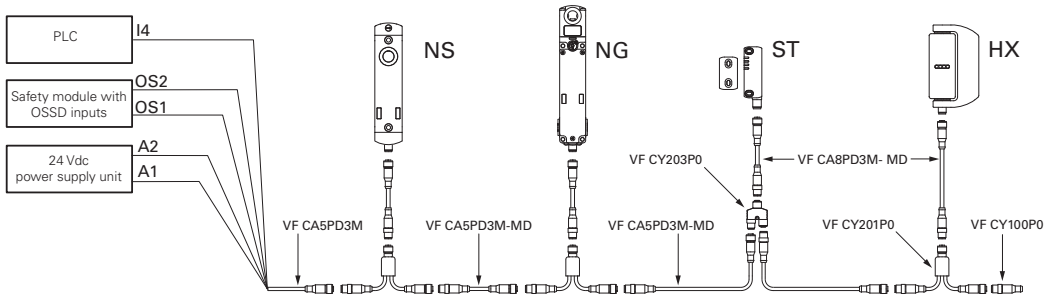
The following Pizzato Elettrica devices may be connected in series using the Y connectors:

- ST series RFID safety sensors: ST ••31•M•, ST ••71•M•.
- NG series RFID safety switches with lock: NG ••••••••-K950, NG ••••••••-K951, NG ••••••••-K952.
- NS series RFID safety switches with lock: NS ••••••Q•.
- HX series safety hinge switches: HX BEE1-••M.

Electrical connection of the chain

Pin	Colour	Connection	
1	Brown	A1	Supply input +24 Vdc
2	White	OS1	Safety output
3	Blue	A2	Supply input 0 V
4	Black	OS2	Safety output
5	Grey	I4	Solenoid activation input

Note: By activating/deactivating input I4, all switches of the NG and NS series in the chain simultaneously block/open all guards. Activation and deactivation of input I4 has no effect on the ST sensors and HX hinges in the chain.



Attention! For proper operation of the devices connected in series via cables or Y connectors, it is necessary to pay particular attention to the voltage drop that occurs in the circuit. Pay particular attention to the currents and cross-sections/lengths of the used cables to ensure that the supply voltage of the components at the end of the series connection remains within the specified limit values during effective operation.

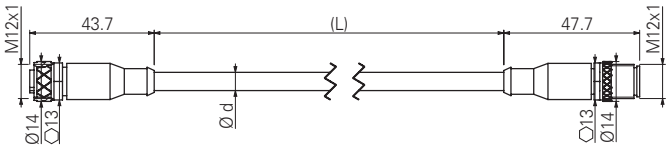
M12 extension cables with male and female connector



Features:

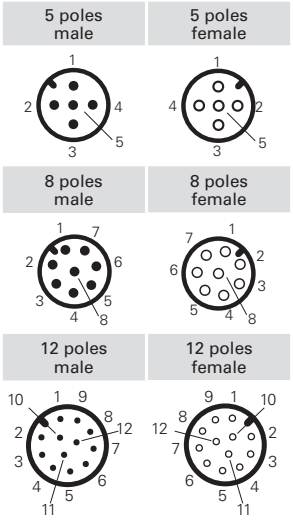
- Polyurethane connector body
- Class 6 copper conductors acc. to IEC 60228
- Gold-plated contacts
- Anti-vibration self-locking ring nut
- High flexibility cable with oil resistant PVC sheath suitable to be used in drag chains, acc. to IEC 60332-1-2

Max. operating voltage:	250 Vac / 300 Vdc (5-pole) 30 Vac / 36 Vdc (8/12-pole)
Max. operating current:	4 A (5-pole); 2 A (8-pole); 1.5 A (12-pole)
Protection degree:	IP67 acc. to EN 60529 IP69K acc. to ISO 20653 (Protect the cables from direct high-pressure and high-temperature jets)
Ambient temperature:	-25°C … +80°C for fixed installation -15°C … +80°C for mobile installation
Wire cross-sections:	0.5 mm² (20 AWG) (5-pole) 0.25 mm² (23 AWG) (8-pole) 0.14 mm² (26 AWG) (12-pole)
Minimum bending radius:	> cable diameter x 15
Tightening torque of the ring:	0.6 … 0.8 Nm



ø d: 6.5 mm for 5-pole
5.6 mm for 8-pole
5.8 mm for 12-pole

Pin assignment



Code structure

VF CA5PD3M-MD

No. of poles	
5	5 poles
8	8 poles
12	12 poles

Connection type	
M	M12x1

Cable sheath	
P	PVC

Cable length (L)	
3	3 metres (standard)
5	5 metres (standard)
10	10 metres (standard)

Other lengths on request.

Connector type	
D	straight

Stock items

VF CA5PD3M-MD
VF CA5PD5M-MD
VF CA5PD10M-MD
VF CA8PD3M-MD
VF CA8PD5M-MD
VF CA8PD10M-MD
VF CA12PD5M-MD
VF CA12PD10M-MD
VF CA12PD20M-MD

Attention! For items not in stock the minimum order quantity is 100 pcs.

ATTENTION: always disconnect the power supply before removing the connector. The connector is not suitable for separation of electrical loads.

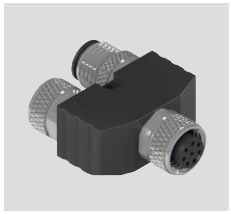
All values in the drawings are in mm

➔ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

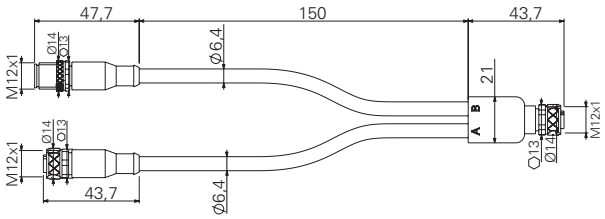
M12 connectors, Y-shaped, for series connections

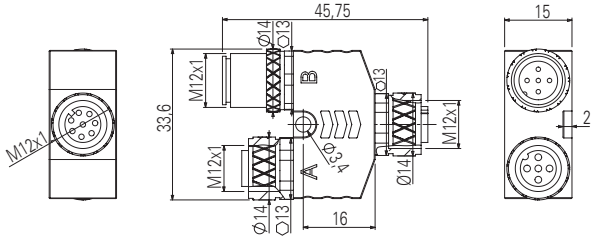


Article	Description
VF CY201P0	Y-cable with M12 connectors, for series connections, 150 mm cable length



Article	Description
VF CY203P0	M12 connector, Y-shaped, for series connections without cable

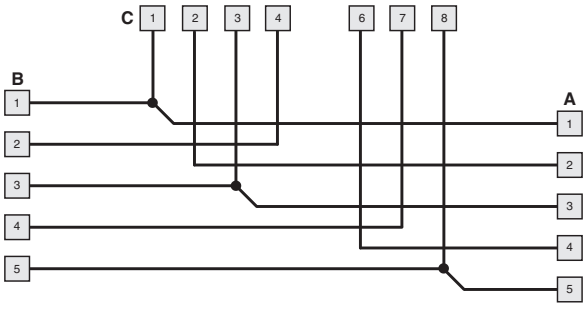




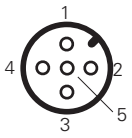
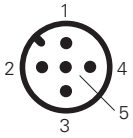
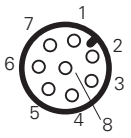
Features:
- Polyurethane connector body
- Gold-plated contacts
- Anti-vibration self-locking ring nut
- Class 6 copper conductors acc. to IEC 60228
- High flexibility cable with oil resistant PVC sheath suitable to be used in drag chains, acc. to IEC 60332-1-2

Max. operating voltage:	30 Vac / 36 Vdc
Max. operating current:	4 A (5-pole) 2 A (8-pole)
Protection degree:	IP67 acc. to EN 60529
Ambient temperature:	-25°C … +80°C for fixed installation -15°C … +80°C for mobile installation
Wire cross-sections:	0.5 mm² (20 AWG)
Minimum bending radius:	> cable diameter x 15
Tightening torque of the ring:	0.6 … 0.8 Nm

Internal wiring diagram, Y-shaped connector



Pin assignment

(A) M12, 5-pole female	(B) M12, 5-pole male	(C) M12, 8-pole female
		

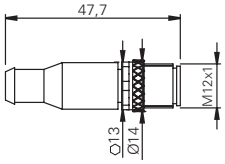
IMPORTANT: When used in safety applications, the Y connectors must be installed in a location that is not directly accessible, so as to avoid shocks or tampering.

M12 terminating plugs for series connections

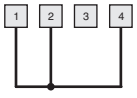


Features:
- Polyurethane connector body
- Gold-plated contacts
- Anti-vibration self-locking ring nut

Max. operating voltage:	250 Vac / 300 Vdc
Max. operating current:	4 A
Protection degree:	IP67 acc. to EN 60529
Tightening torque of the ring:	0.6 … 0.8 Nm

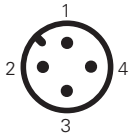


Internal wiring diagram of the terminating plug



Pin assignment

4-pole male



Article	Description
VF CY100P0	M12 terminating plugs for series connections, 4-pole

ATTENTION: always disconnect the power supply before removing the connector. The connector is not suitable for separation of electrical loads.

All values in the drawings are in mm

➔ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

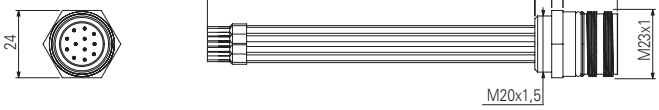
M23 male connectors for panel mounting



Features:

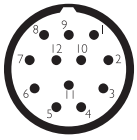
- Threaded connection M20 for installation on switches with M20 cable entry (for example: FG series and NG series)
- Nickel-plated metal connector body
- Gold-plated contacts
- 12-pole or 19-pole versions
- Wires with pre-insulated ferrules
- Directly installable on the device, these ensure quick replacement, reducing machine down time

Max. operating voltage:	250 Vac (12-pole) 100 Vac (19-pole)
Max. operating current:	3 A
Protection degree:	IP67 acc. to EN 60529 IP69K acc. to ISO 20653
Ambient temperature:	-25°C … +80°C
Tightening torque:	1 … 1.5 Nm
Wire cross-section:	0.34 mm² (22 AWG)
Contact type:	gold-plated



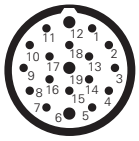
Pin assignment

12 poles



Pin	Colour
1	White
2	Brown
3	Green
4	Yellow
5	Grey
6	Pink
7	Blue
8	Red
9	Black
10	Purple
11	Grey-Pink
12	Red-Blue

19-pole



Pin	Colour
1	White
2	Brown
3	Green
4	Yellow
5	Grey
6	Pink
7	Blue
8	Red
9	Black
10	Purple
11	Grey-Pink
12	Red-Blue

Pin	Colour
13	White-Green
14	Brown-Green
15	White-Yellow
16	Yellow-Brown
17	White-Grey
18	Grey-Brown
19	White-Pink

Code structure

Attention! The feasibility of a code number does not mean the effective availability of a product. Please contact our sales office.

VF CNM12MT-L10

Body material	
M	metal

No. of poles	
12	12 poles
19	19-pole

Wire length (L)	
L10	10 cm
L16	16 cm

Note:
For applications with NG series switches, use connectors with L10 wire length.
For applications with FG series switches, use connectors with L16 wire length.

ATTENTION: always disconnect the power supply before removing the connector. The connector is not suitable for separation of electrical loads.

All values in the drawings are in mm

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

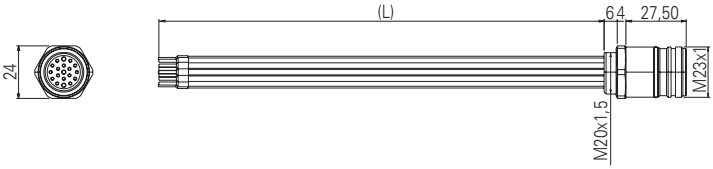
M23 female connectors for panel mounting



Features:

- Threaded connection M20
- Nickel-plated metal connector body
- Gold-plated contacts
- 12-pole or 19-pole versions
- Wires with pre-insulated ferrules
- Directly installable on the device, these ensure quick replacement, reducing machine down time

Max. operating voltage:	250 Vac (12-pole) 100 Vac (19-pole)
Max. operating current:	3 A
Protection degree:	IP67 acc. to EN 60529 IP69K acc. to ISO 20653
Ambient temperature:	-25°C … +80°C
Tightening torque:	1 … 1.5 Nm
Wire cross-section:	0.34 mm² (22 AWG)
Contact type:	gold-plated



Pin assignment

12 poles		19-pole			
Pin	Colour	Pin	Colour	Pin	Colour
1	White	1	White	13	White-Green
2	Brown	2	Brown	14	Brown-Green
3	Green	3	Green	15	White-Yellow
4	Yellow	4	Yellow	16	Yellow-Brown
5	Grey	5	Grey	17	White-Grey
6	Pink	6	Pink	18	Grey-Brown
7	Blue	7	Blue	19	White-Pink
8	Red	8	Red		
9	Black	9	Black		
10	Purple	10	Purple		
11	Grey-Pink	11	Grey-Pink		
12	Red-Blue	12	Red-Blue		

Code structure

Attention! The feasibility of a code number does not mean the effective availability of a product. Please contact our sales office.

VF CPM12MT-L10

Body material	
M	metal

No. of poles	
12	12 poles
19	19-pole

Wire length (L)	
L10	10 cm
L20	20 cm

ATTENTION: always disconnect the power supply before removing the connector. The connector is not suitable for separation of electrical loads.

All values in the drawings are in mm

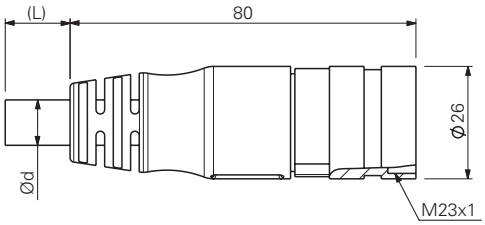
➔ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

M23 female connectors with cable



Features:

- Polyurethane connector body
- Class 5 tin-plated copper conductors acc. to IEC 60228 (12-pole)
- Class 5 tin-plated copper conductors acc. to IEC 60228 (19-pole)
- Gold-plated contacts
- Anti-vibration self-locking ring nut
- Cable with PVC sheath acc. to IEC 60332-1-2 (flame retardant)

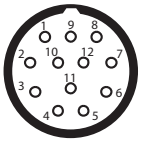


ø d: 10.5 mm

Max. operating voltage:	160 Vac (12-pole) 63 Vac (19-pole)
Maximum operating current with 12 poles:	5 A x 0.5 mm² (20 AWG), the currents are per conductor
Maximum operating current with 19 poles:	8 A x 0.75 mm² + 4 A x 0.34 mm² (22 AWG), the currents are per conductor
Protection degree:	IP67 acc. to EN 60529 IP69K acc. to ISO 20653 (Protect the cables from direct high-pressure and high-temperature jets)
Ambient temperature:	-5°C ... +70°C
Wire cross-section:	12x0,5 mm² (12-pole) 17x0.34 mm² + 2x0.75 mm² (19-pole)
Minimum bending radius:	> cable diameter x 15
Tightening torque of the ring:	1 … 1.5 Nm

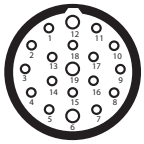
Pin assignment

12 poles



Pin	Colour
1	White
2	Brown
3	Green
4	Yellow
5	Grey
6	Pink
7	Blue
8	Red
9	Black
10	Purple
11	Grey-Pink
12	Red-Blue

19-pole



Pin	Colour	Pin	Colour
1	White	13	White-Green
2	Brown	14	Brown-Green
3	Green	15	White-Yellow
4	Yellow	16	Yellow-Brown
5	Grey	17	White-Grey
6	Pink	18	Grey-Brown
7	Blue	19	White-Pink
8	Red		
9	Black		
10	Purple		
11	Grey-Pink		
12	Red-Blue		

Code structure

Attention! The feasibility of a code number does not mean the effective availability of a product. Please contact our sales office.

VF CA12PD20S

No. of poles	
12	12 poles
19	19-pole

Cable sheath	
P	PVC

Connector type	
D	straight

Connection type	
S	M23x1

Cable length (L)	
5	5 metres
10	10 metres
20	20 metres
30	30 metres

Other lengths on request.

Stock items

VF CA12PD10S
VF CA12PD20S
VF CA12PD30S
VF CA19PD5S
VF CA19PD10S
VF CA19PD20S
VF CA19PD30S

Attention! For items not in stock the minimum order quantity is 50 pcs.

ATTENTION: always disconnect the power supply before removing the connector. The connector is not suitable for separation of electrical loads.

All values in the drawings are in mm

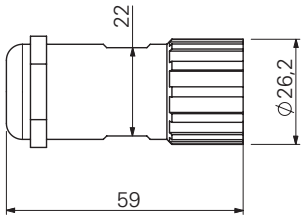
→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Field wireable M23 female connectors



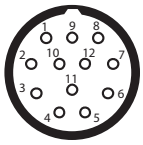
Features:
- Nickel-plated metal connector body
- Gold-plated contacts
- 12-pole or 19-pole versions

Max. operating voltage:	250 Vac (12-pole) 100 Vac (19-pole)
Max. operating current:	8 A
Protection degree:	IP67 acc. to EN 60529 IP69K acc. to ISO 20653
Ambient temperature:	-40°C ... +125°C
Tightening torque of the ring:	1 … 1.5 Nm
Pollution degree:	3

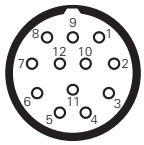


Pin configuration

12 poles

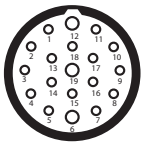


clockwise numbering



counterclockwise numbering

19-pole



clockwise numbering



Article	Description
VF AC2205	Mounting key

Note: Article required for opening and wiring of connector.

Code structure

Attention! The feasibility of a code number does not mean the effective availability of a product. Please contact our sales office.

VF CBSM12TC07

Connection type	
S	M23x1

Body material	
M	metal

No. of poles	
12	12 poles
19	19-pole

Connector type	
T	straight, clockwise numbering (standard)
D	straight, counterclockwise numbering

Cable diameter	
07	Ø 7 … Ø 12 mm

Pin connection type	
C	crimp connection (standard) 0.34 … 1 mm²
S	solder connection 0.34 … 1 mm²

Note: Use appropriate crimp pliers for crimp connections (e.g., Knipex, article number 97 52 63).

Stock items

VF CBSM12TC07
VF CBSM19TC07
VF CBSM12TS07

ATTENTION: always disconnect the power supply before removing the connector. The connector is not suitable for separation of electrical loads.

All values in the drawings are in mm

➔ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

M23 extension cables with male and female connector

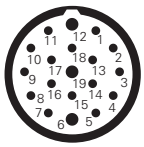
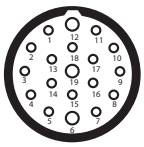


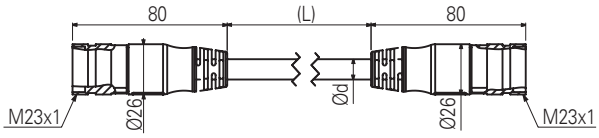
Features:

- Polyurethane connector body
- Class 5 tin-plated copper conductors acc. to IEC 60228
- Gold-plated contacts
- Anti-vibration self-locking ring nut
- Cable with PVC sheath acc. to IEC 60332-1-2 (flame retardant)

Max. operating voltage:	63 Vac
Maximum operating current with 19 poles:	8 A x 0.75 mm² + 4 A x 0.34 mm² (22 AWG), the currents are per conductor
Protection degree:	IP67 acc. to EN 60529 IP69K acc. to ISO 20653 (Protect the cables from direct high-pressure and high-temperature jets)
Ambient temperature:	-5°C ... +70°C
Wire cross-section:	17x0.34 mm² + 2x0.75 mm²
Minimum bending radius:	> cable diameter x 15
Tightening torque of the ring:	1 … 1.5 Nm

Pin assignment

19-pole male	19-pole female
	



Code structure

Attention! The feasibility of a code number does not mean the effective availability of a product. Please contact our sales office.

VF CA19PD5S-SD

No. of poles	
19	19-pole

Cable sheath	
P	PVC

Connector type	
D	straight

Connection type	
S	M23x1

Cable length (L)	
5	5 metres
10	10 metres
20	20 metres

Other lengths on request.

Stock items

- VF CA19PD5S-SD
- VF CA19PD10S-SD
- VF CA19PD20S-SD

ATTENTION: always disconnect the power supply before removing the connector. The connector is not suitable for separation of electrical loads.

All values in the drawings are in mm

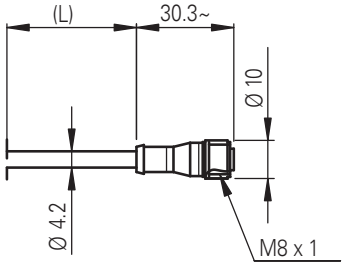
→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

M8 female connectors with cable



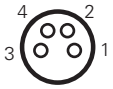
Features:
- Polyurethane connector body
- Class 6 copper conductors acc. to IEC 60228
- Gold-plated contacts
- Anti-vibration self-locking ring nut
- High flexibility cable with oil resistant PVC or PUR sheath suitable to be used in drag chains, acc. to IEC 60332-1-2

Max. operating voltage:	60 Vac / 75 Vdc
Max. operating current:	4 A
Protection degree:	IP67 acc. to EN 60529 IP69K acc. to ISO 20653 (Protect the cables from direct high-pressure and high-temperature jets)
Ambient temperature:	-25°C … +80°C for fixed installation -15°C … +80°C for mobile installation
Wire cross-sections:	0.25 mm² (23 AWG)
Minimum bending radius:	> cable diameter x 15
Tightening torque of the ring:	0.3 … 0.5 Nm



Pin assignment

4 poles



Pin	Colour
1	Brown
2	White
3	Blue
4	Black

Code structure

Attention! The feasibility of a code number does not mean the effective availability of a product. Please contact our sales office.

VF CA4PD3K

No. of poles	
4	4 poles

Cable sheath	
P	PVC (standard)
U	PUR

Connector type	
D	straight

Connection type	
K	M8x1

Cable length (L)	
1	1 metre
2	2 metres
3	3 metres (standard)
4	4 metres
5	5 metres (standard)
…	
10	10 metres

Other lengths on request.

Stock items

VF CA4PD3K
VF CA4PD5K

Attention!
For items not in stock the minimum order quantity is 100 pcs.

ATTENTION: always disconnect the power supply before removing the connector. The connector is not suitable for separation of electrical loads.

All values in the drawings are in mm

➔ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Strain relief cable glands

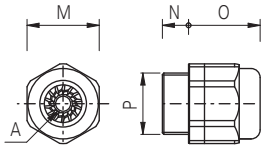
Packs of **10 pcs.**



This particular design ensures high resistance to traction of the cable glands. All cable glands are also suitable for a wide range of cable diameters.
Suitable for circular cross-section cables only.

Features:

Body and ring material:	technopolymer without halogen
Protection degree:	IP67 acc. to EN 60529
Tightening torque:	3 … 4 Nm (PG 13.5/M20) 2 … 2.5 Nm (PG 11/M16) 5 … 5.5 Nm (M25)



	Article	Description	A	⬡M	N	O	P
Metric threads	VF PAM25C7N	Cable gland M25x1.5 for a cable from Ø 10 to Ø 17 mm	○	33	10	28	M25x1.5
	VF PAM20C6N	M20x1.5 cable gland for one cable Ø 6 … 12 mm	○	24	9	24	M20x1.5
	VF PAM20C5N	M20x1.5 cable gland for one cable Ø 5 … 10 mm	●	24	9	24	M20x1.5
	VF PAM20C3N	M20x1.5 cable gland for one cable Ø 3 … 7 mm	●	24	9	24	M20x1.5
	VF PAM16C5N	M16x1.5 cable gland for one cable Ø 5 … 10 mm	○	22	7.5	23	M16x1.5
	VF PAM16C4N	M16x1.5 cable gland for one cable Ø 4 … 8 mm	●	22	7.5	23	M16x1.5
	VF PAM16C3N	M16x1.5 cable gland for one cable Ø 3 … 7 mm	●	22	7.5	23	M16x1.5
	VF PAM20CBN	M20x1.5 multi-hole cable gland for 2 cables Ø 3 … 5 mm	●	24	9	23	M20x1.5
	VF PAM20CDN	M20x1.5 multi-hole cable gland for 3 cables Ø 1 … 4 mm	●	24	9	23	M20x1.5
	VF PAM20CEN	M20x1.5 multi-hole cable gland for 3 cables Ø 3 … 5 mm	●	24	9	23	M20x1.5
	VF PAM20CFN	M20x1.5 multi-hole cable gland for 4 cables Ø 1 … 4 mm	●	22	9	23	M20x1.5
PG threads	VF PAP13C6N	PG 13.5 cable gland for one cable from Ø 6 … 12 mm	○	24	9	24	PG 13.5
	VF PAP13C5N	PG 13.5 cable gland for one cable from Ø 5 … 10 mm	●	24	9	24	PG 13.5
	VF PAP13C3N	PG 13.5 cable gland for one cable from Ø 3 … 7 mm	●	24	9	24	PG 13.5
	VF PAP11C5N	PG 11 cable gland for one cable from Ø 5 … 10 mm	○	22	7.5	23	PG 11
	VF PAP11C4N	PG 11 cable gland for one cable from Ø 4 … 8 mm	●	22	7.5	23	PG 11
	VF PAP11C3N	PG 11 cable gland for one cable from Ø 3 … 7 mm	●	22	7.5	23	PG 11

Thread adapters

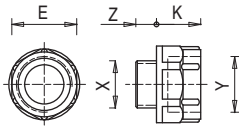
Packs of **100 pcs.**



Thread adapters make it possible to fulfil requests for switches with a different thread to those generally found in stock. This means it is possible to offer customers a single product type with various threaded connections, while only having to stock the product itself and many kinds of adapters.

Features:

Body material:	glass fibre reinforced technopolymer
Tightening torque:	3 … 4 Nm



Article	Description	X	Y	Z	K	⬡E
VF ADPG13-PG11	Adapter from PG 13.5 to PG 11	PG 13.5	PG 11	9	12	22
VF ADPG13-M20	Adapter from PG 13.5 to M20x1.5	PG 13.5	M20x1.5	9	14	24
VF ADPG13-1/2NPT	Adapter from PG 13.5 to 1/2 NPT	PG 13.5	1/2 NPT	9	14	24
VF ADPG11-1/2NPT	Adapter from PG 11 to 1/2 NPT	PG 11	1/2 NPT	7	14	24
VF ADPG11-PG13	Adapter from PG 11 to PG 13.5	PG 11	PG 13.5	7	14	24
VF ADM20-1/2NPT	Adapter from M20x1.5 to 1/2 NPT	M20x1.5	1/2 NPT	9	14	24

All values in the drawings are in mm

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

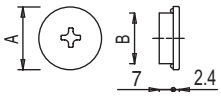
Protection caps

Packs of **10 pcs.**



Features:

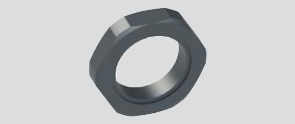
Body material:	technopolymer, self-extinguishing
Protection degree:	IP67 acc. to EN 60529 IP69K acc. to ISO 20653
Tightening torque:	1.2 … 1.6 Nm
Cross-recessed screw:	PH3



Article	Description	A	B
VF PTM20	Protection cap M20x1.5	24	M20x1.5
VF PTG13.5	Protection cap PG13.5	24	PG 13.5

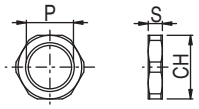
Threaded nuts

Packs of **10 pcs.**



Features:

Tightening torque:	1.2 … 2 Nm



	Article	Description	S	CH	P
Plastic	VF DFPM25	M25x1.5 threaded technopolymer nut	6	32	M25x1.5
	VF DFPM20	M20x1.5 threaded technopolymer nut	6	27	M20x1.5
	VF DFPM16	M16x1.5 threaded technopolymer nut	5	22	M16x1.5
	VF DFPP13	PG13.5 threaded technopolymer nut	6	27	PG 13.5
Metal	VF DFMM20	M20x1.5 threaded nut in nickel-plated brass	3	23	M20x1.5

Chock plugs

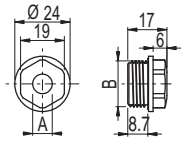
Packs of **100 pcs.**



Features:

Body material:	technopolymer
Protection degree:	IP54 acc. to EN 60529
Tightening torque:	0.8 … 1 Nm

Note: Use a socket wrench for tightening.



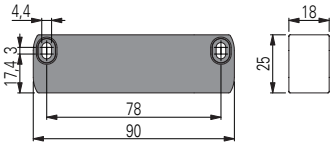
Article	Description	A	B
VF PFM20C8N	M20x1.5 chock plug for cables from Ø 8…Ø 12 mm	7.5	M20x1.5
VF PFM20C4N	M20x1.5 chock plug for cables from Ø 4…Ø 8 mm	3.5	M20x1.5

Door holding magnets



Article	Description
SM H9ZF	Door holding magnet (holding force 40 N)
SM H9ZQ	Door holding magnet (holding force 40 N, opposite polarity to SM H9ZF)

Holding magnets for use on machinery doors. The magnets are contained inside a sealed plastic cover and will not rust even in damp environments.



All values in the drawings are in mm

➔ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Tamper-protection systems

Coded screw covers for switches and actuators



Features:

Coded screw covers are fitted via snap-on application to the openings of the fixing screws, making it impossible to access the screws and therefore disassemble the switch or actuator. The shells can only be removed by breaking them. Thus, any attempt to tamper with them will be immediately evident.

By recording the data of the protective covers during final installation of the machine, e.g., by photographing the installed products, any replacements can be detected subsequently.

These new, coded protective covers can, therefore, also be used as a replacement for standard covers (should they be lost) without affecting the protection against tampering.

The covers are available for series SR, SM A, ST G, ST D, ST H, SM G, SM H, SM D, SM L, SM E, AN, NG (actuator), NS (housing), NS (actuator), NX.

Article	Description	Packs of 10 pcs.
VF PC10A9	Coded protective screw covers for series SR - SM A - ST G - NX	
VF PC11A9	Coded protective screw covers for series ST D - ST H - SM G - SM H - SM D - SM L - SM E	
VF PC12A9	Coded protective screw covers for the NG series (actuator)	
VF PC13A9	Coded protective screw covers for the NS series (housing) - AN	
VF PC14A9	Coded protective screw covers for the NS series (actuator)	

Coded covers for M12 connectors



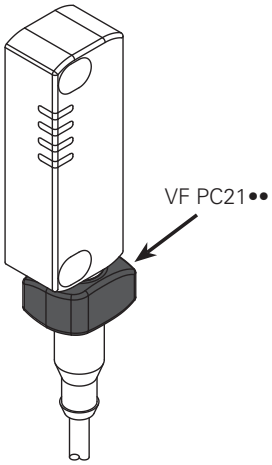
Features:

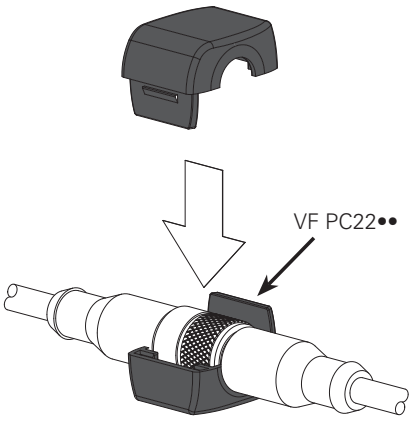
These coded protective covers consists of two identical half shells that are snapped onto the M12 connectors of the safety devices and make it impossible to detach the connector. The shells can only be removed by breaking them. Thus, any attempt to tamper with them will be immediately evident. The coding has the same properties as the screw covers described above, thereby guaranteeing tens of thousands of different combinations.

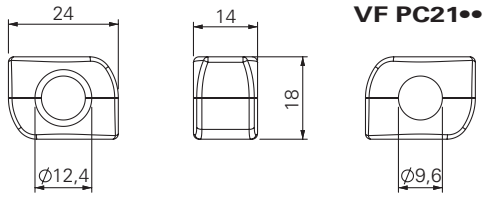
The protective covers are suitable for all devices with an M12 connector (e.g., NX, NS, ST, SR series) but they can also be used for junctions between male and female M12 connectors.

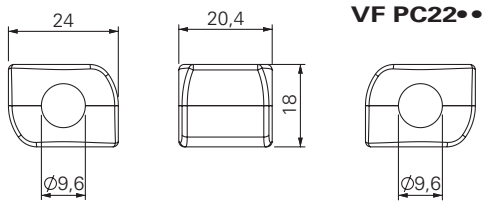
A version made of blue detectable technopolymer is available for the food industry, and it can easily be detected during the process using common optical vision technologies, X-rays or metal detectors.

Installation:









Article	Description	Packs of 10 pcs.	Colour / material
VF PC21A9	Coded protective covers for M12 connectors integrated in the device		Grey technopolymer
VF PC22A9	Coded protective covers for M12 extension cables		Grey technopolymer
VF PC21B6	Coded protective covers for M12 connectors integrated in the device		Blue detectable technopolymer
VF PC22B6	Coded protective covers for M12 extension cables		Blue detectable technopolymer

All values in the drawings are in mm

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

LED signalling lights

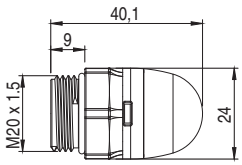
Packs of **5 pcs.**

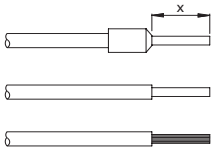


These signalling lights with high luminosity LEDs are used for signalling that an electric contact has changed its state inside the switch. They can be installed on switches of the FL, FX, FW, FG, FY, NG or FS series by screwing them on one of the conduit entries not used for electric cables. They can be used for many different purposes: for example, to signal, from a distance, whether the switch has been actuated; whether the guard has closed correctly; or whether the guard is locked or unlocked.
The inner part can rotate in such a way that it can be wired and screwed on the switch without any risk of twisting the wires.

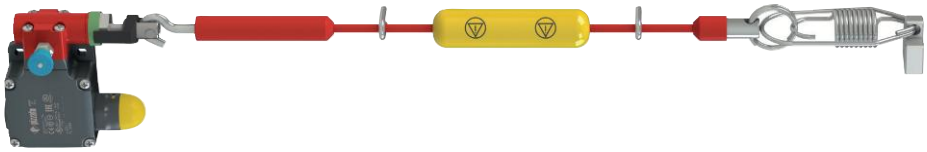
Features:

Protection degree:	IP67 acc. to EN 60529 IP69K acc. to ISO 20653
Ambient temperature:	-25°C … +70°C
Operating voltage U_n:	24 Vac/dc (10 mA) 120 Vac (20 mA) 230 Vac (20 mA)
Tolerance on the supply voltages:	±15% of U_n
Operating current:	10 mA
Connection system:	PUSH-IN spring type
Cross-section of rigid/flexible wires w. wire-end sleeve:	min. 1 x 0.34 mm² (1 x AWG 24) max. 1 x 1.5 mm² (1 x AWG 16)
Wire cross-section with pre-insulated wire-end sleeve:	min. 1 x 0.34 mm² (1 x AWG 24) max. 1 x 0.75 mm² (1 x AWG 18)
Tightening torque.	1.2 … 2 Nm
Wire stripping length (x):	min.: 8 mm max.: 12 mm





Application examples



Status indicator for safety rope switches



Switch status indicator

Code structure

Attention! The feasibility of a code number does not mean the effective availability of a product. Please contact our sales office

VF SL1A3PA1

Operating voltage	
1	24 Vac/dc
3	120 Vac
4	230 Vac

Type of light source	
A	Standard LED with continuous light

Body design	
A	Total height 40 mm, spherical lens, threading M20x1.5 mm

Connection type	
P	PUSH-IN terminal strip

Lens colour	
2	White
3	Red
4	Green
5	Yellow

Stock items

VF SL1A3PA1
VF SL1A5PA1

All values in the drawings are in mm

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

Fixing plates



Metal fixing plate, for fixing rope switches on the ceiling.
The plate is provided with bore holes for fasting switches of the FD, FL, FC, FP, FR, FM, FX, FK series. It is supplied without screws.

Article	Description
VF SFP2	Ceiling fixing plate

Fixing plates



Fixing plate (complete with fastening screws) provided with long slots for adjusting the operating point.
Each plate is provided with two pairs of mounting holes, one for standard switches and one for switches with reset device. The actuator thus always has the same actuating point.

Article	Description
VF SFP1	Fixing plate (FR series)
VF SFP3	Fixing plate (FX series)

Torx safety screws

Packs of **10 pcs.**



Pan head screws with Torx fitting and pin, stainless steel.
Use a thread locker where required for applications acc. to. EN ISO 14119.

Article	Description
VF VAM4X10BX-X	M4x10 screw, with Torx T20 fitting, AISI 304
VF VAM4X15BX-X	M4x15 screw, with Torx T20 fitting, AISI 304
VF VAM4X20BX-X	M4x20 screw, with Torx T20 fitting, AISI 304
VF VAM4X25BX-X	M4x25 screw, with Torx T20 fitting, AISI 304
VF VAM4X30BX-X	M4x30 screw, with Torx T20 fitting, AISI 304
VF VAM5X10BX-X	M5x10 screw, with Torx T25 fitting, AISI 304
VF VAM5X15BX-X	M5x15 screw, with Torx T25 fitting, AISI 304
VF VAM5X20BX-X	M5x20 screw, with Torx T25 fitting, AISI 304
VF VAM5X25BX-X	M5x25 screw, with Torx T25 fitting, AISI 304
VF VAM5X35BX-X	M5x35 screw, with Torx T25 fitting, AISI 304
VF VAM5X45BX-X	M5x45 screw, with Torx T25 fitting, AISI 304

OneWay safety screws

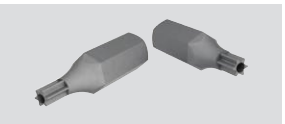
Packs of **10 pcs.**



Pan head screws with OneWay fitting in stainless steel.
This screw type cannot be removed or tampered with using common tools. Ideal for fixing safety device actuators in accordance with EN ISO 14119.

Article	Description
VF VAM4X10BW-X	M4x10 screw, with OneWay fitting, AISI 304
VF VAM4X15BW-X	M4x15 screw, with OneWay fitting, AISI 304
VF VAM4X20BW-X	M4x20 screw, with OneWay fitting, AISI 304
VF VAM4X25BW-X	M4x25 screw, with OneWay fitting, AISI 304
VF VAM5X10BW-X	M5x10 screw, with OneWay fitting, AISI 304
VF VAM5X15BW-X	M5x15 screw, with OneWay fitting, AISI 304
VF VAM5X20BW-X	M5x20 screw, with OneWay fitting, AISI 304
VF VAM5X25BW-X	M5x25 screw, with OneWay fitting, AISI 304

Bits for Torx safety screws



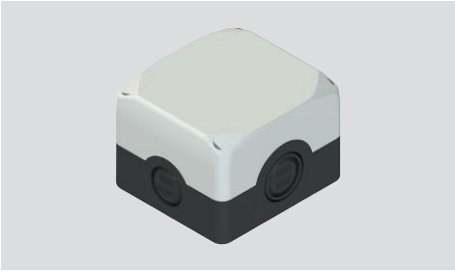
Bits for Torx safety screws with pin, with ¼" hexagonal connection.

Article	Description
VF VAIT1T20	Bits for M4 screws with Torx T20 fitting
VF VAIT1T25	Bits for M5 screws with Torx T25 fitting
VF VAIT1T30	Bits for M6 screws with Torx T30 fitting

All values in the drawings are in mm

→ The 2D and 3D files are available at **www.pizzato.com**

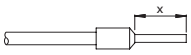
Junction box for series connection of up to 4 devices



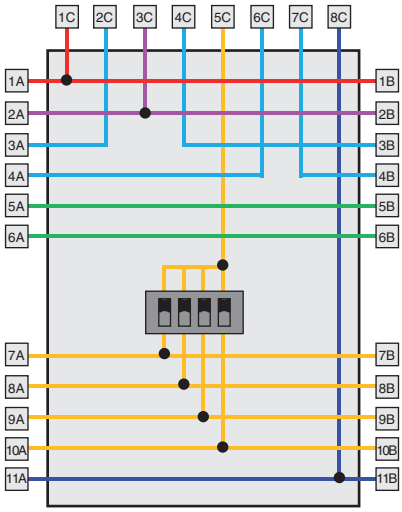
This accessory allows easy and precise series connection of up to 4 devices. Thanks to the numbered terminals and to the internal circuit, it is sufficient to connect the conductors in the slots provided with the practical and fast PUSH-IN spring connections.
Thanks to the four internal microswitches, it is possible to easily and immediately direct the device signalling outputs (open or closed, locked or unlocked) to one of the four available auxiliary channels and then manage the information independently for each channel through a PLC.

Features:

Material:	Self-extinguishing shock-proof polycarbonate with double insulation, UV-resistant and glass fibre reinforced
Material of the screws:	Stainless steel
Protection degree:	IP67 acc. to EN 60529, IP69K acc. to ISO 20653, with cable gland of equal or higher protection degree
Conduit entries:	2x M20 - 1/2 NPT knock-out side entries 2x M20 - 1/2 NPT - M25 knock-out side entries 2x M16 knock-out base entries
Ambient temperature:	-40°C … +80°C
Tightening torque of the cover screws:	1 … 1.4 Nm
Connection system:	PUSH-IN spring type
Cross-section of rigid/flexible wires w. wire-end sleeve:	min. 1 x 0.34 mm² (1 x AWG 24) max. 1 x 1.5 mm² (1 x AWG 16)
Wire cross-section with pre-insulated wire-end sleeve:	min. 1 x 0.34 mm² (1 x AWG 24) max. 1 x 0.75 mm² (1 x AWG 18)
Wire stripping length (x):	min.: 8 mm max.: 12 mm



Pin assignment

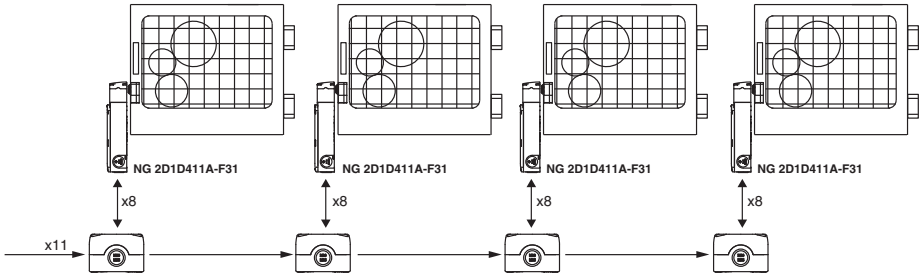




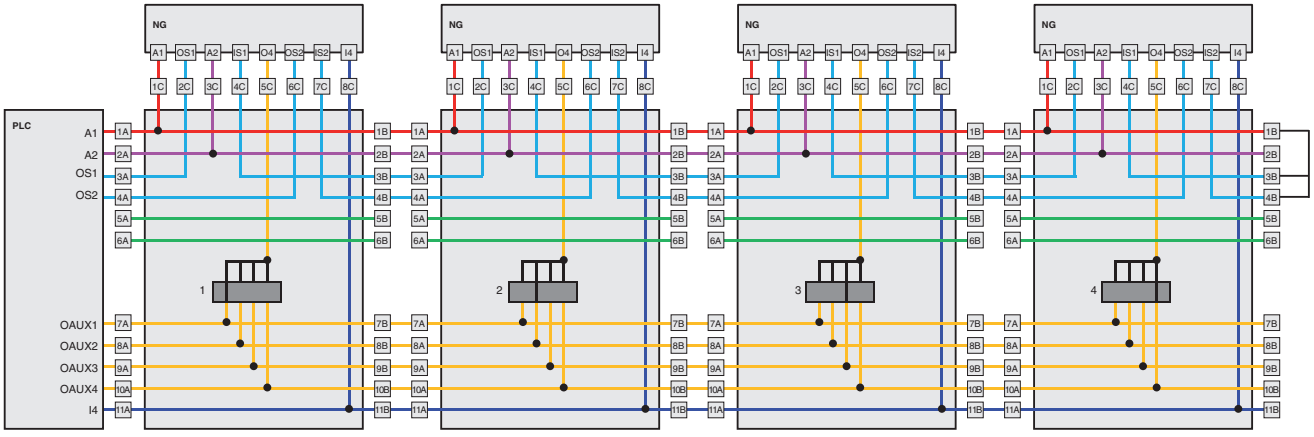
Article	Description
VF CY302P0	Junction box for series connection of up to 4 devices

Terminal box	Connection		Terminal box	Connection	
1A / 1B	A1	Supply input +24 Vdc	1C	A1	Supply input +24 Vdc
2A / 2B	A2	Supply input 0 V	2C	OS1	Safety output
3A / 3B	OS1 / IS1	Safety output / safety input	3C	A2	Supply input 0 V
4A / 4B	OS2 / IS2	Safety output / safety input	4C	IS1	Safety input
5A / 5B		Auxiliary connection	5C	O3	Signalling output, actuator inserted
6A / 6B		Auxiliary connection		O4	Signalling output, actuator inserted and locked
7A / 7B	OAUX1	Auxiliary output Oaux1			
8A / 8B	OAUX2	Auxiliary output Oaux2			
9A / 9B	OAUX3	Auxiliary output Oaux3	6C	OS2	Safety output
10A / 10B	OAUX4	Auxiliary output Oaux4	7C	IS2	Safety input
11A / 11B	I4	Solenoid activation input	8C	I4	Solenoid activation input

Example of series connection of 4 NG series switches



Wiring diagram



Installation of single switches with safety functions



- Use **only** switches with the symbol ⊖ (see figure on the side).
- Connect the safety circuit to **the NC normally closed contacts (11-12, 21-22 or 31-32).**
- **The NO normally open contacts (13-14, 23-24, 33-34)** should be used **only for signalling**; these contacts are not to be connected with the safety circuit. However, if two or more switches are used on the same guard, a connection can be established between the NO contacts and the safety circuit.
  In this case at least one of the two switches must have positive opening and a normally closed contact NC (11-12, 21-22 or 31-32) must be connected to the safety circuit.
- Actuate the switch **at least up to the positive opening travel** shown in the travel diagrams with symbol ⊖.
- The actuation system must be able to exert a force that is greater than the **positive opening force**, as specified in brackets below each article, next to the minimum force value.
- The device must be affixed in compliance with EN ISO 14119.

Whenever the machine guard is opened and during the whole opening travel, **the switch must be pressed directly** (fig. 1) **or through a rigid connection** (fig. 2)**.**
Only in this way the positive opening of the normally closed NC contacts (11-12, 21-22, 31-32) is guaranteed.

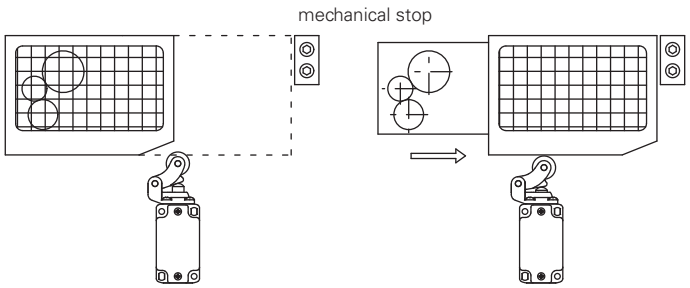


Fig.1

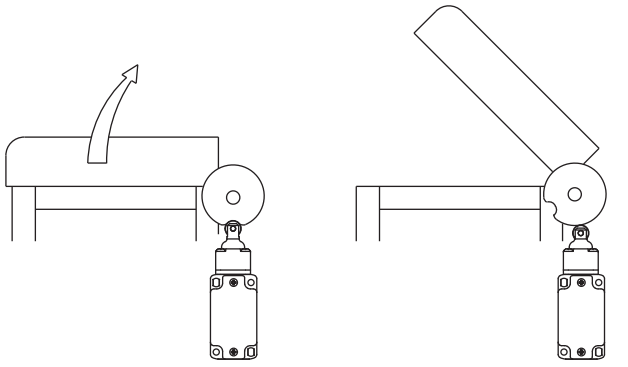


Fig.2

In safety applications with only one switch for each guard, the switches **must never be activated by a release** (fig. 3 and 4) **or through a non rigid connection** (i.e. by a spring).

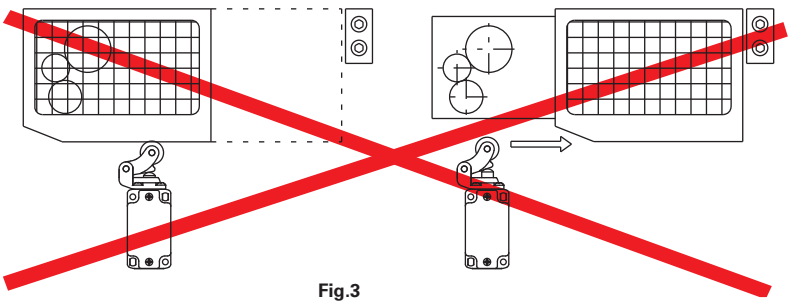


Fig.3

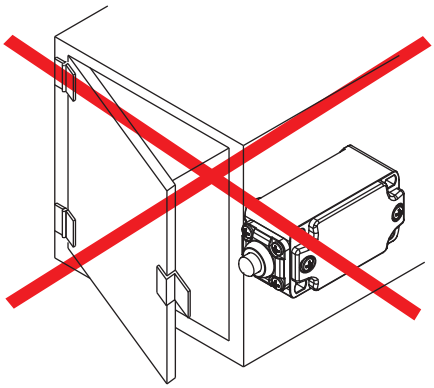
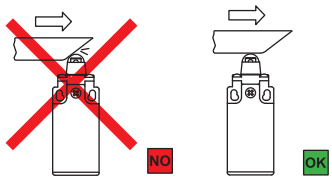


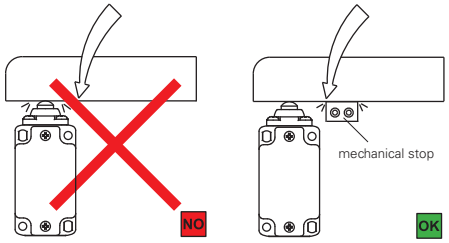
Fig.4

Mechanical stop

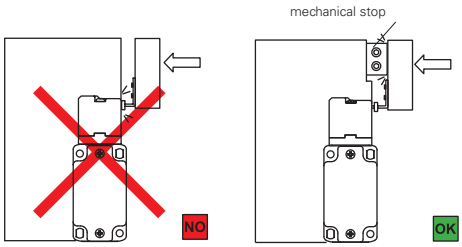
Acc. to EN ISO 14119 paragraph 5.2 letter h) the position sensors must not be used as mechanical stop.



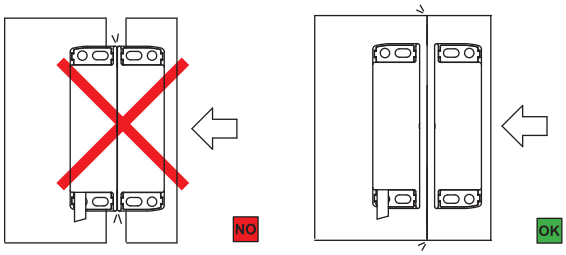
The actuator must not exceed the max. travel as indicated in the travel diagrams.



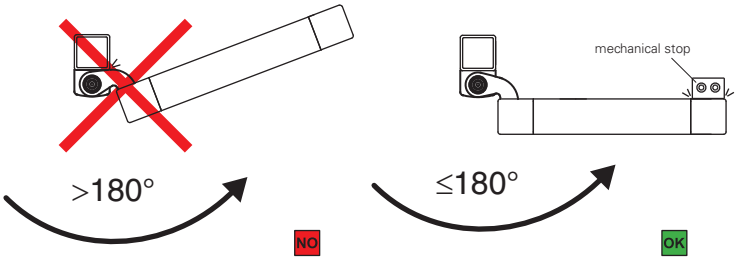
The guard must not use the switch head as a mechanical stop.



The actuator must not strike directly against the switch head.

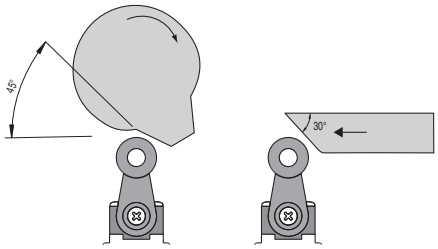
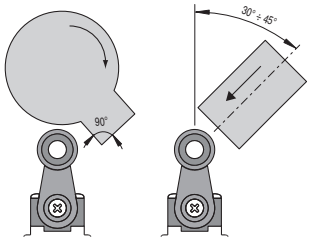
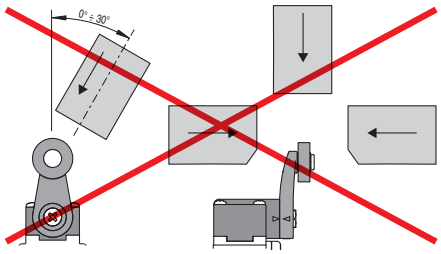
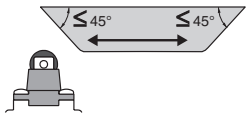
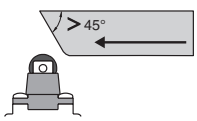
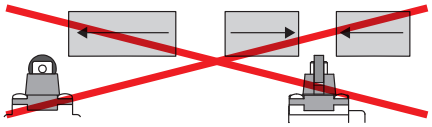
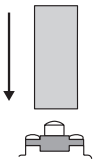
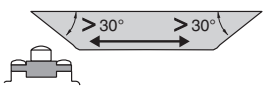
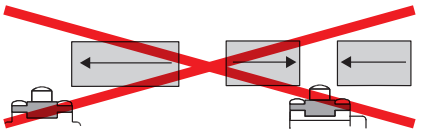


The actuator must not strike directly against the magnetic sensor.



The opening angle of safety hinge switch HP, HC and HX series must not exceed 180°.

Actuation modes

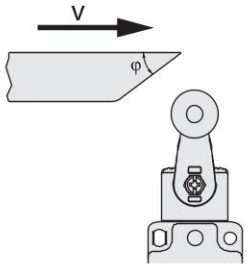
Recommended application	Application to avoid This application is possible, but increased mechanical stress may shorten the operating life of the switch	Forbidden application
		
		
		

Switches for heavy duty applications

Maximum and minimum actuation speed - FD, FL, FP, FC series

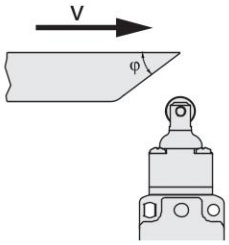
Roller lever - Type 11

φ	Vmax (m/s)	Vmin (mm/s) L	Vmin (mm/s) R
15°	2,5	9	0,07
30°	1,5	8	
45°	1	7	
60°	0,75	7	



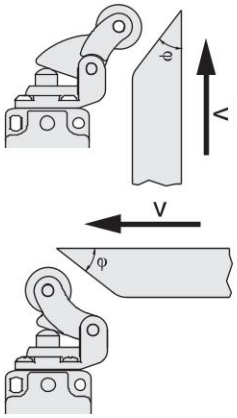
Roller plunger - Type 22

φ	Vmax (m/s)	Vmin (mm/s) L	Vmin (mm/s) R
15°	1	4	0,04
30°	0,5	2	0,02
45°	0,3	1	0,01



Roller lever - Type 33

φ	Vmax (m/s)	Vmin (mm/s) L	Vmin (mm/s) R
15°	1	5	0,05
30°	0,5	2,5	0,025
45°	0,3	1,5	0,015

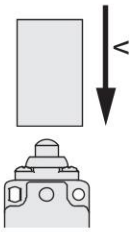


Contact type:

R = snap action
L = slow action

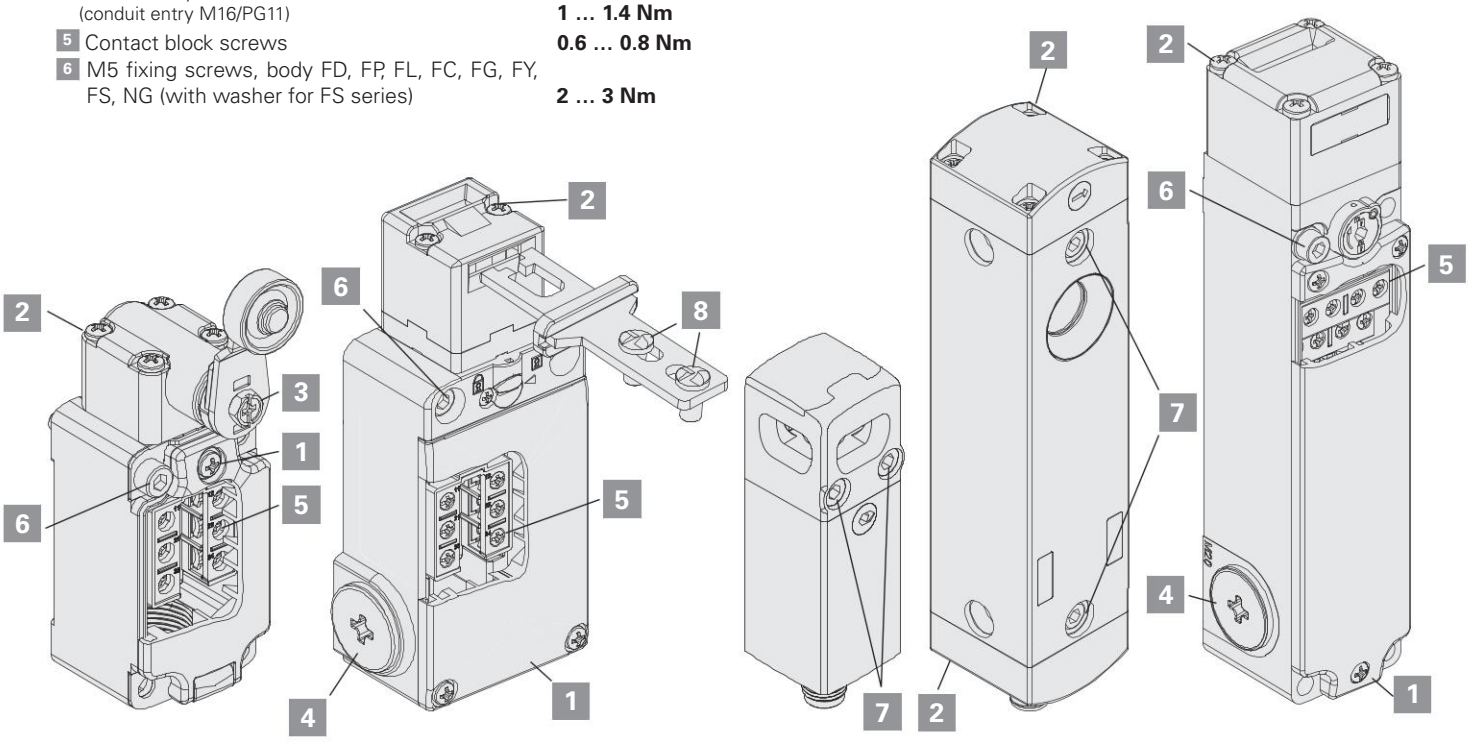
Plunger - Type 4

Vmax (m/s)	Vmin (mm/s) L	Vmin (mm/s) R
0,5	1	0,01



Tightening torques – FD, FP, FL, FC, FG, FY, FS, NG, NS, NX series

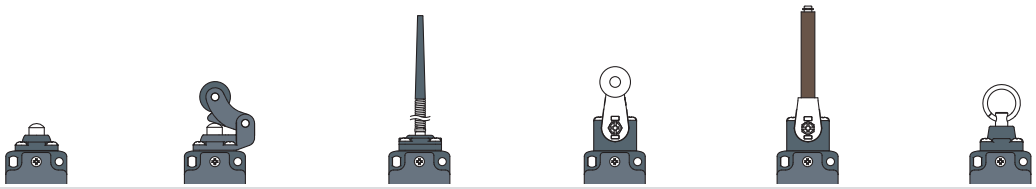
1	Cover screws	**0.8 … 1.2 Nm**
2	Head screws	**0.8 … 1.2 Nm**
3	Lever screw	**0.8 … 1.2 Nm**
4	Protection caps (conduit entry M20/PG13.5) (conduit entry M16/PG11)	 **1.2 … 1.6 Nm** **1 … 1.4 Nm**
5	Contact block screws	**0.6 … 0.8 Nm**
6	M5 fixing screws, body FD, FP, FL, FC, FG, FY, FS, NG (with washer for FS series)	**2 … 3 Nm**
7	M5 fixing screws, body NS (with washer) M5 fixing screws, body NX	**3 Nm** **5 Nm**
8	Actuator screws VF KEY•••	**1.2 … 1.6 Nm**



FD - FP - FL - FC | FS | NX | NS | FG - FY - NG

FD, FP, FL, FC series switches for heavy duty applications

Travel diagrams



Contact block	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6 inverted contacts
2 2x(1NO-1NC)	13 21 43 31 / 14 22 44 32	0 1.3 6 / 0.7	0 1.6 8 / 0.9	0 8° / 4°	0 20° 75° / 13°	0 20° 75° / 13°	0 3.3 8 / 2.5
3 1NO-1NC	13 21 / 14 22	0 1.3 6 / 0.8	0 1.7 8 / 1.1	0 10° / 5°	0 20° 75° / 13°	0 20° 75° / 13°	0 5.3 8 / 4.5
5 1NO+1NC	13 21 / 14 22	0 2.2 ⊖4 6 / 1.1	0 2.7 ⊖4.9 8 / 1.4	0 15° / 5°	0 30° ⊖60° 75° / 17°	0 22° ⊖52° 75° / 9°	0 2.9 8 / 1.7
6 1NO+1NC	11 23 / 12 24	0 1.5 ⊖3 6 / 3.4	0 1.8 ⊖3.7 8 / 4.2	/	0 22° ⊖42° 75° / 42°	0 14° ⊖34° 75° / 34°	0 2.3 8 / 0.8
7 1NO+1NC	11 23 / 12 24	0 3.1 ⊖4.6 6 / 1.6	0 3.8 ⊖5.7 8 / 2	/	0 40° 60° ⊖ 75° / 23°	0 32° ⊖52° 75° / 15°	0 1 8 / 2.2
9 2NC	11 21 / 12 22	0 2.9 ⊖4.4 6	0 3.6 ⊖5.4 8	/	0 40° 60° ⊖ 75°	0 32° ⊖52° 75°	0 1 8
10 2NO	13 23 / 14 24	0 1.4 6	0 1.7 8	0 9°	0 22° 75°	0 14° 75°	0 2.5 8
11 2NC	11 21 / 12 22	0 2 ⊖4 6 / 0.6	0 2.5 ⊖4.9 8 / 0.7	/	0° 27° ⊖57° 75° / 11°	/	0 3.5 8 / 2.1
12 2NO	13 23 / 14 24	0 2.9 6 / 1.5	0 3.6 8 / 1.8	/	0 38° 75° / 22°	0 30° 75° / 14°	0 2.6 8 / 1.1
13 2NC	11 21 / 12 22	0 0.8 ⊖2.3 6 / 3 ⊖4.5	0 1 ⊖2.8 8 / 3.7 ⊖5.5	/	0 14° ⊖34° 75° / 41° ⊖61°	0 6° ⊖26° 75° / 33° ⊖53°	0 1 8 / 3.2
14 2NC	11 21 / 12 22	0 1.4 ⊖2.9 6 / 3 ⊖4.5	0 1.7 ⊖3.6 8 / 3.7 ⊖5.5	/	0 22° ⊖42° 75° / 40° ⊖60°	0 14° ⊖34° 75° / 32° ⊖52°	0 0.9 8 / 2.5
15 2NO	13 23 / 14 24	0 1.4 6 / 3	0 1.7 8 / 3.7	/	0 22° 75° / 40°	0 14° 75° / 32°	0 1 8 / 2.6
16 2NC	11 21 / 12 22	/	/	/	66° 0 26° ⊖30° / ⊖37° 26° 66°	/	/
18 1NO+1NC	11 23 / 12 24	0 1.5 ⊖3 6 / 2	0 1.8 ⊖3.7 8 / 2.5	0 10° / 13°	0 23° ⊖43° 75° / 29°	0 15° ⊖35° 75° / 21°	0 2.4 8 / 1.9
20 1NO+2NC	11 21 33 / 12 22 34	0 1.5 ⊖3 6 / 2	0 1.8 ⊖3.7 8 / 2.5	0 10° / 13°	0 23° ⊖43° 75° / 29°	0 15° ⊖35° 75° / 21°	0 2.4 8 / 1.9
21 3NC	11 21 31 / 12 22 32	0 1.5 ⊖3 6	0 1.8 ⊖3.7 8	0 10°	0 23° ⊖43° 75°	0 15° ⊖35° 75°	0 2.4 8
22 2NO+1NC	11 23 33 / 12 24 34	0 1.5 ⊖3 6 / 2	0 1.8 ⊖3.7 8 / 2.5	0 10° / 13°	0 23° ⊖43° 75° / 29°	0 15° ⊖35° 75° / 21°	0 2.4 8 / 1.9
28 1NO+2NC	11 21 33 / 12 22 34	0 1.5 ⊖3 4.5 6 / 2 ⊖5.5	0 1.8 ⊖3.7 5.6 8 / 2.5 ⊖6.9	/	0 23° ⊖43° 60° 75° / 29° ⊖70°	0 15° ⊖35° 52° 75° / 21° ⊖62°	/
29 3NC	11 21 31 / 12 22 32	0 1.5 ⊖3 6 / 4.5 ⊖5.5	0 1.8 ⊖3.7 8 / 5.6 ⊖6.9	/	0 23° ⊖43° 75° / 60° ⊖70°	0 15° ⊖35° 75° / 52° ⊖62°	/
30 3NC	11 21 31 / 12 22 32	0 1.5 ⊖3 6 / 4.5 ⊖5.5	0 1.8 ⊖3.7 8 / 5.6 ⊖6.9	/	0 23° ⊖43° 75° / 60° ⊖70°	0 15° ⊖35° 75° / 52° ⊖62°	/
33 1NO+1NC	13 21 / 14 22	0 1.5 ⊖3 6 / 2	0 1.8 ⊖3.7 8 / 2.5	0 10° / 12°	0 23° ⊖43° 75° / 27°	0 15° ⊖35° 75° / 19°	0 2.4 8 / 2.1
34 2NC	11 21 / 12 22	0 1.5 ⊖3 6	0 1.8 ⊖3.7 8	0 10°	0 23° ⊖43° 75°	0 15° ⊖35° 75°	0 2.4 8
37 1NO+1NC	11 23 / 12 24	0 3.4 ⊖4.9 6 / 1.5	0 4.3 ⊖6.2 8 / 1.9	/	0 45° 65° ⊖ 75° / 18°	0 37° ⊖57° 75° / 10°	0 3 8 / 1.1
66 1NC	11 / 12	0 1.4 ⊖2.9 6	0 1.7 ⊖3.6 8	/	0 22° ⊖42° 75°	0 14° ⊖34° 75°	0 0.9 8
67 1NO	13 / 14	0 1.4 6	0 1.7 8	0 9°	0 22° 75°	0 14° 75°	0 2.5 8

Legend

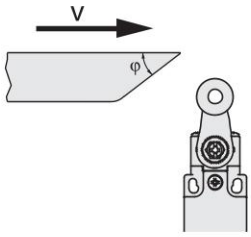
Closed contact | Open contact | ⊖ Positive opening travel acc. to EN 60947-5-1 | ► Switch pressed / ◄ Switch released

Switches for standard applications

Maximum and minimum actuation speed - FR, FM, FX, FK series

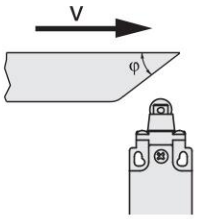
Roller lever - Type 1

φ	Vmax (m/s)	Vmin (mm/s) L	Vmin (mm/s) R
15°	2,5	9	0,07
30°	1,5	8	
45°	1	7	
60°	0,75	7	



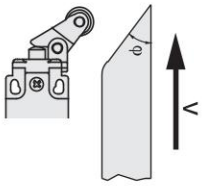
Roller plunger - Type 2

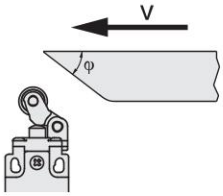
φ	Vmax (m/s)	Vmin (mm/s) L	Vmin (mm/s) R
15°	1	4	0,04
30°	0,5	2	0,02
45°	0,3	1	0,01



Roller lever - Type 3

φ	Vmax (m/s)	Vmin (mm/s) L	Vmin (mm/s) R
15°	1	5	0,05
30°	0,5	2,5	0,025
45°	0,3	1,5	0,015



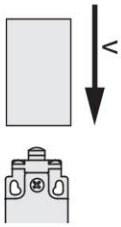


Contact type:

R = snap action
L = slow action

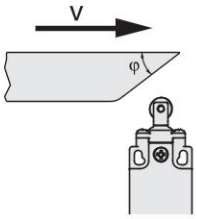
Plunger - Type 4

Vmax (m/s)	Vmin (mm/s) L	Vmin (mm/s) R
0,5	1	0,01



Roller plunger - Type 5

φ	Vmax (m/s)	Vmin (mm/s) L	Vmin (mm/s) R
15°	0,3	4	0,04
30°	0,2	2	0,02

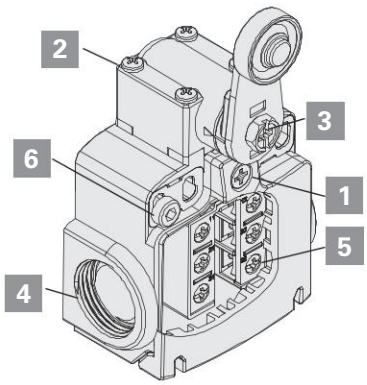


Tightening torques – FR, FX, FK, FW series

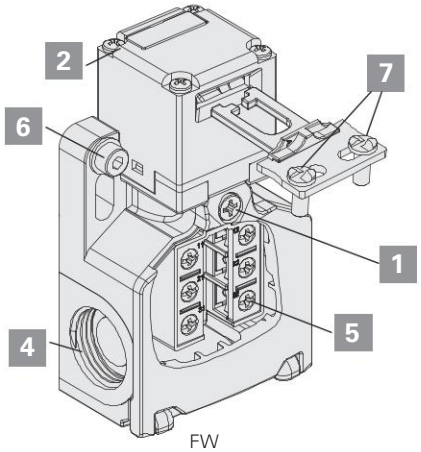
1	Cover screw	**0.7 ... 0.9 Nm**
2	Head screws	**0.5 ... 0.7 Nm**
3	Lever screw	**0.7 ... 0.9 Nm**
4	Protection caps	**1.2 ... 1.6 Nm**
5	Contact block screws	**0.6 ... 0.8 Nm**
6	M4 fixing screws, body	**2 ... 2.5 Nm**
7	Actuator screws VF KEY•••	**1.2 ... 1.6 Nm**

Tightening torques – FM series

1	Cover screw	**0.8 ... 1.2 Nm**
2	Head screws	**0.8 ... 1.2 Nm**
3	Lever screw	**0.8 ... 1.2 Nm**
4	Protection caps	**1.2 ... 1.6 Nm**
5	Contact block screws	**0.6 ... 0.8 Nm**
6	M4 fixing screws, body	**2 ... 3 Nm**



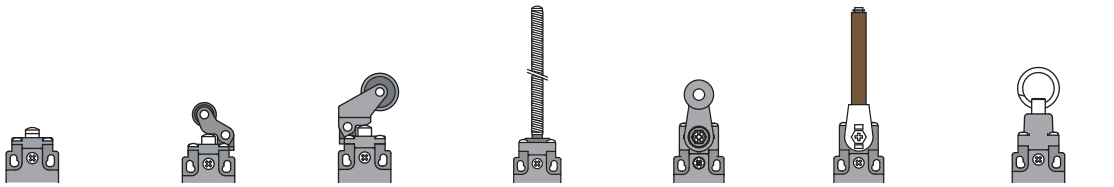
FR - FX - FK - FM



FW

FR, FM, FX, FK series switches for standard applications

Travel diagrams



Contact block	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7 inverted contacts
2 2x(1NO-1NC)	0 1.3 6 / 0.7	0 2 8 / 1.1	0 3 13 / 1.6	0 9° / 4°	0 17° 75° / 10°	0 17° 75° / 10°	0 5.4 8 / 4.8
3 1NO-1NC	0 1.3 6 / 0.8	0 2 8 / 1.2	0 3 13 / 1.8	0 9° / 4°	0 17° 75° / 10°	0 17° 75° / 10°	0 3.4 8 / 2.9
5 1NO+1NC	0 2.2 ⊖4 6 / 1.1	0 3.3 ⊖6 8 / 1.7	0 5.1 ⊖9.2 13 / 2.5	0 17° / 6°	0 30° 60° ⊖ 75° / 15°	0 25° ⊖55° 75° / 10°	0 5 8 / 3.8
6 1NO+1NC	0 1.5 ⊖3 6 / 3.1	0 2.3 ⊖4.5 8 / 4.7	0 3.5 ⊖6.9 13 / 7.1	/	0 20° ⊖40° 75° / 42°	0 15° ⊖35° 75° / 35°	0 4.6 8 / 3
7 1NO+1NC	0 3.1 ⊖4.6 6 / 1.6	0 4.7 ⊖6.9 8 / 2.4	0 7.1 ⊖10.6 13 / 3.7 13	/	0 41° 61° ⊖ 75° / 22°	0 36° ⊖56° 75° / 17°	0 3 8 / 4.5
9 2NC	0 2.9 ⊖4.4 6	0 4.4 ⊖6.6 8	0 6.7 ⊖10.1 13	/	0 39° 75° / ⊖59°	0 34° ⊖54° 75°	0 3.1 8
10 2NO	0 1.4 6	0 2.1 8	0 3.2 13	0 10°	0 20° 75°	0 15° 75°	0 4.6 8
11 2NC	0 2 ⊖4 6 / 0.6	0 3 ⊖6 8 / 0.9	0 4.6 ⊖9.2 13 / 1.4	/	0° 26° 56° ⊖ 75° / 7°	/	0 5.6 8 / 4
12 2NO	0 2.9 6 / 1.5	0 4.4 8 / 2.3	0 6.7 13 / 3.5	0 21° / 8°	0 37° 75° / 19°	0 32° 75° / 14°	0 4.7 8 / 3.3
13 2NC	0 0.8 ⊖2.3 6 / 3 ⊖4.5	0 1.2 ⊖3.5 8 / 4.5 ⊖6.8	0 1.8 ⊖5.3 13 / 6.9 ⊖10.4	/	0 11° ⊖31° 75° / 40° ⊖60°	6° ⊖26° 75° / 0 35° ⊖55°	0 3.1 8 / 5.3
14 2NC	0 1.4 ⊖2.9 6 / 3 ⊖4.5	0 2.1 ⊖4.4 8 / 4.5 ⊖6.8	0 3.2 ⊖6.7 13 / 6.9 ⊖10.4	/	0 19° ⊖39° 75° / 40° ⊖60°	0 14° ⊖34° 75° / 35° ⊖55°	0 3 8 / 4.7
15 2NO	0 1.4 6 / 3	0 2.1 8 / 4.5	0 3.2 13 / 6.9	/	0 19° 75° / 40°	0 14° 75° / 35°	0 4.7 8 / 3.1
16 2NC	/	/	/	/	75° 0 28° ⊖48° / 48° ⊖ 28° 75°	/	/
18 1NO+1NC	0 1.5 ⊖3 6 / 2	0 2.3 ⊖4.5 8 / 3	0 3.5 ⊖6.9 13 / 4.6	0 10° ⊖21°* / 14°	0 20° ⊖40° 75° / 27°	0 15° ⊖35° 75° / 22°	0 4.6 8 / 4.1
20 1NO+2NC	0 1.5 ⊖3 6 / 2	0 2.3 ⊖4.5 8 / 3	0 3.5 ⊖6.9 13 / 4.6	0 10° ⊖21°* / 14°	0 20° ⊖40° 75° / 27°	0 15° ⊖35° 75° / 22°	0 4.6 8 / 4
21 3NC	0 1.5 ⊖3 6	0 2.3 ⊖4.5 8	0 3.5 ⊖6.9 13	0 10° ⊖21°*	0 20° ⊖40° 75°	0 15° ⊖35° 75°	0 4.6 8
22 2NO+1NC	0 1.5 ⊖3 6 / 2	0 2.3 ⊖4.5 8 / 3	0 3.5 ⊖6.9 13 / 4.6	0 10° ⊖21°* / 14°	0 20° ⊖40° 75° / 27°	0 15° ⊖35° 75° / 22°	0 4.6 8 / 4.1
28 1NO+2NC	0 1.5 ⊖3 4.5 6 / 2 ⊖5.5	0 2.3 ⊖4.5 6.5 8 / 3 ⊖7.5	0 3.5 ⊖6.9 13 / 4.6 10.2 ⊖12.5	/	0 20° 40° ⊖ 58° 75° / 27° ⊖70°	0 15° ⊖35° 53° 75° / 22° ⊖65°	0 1.8 4.6 8 / 4
29 3NC	0 1.5 ⊖3 6 / 4.5 ⊖5.5	0 2.3 ⊖4.5 8 / 6.5 ⊖7.5	0 3.5 ⊖6.9 13 / 10.2 ⊖12.5	/	0 20° ⊖40° 75° / 58° ⊖70°	0 15° ⊖35° 75° / 53° ⊖65°	0 4.6 8 / 1.8
30 3NC	0 1.5 ⊖3 6 / 4.5 ⊖5.5	0 2.3 ⊖4.5 8 / 6.5 ⊖7.5	0 3.5 ⊖6.9 13 / 10.2 ⊖12.5	/	0 20° ⊖40° 75° / 58° ⊖70°	0 15° ⊖35° 75° / 53° ⊖65°	0 4.6 8 / 1.8
33 1NO+1NC	0 1.5 ⊖3 6 / 2	0 2.3 ⊖4.5 8 / 3	0 3.5 ⊖6.9 13 / 4.6	0 10° ⊖21°* / 14°	0 20° ⊖40° 75° / 25°	0 15° ⊖35° 75° / 20°	0 4.6 8 / 4.3
34 2NC	0 1.5 ⊖3 6	0 2.3 ⊖4.5 8	0 3.5 ⊖6.9 13	0 10° ⊖21°*	0 20° ⊖40° 75°	0 15° ⊖35° 75°	0 4.6 8
37 1NO+1NC	0 3.4 ⊖4.9 / 1.5 6	0 5.2 ⊖7.4 / 2.3 8	0 7.8 13 / 3.4 ⊖11.2	/	0 45° ⊖65° / 18° 75°	0 40° ⊖60° 75° / 13°	0 2.8 8 / 4.9
66 1NC	0 1.4 ⊖2.9 6	0 2.1 ⊖4.4 8	0 3.2 ⊖6.7 13	0 10° ⊖21°*	0 19° ⊖39° 75°	0 14° ⊖34° 75°	0 3 8
67 1NO	0 1.4 6	0 2.1 8	0 3.2 13	0 10°	0 20° 75°	0 15° 75°	0 4.6 8

(*) Positive opening of NC contacts (11-12 / 21-22 / 31-32) with 22 actuator with rigid rod only. Do not operate the 22 actuator with rigid rod at an angle of more than 27°.

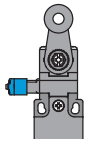
Legend

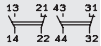
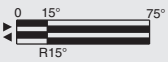
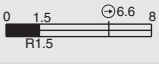
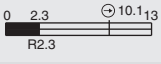
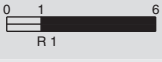
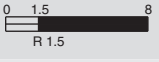
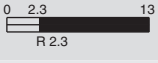
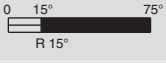
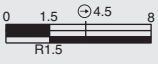
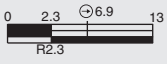
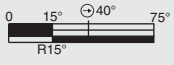
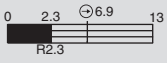
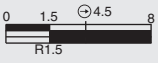
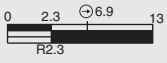
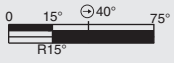
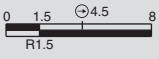
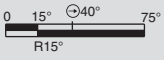
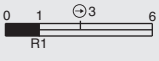
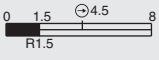
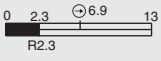
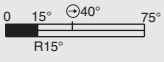
Closed contact | Open contact | ⊖ Positive opening travel acc. to EN 60947-5-1 | ► Switch pressed / ◄ Switch released

FR, FM, FX, FK series switches with W3 reset for standard applications

Travel diagrams



Contact block	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4
2 2x(1NO-1NC) 				
6 1NO+1NC 				
9 2NC 				
10 2NO 				
20 1NO+2NC 				
21 3NC 				
22 2NO+1NC 				
33 1NO+1NC 				
34 2NC 				

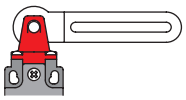
Legend

Closed contact | Open contact | ⊖ Positive opening travel acc. to EN 60947-5-1 | ► Switch pressed / ◄ Switch released | R reset engagement travel

FR, FM, FX, FK, FW series switches for safety applications

Travel diagrams






Contact block	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	Group 11
5 1NO+1NC	0 6.3 9.3 ∞ ; 4.6	0 11° 31° 347° ; 4°	0 10° 25° 180° ; 3°	90° 25° 10° 0 10° 25° 90° ; 3° 3°
6 1NO+1NC	0 4.7 7.2 ∞ ; 7	0 6° 16° 347° ; 18°	0° 6° 14° 180° ; 21°	90° 14° 6° 0° 6° 14° 90° ; 21° 21°
7 1NO+1NC	0 6.6 9.1 ∞ ; 5	0° 15° 25° 347° ; 7°	/	/
9 2NC	0 6.5 9 ∞	0 6° 16° 347°	0 15° 23° 180°	90° 23° 0° 23° 90° ; 15° 15°
11 2NC	0 5.8 8.8 ∞ ; 3.9	/	/	/
13 2NC	0 3.5 6 ∞ ; 6.6 9.1	/	/	/
14 2NC	0 4.8 7.3 ∞ ; 7 9.5	0 5° 15° 347° ; 17° 27°	/	/
18 1NO+1NC	0 5 7.5 ∞ ; 5.8	0 6° 16° 347° ; 8°	0° 5° 13° 180° ; 8°	90° 13° 5° 0° 5° 13° 90° ; 8° 8°
20 1NO+2NC	0 5.3 7.8 ∞ ; 5.8	0 6° 16° 347° ; 9°	0 5° 13° 180° ; 8°	90° 13° 5° 0° 5° 13° 90° ; 8° 8°
21 3NC	0 5.3 7.8 ∞	0 6° 16° 347°	0 5° 13° 180°	90° 13° 5° 0° 5° 13° 90°
22 2NO+1NC	0 5.3 7.8 ∞ ; 5.8	0 6° 16° 347° ; 9°	0 5° 13° 180° ; 8°	90° 13° 5° 0° 5° 13° 90° ; 8° 8°
33 1NO+1NC	0 5.3 7.8 ∞ ; 5.8	0 6° 16° 347° ; 9°	0 5° 13° 180° ; 8°	90° 13° 5° 0° 5° 13° 90° ; 8° 8°
34 2NC	0 5.3 7.8 ∞	0 6° 16° 347°	0 5° 13° 180°	90° 5° 0° 5° 90° ; 13° 13°
37 1NO+1NC	0 7.2 9.7 ∞ ; 4.5	/	/	/
66 1NC	0 4.6 7.1 ∞	0 7° 17° 347°	0 6° 14° 180°	90° 6° 0° 6° 90° ; 14° 14°

Legend

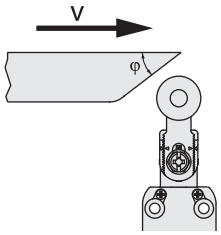
Closed contact | Open contact | Positive opening travel acc. to EN 60947-5-1 | ► Switch pressed / ◄ Switch released

NA, NB, NF series modular pre-wired switches

Maximum and minimum actuation speed

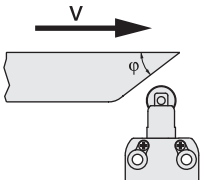
Roller lever - Type 1

φ	Vmax (m/s)	Vmin (mm/s) L	Vmin (mm/s) R
15°	2,5	9	0,07
30°	1,5	8	
45°	1	7	
60°	0,75	7	



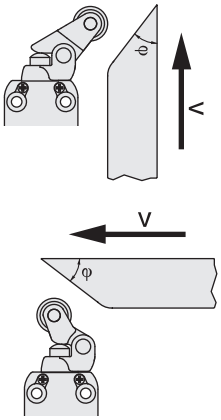
Roller plunger - Type 2

φ	Vmax (m/s)	Vmin (mm/s) L	Vmin (mm/s) R
15°	1	4	0,04
30°	0,5	2	0,02
45°	0,3	1	0,01



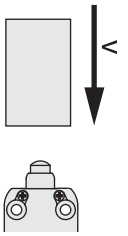
Roller lever - Type 3

φ	Vmax (m/s)	Vmin (mm/s) L	Vmin (mm/s) R
15°	1	5	0,05
30°	0,5	2,5	0,025
45°	0,3	1,5	0,015



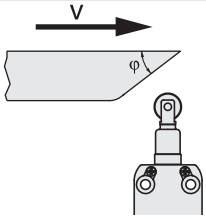
Plunger - Type 4

Vmax (m/s)	Vmin (mm/s) L	Vmin (mm/s) R
0,5	1	0,01



Roller plunger - Type 5

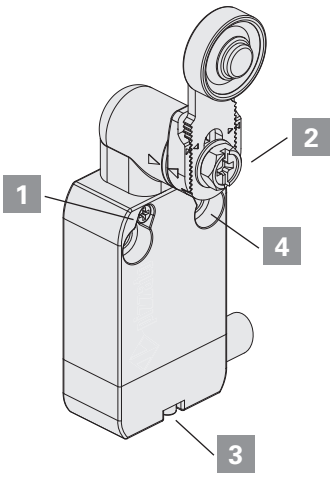
φ	Vmax (m/s)	Vmin (mm/s) L	Vmin (mm/s) R
15°	0,3	4	0,04



Contact type:

R = snap action
L = slow action

Screw tightening torques



NA - NB - NF

For NA and NB series:

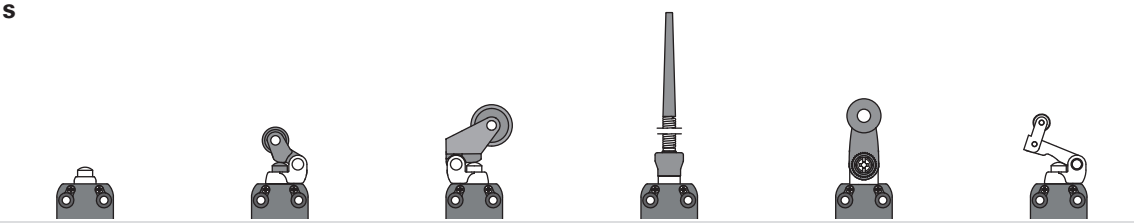
1	Head screws	**0.5 ... 0.7 Nm**
2	Lever screw	**0.8 ... 1.2 Nm**
3	Connector screw	**0.3 ... 0.6 Nm**
4	M4 fixing screws, body	**2 ... 3Nm**

For NF series:

1	Head screws	**0.3 ... 0.4 Nm**
2	Lever screw	**0.8 ... 1.2 Nm**
3	Connector screw	**0.2 ... 0.3 Nm**
4	M4 fixing screws, body	**2 ... 3Nm**

NA, NB, NF series modular pre-wired switches

Travel diagrams



Contact block	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6
B11 1NO+1NC	0 1.5 3.5⊖ 5 0.9	0 2.1 4.9⊖ 7 1.5	0 3.5 8.4⊖ 11 2.5	0 13° 8°	0 20° ⊖50° 75° 11°	0 4.6 9.8⊖ 14 3.1
B02 2NC	0 1.5 3.5⊖ 5 0.9	0 2.1 4.9⊖ 7 1.5	0 3.5 8.4⊖ 11 2.5	0 13° 8°	0 20° ⊖50° 75° 11°	0 4.6 9.8⊖ 14 3.1
B12 1NO+2NC	0 1.5 3.5⊖ 5 0.9	0 2.1 4.9⊖ 7 1.5	0 3.5 8.4⊖ 11 2.5	0 13° 8°	0 20° ⊖50° 75° 11°	0 4.6 9.8⊖ 14 3.1
B22 2NO+2NC	0 1.5 3.5⊖ 5 0.9	0 2.1 4.9⊖ 7 1.5	0 3.5 8.4⊖ 11 2.5	0 13° 8°	0 20° ⊖50° 75° 11°	0 4.6 9.8⊖ 14 3.1
C11 1NO+1NC	0 1.9 4.2⊖ 5 1.1	0 2.6 5.9⊖ 7 1.6	0 4 10.1⊖ 11 2.6	0 18° 11°	0 25° ⊖62° 75° 14°	0 5.3 11.8⊖ 14 3
C02 2NC	0 1.9 4.2⊖ 5 1.1	0 2.6 5.9⊖ 7 1.6	0 4 10.1⊖ 11 2.6	0 18° 11°	0 25° ⊖62° 75° 14°	0 5.3 11.8⊖ 14 3
C12 1NO+2NC	0 1.9 4.2⊖ 5 1.1	0 2.6 5.9⊖ 7 1.6	0 4 10.1⊖ 11 2.6	0 18° 11°	0 25° ⊖62° 75° 14°	0 5.3 11.8⊖ 14 3
C22 2NO+2NC	0 1.9 4.2⊖ 5 1.1	0 2.6 5.9⊖ 7 1.6	0 4 10.1⊖ 11 2.6	0 18° 11°	0 25° ⊖62° 75° 14°	0 5.3 11.8⊖ 14 3
G11 1NO+1NC	0 1.4 ⊖2.9 5 3.1	0 2 ⊖4.1 7 4.5	0 3.3 ⊖7 11 7.3	/	0 18° ⊖38° 75° 41°	0 4.1 ⊖8.1 14 9.5
G02 2NC	0 1.4 ⊖2.9 5	0 2 ⊖4.1 7	0 3.3 ⊖7 11	0 12°	0 18° ⊖38° 75°	0 4.1 ⊖8.1 14
G12 1NO+2NC	0 1.4 ⊖2.9 5 3.1	0 2 ⊖4.1 7 4.5	0 3.3 ⊖7 11 7.3	/	0 18° ⊖38° 75° 41°	0 4.1 ⊖8.1 14 9.5
G22 2NO+2NC	0 1.4 ⊖2.9 5 3.1	0 2 ⊖4.1 7 4.5	0 3.3 ⊖7 11 7.3	/	0 18° ⊖38° 75° 41°	0 4.1 ⊖8.1 14 9.5
H11 1NO+1NC	0 1.4 ⊖2.9 5 1	0 2 ⊖4.1 7 1.4	0 3.3 ⊖7 11 2.3	0 12° 7°	0 18° ⊖38° 75° 10°	0 4.4 ⊖8.1 14 2.8
H12 1NO+2NC	0 1.4 ⊖2.9 5 1	0 2 ⊖4.1 7 1.4	0 3.3 ⊖7 11 2.3	0 12° 7°	0 18° ⊖38° 75° 10°	0 4.4 ⊖8.1 14 2.8
H22 2NO+2NC	0 1.4 ⊖2.9 5 1	0 2 ⊖4.1 7 1.4	0 3.3 ⊖7 11 2.3	0 12° 7°	0 18° ⊖38° 75° 10°	0 4.4 ⊖8.1 14 2.8
L11 1NO+1NC	0 1.4 ⊖2.9 5 1.8	0 2 ⊖4.1 7 2.6	0 3.3 ⊖7 11 4.2	0 12° 15°	0 18° ⊖38° 75° 23°	0 3.8 ⊖8.1 14 5.2
L12 1NO+2NC	0 1.4 ⊖2.9 5 1.8	0 2 ⊖4.1 7 2.6	0 3.3 ⊖7 11 4.2	0 12° 15°	0 18° ⊖38° 75° 23°	0 3.8 ⊖8.1 14 5.2
L22 2NO+2NC	0 1.4 ⊖2.9 5 1.8	0 2 ⊖4.1 7 2.6	0 3.3 ⊖7 11 4.2	0 12° 15°	0 18° ⊖38° 75° 23°	0 3.8 ⊖8.1 14 5.2
BA1 1NO+1NC change-over	0 1.5 3.5⊖ 5 0.9	0 2.1 4.9⊖ 7 1.5	0 3.5 8.4⊖ 11 2.5	0 13° 8°	0 20° ⊖50° 75° 11°	0 4.6 9.8⊖ 14 3.1

Legend

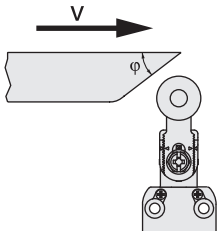
Closed contact | Open contact | ⊖ Positive opening travel acc. to EN 60947-5-1 | ► Switch pressed / ◄ Switch released

FA series modular pre-wired switches

Maximum and minimum actuation speed

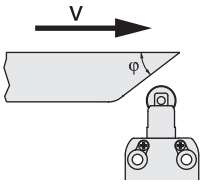
Roller lever - Type 1

φ	Vmax (m/s)	Vmin (mm/s) L	Vmin (mm/s) R
15°	2,5	9	0,07
30°	1,5	8	
45°	1	7	
60°	0,75	7	



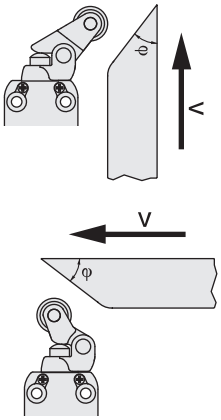
Roller plunger - Type 2

φ	Vmax (m/s)	Vmin (mm/s) L	Vmin (mm/s) R
15°	1	4	0,04
30°	0,5	2	0,02
45°	0,3	1	0,01



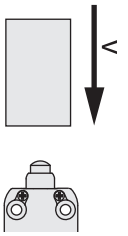
Roller lever - Type 3

φ	Vmax (m/s)	Vmin (mm/s) L	Vmin (mm/s) R
15°	1	5	0,05
30°	0,5	2,5	0,025
45°	0,3	1,5	0,015



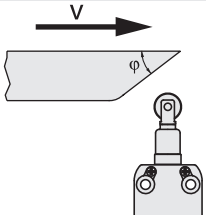
Plunger - Type 4

Vmax (m/s)	Vmin (mm/s) L	Vmin (mm/s) R
0,5	1	0,01



Roller plunger - Type 5

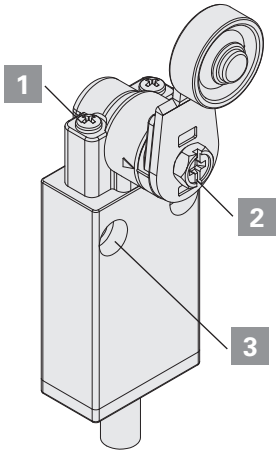
φ	Vmax (m/s)	Vmin (mm/s) L	Vmin (mm/s) R
15°	0,3	4	0,04



Contact type:

R = snap action
L = slow action

Screw tightening torques

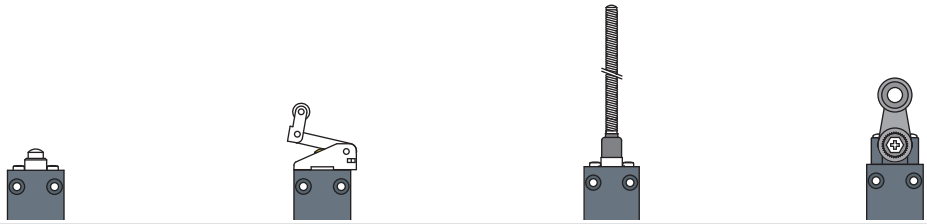


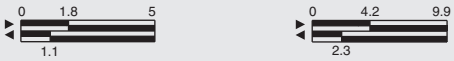
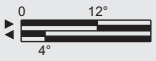
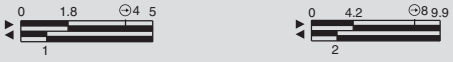
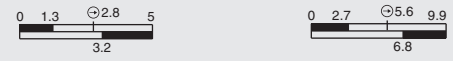
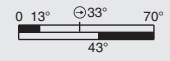
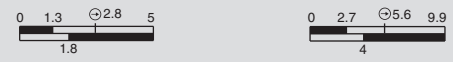
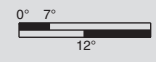
FA

1	Head screws	**0.5 ... 0.7 Nm**
2	Lever screw	**0.8 ... 1.2 Nm**
3	M4 fixing screws, body	**2 ... 3Nm**

FA series pre-wired switches

Travel diagrams



Contact block	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4
41 1NO+1NC				
45 1NO+1NC				
46 1NO+1NC				
48 1NO+1NC				

Legend

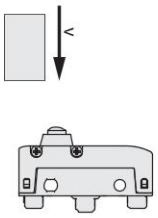
Closed contact | Open contact | ⊖ Positive opening travel acc. to EN 60947-5-1 | ► Switch pressed / ◄ Switch released

MK series microswitches

Maximum and minimum actuation speed

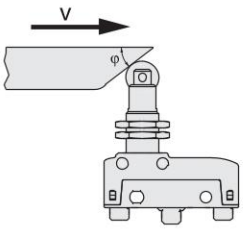
Plunger - Type 1

Vmax (m/s)	Vmin (mm/s)
0,5	0,05



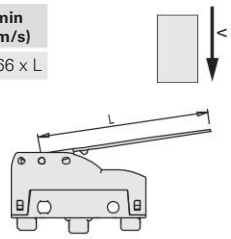
Roller plunger - Type 2

φ	Vmax (m/s)	Vmin (mm/s)
15°	0,6	0,2
30°	0,3	0,1
45°	0,1	0,05



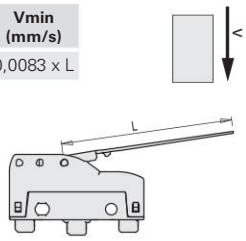
Lever with direct action (D) - Type 3

Vmax (m/s)	Vmin (mm/s)
0,03 x L	0,0166 x L



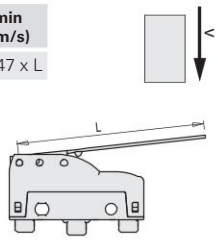
Lever with inverted action (R) - Type 4

Vmax (m/s)	Vmin (mm/s)
0,015 x L	0,0083 x L



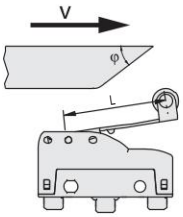
Lever with direct action, rear (F) - Type 5

Vmax (m/s)	Vmin (mm/s)
0,01 x L	0,0047 x L



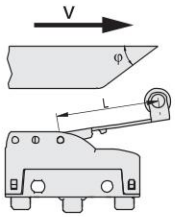
Roller lever with direct action (D) - Type 6

φ	Vmax (m/s)	Vmin (mm/s)
15°	0,1 x L	0,0664 x L
30°	0,05 x L	0,0332 x L
45°	0,03 x L	0,0166 x L



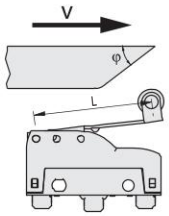
Roller lever with inverted action (R) - Type 7

φ	Vmax (m/s)	Vmin (mm/s)
15°	0,048 x L	0,0332 x L
30°	0,024 x L	0,0166 x L
45°	0,015 x L	0,0083 x L



Roller lever with direct action, rear (F) - Type 8

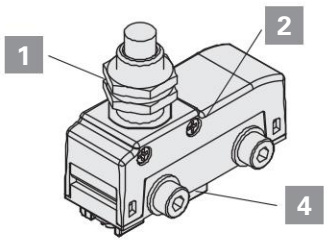
φ	Vmax (m/s)	Vmin (mm/s)
15°	0,032 x L	0,0188 x L
30°	0,016 x L	0,0094 x L
45°	0,01 x L	0,0047 x L

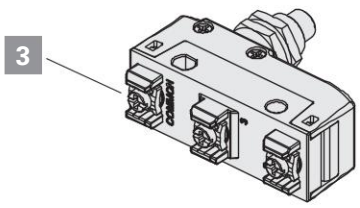


Tightening torques

1 Head nuts **2 ... 3Nm**
2 Head screws **0.3 ... 0.4 Nm**
3 Terminal screws **0.6 ... 0.8 Nm**
4 M4 fixing screws, body (insert washer) **0.8 ... 1.2 Nm**

Attention: A tightening torque higher than 1.2 Nm can cause the breaking of the microswitch.



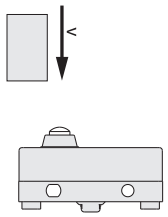


MS, MF series microswitches

Maximum and minimum actuation speed

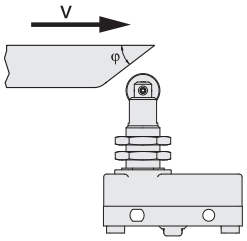
Plunger - Type 1

Vmax (m/s)	Vmin (mm/s)
0,5	0,05



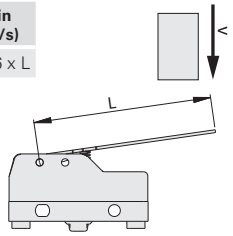
Roller plunger - Type 2

φ	Vmax (m/s)	Vmin (mm/s)
15°	0,6	0,2
30°	0,3	0,1
45°	0,1	0,05



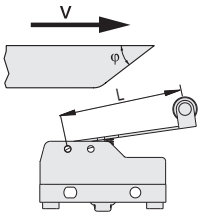
Lever with direct action (D) - Type 3

Vmax (m/s)	Vmin (mm/s)
0,03 x L	0,0166 x L



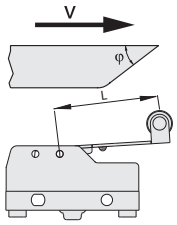
Roller lever with direct action (D) - Type 6

φ	Vmax (m/s)	Vmin (mm/s)
15°	0,1 x L	0,0664 x L
30°	0,05 x L	0,0332 x L
45°	0,03 x L	0,0166 x L



Roller lever with inverted action (R) - Type 7

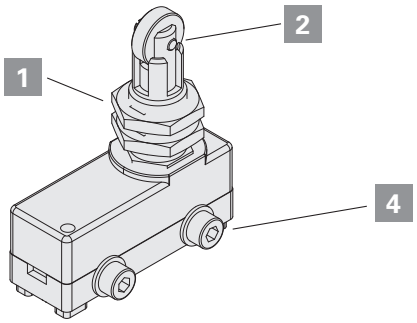
φ	Vmax (m/s)	Vmin (mm/s)
15°	0,048 x L	0,0332 x L
30°	0,024 x L	0,0166 x L
45°	0,015 x L	0,0083 x L

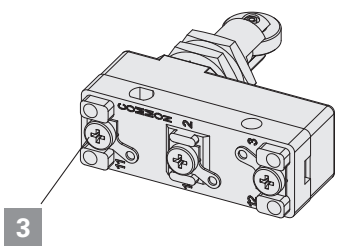


Tightening torques

1 Head nuts **2 ... 3Nm**
2 Head screw **0.3 ... 0.4 Nm**
3 Terminal screws **0.6 ... 0.8 Nm**
4 M4 fixing screws, body (insert washer) **0.8 ... 1.2 Nm**

Attention: A tightening torque higher than 1.2 Nm can cause the breaking of the microswitch.





General requirements

The device is designed to be installed on industrial machineries.

The installation must be performed only by qualified staff aware of the regulations in force in the Country of installation.

The device must be used exactly as supplied, properly fixed to the machine and wired.

It is not allowed to disassemble the product and use only parts of the same, the device is designed to be used in its assembly as supplied. It is prohibited to modify the device, even slightly e.g.: replace parts of it, drill it, lubricate it, clean it with gasoline or gas oil or any aggressive chemical agents.

The protection degree of the device refers to the electrical contacts only. Carefully evaluate all the polluting agents present in the application before installing the device, since the IP protection degree refers exclusively to agents such as dust and water according to EN 60529. Thus the device may not be suitable for installation in environments with dust in high quantity, condensation, humidity, steam, corrosive and chemical agents, flammable or explosive gas, flammable or explosive dust or other polluting agents.

Some devices are provided with a housing with openings for connecting the electrical cables. To guarantee an adequate protection degree of the device, the opening that the wiring passes through must be protected against the penetration of harmful materials by means of an appropriate seal. Proper wiring therefore requires the use of cable glands, connectors or other devices with IP protection degree that is equal to or greater than that of the device.

Store the products in their original packaging, in a dry place with temperature between -40° C and +70°C

Failure to comply with these requirements or incorrect use during operation can lead to the damage of the device and the loss of the function performed by the device itself. This will result in termination of the warranty on the item and will release the manufacturer from any liability.

Using the devices

- Before use, check if the national rules provide for further requirements in addition to those given here.
- Before installation, make sure the device is not damaged in any part.
- All devices are designed for actuation by moving parts of industrial machines.
- Do not use the device as a mechanical stop of the actuator.
- Do not apply excessive force to the device once it has reached the end of its actuation travel.
- Do not exceed the maximum actuation travel.
- Avoid contact of the device with corrosive fluids.
- Do not stress the device with bending or torsion.
- Do not disassemble or try to repair the device, in case of defect or fault replace the entire device.
- In case the device is deformed or damaged it must be entirely replaced. Correct operation cannot be guaranteed if the device is deformed or damaged.
- Always attach the following instructions to the manual of the machine in which the device is installed.
- If specific operating instructions exist for a device (supplied or downloadable from www.pizzato.com), they must always be included with the machine manual and be available for the entire service life of the machine.
- These operating instructions must be kept available for consultation at any time and for the whole period of use of the device.

Wiring and installation

- Installation must be carried out by qualified staff only.
- Use of the device is limited to function as a control switch.
- Observe minimum distances between devices (if provided).
- Comply with the tightening torques indicated in this catalogue.
- Keep the electrical load below the value specified by the respective utilization category.
- Disconnect the power before to work on the contacts, also during the wiring.
- Do not paint or varnish the devices.
- Install the product on flat and clean surfaces only.
- Do not bend or deform the device during installation.
- Never use the device as support for other machine components (cable ducts, tubes, etc.)
- For installation on the machine, use the intended bore holes in the housing. The device must be fixed with screws of adequate length and resistance to the expected stress. At least two screws (fitted to holes most suitable for the intended use) are required to fix the housing to the machine.
- After and during installation, do not pull the electrical cables connected to the device. If excessive tension is applied to the cables (that is not supported by an appropriate cable gland), the contact block of the device may be damaged.
- Provided that the device has an electrical connector, always switch off the circuit voltage before disconnecting the connector from the switch. The connector is not suitable for separation of electrical loads.
- During wiring comply with the following requirements:
  - for terminals (if present), comply with the minimum and maximum cross-sections of the conductors;
  - tighten the electrical terminals (if present) with the torque indicated in this catalogue;
  - do not introduce polluting agents into the device as: talc, lubricants for cable sliding, powder separating agents for multipolar cables, small strands of copper and other pollutants that could affect the proper functioning of the device;
  - before closing the device cover (if present), check that the sealing gaskets and the contact unit are correctly positioned and properly seated in their respective slots;
  - verify that the electrical cables, wire-end sleeves, cable numbering systems and any other parts do not obstruct the cover from closing correctly or if pressed between them do not damage or compress the internal contact block;
  - for devices with integrated cable, the free end of the cable must be properly connected inside a protected housing. The electrical cable must be properly protected from cuts, impacts, abrasion, etc.
- After installation and before commissioning of the machine, verify:
  - the correct operation of the device and all its parts;
  - the correct wiring and tightening of all screws;
  - the actuating travel of the actuator must be shorter than the maximum travel allowed by the device.
- After installation, periodically check for correct device operation.

Do not use in following environments:

- Environments where dust and dirt can cover the device and by sedimentation stop its correct working.
- Environment where continuous temperature fluctuations cause the formation of condensation.

- Environments where coatings of ice may form on the device.
- Environments where the application causes knocks or vibrations that could damage the device.
- Environment with presence of explosive or flammable gas or dust. The current limit does not apply to devices declared compliant with directive ATEX 2014/34/EU.
- Prior to installation, the installer must ensure that the device is suitable for use under the ambient conditions on site.

Limits of use

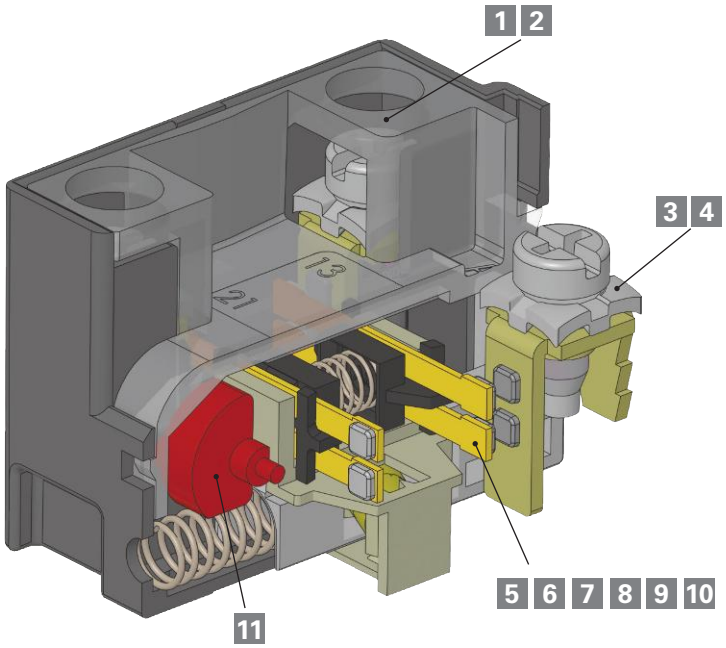
- Use the devices following the instructions, complying with their operation limits and the standards in force.
- Do not use in the presence of artificial radioactivity.
- Do not use in vacuum or high-pressure environments.
- The devices have specific application limits (min. and max. ambient temperature, mechanical endurance, protection degree, utilisation category, etc.) These limits are met by the different devices only if considered individually and not if combined with each other. For further information contact our technical department.
- The utilization implies knowledge of and compliance with following standards: EN 60204-1, EN 60947-5-1, ISO 12100, EN ISO 14119.
- Please contact our technical department for information and assistance (phone +39.0424.470.930 – e-mail tech@pizzato.com) in the following cases:
- cases not mentioned in the present utilization requirements.
- in nuclear power stations, trains, airplanes, cars, incinerators, medical devices or any application where the safety of two or more persons depend on the correct operation of the device.

Additional requirements for safety applications

- Provided that all previous requirements for the devices are fulfilled, for installations with operator protection function additional requirements must be observed.
- The utilization implies knowledge of and compliance with following standards: IEC 60204-1, IEC 60947-5-1, ISO 12100, EN ISO 14119, EN IEC 62061, EN ISO 13849-1, EN ISO 13850.
- The protection fuse (or equivalent device) must be always connected in series with the NC contacts of the safety circuit.
- Periodically verify the correct working of the safety devices; the periodicity of this verification is settled by the machine manufacturer based on the machine danger degree and it does not have to be less than one a year.
- After installation and before commissioning of the machine, verify:
  - the correct operation of the device and all its parts;
  - the correct wiring and tightening of all screws;
  - the actuating travel of the actuator must be shorter than the maximum travel allowed by the device;
  - the actuating travel of the actuator must be greater than the positive opening travel;
  - the actuation system must be able to exert a force that is greater than the positive opening force.
- Devices with a safety function have a limited service life. Although still functioning, after 20 years from the date of manufacture the device must be replaced completely.
- The production date can be derived from the production batch on the item. Example: A23 FD7-411. The batch's first letter refers to the month of manufacture (A=January, B=February, etc.) The second and third letters refer to the year of manufacture (25 = 2025, 26 = 2026, etc…)

Features

The contact blocks developed by Pizzato Elettrica are the result of more than 30 years of development experience and millions of sold switches. The range of available contact blocks is one of the most extensive in the world in the sector of position switches.
This chapter introduces to some features of Pizzato Elettrica contact blocks, in order to give the final user a better understanding of the technologies behind that element simply named "contact".
We underline that contact blocks are not available for sale (to the public) separately from switches, both because some of them are mechanically connected to the switch and because some technical features may change in accordance with the switch and its function. The following data is only intended to serve as an aid for the initial selection of the contact block. It is not to be used for determining the characteristics of the switch that uses this contact block. For example, the use of a contact block with positive opening with a switch with flexible actuator results in the combination of the two devices not having positive opening.
In this chapter, the properties of the E1 electronic contact block are explained in detail. It is used with position switches with multiple monitoring tasks that would require extensive effort to realize with electronic sensors. There is no other electronic sensor on the market that can match this contact unit with respect to precision and repeatability, adjustment of the switching point, operating temperature and price.



Description

1 Captive screws

2 Finger protection

3 Clamping screw plates for cables with various diameters

4 Self-lifting clamping screw plates

5 Material of the contacts: Silver alloy or gold-plated silver alloy

6 Contact technology and reliability: Single bridge, double bridge

7 Operating voltages and currents for reliable switching

Description

8 Classification of the contact type acc. to EN 60947-5-1: X, Y, C, Za, Zb

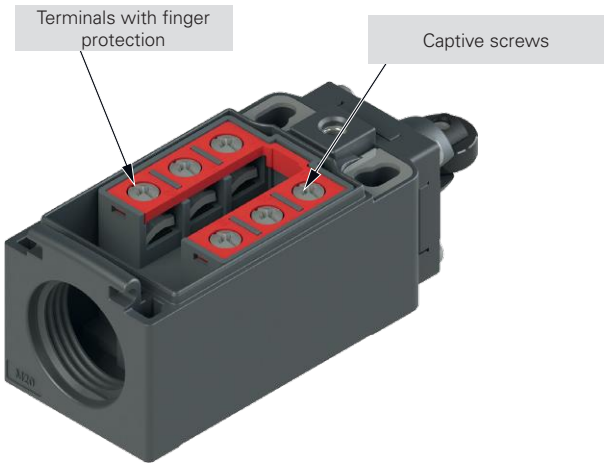
9 Contact type: Slow action / snap action / snap action with constant pressure

10 Force on contacts

11 Positive opening of contacts

1 Captive screws

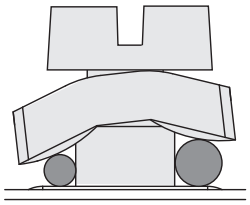
Switches with this characteristic have clamping screws that remain in place even if completely unscrewed. This feature reduces wiring time, since the operator does not have to be careful not to unscrew the screws completely and does not risk to lose them by mistake, which is very useful in case of wirings in uncomfortable position.



2 Finger protection

All terminals in the contact blocks have protection degree IP20 in accordance with EN 60529, they are therefore protected against access to dangerous parts with a diameter greater than 12 mm.

3 Clamping screw plates for cables with various diameters



The clamping screw plates are provided with a particular "roofing tile" structure and are loosely coupled to the clamping screw. The design causes connection wires of different diameter to be pulled towards the screw when tightening the screw (see figure), preventing the wires from escaping towards the outside.

4 Self-lifting clamping screw plates

Switches with this feature are equipped with clamping screw plates that move up or down by turning the clamping screw; wiring is easier and faster as a result.

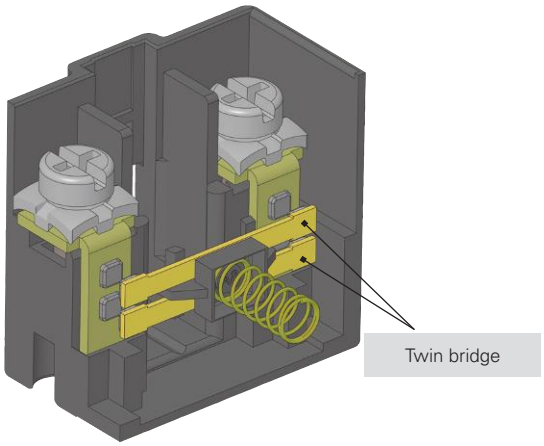
5 Material of the contacts: gold-plated silver alloy

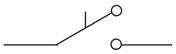
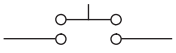
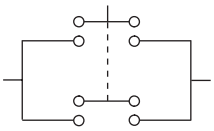
The contact blocks can be supplied with silver electric contacts with a special gold-plated surface, with total gold thickness of one micron. This type of treatment can be useful in environments which are aggressive against silver (very humid or sulphurous atmospheres) and in case of very small electric loads, usually with low voltages and supply currents. This thickness of the gold coating permits several million switching cycles.

6 Contact technology and reliability

Very rarely, an electric contact does not function. A failed switching operation is a typical consequence of an exceptionally high contact resistance caused by dust, a thin layer of oxidation or other impurities that could penetrate the switch during wiring. Thus, the repeated occurrence of faulty switching depends not only on the sensor type, but also on its environmental conditions and the load that the switch drives. These effects are more evident with low electrical loads if the electric voltage cannot penetrate the thin layers of oxide or small grains of dust.
This type of malfunction can normally be tolerated with hand-operated devices, because repeating the operation is enough to restore the function. This is not the case with position switches, as severe machine damage could result if the end position is not ascertained.
In the following table we refer to two typical contact structures (type A and B) normally used in the industry and the ones which have been used by Pizzato Elettrica for several years in most switches: movable contacts with double interruption and twin bridge (type C).
As you can see from the table below, the last structure (type C) has the same contact resistance (**R**) as the simple mobile contact (type A), but with a lower failure probability (**fe**).
With a failure probability of **x** for a single switching operation, the failure probability for type A is **fe=x**, for type B **fe=2·x**, whereas for type C it is **fe=4·x²**.
This means that if the probability of a switching failure is x in a given situation, e.g., $1x10^{-4}$, (1 switching failure in 10,000), the result is as follows:

- for type A one failed commutation every 10,000.
- for type B one failed commutation every 5,000.
- for type C one failed commutation every 25,000,000.



Type	Diagram	Description	Contact resistance R	Probability of errors fe
A		simple mobile contact	R=Rc	fe=x
B		mobile contact with double interruption	R=2·Rc	$fe=2x-x^2$
C		mobile contact with double interruption and twin bridge	$R=\frac{2\cdot Rc}{2}=Rc$	$fe=4x^2-4x^3+x^4$

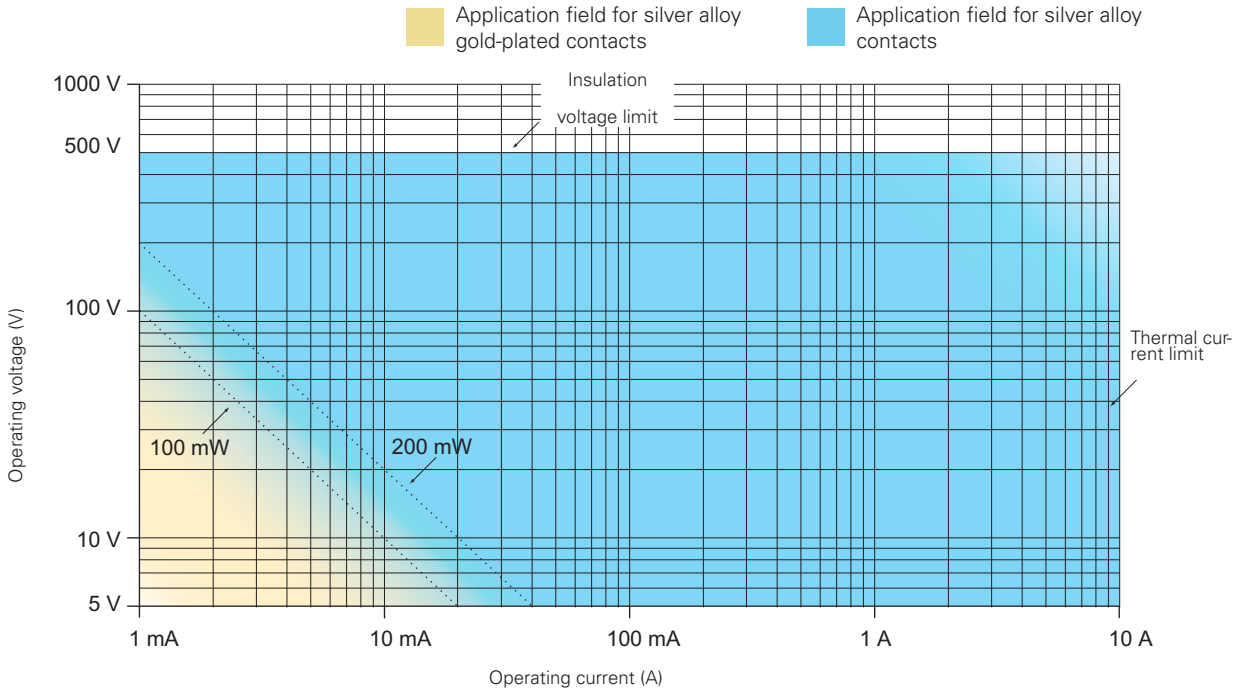
7 Minimum operating voltages and currents for reliable switching

The reliability of an electric contact depends on several factors, whose influence varies depending on the type of load. For high power loads is necessary for the contact to be able to dissipate the heat generated during switching. For low power loads, instead, it is important that it oxides and other impurities do not obstruct the passing of the electric signal. As a result, the material chosen for the electric contacts is a compromise among different and sometimes contrasting needs. In position switches contacts are usually made of a silver that has proved to be suitable for the switching of loads in the range of approximately 1 kW to 0.1 W. However, at lower loads, the effects of the oxide, which silver naturally develops upon contact with air, may occur; additionally to be taken into account are possible contaminations or impurities in the contact switching chamber (for example the talc powder in the cable sheaths that an installer could accidentally insert in the switch may have a similar effect).

It is impossible to define a fix threshold above which the "missing switching phenomenon" does not appear, because there are a lot of mechanical end electric parameters that influence this value. For example, in laboratory environment a good twin bridge electric contact is able to switch loads in the µW range for dozens of millions of handling operations, without losing signals. However, this does not mean that the same contact will have the same performance when the switch operates in environments with sudden changes of temperature (condensation) or where few switching occur (oxidation).

In order to avoid this kind of problem, gold plated contacts are used for very low loads profiting from the non-oxidability of this material. The gold-plating layer should be thick enough to be mechanically resistant to switching as well as electrically resistant to possible sparks that may vaporize it. For this reason Pizzato Elettrica uses micron thickness gold plating suitable for millions of working cycles. Thinner gold plating layers have often a purely aesthetic function and are only suitable to protect the product against oxidation during long time storage.

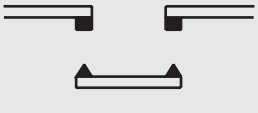
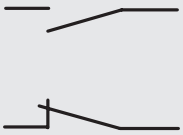
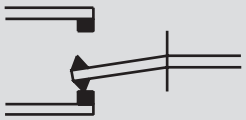
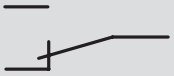
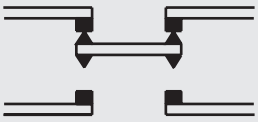
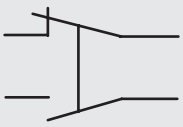
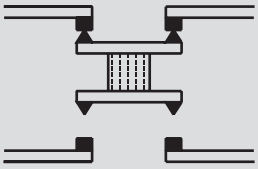
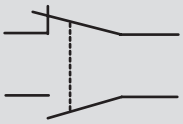
The minimum current and voltage values recommended by Pizzato Elettrica are shown in the diagram below, that is divided into two areas defined by a steady power limit. These values identify voltage and current combinations with high commutation reliability in most industrial fields. The lower voltage and current limits shown in the diagram are typical minimum values for industrial applications. They may also be reduced in non typical conditions. It is recommended, however, to always evaluate that the signal power to be switched is at least one magnitude order higher than the noise produced in the electric circuit, in particular when circuit cables are long and pass through areas with high electromagnetic fields and especially for powers lower than 10 mW.



100 mW Recommended limit for general applications with snap action contact blocks with silver alloy contacts.

200 mW Recommended limit for general applications with slow action contact blocks with silver alloy contacts.

8 Classification of the contact block acc. to the EN 60947-5-1

Design	Figure	Symbol	Description
X **Y**			Double interruption contact element with two terminals
C			Change-over contact element with single interruption and three terminals
Za			Change-over contact element with double interruption and four terminals. **The contacts have identical polarity**
Zb			Change-over contact element with double interruption and four terminals. **Mobile contacts are electrically separated**

Electrically separated contacts

The "**+**" symbol between two designs (e.g., X+X, Za+Za, X+X+Y, etc.) represents the combination of simple, **electrically separated** contact blocks.

The electrically separated contacts allow different voltages to be applied between the contacts and loads to be connected to different polarities (figure 1).

Requirements and restrictions for Za contacts

Electrical loads must be connected to the same phase or polarity. The contacts **are not** electrically separated. As a result, different voltages may not be applied to the NC and NO contacts (figures 2 and 3).

According to EN 60947-5-1 section K.7.1.4.6.1., the following restrictions apply for positive opening contacts of design Za when used for safety applications.

If the control switch has changeover contact element of design C or Za, **only one contact element may be used** (closure or interruption). For changeover contact elements of design Zb, both contacts may be used.

Contact design Zb

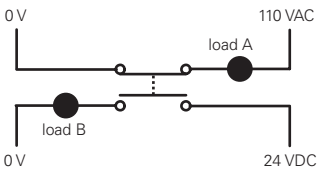


figure 1: **correct**

Contact design Za

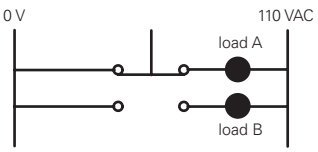


figure 2: **correct**

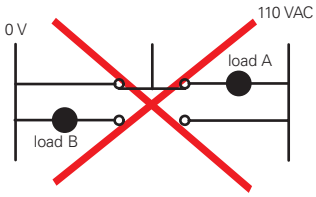
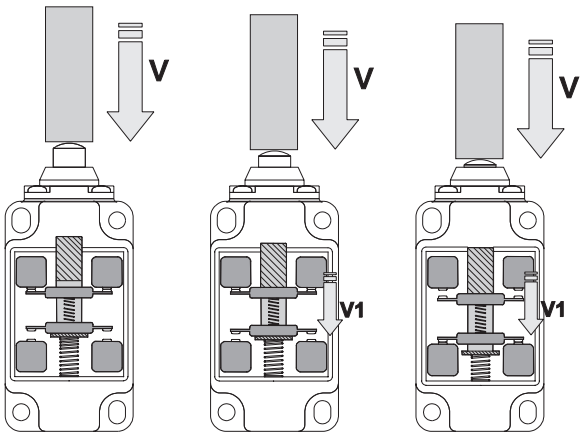


figure 3: **incorrect**

9 Contact blocks with different operating principle: slow action and snap action

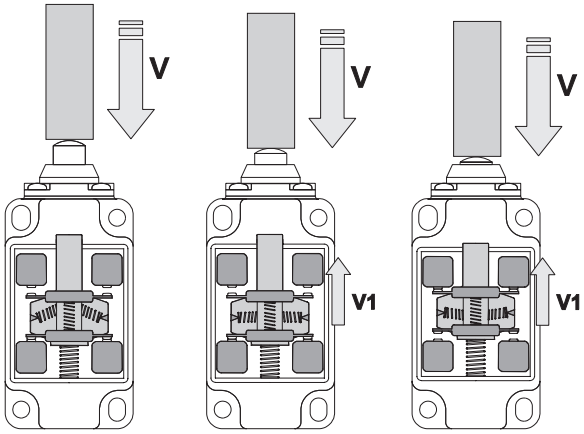
Contact blocks with slow action: **component where the speed of the contact movement (V1)** depends on the speed of the switch actuation (**V**). The contact carrier moves at a rate proportional to the actuation speed.
The slow action contact block is suitable for applications having low to medium currents and quick actuation movements. It has no differential travel.

$$V = V1$$



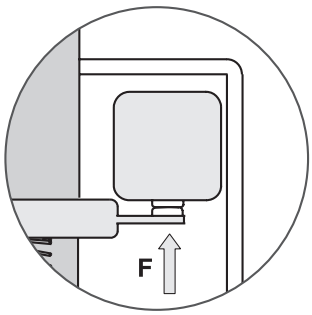
Contact block with snap action: component where the speed of the contact movement (**V1**) doesn't depend on the speed of the switch actuation (**V**). Upon reaching a predetermined point in the actuation travel, the contact carrier triggers and switches the contacts.
The snap action contact block is suitable for applications having high currents and/or slow actuation movements. This kind of contact block has a differential travel.

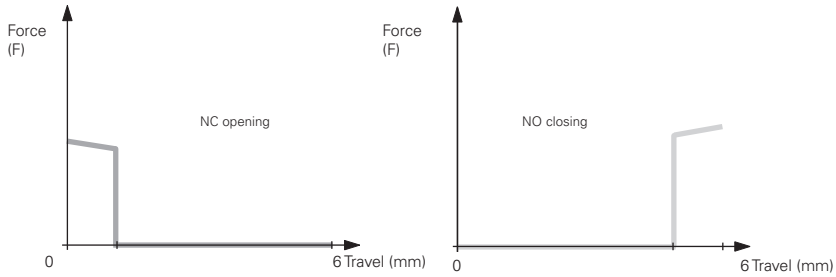
$$V \neq V1$$



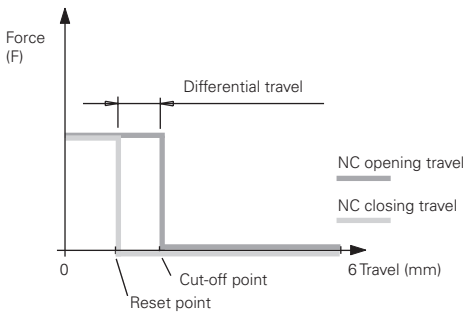
10 Contact blocks: diagrams of the force on the contacts

The following diagrams show the relationship between of the force exerted on the contacts (F) and the actuation travel to the end position.

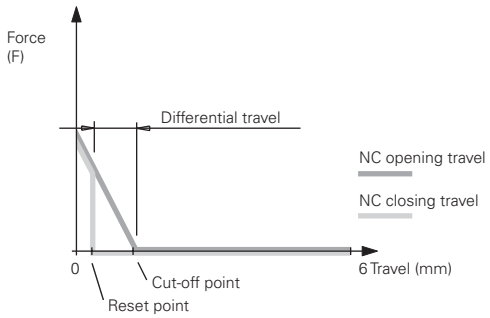




Contact block with slow action

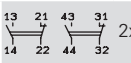
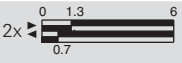
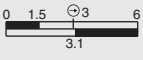
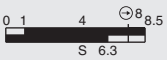
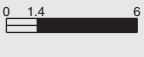
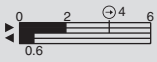
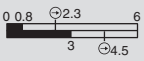
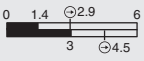
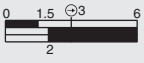
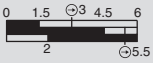
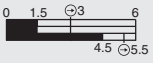
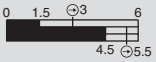
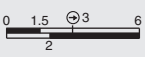
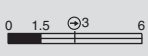
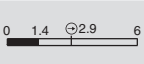
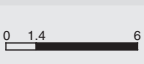


Contact block with snap action and constant pressure: 5, 11, 12
The pressure on the contacts remains constant as the switching point is approached.



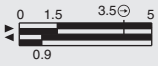
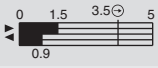
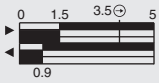
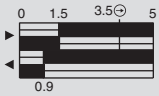
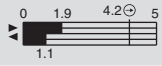
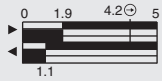
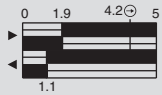
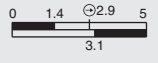
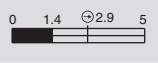
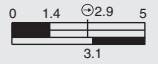
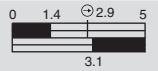
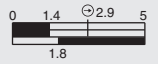
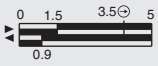
Contact block with snap action: 2, 3, 17
The pressure on the contacts decreases as the switching point is approached.

Contact blocks of the FD-FP-FL-FC-FR-FM-FX-FK-FW-FS series

Contact block		Contact diagram	Linear travel diagram	Contact design	Operation type	Positive opening ⊖	Contact type	Wire cross-section min.	Wire cross-section max.	Wire stripping length	Captive screws	Terminals with finger protection	Gold-plated contacts
2	2x (1NO-1NC)			Za+Za	snap action	no	Double interruption	1 x 0.5 mm² 1 x AWG 20	2 x 1.5 mm² 2 x AWG 16	6 mm	no	no	G
3	1NO-1NC			Za	snap action	no	Double interruption	1 x 0.5 mm² 1 x AWG 20	2 x 2.5 mm² 2 x AWG 14	6 mm	no	no	G
5	1NO+1NC			Zb	snap action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge	1 x 0.5 mm² 1 x AWG 20	2 x 2.5 mm² 2 x AWG 14	8 mm	yes	yes	G / G1
6	1NO+1NC			Zb	slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge	1 x 0.5 mm² 1 x AWG 20	2 x 2.5 mm² 2 x AWG 14	8 mm	yes	yes	G / G1
7	1NO+1NC			Zb	slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge	1 x 0.5 mm² 1 x AWG 20	2 x 2.5 mm² 2 x AWG 14	8 mm	yes	yes	G / G1
8	1NC			Y	slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge	1 x 0.5 mm² 1 x AWG 20	2 x 2.5 mm² 2 x AWG 14	8 mm	yes	yes	G / G1
9	2NC			Y+Y	slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge	1 x 0.5 mm² 1 x AWG 20	2 x 2.5 mm² 2 x AWG 14	8 mm	yes	yes	G / G1
10	2NO			X+X	slow action	no	Double interruption, twin bridge	1 x 0.5 mm² 1 x AWG 20	2 x 2.5 mm² 2 x AWG 14	8 mm	yes	yes	G / G1
11	2NC			Y+Y	snap action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge	1 x 0.5 mm² 1 x AWG 20	2 x 2.5 mm² 2 x AWG 14	8 mm	yes	yes	G / G1
12	2NO			X+X	snap action	no	Double interruption, twin bridge	1 x 0.5 mm² 1 x AWG 20	2 x 2.5 mm² 2 x AWG 14	8 mm	yes	yes	G / G1
13	2NC			Y+Y	slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge	1 x 0.5 mm² 1 x AWG 20	2 x 2.5 mm² 2 x AWG 14	8 mm	yes	yes	G / G1
14	2NC			Y+Y	slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge	1 x 0.5 mm² 1 x AWG 20	2 x 2.5 mm² 2 x AWG 14	8 mm	yes	yes	G / G1
15	2NO			X+X	slow action	no	Double interruption, twin bridge	1 x 0.5 mm² 1 x AWG 20	2 x 2.5 mm² 2 x AWG 14	8 mm	yes	yes	G / G1
16	2NC			Y+Y	slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge	1 x 0.5 mm² 1 x AWG 20	2 x 2.5 mm² 2 x AWG 14	8 mm	yes	yes	G / G1
18	1NO+1NC			Zb	slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge	1 x 0.5 mm² 1 x AWG 20	2 x 2.5 mm² 2 x AWG 14	8 mm	yes	yes	G / G1
20	1NO+2NC			Y+Y+X	slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge	1 x 0.34 mm² 1 x AWG 22	2 x 1.5 mm² 2 x AWG 16	7 mm	yes	yes	G
21	3NC			Y+Y+Y	slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge	1 x 0.34 mm² 1 x AWG 22	2 x 1.5 mm² 2 x AWG 16	7 mm	yes	yes	G
22	2NO+1NC			Y+X+X	slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge	1 x 0.34 mm² 1 x AWG 22	2 x 1.5 mm² 2 x AWG 16	7 mm	yes	yes	G
28	1NO+2NC			Y+Y+X	slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge	1 x 0.34 mm² 1 x AWG 22	2 x 1.5 mm² 2 x AWG 16	7 mm	yes	yes	G
29	3NC			Y+Y+Y	slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge	1 x 0.34 mm² 1 x AWG 22	2 x 1.5 mm² 2 x AWG 16	7 mm	yes	yes	G
30	3NC			Y+Y+Y	slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge	1 x 0.34 mm² 1 x AWG 22	2 x 1.5 mm² 2 x AWG 16	7 mm	yes	yes	G
33	1NO+1NC			Zb	slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge	1 x 0.34 mm² 1 x AWG 22	2 x 1.5 mm² 2 x AWG 16	7 mm	yes	yes	G
34	2NC			Y+Y	slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge	1 x 0.34 mm² 1 x AWG 22	2 x 1.5 mm² 2 x AWG 16	7 mm	yes	yes	G
37	1NO+1NC			Zb	slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge	1 x 0.5 mm² 1 x AWG 20	2 x 2.5 mm² 2 x AWG 14	8 mm	yes	yes	G / G1
66	1NC			Y	slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge	1 x 0.5 mm² 1 x AWG 20	2 x 2.5 mm² 2 x AWG 14	8 mm	yes	yes	G / G1
67	1NO			X	slow action	no	Double interruption, twin bridge	1 x 0.5 mm² 1 x AWG 20	2 x 2.5 mm² 2 x AWG 14	8 mm	yes	yes	G / G1
E1	1NO-1NC			PNP	electronic	no	Electronic	1 x 0.5 mm² 1 x AWG 20	1 x 1.5 mm² 1 x AWG 16	7 mm	no	no	/

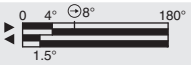
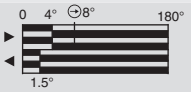
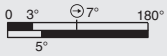
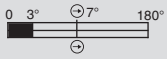
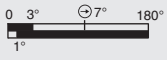
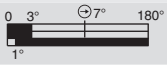
Legend: G = gold-plated contacts 1 µm, G1 = gold-plated contacts 2.5 µm

Contact blocks - NA-NB-NF series

Contact block		Contact diagram	Linear travel diagram	Contact design	Operation type	Positive opening ⊖	Contact type	Captive screws	Terminals with finger protection	Gold-plated contacts
B11	1NO+1NC			Zb	snap action	yes	Double interruption	/	/	G
B02	2NC			Y+Y	snap action	yes	Double interruption	/	/	G
B12	1NO+2NC			X+Y+Y	snap action	yes	Double interruption	/	/	G
B22	2NO+2NC			X+X+Y+Y	snap action	yes	Double interruption	/	/	G
C11	1NO+1NC			Zb	snap action	yes	Double interruption	/	/	/
C02	2NC			Y+Y	snap action	yes	Double interruption	/	/	/
C12	1NO+2NC			X+Y+Y	snap action	yes	Double interruption	/	/	/
C22	2NO+2NC			X+X+Y+Y	snap action	yes	Double interruption	/	/	/
G11	1NO+1NC			Zb	slow action	yes	Double interruption	/	/	G
G02	2NC			Y+Y	slow action	yes	Double interruption	/	/	G
G12	1NO+2NC			X+Y+Y	slow action	yes	Double interruption	/	/	G
G22	2NO+2NC			X+X+Y+Y	slow action	yes	Double interruption	/	/	G
H11	1NO+1NC			Zb	slow action	yes	Double interruption	/	/	G
H12	1NO+2NC			X+Y+Y	slow action	yes	Double interruption	/	/	G
H22	2NO+2NC			X+X+Y+Y	slow action	yes	Double interruption	/	/	G
L11	1NO+1NC			Zb	slow action	yes	Double interruption	/	/	G
L12	1NO+2NC			X+Y+Y	slow action	yes	Double interruption	/	/	G
L22	2NO+2NC			X+X+Y+Y	slow action	yes	Double interruption	/	/	G
BA1	1NO+1NC change-over			C	snap action	yes	Double interruption	/	/	G

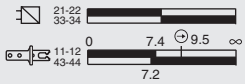
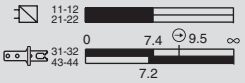
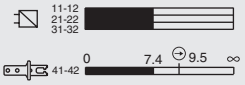
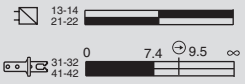
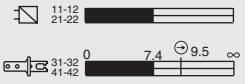
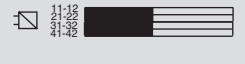
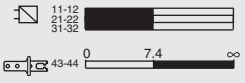
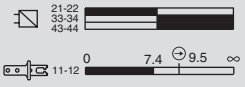
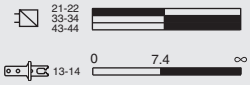
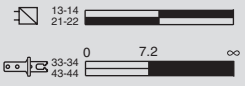
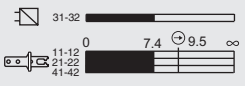
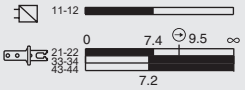
Legend: G = gold-plated contacts 1 µm

Contact blocks - HP series

Contact block		Contact diagram	Linear travel diagram	Contact design	Operation type	Positive opening ⊕	Contact type	Captive screws	Terminals with finger protection	Gold-plated contacts
50C	1NO+1NC			Zb	snap action	yes	Double interruption	/	/	G
50D	2NC			Y+Y	snap action	yes	Double interruption	/	/	G
50F	1NO+2NC			X+Y+Y	snap action	yes	Double interruption	/	/	G
50M	2NO+2NC			X+X+Y+Y	snap action	yes	Double interruption	/	/	G
52C	1NO+1NC			Zb	slow action	yes	Double interruption	/	/	G
52D	2NC			Y+Y	slow action	yes	Double interruption	/	/	G
52F	1NO+2NC			X+Y+Y	slow action	yes	Double interruption	/	/	G
52M	2NO+2NC			X+X+Y+Y	slow action	yes	Double interruption	/	/	G
53C	1NO+1NC			Zb	slow action	yes	Double interruption	/	/	G
53F	1NO+2NC			X+Y+Y	slow action	yes	Double interruption	/	/	G
53M	2NO+2NC			X+X+Y+Y	slow action	yes	Double interruption	/	/	G

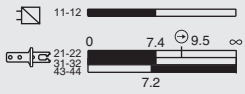
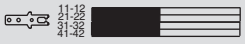
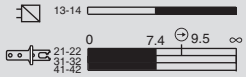
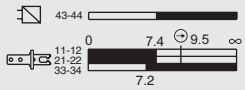
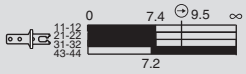
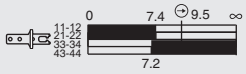
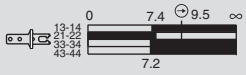
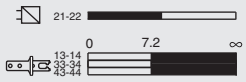
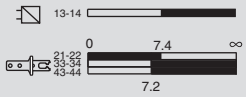
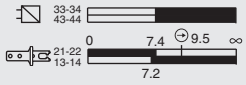
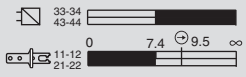
Legend: G = gold-plated contacts 1 µm

Contact blocks - FG, FY series

Contact block		Linear travel diagram	Contact design	Operation type	Positive opening ⊖	Contact type	Wire cross-section min.	Wire cross-section max.	Wire stripping length	Captive screws	Terminals with finger protection	Gold-plated contacts
60A	2NO+2NC		X+X+Y+Y	Slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge and double contact point	1 x 0.34 mm² 1 x AWG 22	2 x 1.5 mm² 2 x AWG 16	7 mm	yes	yes	G
60B	1NO+3NC		X+Y+Y+Y	Slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge and double contact point	1 x 0.34 mm² 1 x AWG 22	2 x 1.5 mm² 2 x AWG 16	7 mm	yes	yes	G
60C	4NC		Y+Y+Y+Y	Slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge and double contact point	1 x 0.34 mm² 1 x AWG 22	2 x 1.5 mm² 2 x AWG 16	7 mm	yes	yes	G
60D	1NO+3NC		X+Y+Y+Y	Slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge and double contact point	1 x 0.34 mm² 1 x AWG 22	2 x 1.5 mm² 2 x AWG 16	7 mm	yes	yes	G
60E	1NO+3NC		X+Y+Y+Y	Slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge and double contact point	1 x 0.34 mm² 1 x AWG 22	2 x 1.5 mm² 2 x AWG 16	7 mm	yes	yes	G
60F	2NO+2NC		X+X+Y+Y	Slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge and double contact point	1 x 0.34 mm² 1 x AWG 22	2 x 1.5 mm² 2 x AWG 16	7 mm	yes	yes	G
60G	4NC		Y+Y+Y+Y	Slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge and double contact point	1 x 0.34 mm² 1 x AWG 22	2 x 1.5 mm² 2 x AWG 16	7 mm	yes	yes	G
60H	4NC		Y+Y+Y+Y	Slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge and double contact point	1 x 0.34 mm² 1 x AWG 22	2 x 1.5 mm² 2 x AWG 16	7 mm	yes	yes	G
60I	1NO+3NC		X+Y+Y+Y	Slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge and double contact point	1 x 0.34 mm² 1 x AWG 22	2 x 1.5 mm² 2 x AWG 16	7 mm	yes	yes	G
60L	2NO+2NC		X+X+Y+Y	Slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge and double contact point	1 x 0.34 mm² 1 x AWG 22	2 x 1.5 mm² 2 x AWG 16	7 mm	yes	yes	G
60M	3NO+1NC		X+X+X+Y	Slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge and double contact point	1 x 0.34 mm² 1 x AWG 22	2 x 1.5 mm² 2 x AWG 16	7 mm	yes	yes	G
60N	3NO+1NC		X+X+X+Y	Slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge and double contact point	1 x 0.34 mm² 1 x AWG 22	2 x 1.5 mm² 2 x AWG 16	7 mm	yes	yes	G
60P	4NC		Y+Y+Y+Y	Slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge and double contact point	1 x 0.34 mm² 1 x AWG 22	2 x 1.5 mm² 2 x AWG 16	7 mm	yes	yes	G
60R	2NO+2NC		X+X+Y+Y	Slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge and double contact point	1 x 0.34 mm² 1 x AWG 22	2 x 1.5 mm² 2 x AWG 16	7 mm	yes	yes	G
60S	2NO+2NC		X+X+Y+Y	Slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge and double contact point	1 x 0.34 mm² 1 x AWG 22	2 x 1.5 mm² 2 x AWG 16	7 mm	yes	yes	G

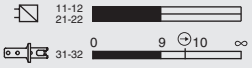
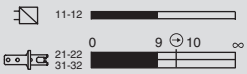
Legend: G = gold-plated contacts 1 µm

Contact blocks - FG, FY series

Contact block		Linear travel diagram	Contact design	Operation type	Positive opening ⊖	Contact type	Wire cross-section min.	Wire cross-section max.	Wire stripping length	Captive screws	Terminals with finger protection	Gold-plated contacts
60T	1NO+3NC		X+Y+Y+Y	Slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge and double contact point	1 x 0.34 mm² 1 x AWG 22	2 x 1.5 mm² 2 x AWG 16	7 mm	yes	yes	G
60U	4NC		Y+Y+Y+Y	Slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge and double contact point	1 x 0.34 mm² 1 x AWG 22	2 x 1.5 mm² 2 x AWG 16	7 mm	yes	yes	G
60V	2NO+2NC		X+X+Y+Y	Slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge and double contact point	1 x 0.34 mm² 1 x AWG 22	2 x 1.5 mm² 2 x AWG 16	7 mm	yes	yes	G
60X	1NO+3NC		X+Y+Y+Y	Slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge and double contact point	1 x 0.34 mm² 1 x AWG 22	2 x 1.5 mm² 2 x AWG 16	7 mm	yes	yes	G
60Y	2NO+2NC		X+X+Y+Y	Slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge and double contact point	1 x 0.34 mm² 1 x AWG 22	2 x 1.5 mm² 2 x AWG 16	7 mm	yes	yes	G
61A	1NO+3NC		X+Y+Y+Y	Slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge and double contact point	1 x 0.34 mm² 1 x AWG 22	2 x 1.5 mm² 2 x AWG 16	7 mm	yes	yes	G
61B	2NO+2NC		X+X+Y+Y	Slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge and double contact point	1 x 0.34 mm² 1 x AWG 22	2 x 1.5 mm² 2 x AWG 16	7 mm	yes	yes	G
61C	3NO+1NC		X+X+X+Y	Slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge and double contact point	1 x 0.34 mm² 1 x AWG 22	2 x 1.5 mm² 2 x AWG 16	7 mm	yes	yes	G
61D	3NO+1NC		X+X+X+Y	Slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge and double contact point	1 x 0.34 mm² 1 x AWG 22	2 x 1.5 mm² 2 x AWG 16	7 mm	yes	yes	G
61E	3NO+1NC		X+X+X+Y	Slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge and double contact point	1 x 0.34 mm² 1 x AWG 22	2 x 1.5 mm² 2 x AWG 16	7 mm	yes	yes	G
61G	3NO+1NC		X+X+X+Y	Slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge and double contact point	1 x 0.34 mm² 1 x AWG 22	2 x 1.5 mm² 2 x AWG 16	7 mm	yes	yes	G
61H	2NO+2NC		X+X+Y+Y	Slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge and double contact point	1 x 0.34 mm² 1 x AWG 22	2 x 1.5 mm² 2 x AWG 16	7 mm	yes	yes	G
61M	3NO+1NC		X+X+X+Y	Slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge and double contact point	1 x 0.34 mm² 1 x AWG 22	2 x 1.5 mm² 2 x AWG 16	7 mm	yes	yes	G
61R	1NO+3NC		X+Y+Y+Y	Slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge and double contact point	1 x 0.34 mm² 1 x AWG 22	2 x 1.5 mm² 2 x AWG 16	7 mm	yes	yes	G
61S	3NO+1NC		X+X+X+Y	Slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge and double contact point	1 x 0.34 mm² 1 x AWG 22	2 x 1.5 mm² 2 x AWG 16	7 mm	yes	yes	G

Legend: G = gold-plated contacts 1 µm

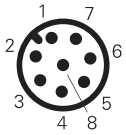
Contact blocks - FS series

Contact block		Linear travel diagram	Contact design	Operation type	Positive opening ⊖	Contact type	Wire cross-section min.	Wire cross-section max.	Wire stripping length	Captive screws	Terminals with finger protection	Gold-plated contacts
18	1NO+1NC		Zb	slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge	1 x 0.5 mm² 1 x AWG 20	2 x 2.5 mm² 2 x AWG 14	8 mm	yes	yes	G / G1
20	1NO+2NC		Y+Y+X	slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge	1 x 0.34 mm² 1 x AWG 22	2 x 1.5 mm² 2 x AWG 16	7 mm	yes	yes	G
21	3NC		Y+Y+Y	slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge	1 x 0.34 mm² 1 x AWG 22	2 x 1.5 mm² 2 x AWG 16	7 mm	yes	yes	G
28	1NO+2NC		Y+Y+X	slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge	1 x 0.34 mm² 1 x AWG 22	2 x 1.5 mm² 2 x AWG 16	7 mm	yes	yes	G
29	3NC		Y+Y+Y	slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge	1 x 0.34 mm² 1 x AWG 22	2 x 1.5 mm² 2 x AWG 16	7 mm	yes	yes	G
30	3NC		Y+Y+Y	slow action	yes	Double interruption, twin bridge	1 x 0.34 mm² 1 x AWG 22	2 x 1.5 mm² 2 x AWG 16	7 mm	yes	yes	G

Legend: G = gold-plated contacts 1 µm, G1 = gold-plated contacts 2.5 µm

FD, FL, FM, FC series with metal housing

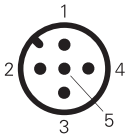
Contact block 2
2x(1NO-1NC)



M12 connector, 8-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NO	3-4
NC	5-6
NO	7-8
NC	1-2

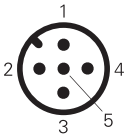
Contact block 5
1NO+1NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NO	3-4
ground	5

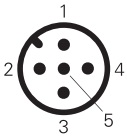
Contact block 6
1NO+1NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NO	3-4
ground	5

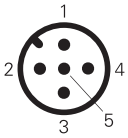
Contact block 7
1NO+1NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NO	3-4
ground	5

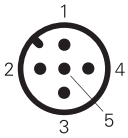
Contact block 9
2NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NC	3-4
ground	5

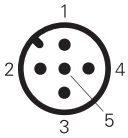
Contact block 10
2NO



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NO	1-2
NO	3-4
ground	5

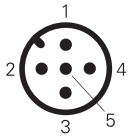
Contact block 11
2NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NC	3-4
ground	5

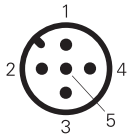
Contact block 12
2NO



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NO	1-2
NO	3-4
ground	5

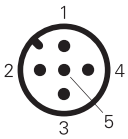
Contact block 13
2NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC (1°)	1-2
NC (2°)	3-4
ground	5

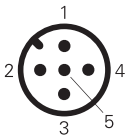
Contact block 14
2NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC (1°)	1-2
NC (2°)	3-4
ground	5

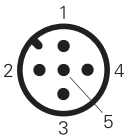
Contact block 15
2NO



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NO (1°)	1-2
NO (2°)	3-4
ground	5

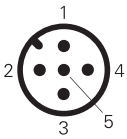
Contact block 16
2NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC, lever to the right	1-2
NC, lever to the left	3-4
ground	5

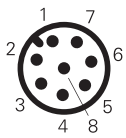
Contact block 18
1NO+1NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NO	3-4
ground	5

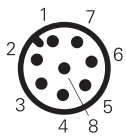
Contact block 20
1NO+2NC



M12 connector, 8-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	3-4
NC	5-6
NO	7-8
ground	1

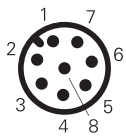
Contact block 21
3NC



M12 connector, 8-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	3-4
NC	5-6
NC	7-8
ground	1

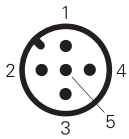
Contact block 22
2NO+1NC



M12 connector, 8-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	3-4
NO	5-6
NO	7-8
ground	1

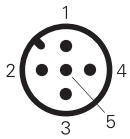
Contact block 33
1NO+1NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NO	3-4
ground	5

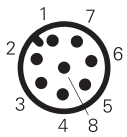
Contact block 34
2NC



M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NC	3-4
ground	5

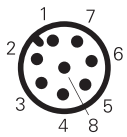
Contact block 28
1NO+2NC



M12 connector, 8-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	3-4
NC	5-6
NO	7-8
ground	1

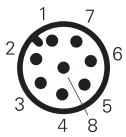
Contact block 29
3NC



M12 connector, 8-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	3-4
NC	5-6
NC	7-8
ground	1

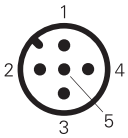
Contact block 30
3NC



M12 connector, 8-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	3-4
NC	5-6
NC	7-8
ground	1

Contact block E1
PNP

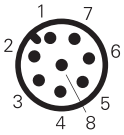


M12 connector, 5-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
+	1
-	3
NC	2
NO	4
ground	5

For FP, FR, FX, FW, FK series with technopolymer housing

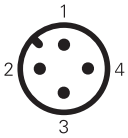
Contact block 2
2x(1NO-1NC)



M12 connector, 8-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NO	3-4
NC	5-6
NO	7-8
NC	1-2

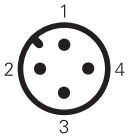
Contact block 3
1NO+1NC



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NO	3-4

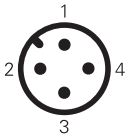
Contact block 5
1NO+1NC



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NO	3-4

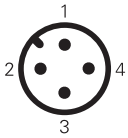
Contact block 6
1NO+1NC



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NO	3-4

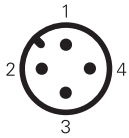
Contact block 7
1NO+1NC



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NO	3-4

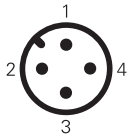
Contact block 9
2NC



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NC	3-4

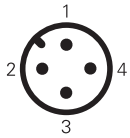
Contact block 10
2NO



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NO	1-2
NO	3-4

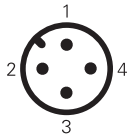
Contact block 11
2NC



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NC	3-4

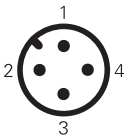
Contact block 12
2NO



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NO	1-2
NO	3-4

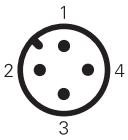
Contact block 13
2NC



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC (1°)	1-2
NC (2°)	3-4

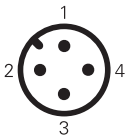
Contact block 14
2NC



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC (1°)	1-2
NC (2°)	3-4

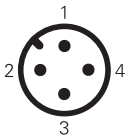
Contact block 15
2NO



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NO (1°)	1-2
NO (2°)	3-4

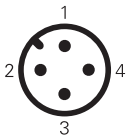
Contact block 16
2NC



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC, lever to the right	1-2
NC, lever to the left	3-4

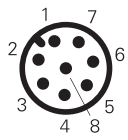
Contact block 18
1NO+1NC



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NO	3-4

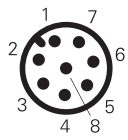
Contact block 20
1NO+2NC



M12 connector, 8-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	3-4
NC	5-6
NO	7-8

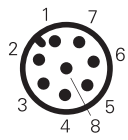
Contact block 21
3NC



M12 connector, 8-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	3-4
NC	5-6
NC	7-8

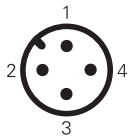
Contact block 22
2NO+1NC



M12 connector, 8-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	3-4
NO	5-6
NO	7-8

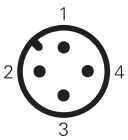
Contact block 33
1NO+1NC



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NO	3-4

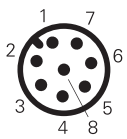
Contact block 34
2NC



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	1-2
NC	3-4

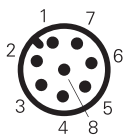
Contact block 28
1NO+2NC



M12 connector, 8-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	3-4
NC	5-6
NO	7-8

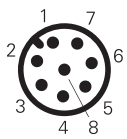
Contact block 29
3NC



M12 connector, 8-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	3-4
NC	5-6
NC	7-8

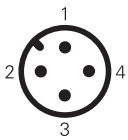
Contact block 30
3NC



M12 connector, 8-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
NC	3-4
NC	5-6
NC	7-8

Contact block E1
PNP



M12 connector, 4-pole

Contacts	Pin no.
+	1
-	3
NC	2
NO	4

1- Introduction

The purpose of this section is to provide the machine manufacturer with a quick overview of a number of standards related to machine safety, to clarify some basic terms and to provide some application examples. This brief guide only covers aspects related to the functional safety of the machine, i.e., all measures that must be taken to protect the operating personnel from the hazards arising from the operation of the machine, as well as the project planning and selection of the appropriate interlocking devices for the given guard.
The machine designer himself must identify risks that are posed by other hazards, such as live parts, pressurised containers, explosive atmospheres, etc. These risks are not dealt with in this guideline.
Pizzato Elettrica prepared this document to the best of its knowledge, taking into consideration the standards, interpretations and existing technologies. The examples provided here must always be considered by the end customer with respect to the latest state of technology and standardisation. Pizzato Elettrica accepts no responsibility for the examples provided here and does not exclude the possibility of unintentional errors or inaccuracies.

2 - Design in safety. Structure of the European standards

To freely market any type of device or machine in the countries of the European Community, they must comply with the provisions of the EU directives. They establish the general principles for ensuring that manufacturers place products on the market that are not hazardous to the operating personnel. The vast range of products pose many different hazards and, over time, has led to the release of various directives. As an example, consider the Low Voltage Directive 2014/35/EU, the Equipment for Explosive Atmospheres (ATEX) Directive 2014/34/EU, the Electromagnetic Compatibility Directive 2014/30/EU, etc. The hazards that arise from the operation of machinery are described in the Machinery Directive 2006/42/EC.
Conformity with the directives is certified by the Declaration of Conformity issued by the manufacturer and by the application of the CE marking on the machine.

For the assessment of risks posed by a machine and for the realisation of the safety systems for protecting the operating personnel from those risks, the European standardisation organisations CEN and CENELEC have issued a series of standards which translate the contents of the directives into technical requirements. The standards published in the Official Journal of the European Union are harmonised. The manufacturer is to verify conformity with the applied and listed standards.

The machine safety standards are divided into three types: A, B and C.
Type A standards: Standards that cover basic concepts and general principles for design in order to achieve safety in the design of machinery.
Type B standards: Standards that deal with one or more safety aspects and are divided into the following standards:
- B1: Standards on particular safety aspects (e.g. safety distances, temperature, noise, etc.)
- B2: Standards on safeguards (e.g. two-hand controls, interlocking devices, guards, etc.)

Type C standards: Standards that deal with detailed safety requirements for a particular group of machines (e.g. hydraulic presses, injection moulding machines, etc.)

The system or machine manufacturer must therefore determine whether the product is covered by a type C standard. If this is the case, this standard specifies the safety requirements; otherwise, the type B standards shall apply for any specific aspect or device of the product. In the absence of specifications, the manufacturer shall follow the general guidelines stated in the type A standards.

TYPE A STANDARDS
For example:

EN ISO 12100. Safety of machinery - General principles for design - Risk assessment and risk reduction.

TYPE B1 STANDARDS
For example:

EN IEC 62061. Safety of machinery - Functional safety of safety-related electrical, electronic and programmable electronic control systems
EN ISO 13849-1 e -2. Safety-related parts of control systems

TYPE B2 STANDARDS
For example:

EN ISO 13851. Two-hand control devices
EN ISO 13850. Emergency stop
EN ISO 14119. Interlocking devices associated with guards
EN 60204-1. Electrical equipment of machines
EN 60947-5-1. Electromechanical control circuit devices

TYPE C STANDARDS
For example:

EN ISO 20430. Plastics and rubber machines - Injection moulding machines
EN 415-1. Safety of packaging machines
EN ISO 16092-1 and EN ISO 16092-2. Mechanical presses
EN ISO 16092-1 and EN ISO 16092-3. Hydraulic presses
EN ISO 19085-6. Safety of wood-working machines – One side moulding machines with rotating tool – Part 1: Single spindle vertical moulding machines

3 - Designing safe machines. Risk analysis

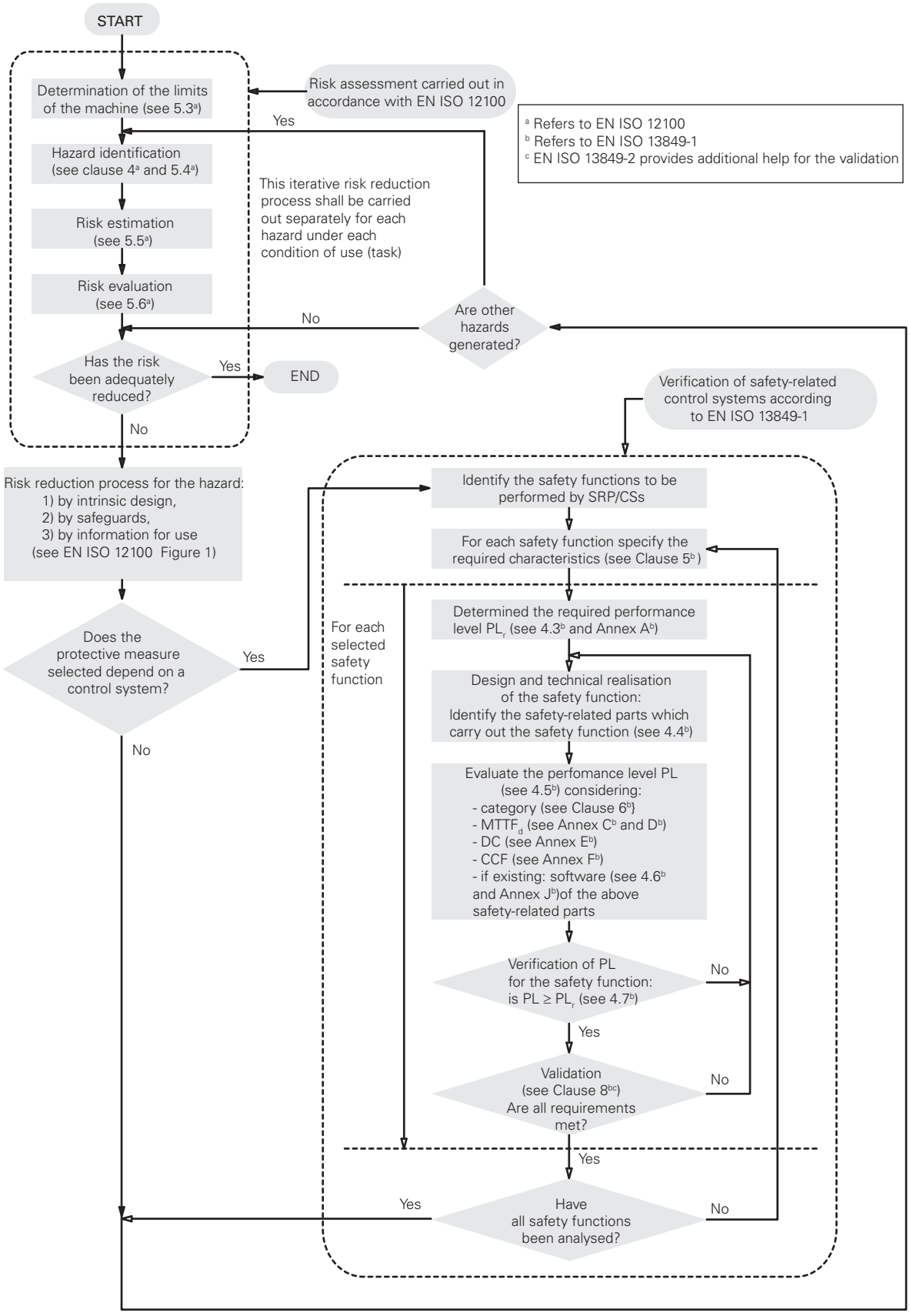
The first step in producing a safe machine is to identify the possible hazards to which the operators of a machine are exposed. The identification and classification of the hazards allows the risk for the operator or the combination of the probability of a hazard and the possible injury to be determined.

The methodology for risk analysis and evaluation and the procedure for the elimination/reduction of risks is defined by standard EN ISO 12100. This standard introduces a cyclic analysis model: starting with the initial objectives, the risk analysis and the various possibilities for reducing these risks are repeatedly evaluated until the initial objective is met.

The model introduced in this standard specifies that one proceed as follows after performing a risk analysis to reduce or eliminate risks:
1) Elimination of risks at their source through the use of intrinsically safe design principles and the structural set-up of the systems;
2) Risk reduction through safeguarding and monitoring systems;
3) Identification of residual risks though signalling and by informing the operating personnel.

Since every machine has hazards and because it is not possible to eliminate all possible risks, the objective is to reduce the residual risks to an acceptable level.

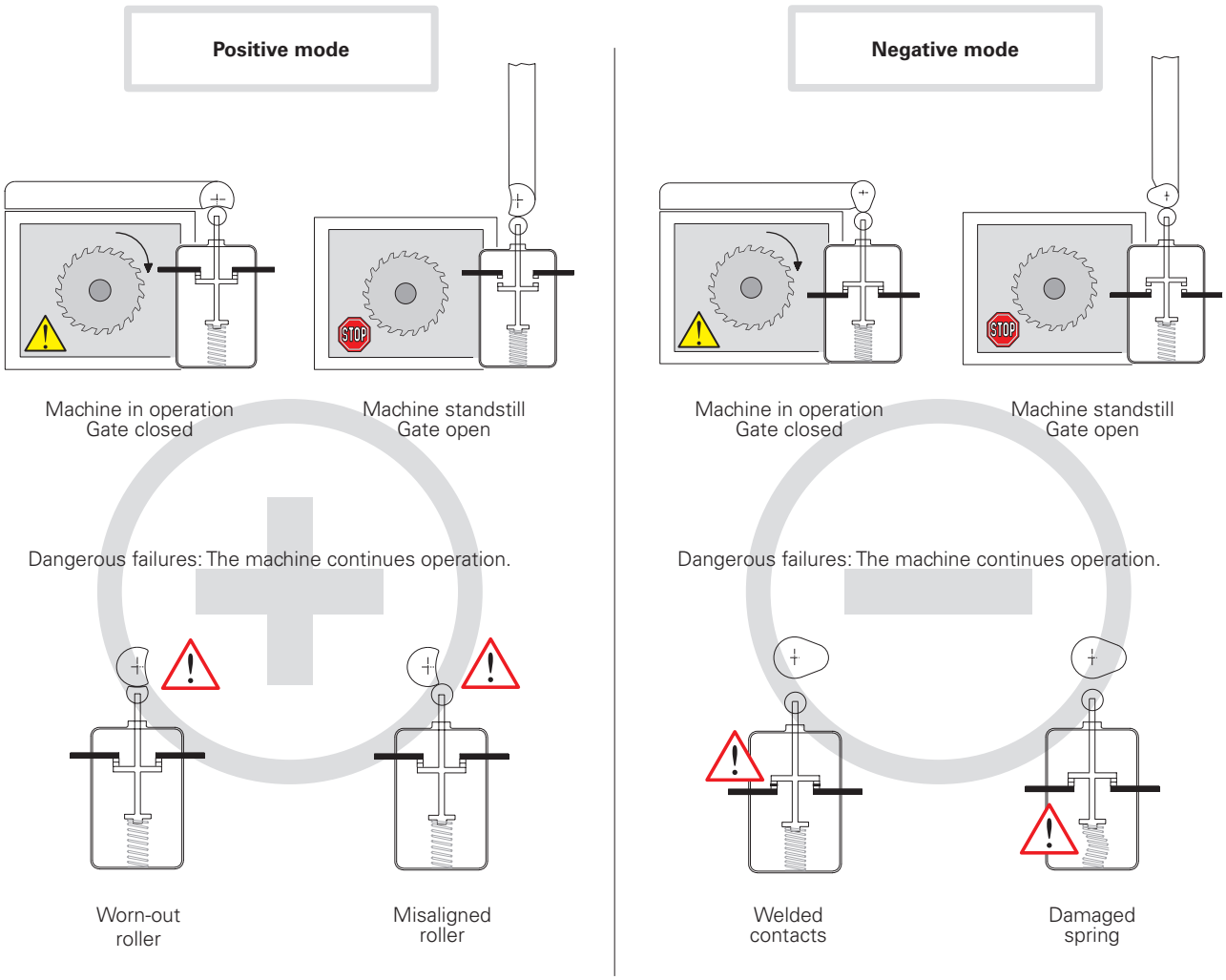
If a risk is reduced by means of a monitoring system, standard EN ISO 13849-1, which provides an evaluation model for the quality of this system, comes into play. If a given level is specified for a risk, it is possible to use a safety function of equal or higher level.



Note: This diagram was created by combining figures 1 and 3 of standard EN 13849-1. The texts in the diagram are not identical to those in the standard.

4 - Positive opening, redundancy, diversification and self-monitoring

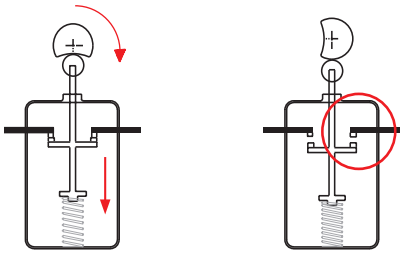
Positive mode and negative mode.
According to the standard EN ISO 12100, if a moving mechanical component inevitably moves another component along with it, either by direct contact or via rigid elements, these components are said to be connected in the **positive** mode. Instead, if the movement of a mechanical component simply allows another element to move freely, without using direct force (for example by gravity force, spring effect, etc.), that connection is said to be connected in the **negative** mode.



With positive mode, preventive maintenance can be performed, thereby avoiding the dangerous failures described above. With negative mode, on the other hand, failures can occur within the switch and are therefore difficult to detect.
In the event of an internal failure (welded contacts or a damaged spring), the contacts will still open in positive mode in spite of the damage and the machine will be stopped.



Use of switches in safety applications
If only one switch is used in a safety application, the switch must be actuated in positive mode. In order to be used for safety applications, the opening contact (normally closed) must be with "**positive opening**". All switches with the symbol ⊖ are provided with NC contacts with positive opening.



No flexible connection between the moving contacts and the actuator on which the actuating force is exerted.

In case of two or more switches, they should operate in opposite modes, for example:
- The first with an NC contact (normally closed contact), actuated by the guard in positive mode.
- The other with an NO contact (normally open contact), actuated by the guard in negative mode.
This is a common practice, though it does not exclude the possible use of two switches that are actuated in positive mode (see diversification).

Diversification
In redundant systems, safety is increased through **diversification**. This can be obtained by using two switches with different design and/or technology; failures with the same cause can thereby be prevented. Examples for diversification include: the use of one switch with positive actuation and one switch without positive actuation, the use of one switch with mechanical actuation and one switch without mechanical actuation (e.g., electronic sensor) or the use of two switches with mechanical, positive actuation but with different types of actuation (e.g., an FR 693-M2 key switch and a switch with FR 1896-M2 hinge pin).

Redundancy
Redundancy implies the use of more than one device or system to make sure that, in case of a failure in one device, there is another one available to perform the required safety functions. If the first failure is not detected, an additional failure may lead to the loss of the safety function.

Self-monitoring
Self-monitoring consists in an automatic control performed to check the functioning of all devices involved in the machine working-cycle. This way the next working cycle can be either accepted or rejected.

Redundancy and self-monitoring
Combining **redundancy** and **self-monitoring** in the same system makes sure that a first failure in the safety circuit does not lead to the loss of safety functions. This first failure will be detected at the next re-start or, in any case, before a second failure which may lead to the loss of the safety function.

5- Design and selection of interlocking devices associated with guards (standard EN ISO 14119)

In September 2024, the third edition of standard ISO 14119 "Interlocking devices associated with guards – Principles for design and selection" was published. This new edition introduces several interesting developments, particularly regarding the classification of devices and non-detachable fixing methods.

NEW ISO 14119:2024

The standard is intended for manufacturers of interlocking devices as well as machine manufacturers (and integrators) and describes the requirements on the devices and their correct installation.
The new standard provides clarification to a number of questions that are not always clear cut and considers the latest technologies used in the design of interlocking devices, defines a number of parameters (actuator type and coding level) and describes the procedure for correct installation with the goal of minimizing the defeat possibilities of the interlocking devices.
The standard also considers other aspects related to interlocking devices (e.g. guard locking principles, electromagnetic guard locking, auxiliary release, escape and emergency release, etc.) which are not described here.

Coding level of the actuators

The standard includes the definition of a coded actuator and the classification of the coding levels:

- **coded actuator** – actuator which was specially designed for use with a specific interlocking device;
- **Actuator with low coding level** – coded actuator for which 1 to 9 variations in code are available (e.g. the SR magnetic switch series or the safety switches with separate actuator and mechanical detection FS, FG, FR, FD…);
- **actuator with medium coding level** – coded actuator for which 10 to 1000 variations in code are available;
- **Actuator with high coding level** – coded actuator for which more than 1000 variations are available. (e.g. the ST series sensors with RFID technology or the interlocking devices of the NG, NS and NX series with RFID technology and guard locking).

Types of interlocking devices

The third edition of standard ISO 14119 introduces a new type of interlocking device, type 5 for trapped-key devices, in addition to those already included in the second edition:

- **Type 1 interlocking device** – interlocking device that is mechanically actuated by an uncoded actuator (e.g. HP series hinged interlocking devices).
- **Type 2 interlocking device** – interlocking device that is mechanically actuated by a coded actuator (e.g. safety switches with separate actuator of the FR, FS, FG, … series).
- **Type 3 interlocking device** – interlocking device that is contactlessly actuated by an uncoded actuator.
- **Type 4 interlocking device** – interlocking device that is contactlessly actuated by a coded actuator(e.g. ST series safety sensors with RFID technology and NG, NS and NX series safety switches with RFID technology).
- **Type 5 interlocking device** – Trapped-key interlocking device, which performs its function by locking or releasing one or more keys in a determined trapped-key interlocking system.

Type	Actuation principle	Actuator	Guard monitoring	Actuator examples		
				Actuation principle	Actuator	Annex
Type 1	Mechanical	Uncoded	Direct	Physical contact/force	Rotary cam	A.1
					Linear cam	A.2, A.4
					Hinge	A.3
Type 2	Mechanical	Coded	Direct	Physical contact/force	Key-actuated	B.1
Type 3	Non-contact	Uncoded	Direct	Magnetic	Magnet, solenoid	C.1
				Inductive	Ferrous metal	
				Capacitive	Any suitable object	
				Ultrasonic	Any suitable object	
				Optic	Any suitable object	
Type 4	Non-contact	Coded	Direct	Magnetic	Coded magnet	D.1
				RFID	Coded RFID tag	D.2
				Optic	Optically coded tag	-
Type 5	Mechanical (trapped key)	Coded	Indirect or direct		Profiled	K

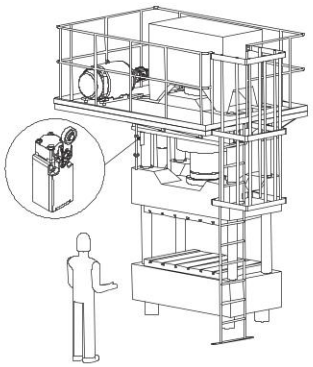
From ISO 14119:2024 - Table 2

Requirements for the design and the installation of interlocking devices according to ISO 14119:2024 to reduce defeating of guards.

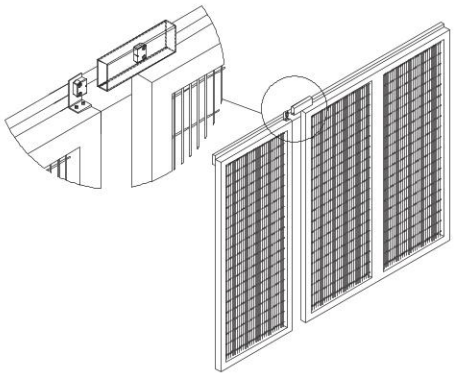
Principles and measures against defeating	Refe-rence	Type 1 devices		Type 2 and type 4 devices	
		Cam safety switches rotary or linear cam	Safety hinge switches	Actuators with low and medium coding level	Actuators with high coding level
					
Additional interlo-cking device and plausibility check	8.3 d) 2)	R		R	
Installation out of reach (1)	8.3 a) 1)	X		X	
Barriers or shielding (2)	8.3 a) 2)				
Installation in hidden position (3)	8.3 a) 3)				
Testing by means of control circuit (4)	8.3 d) 1)				
Non-detachable fixing of the actuator	8.3 c)			M	M
Non-detachable fixing of the device	8.3 c)			R	R
Non-detachable fixing of device and actuator	8.3 c)	X	M		

From ISO 14119:2024 - Table 5
Legend: X = mandatory to apply at least one of the measures listed in the "Principles and measures" column; M = mandatory measure; R = recommended measure.

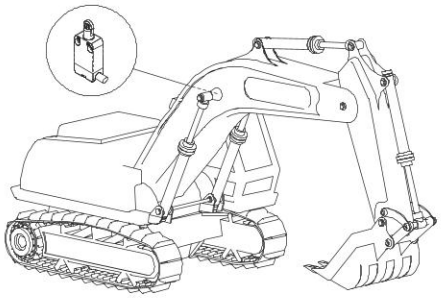
It is clear that the use of devices with RFID technology, high coding level and hinged switches is the easiest way to meet the requirements of ISO 14119, as it is only necessary to fulfil a few requirements in order to prevent defeating of guards.
Devices with low or medium coding level require additional measures to ensure a tamperproof application.



(1) - Installation out of reach



(2) - Barriers or shielding



(3) - Installation in hidden position

(4) - Status monitoring or periodic testing can, for example, be performed on a machine with a simple operating cycle so as to verify that the guards are actually open at the end of or during specific operating phases (e.g. to remove the processed material or to perform quality controls). If status monitoring does not detect opening of the guard, an alarm is generated and the machine is stopped.

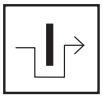
Non-detachable fixing

Non-detachable fixing is one of the solutions indicated by the standard to prevent disassembly or repositioning of the elements composing an interlocking device. The standard also provides some examples of non-detachable fixing. In particular, the third edition formally introduces **the possibility of using caps on the openings of bolts and screws that can only be removed by breaking them.** The examples given in the standard are:

- welding;
- glueing of the thread (strong enough to require either heat or a chemical agent for removal);
- one-way screws;
- riveting;
- grinding of slots on the heads of screws to prevent their removal;
- filling the openings of bolts and screws (with plastic, resin, **covers or caps that can only be removed by breaking them** or a metal sphere).

Guard locking devices and holding force

The manufacturer of the interlocking device with guard locking must ensure that the device can withstand at least the measured holding force F_{ZH} while the interlock is engaged. This holding force must not exceed the maximum holding force divided by a safety coefficient equal to 1.3.
Example: A device with maximum holding force of F_{ZH} =2000 N must pass a test with a maximum holding force equal to F_{TEST} =2600 N.
An interlocking device with guard locking can both monitor the position of the guard (open/closed) as well as lock the guard (locked/unlocked). Each of the two functions may require a different PL safety level (acc. to EN ISO 13849-1). The guard locking function generally requires a lower PL than the position monitoring function. (See paragraph 9.3, note 2 of ISO 14119:2024).
To identify whether an interlocking device also performs status monitoring, the standard specifies that the product label includes the symbol shown to the side here.



6 - Current status of the standards. Reason for changes, new standards and some overlapping

The "traditional" standards for functional safety, such as EN 954-1, played a large part in formalising some of the basic principles for the analysis of safety circuits on the basis of deterministic principles. On the other hand, they make no mention of the topic of programmable electronic control systems and are not generally in line with the current state of technology. To take programmable electronic control systems into account in the analysis of safety circuits, the approach taken by current standards is fundamentally probabilistic and introduces new statistical variables.

This approach is based on IEC 61508, which deals with the safety of complex programmable electronic systems and is very extensive (divided into 8 sections with nearly 500 pages). It is also used in a diverse range of application fields (chemical industry, machine construction, nuclear plants). This standard introduces the SIL concept (Safety Integrity Level), a probabilistic indication of a system's residual risk.

From IEC 61508 comes EN IEC 62061, which covers the functional safety of the complex electronic or programmable control systems in industrial applications. The concepts introduced here permit general use for any safety-related electrical, electronic and programmable electronic control systems (systems with non-electrical technologies are not covered).

EN ISO 13849-1, developed by CEN under the aegis of ISO, is also based on this probabilistic approach. This standard, however, attempts to structure the transition to the concepts in a less problematic way for the manufacturer, who is accustomed to the concepts of EN 954-1. The standard covers electromechanical, hydraulic, "non-complex" electronic systems and some programmable electronic systems with predefined structures. EN ISO 13849-1 is a type B1 standard and introduces the PL concept (Performance Level); as with SIL, the concept provides a probabilistic indication of a machine's residual risk. This standard points out a correlation between SIL and PL; concepts borrowed by EN 61508 – such as DC and CCF – are used and a connection to the safety categories of EN 954-1 is established.

Important note
EN 13849-1 is a type B1 standard; if a type C standard is already applied for a machine, the type C standard is to be used. Some type C standards not yet updated are based on the concepts of EN 954-1. For manufacturers of machines that are covered by a type C standard, the introduction time of the new standards depends on how quickly the various technical committees update the C standards.

In the area of functional safety for the safety of control circuits, there are thus two standards presently in force:
EN ISO 13849-1. Standard type B1, which uses the PL concept.
EN IEC 62061. Standard type B1, which uses the SIL concept.

There is clear overlapping of the two standards EN IEC 62061 and EN ISO 13849-1 concerning their application field and many aspects are similar; there is also a link between the two symbol names (SIL and PL), which indicate the result of the analyses according to the two standards.

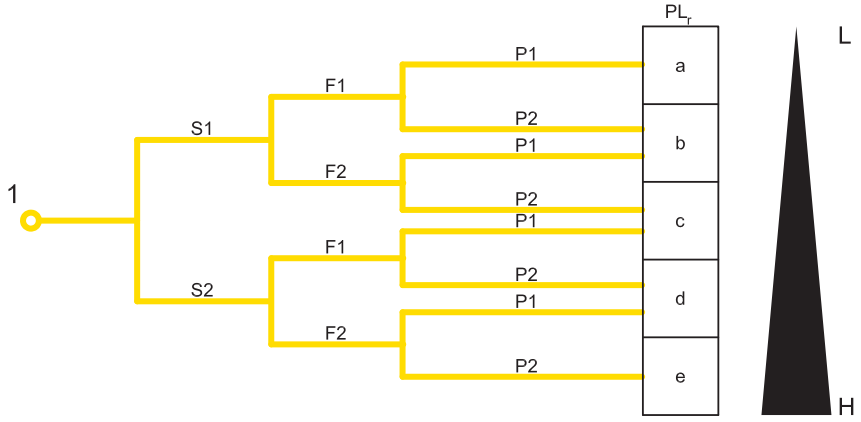
PL EN ISO 13849-1	**a**	**b**	**c**	**d**	**e**
SIL EN IEC 62061 - IEC 61508	**-**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**3**
PFH_D [h^{-1}]	10^{-5} to 10^{-4}	$3x10^{-6}$ to 10^{-5}	10^{-6} to $3x10^{-6}$	10^{-7} to 10^{-6}	10^{-8} to 10^{-7}
A hazardous failure every n years	from ~1 to ~10	from ~10 to ~40	from ~40 to ~100	from ~100 to ~1000	from ~1000 to ~10000

The choice of the standard to be applied is left to the manufacturer according to the technology that is used. We believe that standard EN ISO 13849-1 is easier to use thanks to its mediatory approach and the re-utilisation of the concepts already introduced on the market.

7- Standard EN ISO 13849-1 and the new parameters: PL, $MTTF_D$, DC, CCF

Standard EN ISO 13849-1 offers the manufacturer an iterative method for assessing whether the hazards posed by a machine can be reduced to an acceptable residual level through the use of appropriate safety functions. The applied method specifies a hypothesis-analysis-validation cycle for each risk. Once completed, it must be possible to demonstrate that every selected safety function is appropriate for the respective risk.
The first step involves the determination of the required performance level, which is required of each safety function. Like EN 954-1, EN ISO 13849-1 also uses a risk graph for the risk analysis of a machine function (figure A.1). Instead of a safety category, however, this graph is used to determine – as a function of the risk – a Required Performance Level or PL_r for the safety function which protects the respective part of the machine.
Starting with point 1 of the graph, the machine manufacturer answers questions S, F and P and can then determine the PL_r for the safety function being examined. He must then develop a system with a performance level PL that is equal to or greater than that which is required to protect the operating personnel.

Risk graph for determining the required PL_r for the safety function (excerpt from EN ISO 13849-1, figure A.1)



Legend

1 Starting point for the evaluation of the safety function's contribution to risk reduction
L Low contribution to risk reduction
H High contribution to risk reduction
PL_r Required performance level

* F1 should be selected if the total duration of the exposure to the hazard does not exceed 1/20 of the total work time and the frequency of exposure to the hazard does not exceed once every 15 minutes
****** If there are no other reasons, F2 should be selected if the frequency of exposure to the hazard is greater than once every 15 minutes.

Risk parameters

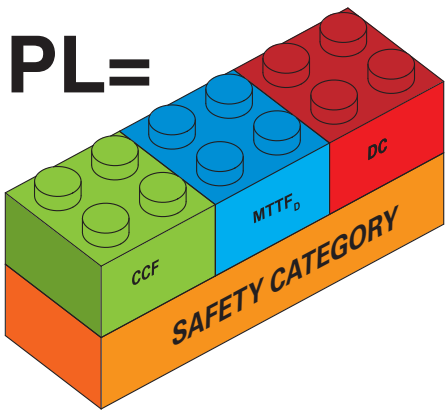
S Severity of injury
S1 Slight (normally reversible injury)
S2 Serious (normally irreversible injury or death)
F Frequency and/or exposure to hazard
***F1** Seldom-to-less-often and/or exposure time is short
****F2** Frequent-to-continuous and/or exposure time is long
P Possibility of avoiding hazard or limiting harm
P1 Possible under specific conditions
P2 Scarcely possible

Note: For a machine manufacturer, it may be of interest forego repeating the risk analysis of the machine and to instead to try and reuse the data already derived from the EN 954-1 risk analysis.
This is not generally possible, since the risk graph changed with the new standard (see previous figure) and, as a result, the required performance level of the safety function may have changed with identical risks. The German Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (BGIA), in its report 2008/2 on EN ISO 13849-1, recommends the following: assuming the "worst case", implementation can occur according to the table to the right. For further information, refer to the mentioned report.

Category required by EN 954-1		Required performance level (PLr) and category acc. to EN ISO 13849-1
B	→	b
1	→	c
2	→	d, Category 2
3	→	d, Category 3
4	→	e, Category 4

There are five performance levels, from PL a to PL e, with increasing risk; each represents a numerical range for the average probability of a dangerous failure per hour. For example, PL d specifies that the average probability of dangerous failures per hour is between $1x10^{-6}$ and $1x10^{-7}$, i.e., about 1 dangerous failure every 100-1000 years.

PL	Average probability of dangerous failures per hour PFH_D (h^{-1})		
a	$\geq 10^{-5}$	and	$< 10^{-4}$
b	$\geq 3 \times 10^{-6}$	and	$< 10^{-5}$
c	$\geq 10^{-6}$	and	$< 3 \times 10^{-6}$
d	$\geq 10^{-7}$	and	$< 10^{-6}$
e	$\geq 10^{-8}$	and	$< 10^{-7}$

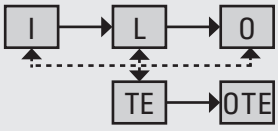
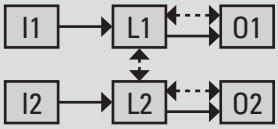
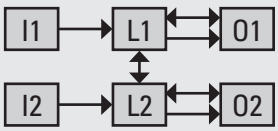


Several parameters are needed to determine the PL of a control system:
1. The safety category of the system, which is dependent on the architecture (structure) of the control system and its behaviour in the event of damage
2. $MTTF_D$ of the components
3. DC or Diagnostic Coverage of the system
4. CCF or Common Cause Failures

Safety category.
Most control circuits normally used can be represented with the following logic components:
- Input or signal input
- Logic or signal processing logic
- Output or output of the monitoring signal

These are connected to one another differently depending on the structure of the control circuit.

EN ISO 13849-1 allows for five different basic circuit structures, referred to as the designated architectures of the system. As shown in the following table, the architectures – combined with the requirements on the system behaviour in the event of failure and the minimum values of $MTTF_D$, DC and CCF – give the safety category of the system control. Thus, the safety categories of EN ISO 13849-1 are not the equivalent, but rather extend the concept of the safety category introduced by the previous standard EN 954-1.

Category	Summary of the requirements	System behaviour	Safety principles	$MTTF_D$ of each channel	DC_{avg}	CCF
B	Safety-related parts of monitoring systems and/or their protective equipment, as well as their accessories, must be designed, constructed, selected, assembled and combined in accordance with the relevant standards so that they can withstand the expected influences. Fundamental safety principles must be used. Architecture: 	The occurrence of a fault can lead to the loss of the safety function.	Mainly determined by the selection of components	Low to medium	None	Not relevant
1	In addition to the requirements of Category B, proven components and safety principles must be used. Architecture: 	The occurrence of a fault can lead to the loss of the safety function; the probability of fault occurrence is, however, lower than for Category B.	Mainly determined by the selection of components	High	None	Not relevant
2	Requirements of Category B and proven safety principles must be used. The safety function must be checked at appropriate intervals by the control system. Architecture: 	The occurrence of a fault between two checks can lead to the loss of the safety function. The loss of the safety function is detected through the check.	Determined mainly by the structure	Low to high	Low to medium	See Annex F
3	Requirements of Category B and proven safety principles must be used. Important safety-related parts must be designed so that: - A single fault in any of these parts does not lead to the loss of the safety function. - Where reasonably practicable, the single fault is detected. Architecture: 	If a single fault occurs, the safety function is always performed. Some, but not all faults are detected. Accumulation of undetected faults can lead to the loss of the safety function.	Determined mainly by the structure	Low to high	Low to medium	See Annex F
4	Requirements of Category B and proven safety principles must be used. Important safety-related parts must be designed, so that: - a single fault in any of these parts does not lead to the loss of the safety function, and - a single fault during or before the next request for the safety function is detected. If this is not possible, the accumulation of undetected faults must not lead to the loss of the safety function. Architecture: 	If a single fault occurs, the safety function is always performed. The detection of accumulated faults reduces the probability of the loss of the safety function (high DC). The faults are detected in time to prevent the loss of the safety function.	Determined mainly by the structure	High	High (including accumulation of faults)	See Annex F

$MTTF_D$ ("Mean Time To Dangerous Failure").
This parameter is used to determine the functional system quality over the mean lifetime in years before a dangerous failure occurs (other failures are not considered). The calculation of the $MTTF_D$ is based on numerical values supplied by the manufacturers of the individual components of the system. In the absence of this data, the values can be taken from the tables with guide values included in the standard (EN ISO 13849-1 Annex C). The evaluation results in a numerical value, divided into three categories: High, Medium or Low.

Classification	Values
Not acceptable	$MTTF_D$ < 3 years
Low	3 years ≤ $MTTF_D$< 10 years
Medium	10 years ≤ $MTTF_D$< 30 years
High	(30 years ≤ $MTTF_D$ ≤ 100 years

For components that are susceptible to high wear (typical for mechanical and hydraulic devices), the manufacturer supplies the value B_{10D} for the component, i.e., the number of component operations within which 10% of the samples failed dangerously, instead of the $MTTF_D$ of the component.
The B_{10D} value of the component must be converted to $MTTF_D$ by the machine manufacturer using the following formula:

$$MTTF_D = \frac{B_{10_D}}{0{,}1 \cdot n_{op}}$$

Where n_{op}= means number of annual operations for the component.
By assuming the daily operating frequency and the daily operating hours for the machine, n_{op} can be calculated as follows:

$$n_{op} = \frac{d_{op} \cdot h_{op} \cdot 3600s/h}{t_{ciclo}}$$

where
d_{op}= work days per year
h_{op}= operating hours per day
t_{cycle}= cycle time (s)

For components that are susceptible to wear, note that parameter $MTTF_D$ is dependent not only on the component itself but also on the application. An electromechanical device with low frequency of use, e.g. a remote switch that is only used for emergency stops, has a high $MTTF_D$; if the same device is used for normal processes in the operating cycle, the $MTTF_D$ of the same remote switch could drop dramatically.

All elements of the circuit contribute to the calculation of the $MTTF_D$ depending on their structure. In control systems with single-channel architecture (as is the case in categories B, 1 and 2), the contribution of each components is linear and the $MTTF_D$ of the channel is calculated as follows:

$$\frac{1}{MTTF_D} = \sum_{i=1}^{N} \frac{1}{MTTF_{D\,i}}$$

To avoid overly optimistic designs, the maximum value of the $MTTF_D$ of each channel is limited to 100 years (for categories B, 1, 2 and 3) or 2500 years (category 4). Channels with an $MTTF_D$ of less than 3 years are not allowed.

For two-channel systems (categories 3 and 4), the $MTTF_D$ of the circuit is calculated by averaging the $MTTF_D$ of the two channels using the following formula:

$$MTTF_D = \frac{2}{3}\left[MTTF_{DC1} + MTTF_{DC2} - \frac{1}{\frac{1}{MTTF_{DC1}} + \frac{1}{MTTF_{DC2}}}\right]$$

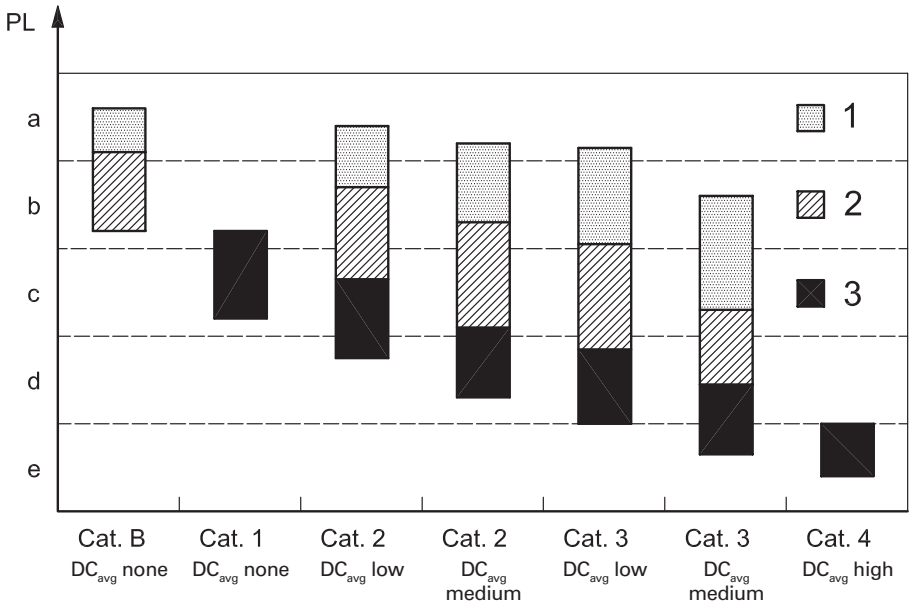
DC ("Diagnostic Coverage").

This parameter provides information on the effectiveness of a system's ability to self-detect any possible failures within the system. Using the percentage of the detectable dangerous failures, one obtains a diagnostic coverage of better or worse quality. The numerical DC parameter is a percentage value which is calculated using values taken from a table (EN ISO 13849-1 Annex E). Depending on the measures for failure detection taken by the manufacturer, example values are provided there. Because multiple measures are normally taken to rectify different anomalies in the same circuit, an average value or a DC_{avg} is calculated and can be assigned four levels:
High $DC_{avg} \geq 99\%$
Medium $90\% \leq DC_{avg} < 99\%$
Low $60\% \leq DC_{avg} < 90\%$
None $DC_{avg} < 60\%$
A diagnostic coverage of none is only permissible for systems of category B or 1.

CCF ("Common Cause Failures")
For the calculation of the PL for systems of category 2, 3 or 4, it is also necessary to evaluate possible common cause failures or CCF, which may compromise the redundancy of the system. The evaluation is performed using a checklist (Annex F of EN ISO 13849-1); on the basis of the measures taken against common cause failures, points from 0 to 100 are assigned. The minimum permissible value for categories 2, 3 and 4 is 65 points.

PL ("Performance Level")
Given these data, the EN ISO 13849-1 standard provides the PL of the system through a correlation table (Annex K, EN ISO 13849-1) or, alternatively, using a simplified graphic (section 4.5 of EN ISO 13849-1), through the following figure:

Relationships between the categories, DC_{avg}, $MTTF_D$ of each channel and PL (acc. to EN ISO 13849-1, figure 5)



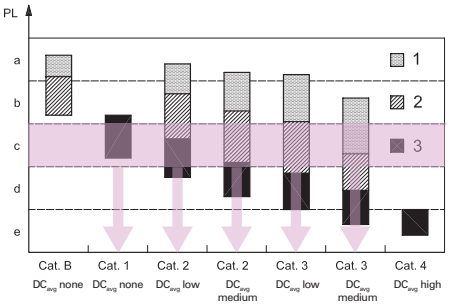
1 = $MTTFD_{\text{of each channel = Low}}$ (3 years ≤ $MTTF_D$ < 10 years)

2 = $MTTF_D$ of each channel = Medium (10 years ≤ $MTTF_D$ < 30 years)

3 = $MTTF_D$ of each channel = High (30 years ≤ $MTTF_D$ ≤ 100 years)

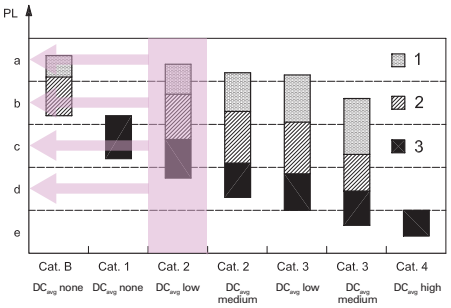
This figure is very useful, as it can be read from multiple points of view. For a given PL_r, it shows all possible solutions with which this PL can be achieved, i.e., the possible circuit structures that provide the same PL.

Considering the figure more closely, it is seen that the following possibilities exist for a system with PL equal to "c":
1. Category 3 system with less reliable components ($MTTF_D$=low) and medium DC.
2. Category 3 system with reliable components ($MTTF_D$=medium) and low DC.
3. Category 2 system with reliable components ($MTTF_D$=medium) and medium DC.
4. Category 2 system with reliable components ($MTTF_D$=medium) and low DC.
5. Category 1 system with very reliable components ($MTTF_D$=high).



Considering a given circuit structure, in this figure one can also identify the maximum PL that can be reached depending on the average diagnostic coverage and the $MTTF_D$ of the components.
Thus, the manufacturer can exclude a number of circuit structures in advance, as they do not meet the required PL_r.

However, the figure is not usually used to determine the PL of the system since the graphic areas overlap the boundaries of the different PL levels in many cases. Instead, the table in Annex K of standard EN ISO 13849-1 is used to precisely determine the PL of the circuit.



Notes

Table of safety parameters

The B_{10D} data in the table refers to the mechanical life of the device contacts under normal ambient conditions.
The value of B_{10D} for NC and NO contacts refers to a maximum electrical load of 10% of the current value specified in the utilisation category. Mission time (for all articles listed below): 20 years.

Electromechanical control devices

Series	Article description	B_{10D} (NO)	B_{10D} (NC)	B_{10}/B_{10D}
F• ••••	Position switches	1,000,000	40,000,000	50%
F• ••93 F• ••92	Safety switches with separate actuator	1,000,000	2,000,000	50%
F• ••99 F• ••R2	Safety switches with separate actuator with lock	1,000,000	1,000,000	50%
FG, FY	Safety switches with separate actuator with lock	1,000,000	5,000,000	20%
FS	Safety switches with separate actuator with lock	1,000,000	4,000,000	20%
F• ••96 F• ••95	Safety switches with hinge pin	1,000,000	5,000,000	20%
F• ••C•	Switches with slotted hole lever for hinged guards	1,000,000	2,000,000	50%
F• ••••	Rope switches for emergency stop	100,000	200,000	50%
HP - HX B•22-•••	Safety hinges	1,000,000	5,000,000	20%
SR	Magnetic safety sensors (with compatible Pizzato Elettrica safety modules)	20,000,000	20,000,000	50%
SR	Magnetic safety sensors (used at max. load: DC12 24 V 250 mA)	400,000	400,000	100%
PX, PA	Foot switches	1,000,000	20,000,000	50%
MK	Micro position switches	1,000,000	20,000,000	50%
NA B•• - NA G•• - NA H•• - NA L•• NB B•• - NB G•• - NB H•• - NB L•• NF B•• - NF G•• - NF H•• - NF L••	Modular pre-wired position switches	1,000,000	40,000,000	50%
NA C•• - NB C•• - NF C••	Modular pre-wired position switches	1,000,000	10,000,000	50%
E2 C•••••••	Contact blocks	1,000,000	40,000,000	50%

Series	Article description	B_{10D}	B_{10}/B_{10D}
E2 •PU1••••••, E2 •PL1••••••	Single buttons, maintained	2,000,000	50%
E2 •PU2••••••, E2 •PL2••••••	Single buttons, spring-return	30,000,000	50%
E2 •PD••••••, E2 •PT••••••	Double and triple buttons	2,000,000	50%
E2 •PQ••••••	Quadruple buttons	2,000,000	50%
E2 •PE••••••	Emergency stop buttons	600,000	50%
VN NG-AC2605•	Emergency stop buttons integrated into NG, NS, BN series devices	100,000	50%
E2 •SE••••••, E2 •SL••••••	Selector switches with and without illumination	2,000,000	50%
E2 •SC••••••	Key selector switches	600,000	50%
E2 •MA••••••	Joysticks	2,000,000	50%

ATEX series	Article description	B_{10D} (NO)	B_{10D} (NC)	B_{10}/B_{10D}
F• ••••-EX•	Position switches	500,000	20,000,000	50%
F• ••93-EX•	Safety switches with separate actuator	500,000	1,000,000	50%
F• ••99-EX• F• ••R2-EX•	Safety switches with separate actuator with lock	500,000	500,000	50%
F• ••96-EX• F• ••95-EX•	Safety switches with hinge pin	500,000	2,500,000	20%
F• ••C•-EX•	Switches with slotted hole lever for hinged guards	500,000	1,000,000	50%
F• ••••-EX•	Rope switches for emergency stop	500,000	1,000,000	50%

Electronic devices

Code/series	Article description	$MTTF_D$	DC	PFH_D	SIL	PL	Cat
HX BEE1-•••	Safety hinges with electronic unit	2413	High	1.24E-09	3	e	4
ST D••••••	Safety sensors with RFID technology	4077	High	1.20E-11	3	e	4
ST G••••••, ST H••••••	Safety sensors with RFID technology	1551	High	1.19E-09	3	e	4
NG	RFID safety switches with lock						
	Monitoring function: actuator locked - Mode 1	2968	High	1.15E-09	3	e	4
	Monitoring function: actuator present - Mode 2	3946	High	1.15E-09	3	e	4
	Monitoring function: actuator locked - Mode 3	2957	High	1.48E-09	2	d	2
	Monitoring function: actuator present - Mode 3	3927	High	1.48E-09	2	d	2
	Dual-channel control for locking function of the actuator	4011	High	1.51E-10	3	e	4
	Single-channel control for locking function of the actuator	4011	High	1.51E-10	2	d	2
NS	RFID safety switches with lock						
	Monitoring function: actuator locked - Mode 1	2657	High	1.23E-09	3	e	4
	Monitoring function: actuator present - Mode 2	1840	High	1.22E-09	3	e	4
	Monitoring function: actuator locked - Mode 3	2627	High	1.50E-09	2	d	2
	Monitoring function: actuator present - Mode 3	3987	High	1.49E-09	2	d	2
	Dual-channel control for locking function of the actuator	2254	High	2.04E-10	3	e	4
	Single-channel control for locking function of the actuator	2254	High	2.04E-10	2	d	2
NX	RFID safety switches with lock						
	Monitoring function: actuator locked - Mode 1	1688	High	3,07E-10	3	e	4
	Monitoring function: actuator present - Mode 2	1694	High	3,07E-10	3	e	4
	Dual-channel control for locking function of the actuator	1639	High	2,82E-10	3	e	4
	Single-channel control for locking function of the actuator	1639	High	2,82E-10	2	d	2

Electronic devices

Code/series	Article description	$MTTF_D$	DC	PFH_D	SIL	PL	Cat
CS AM-01	Safety module for standstill monitoring	218	Medium	8.70E-09	2	d	3
CS AM••							
SF1 (standstill)	Motor standstill monitoring	70	High	1,00E-09	3	e	4
SF2 (speed)	Motor speed monitoring	70	High	1,00E-09	3	e	4
SF3 (rotation)	Motor direction of rotation monitoring	67	High	2,06E-08	2	d	2
SF2 + SF3 (speed & rotation)	Monitoring of motor speed and direction of rotation	67	High	2,06E-08	2	d	2
SF2 + SF3 (dual speed)	Motor speed monitoring (dual range)	67	High	2,06E-08	2	d	2
CS AR-01, CS AR-02	Safety modules for monitoring guards and emergency stops	227	High	1.18E-10	3	e	4
CS AR-04	Safety module for monitoring guards and emergency stops	152	High	1.84E-10	3	e	4
CS AR-05, CS AR-06	Safety modules for monitoring guards, emergency stops and light barriers	152	High	1.84E-10	3	e	4
CS AR-07	Safety module for monitoring guards and emergency stops	111	High	7.56E-10	3	e	4
CS AR-08	Safety module for monitoring guards, emergency stops and light barriers	1547	High	9.73E-11	3	e	4
CS AR-20, CS AR-21	Safety modules for monitoring guards and emergency stops	225	High	4.18E-10	3	e	3
CS AR-22, CS AR-23	Safety modules for monitoring guards and emergency stops	151	High	5.28E-10	3	e	3
CS AR-24, CS AR-25	Safety modules for monitoring guards and emergency stops	113	High	6.62E-10	3	e	3
CS AR-40, CS AR-41	Safety modules for monitoring guards and emergency stops	225	High	4.18E-10	2	d	2
CS AR-46	Safety module for monitoring guards and emergency stops	435	-	3.32E-08	1	c	1
CS AR-51	Safety module for monitoring safety mats and safety bumpers	212	High	3.65E-09	3	e	4
CS AR-90	Safety module for monitoring floor leveling in lifts	382	High	5.03E-10	3	e	4
CS AR-91	Safety module for monitoring floor leveling in lifts	227	High	1.18E-10	3	e	4
CS AR-93	Safety module for monitoring floor leveling in lifts	227	High	1.34E-10	3	e	4
CS AR-94	Safety module for monitoring floor leveling in lifts	227	High	1.13E-10	3	e	4
CS AR-95	Safety module for monitoring floor leveling in lifts	213	High	5.42E-09	3	e	4
CS AT-0•, CS AT-1•	Safety modules with timer for monitoring guards and emergency stops	88	High	1.23E-08	3	e	4
CS AT-3•	Safety module with timer for monitoring guards and emergency stops	135	High	1.95E-09	3	e	4
CS DM-01	Safety module for monitoring two-hand controls	142	High	2.99E-08	3	e	4
CS DM-02	Safety module for monitoring two-hand controls	206	High	2.98E-08	3	e	4
CS DM-20	Safety module for monitoring two-hand controls	42	-	1.32E-06	1	c	1
CS FS-1•	Safety timer module	404	High	5.06E-10	3	e	4
CS FS-2•, CS FS-3•	Safety timer modules	205	High	1.10E-08	2	d	3
CS FS-5•	Safety timer module	379	Medium	1.31E-09	2	d	3
CS ME-01	Contact expansion module	91	High	5.26E-10	①	①	①
CS ME-02	Contact expansion module	114	High	4.17E-10	①	①	①
CS ME-03	Contact expansion module	152	High	3.09E-10	①	①	①
CS ME-20	Contact expansion module	114	High	6.14E-10	①	①	①
CS ME-31	Contact expansion module	110	High	4.07E-09	①	①	①
CS M•201	Multifunction safety modules	135	High	1.44E-09	3	e	4
CS M•202	Multifunction safety modules	614	High	1.32E-09	3	e	4
CS M•203	Multifunction safety modules	103	High	1.61E-09	3	e	4
CS M•204	Multifunction safety modules	134	High	1.52E-09	3	e	4
CS M•205	Multifunction safety modules	373	High	2.19E-09	3	e	4
CS M•206	Multifunction safety modules	3314	High	1.09E-09	3	e	4
CS M•207	Multifunction safety modules	431	High	7.08E-09	3	e	4
CS M•208	Multifunction safety modules	633	High	7.02E-09	3	e	4
CS M•301	Multifunction safety modules	128	High	1.88E-09	3	e	4
CS M•302	Multifunction safety modules	535	High	1.57E-09	3	e	4
CS M•303	Multifunction safety modules	485	High	1.76E-09	3	e	4
CS M•304	Multifunction safety modules	98	High	2.05E-09	3	e	4
CS M•305	Multifunction safety modules	535	High	1.57E-09	3	e	4
CS M•306	Multifunction safety modules	100	High	1.86E-09	3	e	4
CS M•307	Multifunction safety modules	289	High	8.38E-09	3	e	4
CS M•308	Multifunction safety modules	548	High	7.27E-09	3	e	4
CS M•309	Multifunction safety modules	496	High	7.46E-09	3	e	4
CS M•310	Multifunction safety modules	288	High	3.46E-09	3	e	4
CS M•311	Multifunction safety modules	363	High	7.52E-09	3	e	4
CS M•312	Multifunction safety modules	380	High	8,20E-09	3	e	4
CS M•401	Multifunction safety modules	434	High	1.73E-09	3	e	4
CS M•402	Multifunction safety modules	478	High	7.24E-09	3	e	4
CS M•403	Multifunction safety modules	438	High	7.42E-09	3	e	4
CS M•406	Multifunction safety modules	473	High	1.54E-09	3	e	4

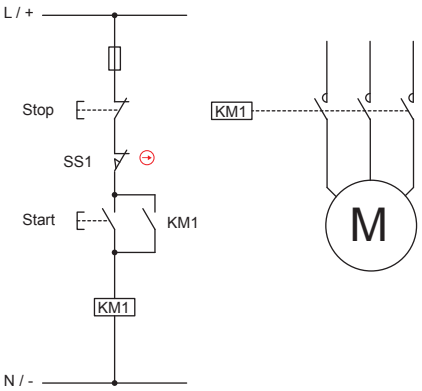
B_{10D}: Number of operations after which 10% of the components have failed dangerously
B_{10}: Number of operations after which 10% of the components have failed
B_{10}/B_{10D}: Ratio of total failures to dangerous failures.
$MTTF_D$: Mean Time To Dangerous Failure expressed in years

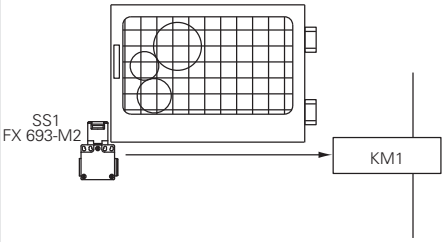
DC: Diagnostic Coverage
PFH_D: Probability of Dangerous Failure per hour
SIL CL: Safety Integrity Level Claim Limit. Maximum achievable SIL according to EN IEC 62061
PL: Performance Level. PL acc. to EN ISO 13849-1

① = Depending on the base module

EXAMPLE 1
Application: Guard monitoring

Reference standard EN ISO 13849-1	
Safety category	**1**
Performance Level	**PL c**





Description of the safety function
The control circuit illustrated above has a guard monitoring function. If the guard is open the engine must not be able to start. The hazard analysis showed that the system has no inertia or rather that the engine, once the power has been switched off, stops at a much faster rate than the opening of the guard. The risk analysis has shown that the required PL_r target is PL c. This is necessary to verify if the intended control circuit with single channel structure is provided with a PL higher or equal to PL_r.
The guard position is detected by the switch with separate actuator SS1, which operates directly on the contactor KM1. The contactor KM1 monitoring the moving parts is usually activated by the Start and Stop buttons. Though, the analysis of the working cycle has shown that the guard is opening at every switching operation too. Therefore, the number of switch operations by the contactor and by the safety switch can be considered equal.
A circuit structure is defined as single-channel without supervision (category B or 1) if there are only an Input component (switch) and an Output (contactor) component.
In case a failure on one of the two devices the safety function is not guaranteed anymore.
No measures for fault detection have been applied.

Device data:
- SS1 (FX 693-M2) is a switch with positive opening (in accordance with EN 60947-5-1, Annex K). The switch is a well-tried component according to EN ISO 13849-2 table D.4. The B_{10D} value of the device supplied by the manufacturer is equal to 2,000,000 switching operations.
- KM1 is a contactor operated at nominal load and is a well-tried component in compliance with EN ISO 13849-2, table D.4. The B_{10D} value of this component is equal to 1,300,000 switching operations. This value results from the tables of the applicable standard (see EN ISO 13849-1, table C.1).

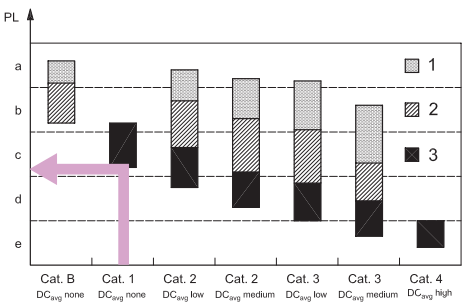
Assumption of the frequency of use
- It is assumed that the equipment is used for a maximum of 365 days per year, for three shifts of 8 hours and 600 s cycle time. For the switch, the number of switching operations per year is equal to maximum N_{op}= (365x24x3,600)/600 = 52,560.
- It is assumed that the start button is operated every 300 seconds. Therefore, the maximum number of switching operations per year is equal to n_{op}/year = 105,120
- The contactor KM1 is actuated both for the normal start-stop of the machine as well as for the restart after a guard opening. n_{op}/year = 52,560+105,120 = 157,680

$MTTF_{d\ calculation}$
The $MTTF_d$ of the SS1 switch is equal to: $MTTF_d = B_{10D} /(0,1 \times n_{op})$ = 2,000,000/(0,1 x 52560) = 381 years
The$MTTF_d$ of the KM1 contactor is equal to: $MTTF_D = B_{10D} /(0.1 \times n_{op})$ = 1,300,000/(0.1 x 157680) = 82 years
Therefore, the $MTTF_d$ of the single-channel circuit is equal to: 1/(1/381+1/82) = 67 years

Diagnostic Coverage DCavg
No measures for fault detection have been applied and there is therefore no diagnostic coverage, a permissible condition for the circuit in question that is in category 1.

CCF Common Cause Failures
The CCF calculation is not required for category 1 circuits.

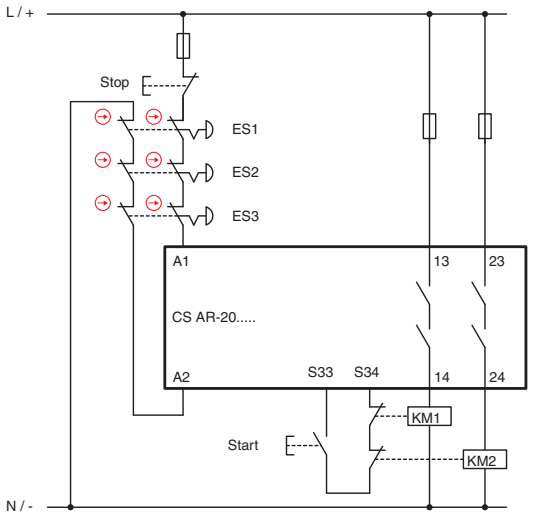
PL determination
Using the graph or the figure no. 5 of the standard, it can be verified that for a Category 1 circuit with $MTTF_D$ = 95 years the resulting PL of the control circuit is PL c. The PL_r target is therefore achieved.

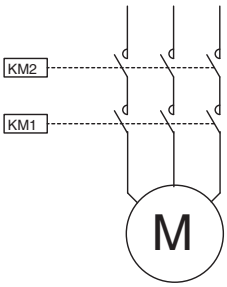


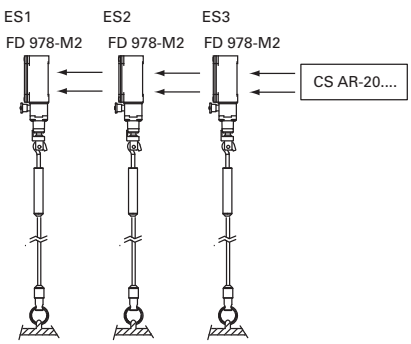
Any information or application example, connection diagrams included, described in this document are to be intended as purely descriptive.
The choice and application of the products in conformity with the standards, in order to avoid damage to persons or goods, is the user's responsibility.

EXAMPLE 2
Application: Emergency stop control

Reference standard EN ISO 13849-1	
Safety category	**3**
Performance Level	**PL e**







Description of the safety function
The operation of one of the emergency devices causes the intervention of the safety module and the two contactors KM1 and KM2. The signal of the devices ES1, ES2, ES3 is redundantly read by the CS safety module. The contactors KM1 and KM2 (with forcibly guided contacts) are monitored by the CS via the feedback circuit too.

Device data:
- The devices ES1, ES2, ES3 (FD 978-M2) are rope switches for emergency stop with positive opening. The B_{10D} value is 2,000,000
- KM1 and KM2 are contactors operated at nominal load. The B_{10D} value is 1,300,000 (see EN ISO 13849-1 - Table C.1)
- CS is a safety module (CS AR-20) with $MTTF_D$ = 225 years and DC High
- The circuit structure is two-channel in category 3

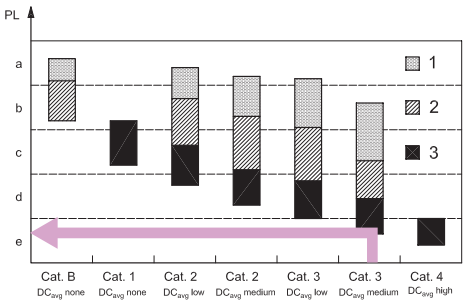
Assumption of the frequency of use
- Twice a month, nop/year = 24
- Start button actuation: 4 times a day
- Assuming 365 working days, the contactors will take action 4 x 365 + 24 = 1484 times / year
- The switches will be operated with the same frequency.
- It is not expected that multiple buttons will be pressed simultaneously.

$MTTF_{d\ calculation}$
- $MTTF_{D\ ES1,ES2,ES3}$ = 833,333 years
- $MTTF_{D\ KM1,KM2}$ = 8760 years
- $MTTF_{D\ CS}$ = 225 years
- $MTTF_{D\ ch1}$ = 219 years. The value must be limited to 100 years. The channels are symmetric, therefore $MTTF_D$ = 100 years (High)

Diagnostic Coverage DC_{avg}
- The contacts of KM1 and KM2 are monitored by the CS module via the feedback circuit. DC = 99% (High)
- The safety module CS AR-20 is provided with a "High" diagnostic coverage.
- Not all failures in the series of emergency devices can be detected. The diagnostic coverage is 90% (Medium)

CCF Common Cause Failures
We assume a score > 65 (acc. to EN ISO 13849-1 - Annex F).

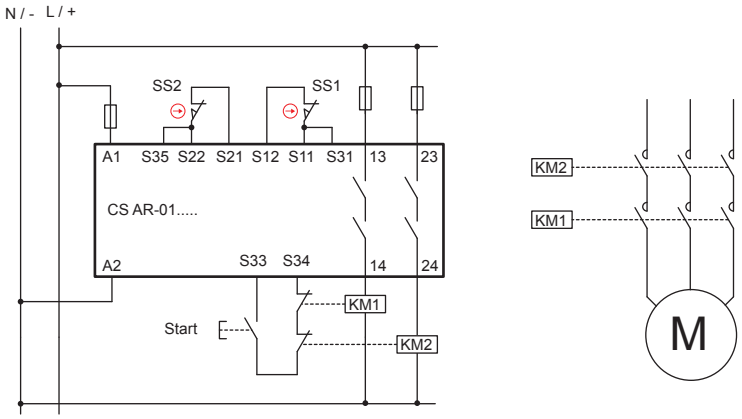
PL determination
A circuit in category 3 with $MTTF_D$ = High and DC_{avg} = High can reach a PL e.

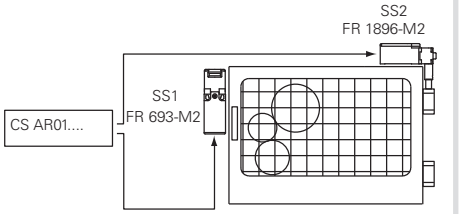


Any information or application example, connection diagrams included, described in this document are to be intended as purely descriptive.
The choice and application of the products in conformity with the standards, in order to avoid damage to persons or goods, is the user's responsibility.

EXAMPLE 3
Application: Guard monitoring

Reference standard EN ISO 13849-1	
Safety category	**4**
Performance Level	**PL e**





Description of the safety function
The guard opening causes the intervention of the switches SS1 and SS2 and, by consequence, of the safety module and the KM1 and KM2 contactors too.
The signal of the devices SS1 and SS2 is redundantly monitored by the CS safety module.
The switches have different operating principles.
The contactors KM1 and KM2 (with forcibly guided contacts) are monitored by the CS via the feedback circuit too.

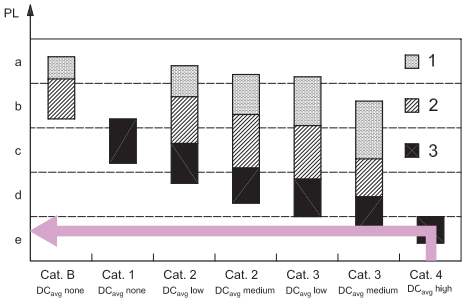
Device data:
- The switch SS1 (FR 693-M2) is a switch with positive opening. The B_{10D} value is 2,000,000
- The switch SS2 (FR 1896-M2) is a hinge switch with positive opening. B_{10D}= 5,000,000
- KM1 and KM2 are contactors operated at nominal load. B_{10D} = 1,300,000 (see EN ISO 13849-1 - Table C.1)
- The CS modules are safety modules (CS AR-01) with $MTTF_d$ = 227 years and DC = High

Assumption of the frequency of use
365 days/year, 16 h/day, 1 action every 4 minutes (240 s). n_{op}/year = 87,600.

$MTTF_{d\ calculation}$
- $MTTF_{D\ SS1}$ = 228 years
- $MTTF_{D\ SS2}$ = 571 years
- $MTTF_{D\ KM1,KM2}$ = 148 years
- $MTTF_{D\ CS}$ = 227 years
- $MTTF_{D\ CH1}$ = 64 years (SS1,CS,KM1)
- $MTTF_{D\ CH2}$ = 77 years (SS2,CS,KM2)
- $MTTF_D$: by calculating the average of the two channels $MTTF_D$ = 70.7 years (High) is achieved

Diagnostic Coverage DC_{avg}
- SS1 and SS2 have DC = 99% since the SS1 and SS2 contacts are monitored by CS and have different operation principles.
- The contacts of KM1 and KM2 are monitored by the CS module via the feedback circuit. DC = 99% (High)
- CS AR-01 is provided with an internal redundant and self-monitoring circuit. DC = High
- DC_{avg}= High

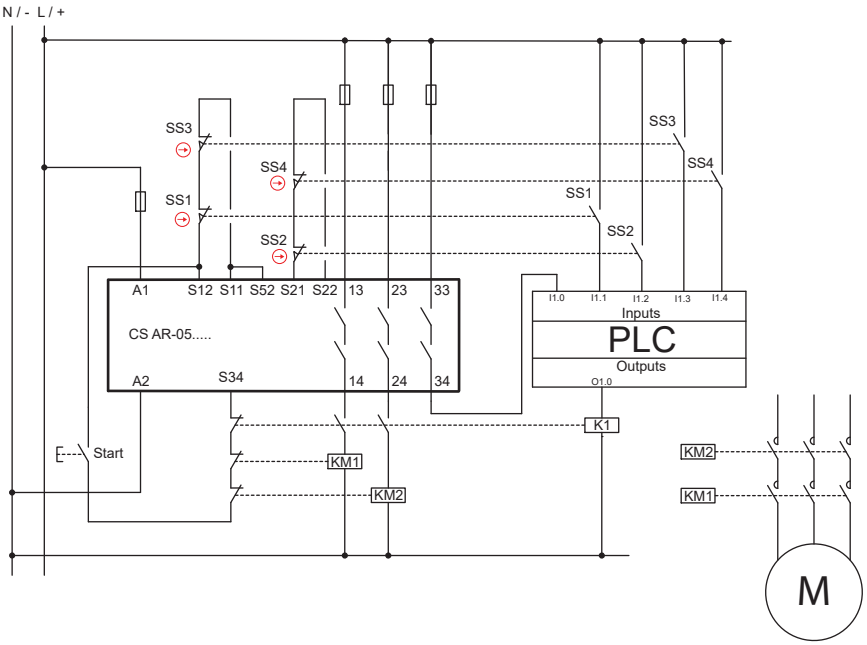
PL determination
A circuit in category 4 with $MTTF_D$ = 72.1 years and DC_{avg} = High corresponds to PL e.

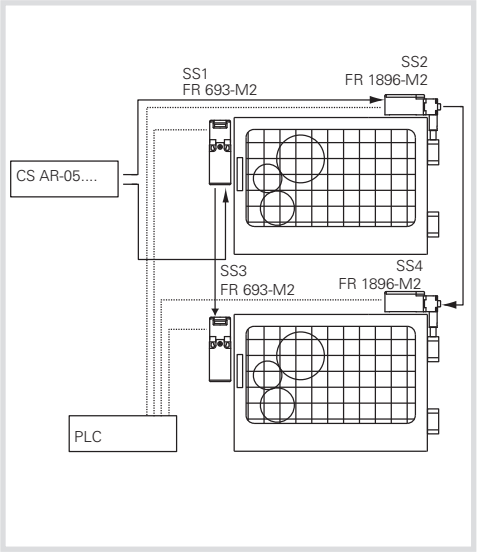


Any information or application example, connection diagrams included, described in this document are to be intended as purely descriptive.
The choice and application of the products in conformity with the standards, in order to avoid damage to persons or goods, is the user's responsibility.

EXAMPLE 4
Application: Guard monitoring

Reference standard EN ISO 13849-1	
Safety category	**4**
Performance Level	**PL e**





Description of the safety function
The opening of a guard triggers switches SS1 and SS2 on the first guard and triggers SS3, SS4 on the second; the switches trigger the safety module and both contactors KM1 and KM2.
The signal of the devices SS1, SS2 and SS3, SS4 is redundantly monitored by the CS safety module. Furthermore, an auxiliary contact of the switch is monitored by the PLC.
The switches have different operating principles.
The contactors KM1 and KM2 (with forcibly guided contacts) are monitored by the CS via the feedback circuit too.

Device data:
- The switches SS1, SS3 (FR 693-M2) are switches with positive opening. The B_{10D} value is 2,000,000
- The switches SS2, SS4 (FR 1896-M2) are hinge switches with positive opening. B_{10D}= 5,000,000
- KM1 and KM2 are contactors operated at nominal load. The B_{10D} value is 1,300,000 (see EN ISO 13849-1 - Table C.1)
- CS is a safety module (CS AR-05) with $MTTF_D$ = 152 years and DC = High

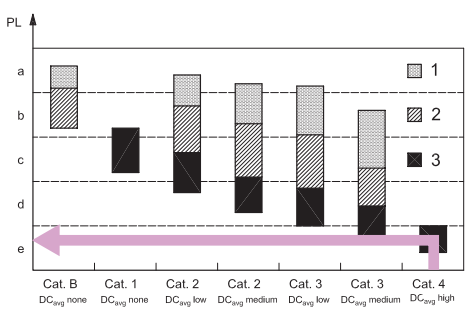
Assumption of the frequency of use
- 4 times per hour for 24 h/day for 365 days/year equal to n_{op}/year = 35,040
- The contactors will operate for twice the number of operations = 70,080

$MTTF_{d\ calculation}$
- $MTTF_{D\ SS1,SS3}$ = 571 years; $MTTF_{D\ SS2,SS4}$ = 1,427 years
- $MTTF_{D\ KM1,KM2}$ = 185 years
- $MTTF_{D\ CS}$ = 152 years
- $MTTF_{D\ Ch1}$ = 73 years (SS1, CS, KM1) / (SS3, CS, KM1)
- $MTTF_{D\ Ch2}$ = 79 years (SS2, CS, KM2) / (SS4, CS, KM2)
- $MTTF_D$: by calculating the average of the two channels $MTTF_D$ = 76 years (High) is achieved

Diagnostic Coverage DC_{avg}
- The contacts of KM1, KM2 are monitored by the CS module via the feedback circuit. DC = 99%
- All auxiliary contacts of the switches are monitored by the PLC. DC = 99%
- The CS AR-05 module has a DC = High
- The diagnostic coverage for both channels is 99% (High)

CCF Common Cause Failures
- We assume a score > 65 (acc. to EN ISO 13849-1 - Annex F).

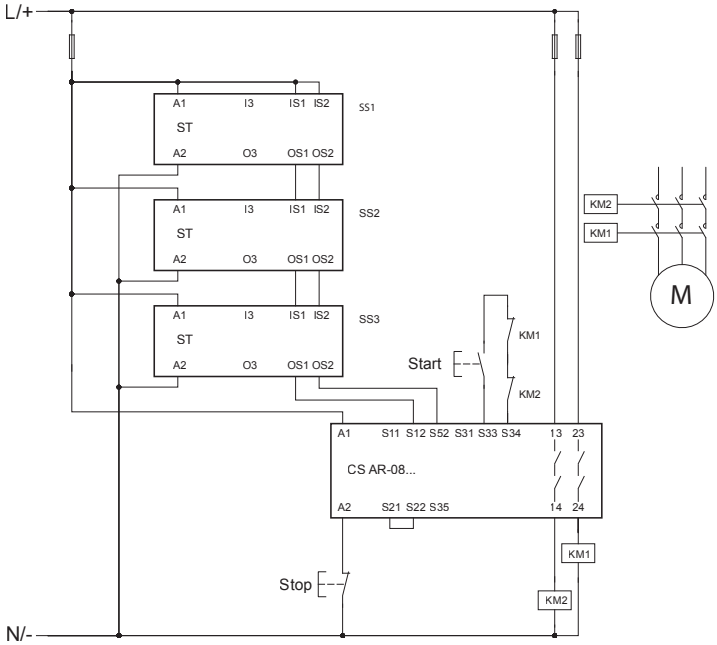
PL determination
- A circuit in category 4 with $MTTF_D$ = 88.6 years (High) and DC_{avg} = High corresponds to PL e.

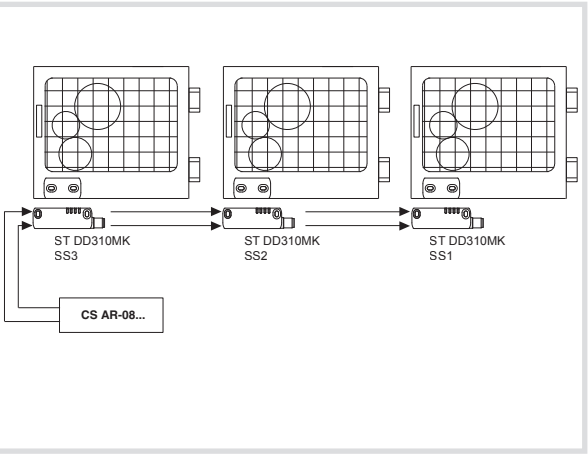


Any information or application example, connection diagrams included, described in this document are to be intended as purely descriptive.
The choice and application of the products in conformity with the standards, in order to avoid damage to persons or goods, is the user's responsibility.

EXAMPLE 5
Application: Guard monitoring

Reference standard EN ISO 13849-1	
Safety category	**4**
Performance Level	**PL e**

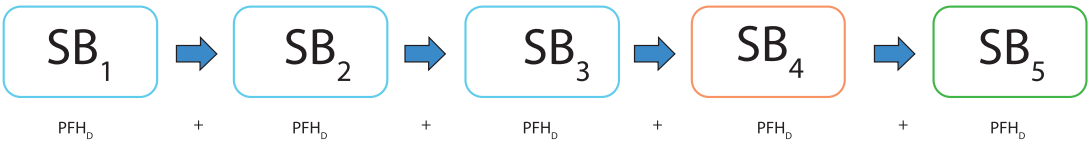




Description of the safety function
The opening of guards triggers the sensors SS1 on the first guard, SS2 on the second and SS3 on the third. The sensors trigger the safety module CS AR-08 and the contactors KM1 and KM2 too. The contactors KM1 and KM2 (with forcibly guided contacts) are monitored by the CS AR-08 via the feedback circuit.

Device data
SS1, SS2, SS3 are ST series coded sensors with RFID technology. PFH_D = 1.20E-11, PL = "e"
CS AR-08 is a safety module. PFH_D = 9.73E-11, PL = "e"
KM1 and KM2 are contactors operated at nominal load. B_{10D} = 1,300,000 (see EN ISO 13849-1 - Table C.1)

Assumption of the frequency of use
Each door is opened every 2 minutes, 16 hours a day, for 365 days a year, equal to n_{op} = 175,200
Definition of the SRP/CS and subsystems
The SRP/CS consists of 5 subsystems (SB):
SB1,2,3 represent the three ST series RFID sensors
SB4 represents the safety module CS AR-08
SB5 represents the two contactors KM1 and KM2 in redundant architecture (cat. 4)



PFH_D calculation for SB5
$MTTF_D$ KM1,KM2 = 74.2 years.
DC = 99%, the contacts of KM1 and KM2 are monitored by the safety module via the feedback circuit.
For the CCF parameter we assume a score higher than 65 (acc. to EN ISO 13849-1 - Annex F).
A category 4 circuit with $MTTF_D$ = 74.2 years (high) and high diagnostic coverage (DC = 99%) corresponds to a failure probability of PFH_D = 3.4E-08 and a PL "e".

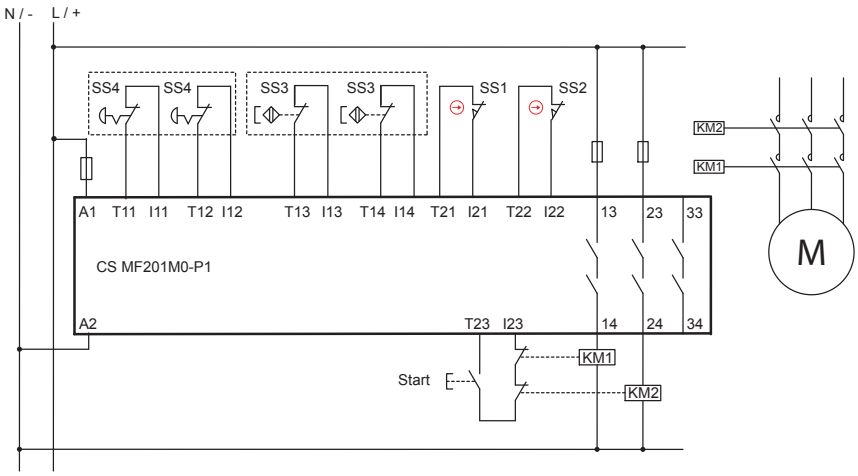
Calculation of the total PFH_D of the SRP/CS
$PFH_{DTOT} = PFH_{DSB1} + PFH_{DSB2} + PFH_{DSB3} + PFH_{DSB4} + PFH_{DSB5}$ = 3.5E-08
It corresponds to PL "e".

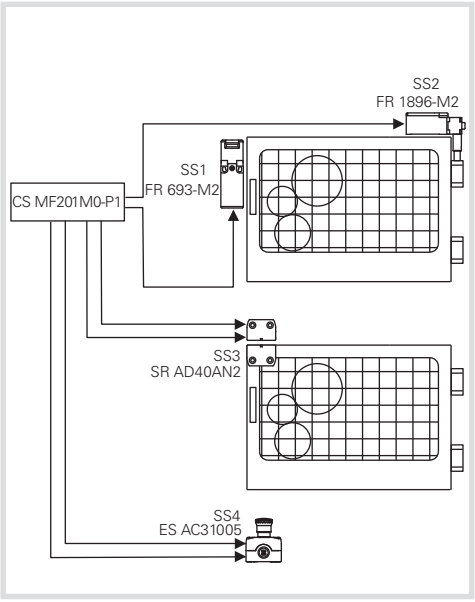
Calculation example performed with SISTEMA software, downloadable free of charge at www.pizzato.com

Any information or application example, connection diagrams included, described in this document are to be intended as purely descriptive.
The choice and application of the products in conformity with the standards, in order to avoid damage to persons or goods, is the user's responsibility.

EXAMPLE 6
Application: Guard monitoring

Reference standard EN ISO 13849-1	
Safety category	4
Performance Level	PL e





Description of the safety function
The opening of a guard triggers switches SS1 and SS2 on the first guard and triggers sensor SS3 on the second; the switches trigger the safety module and both contactors KM1 and KM2.
The signals from the SS1, SS2 and SS3 devices are redundantly monitored by the CS MF safety module.
There is also an emergency stop button which has a two-channel connection with the safety module too.
The contactors KM1 and KM2 (with forcibly guided contacts) are monitored by the CS MF via the feedback circuit too.

Device data:
- The switch SS1 (FR 693-M2) is a switch with positive opening. B_{10D} = 2,000,000
- The switch SS3 (FR 1896-M2) is a hinge switch with positive opening. B_{10D}= 5,000,000
- SS3 (SR AD40AN2) is a magnetic safety sensor. B_{10D} = 20,000,000
- SS4 (ES AC31005) is a housing with emergency stop button (E2 1PERZ4531) provided with 2 NC contacts. B_{10D} = 600,000
- KM1 and KM2 are contactors operated at nominal load. B_{10D} = 1,300,000 (see EN ISO 13849-1 - Table C.1)
- CS MF201M0-P1 is a safety module with $MTTF_D$ = 842 years and DC = 99%

Assumption of the frequency of use
- Each door is opened 2 times per hour for 16 h/day for 365 days/year equal to n_{op}/year = 11,680
- It is assumed that the emergency stop button is actuated at a maximum of once a day, n_{op}/year = 365
- The contactors will operate for twice the number of operations = 23,725

$MTTF_{d\ calculation}$

Guard SS1/SS2
- $MTTF_{D\ SS1,SS3}$ = 1,712 years
- $MTTF_{D\ SS2,SS4}$ = 4,281 years
- $MTTF_{D\ KM1,KM2}$ = 548 years
- $MTTF_{D\ CS}$ = 842 years
- $MTTF_{D\ CH1}$ = 278 years (SS1, CS, KM1)
- $MTTF_{D\ CH2}$ = 308 years (SS2, CS, KM2)
- $MTTF_D$ = by calculating the average of the two channels $MTTF_D$ = 293 years is achieved

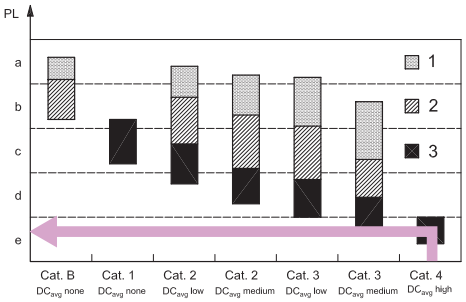
Guard SS3
- $MTTF_{D\ SS3}$ = 17,123 years
- $MTTF_{D\ KM1,KM2}$ = 548 years
- $MTTF_{D\ CS}$ = 842 years
- $MTTF_D$ = 325 years

Emergency stop button SS4
- $MTTF_{D\ SS4}$ = 16,438 years
- $MTTF_{D\ KM1,KM2}$ = 548 years
- $MTTF_{D\ CS}$ = 842 years
- $MTTF_D$ = 325 years

Diagnostic Coverage DC_{avg}
- The contacts of KM1, KM2 are monitored by the CS MF module via the feedback circuit. DC = 99%
- For the devices SS1, SS2 and SS3 it is possible to detect all faults. DC = 99%
- The CS MF201M0-P1 module has a DC = 99%
- We assume a diagnostic coverage of 99% (High)

CCF Common Cause Failures
- We assume a score > 65 (acc. to EN ISO 13849-1 - Annex F).

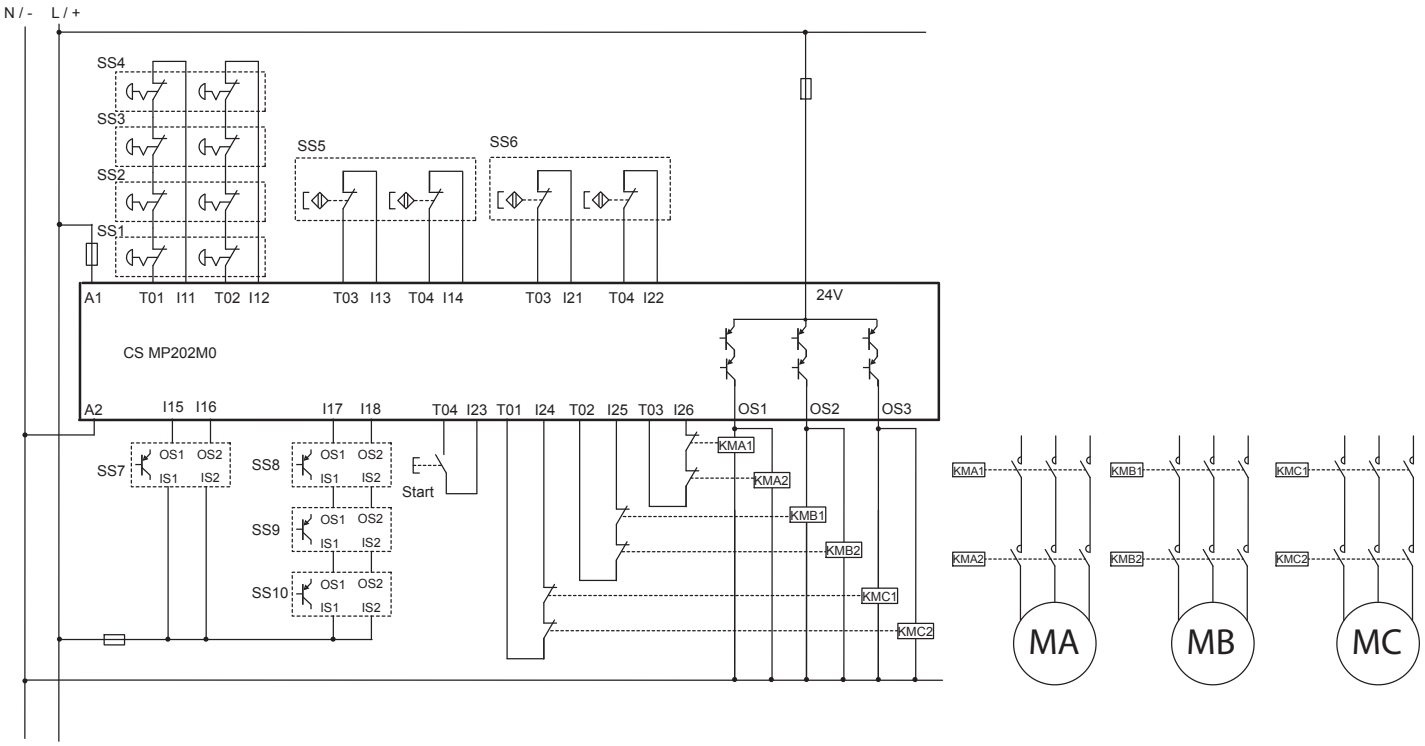
PL determination
- A circuit in category 4 with $MTTF_D \geq 30$ years (High) and DC_{avg} = High corresponds to PL e.
- The safety functions associated to the guards SS1/SS2, SS3 and the emergency stop button present the level PL e.

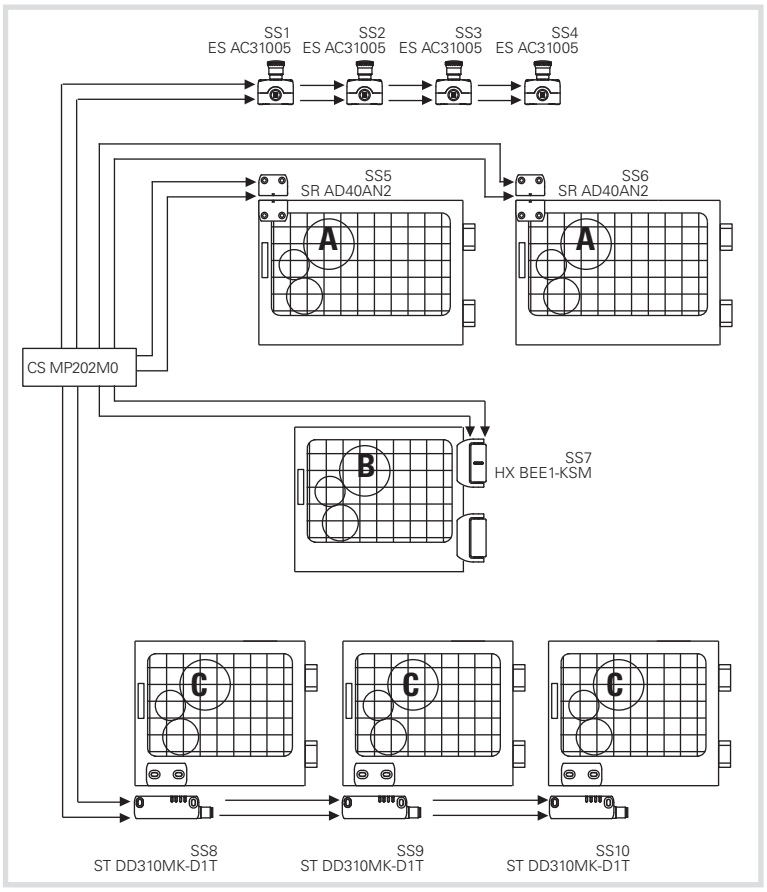


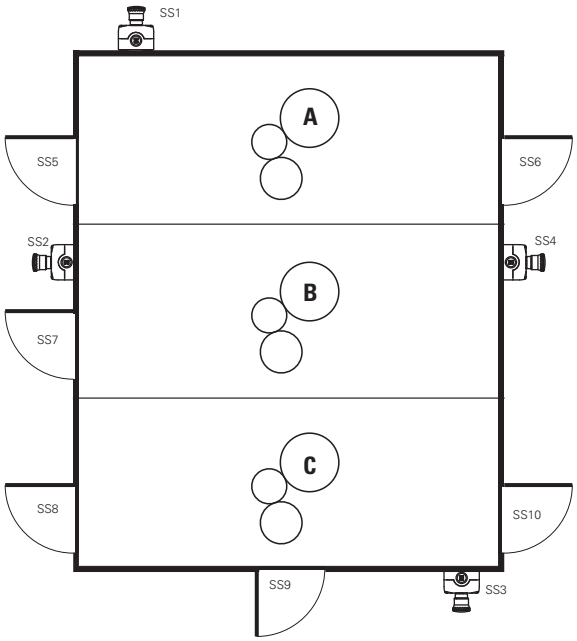
Any information or application example, connection diagrams included, described in this document are to be intended as purely descriptive.
The choice and application of the products in conformity with the standards, in order to avoid damage to persons or goods, is the user's responsibility.

EXAMPLE 7
Application: Guard monitoring

Reference standard EN ISO 13849-1	
Safety category	**4**
Performance Level	**PL e**







Description of the safety function

Every machine is divided into 3 different zones. The access to each zone is monitored by the guards and 4 emergency stop buttons are present too.
The operation of an emergency stop button will trigger the CS MP safety module as well as the forcibly guided contactors KMA1/2, KMB1/2 and KMC1/2, and will therefore stop all motors.
The opening of a guard in zone A triggers the devices SS5 or SS6 and, as a consequence, the CS MP safety module as well as the contactors KMA1 and KMA2, and therefore also the stop of the MA motor. The devices SS5 and SS6 are connected to the CS MP safety module separately, with a two-channel connection.
The opening of the guard in zone B triggers the device SS7 and, as a consequence, the CS MP safety module as well as the contactors KMB1 and KMB2, and therefore also the stop of the MB motor. The SS7 hinge is provided with two OSSD outputs and is redundantly controlled by the CS MP safety module.
The opening of a guard in zone C triggers the devices SS8, SS9 or SS10 and, as a consequence, the safety module as well as the contactors KMC1 and KMC2, and therefore also the stop of the MC motor. The sensors SS8, SS9 and SS10 are interconnected via the OSSD outputs and are redundantly monitored by the CS MP safety module.

Device data

- SS1, SS2, SS3 and SS4 (ES AC31005) are emergency stop buttons (E2 1PERZ4531) provided with 2 NC contacts. B_{10D} = 600,000
- SS5 and SS6 (SR AD40AN2) are magnetic safety sensors. B_{10D} = 20,000,000
- SS7 (HX BEE1-KSM) is a safety hinge with OSSD outputs. $MTTF_D$ = 4,077 years / DC = 99%
- SS8, SS9 and SS10 (ST DD310MK-D1T) are safety sensors with RFID technology and OSSD outputs. $MTTF_D$ = 4,077 years / DC = 99%
- KMA, KMB and KMC are contactors operated at nominal load. B_{10D} = 1,300,000 (see EN ISO 13849-1 - Table C.1)
- CS MP202M0 is a safety module with $MTTF_D$ = 2035 years / DC = 99%

Assumption of the frequency of use

- Each door of zone A is opened 2 times per hour for 16 h/day for 365 days/year equal to n_{op}/year = 11,680. The contactors will operate for twice the number of operations = 23,360
- The door of zone B is opened 4 times per hour for 16 h/day for 365 days/year equal to n_{op}/year = 23,360. The contactors will operate for a given number of operations = 23,360
- Each door of zone C is opened 1 time per hour for 16 h/day for 365 days/year equal to n_{op}/year = 5,840. The contactors will operate for a given number of operations = 17,520
- It is assumed that the emergency stop button is actuated at a maximum of once a week, n_{op}/year = 52
- Fault Exclusion: since it is assumed that the pairs of contactors, connected in parallel to the respective safety outputs, are wired permanently within the switching cabinet, the possibility of short-circuit between +24V and the contactors is excluded (see Table D.4, item D.5.2 of EN ISO 13849-2).

$MTTF_{d\ calculation}$

Emergency stop buttons
- $MTTF_D$ SS1/SS2/SS3/SS4 = 115,384 years
- $MTTF_D$ CS = 2035 years
- $MTTF_D$ KMC1,KMC2 = 742 years
- $MTTF_D$ e-stop = 541 years

Guards, zone A
- $MTTF_D$ SS5/SS6 = 17,123 years
- $MTTF_D$ CS = 2035 years
- $MTTF_D$ KMA1,KMA2 = 556 years
- $MTTF_D$ A = 425 years (SS5/SS6,CS,KMA)

Guards, zone B
- $MTTF_D$ SS7 = 4,077 years
- $MTTF_D$ CS = 2035 years
- $MTTF_D$ KMB1,KMB2 = 556 years
- $MTTF_D$ B = 394 years (SS7,CS,KMB)

Guards, zone C
- $MTTF_D$ SS8/SS9/SS10 = 4,077 years
- $MTTF_D$ CS = 2035 years
- $MTTF_D$ KMC1,KMC2 = 742 years
- $MTTF_D$ C = 479 years (SS8/SS9/SS10,CS,KMC)

Diagnostic Coverage DC_{avg}

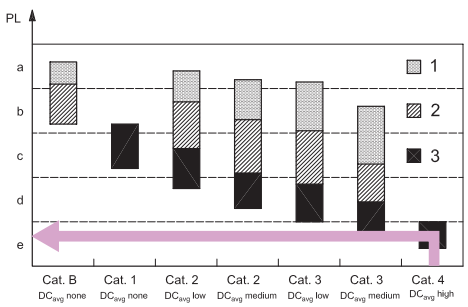
- The contacts of KMA, KMB and KMC are monitored by the CS MP module via the feedback circuit. DC = 99%
- All faults in the various devices can be detected. DC = 99%
- The CS MP202M0 module has a DC = 99%
- The result is a diagnostic coverage of 99% for each function

CCF Common Cause Failures

- We assume a score > 65 for all safety functions (acc. to EN ISO 13849-1 - Annex F).

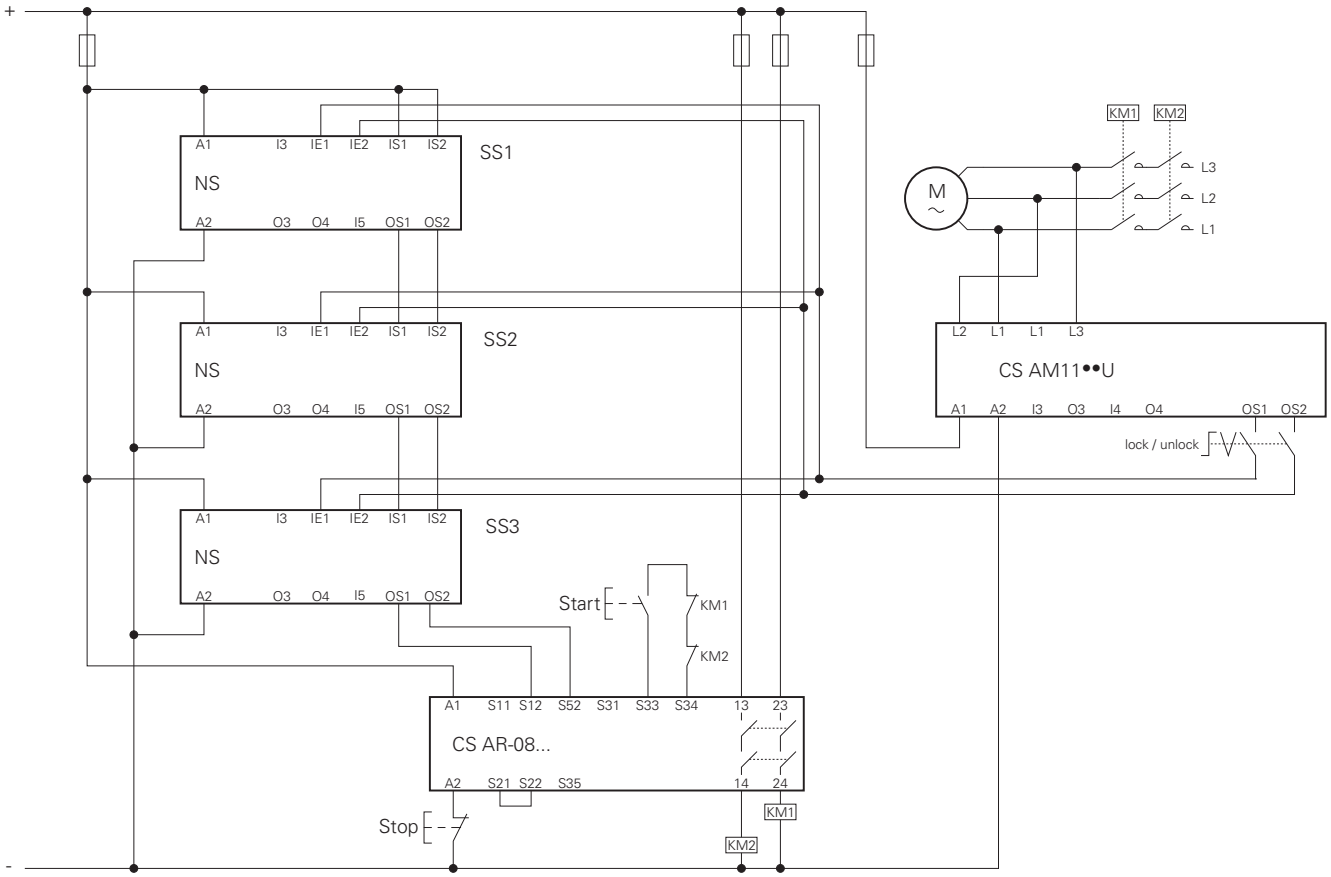
PL determination

- A circuit in category 4 with $MTTF_D \geq 30$ years (High) and DC_{avg} = High corresponds to PL e.
- All safety functions associated to the guards and the emergency stop buttons have PL e.

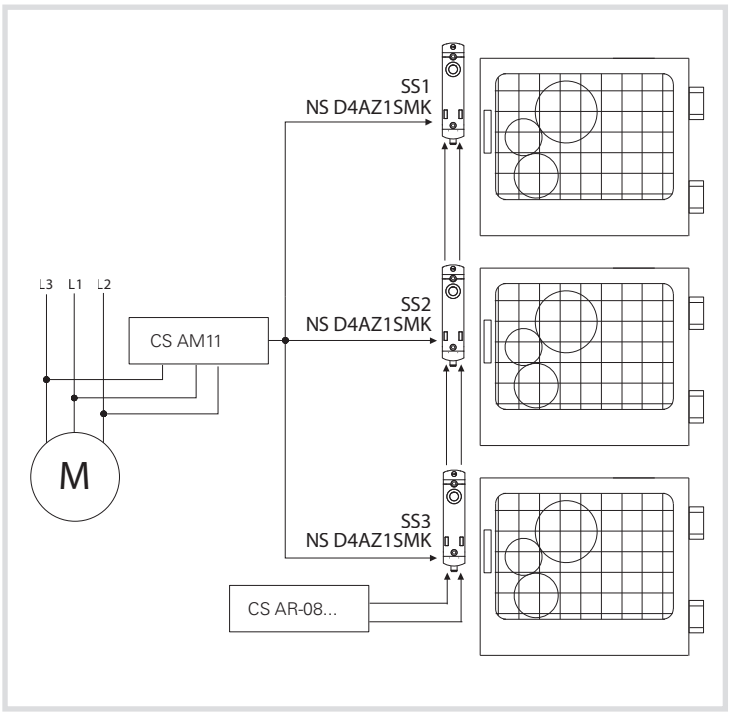


Any information or application example, connection diagrams included, described in this document are to be intended as purely descriptive.
The choice and application of the products in conformity with the standards, in order to avoid damage to persons or goods, is the user's responsibility.

EXAMPLE 8
Application: Guard monitoring



Reference standard EN ISO 13849-1	
Performance Level - Safety function 1	**PL e**
Performance Level - Safety function 2	**PL e**

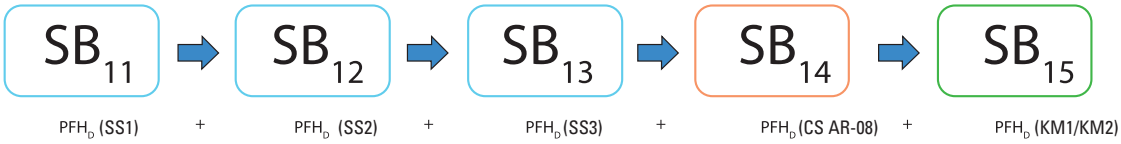


Description of the safety function
Interlocking devices SS1, SS2 and SS3 perform two safety functions: monitoring the locked state and locking the guard.
Once the guards have been released, the three sensors trigger the safety module and the contactors KM1 and KM2 too. The contactors KM1 and KM2 (with forcibly guided contacts) are monitored by the CS AR-08 via the feedback circuit.
The interlock command on the three devices SS1, SS2 and SS3 is maintained until the motor standstill monitoring module CS AM11 detects the actual stopping of movement.

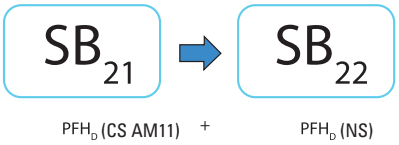
Device data
SS1, SS2, SS3 are NS series coded interlock devices with RFID technology, with guard locking device. Locked protection detection function PFH_D = 1.23E-09 PL = "e", operating of locking control PFH_D = 2.04E-10 PL = "e".
CS AR-08 is a safety module, PFH_D = 9.73 E-11, PL = "e".
CS AM11 is a safety module for motor standstill monitoring, PFH_D = 1.00E-09, PL "e".
KM1 and KM2 are contactors operated at nominal load. B_{10D} = 1,300,000 (see EN ISO 13849-1 - Table C.1)

Assumption of the frequency of use
Each door is opened every 10 minutes, 16 hours a day, for 365 days a year, equal to n_{op}/year = 35,040

Definition of the SRP/CS and subsystems
This application example presents two safety functions:
1. Safety-related stop function initiated by a protective measure
2. Maintain interlock of the guard with motor M in motion
The safety function 1 is performed by an SRP/CS consisting of 5 subsystems (SB):
- SB11,12,13 represent the three RFID interlock devices of the NS series: SS1, SS2 and SS3
- SB14 represents the safety module CS AR-08
- SB15 represents the two contactors KM1 and KM2 in redundant architecture (cat. 4)



The safety function 2 is performed by 2 subsystems (SB):
- SB21 represents the CS AM11 safety module for motor standstill monitoring
- SB22 represents the three NS series RFID interlock devices



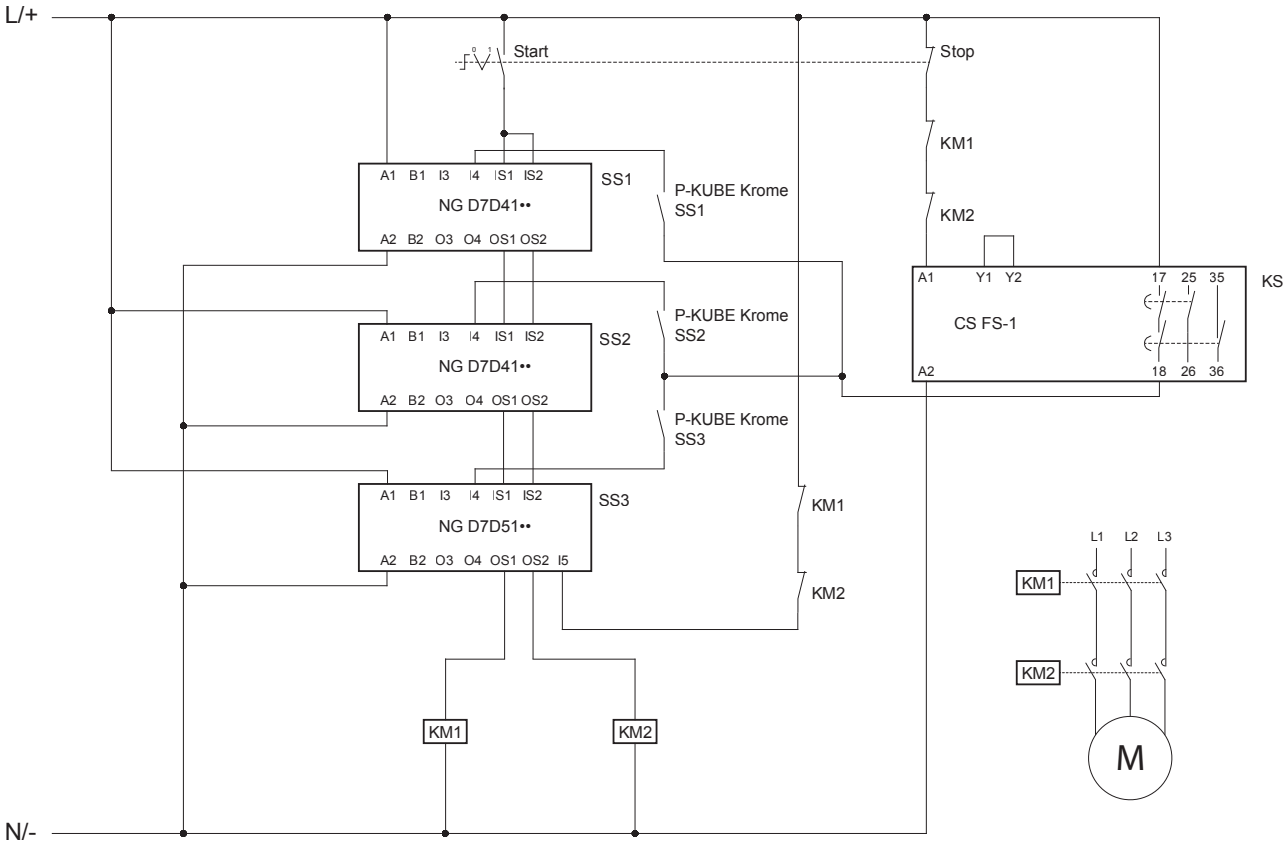
PFH_D calculation for SB15
$MTTF_D$ KM1,KM2 = 371 years.
DC = 99%, the contacts of KM1 and KM2 are monitored by the safety module via the feedback circuit.
For the CCF parameter we assume a score higher than 65 (acc. to EN ISO 13849-1 - Annex F).
A category 4 circuit with $MTTF_D$ = 371 and high diagnostic coverage (DC = 99%) corresponds to a failure probability of PFH_D = 6.3E-09 and a PL "e".

Calculation of the total PFH_D of the SRP/CS safety function 1 (interlock)
$PFH_{DTOT} = PFH_{DSB11} + PFH_{DSB12} + PFH_{DSB13} + PFH_{DSB14} + PFH_{DSB15}$ = 1E-08
It corresponds to PL "e".

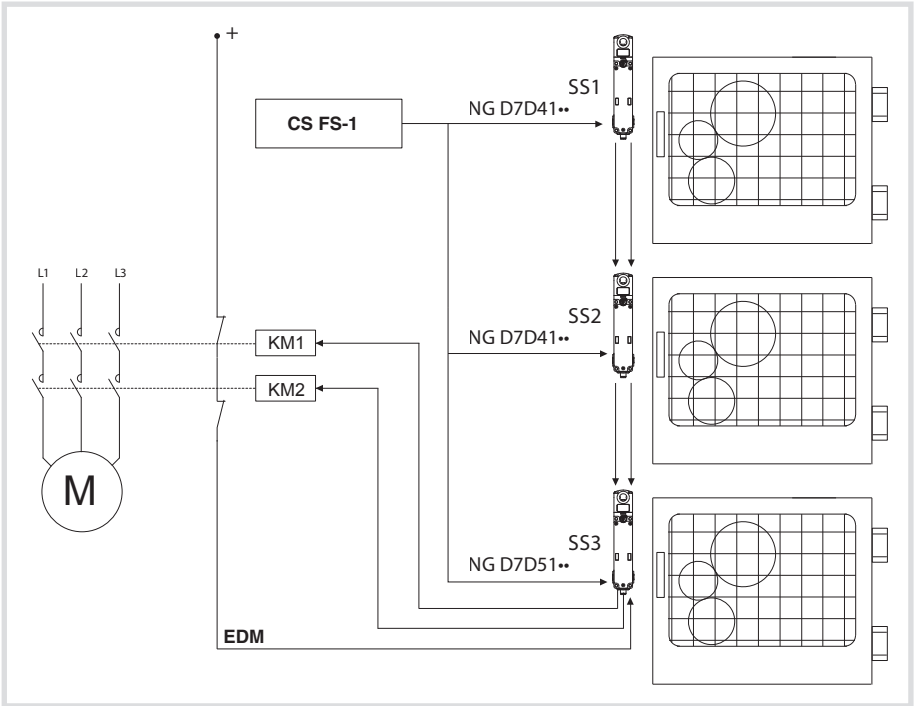
Calculation of the total PFH_D of the SRP/CS safety function 2 (lock)
$PFH_{DTOT} = PFH_{DSB21} + PFH_{DSB22}$ = 1.20E-09
It corresponds to PL "e".

Calculation example performed with SISTEMA software, downloadable free of charge at www.pizzato.com

EXAMPLE 9
Application: Guard monitoring



Reference standard EN ISO 13849-1	
Performance Level - Safety function 1	**PL e**
Performance Level - Safety function 2	**PL d**

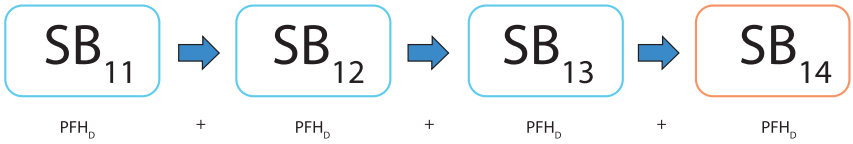


Description of the safety function
Interlocking devices SS1, SS2 and SS3 perform two safety functions: monitoring the locked state and locking the guard.
Once the guards have been released, the three sensors act directly on contactors KM1 and KM2. Contactors KM1 and KM2 (with forcibly guided contacts) are controlled by the SS3 sensor, via EDM (External Device Monitoring) input I5.
The interlock command on the three devices SS1, SS2 and SS3 depends on the closure of the safe contact of a CS FS-1 safety timer module. Each device will receive the unlock command, when the button mounted on the P-KUBE Krome handle is pressed.

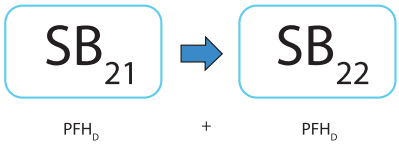
Device data
SS1, SS2, SS3 are coded interlock devices with RFID technology, with guard locking device. Locked protection detection function PFH_d = 1,17E-09 PL = "e", single channel locking control function PFH_D = 1,51E-10 PL = "d".
CS FS-1 is a safety timer module, PFH_d = 5.06E-10, PL "e".
KM1 and KM2 are contactors operated at nominal load. B_{10D} = 1,300,000 (see EN ISO 13849-1 - Table C.1)

Assumption of the frequency of use
Each door is opened every 10 minutes, 16 hours a day, for 365 days a year, equal to n_{op} = 35,040

Definition of the SRP/CS and subsystems
This application example presents two safety functions:
1. Safety-related stop function initiated by a protective measure
2. Maintain interlock of the guard with motor M1 in motion
The safety function 1 is performed by an SRP/CS consisting of 4 subsystems (SB):
- SB11,12,13 represent the three RFID interlock devices of the NG series: SS1, SS2 and SS3
- SB14 represents the two contactors KM1 and KM2 in redundant architecture (cat. 4)



The safety function 2 is performed by 2 subsystems (SB):



- SB21 represents the safety timer module CS FS-1
- SB22 represents the NG series RFID interlocking device

PFH_D calculation for SB14
$MTTF_D$ KM1,KM2 = 371 years.
DC = 99%, the KM1 and KM2 contacts are monitored by the last NG device in the series, via the EDM input.
For the CCF parameter we assume a score higher than 65 (acc. to EN ISO 13849-1 - Annex F).
A category 4 circuit with $MTTF_D$ = 371 and high diagnostic coverage (DC = 99%) corresponds to a failure probability of PFH_D = 6.3E-09 and a PL "e".

Calculation of the total PFH_D of the SRP/CS safety function 1
$PFH_{DTOT} = PFH_{DSB11} + PFH_{DSB12} + PFH_{DSB13} + PFH_{DSB14}$ = 9.8E-09
It corresponds to PL "e".

Calculation of the total PFH_D of the SRP/CS safety function 2
$PFH_{DTOT} = PFH_{DSB21} + PFH_{DSB22}$ = 6.6E-10
That would correspond to PL "e". Considering however, that the NG device with single channel interlock command is characterized by a PL "d", the entire SRP/CS is downgraded to this value; therefore PL "d".

Definitions according to the EN 60947-1 and EN 60947-5-1 standards

Control switches
Devices or operating mechanisms for controlling the operation of equipment, including signalling, interlocking, etc.

Utilization category
Combination of specified requirements related to the conditions in which the switching device fulfils its purpose.

Operating cycle
Sequence of two operations, one for opening and one for closing.

Rated current Ie
This current depends on the rated operating voltage, the rated frequency, the utilization category and the type of protective enclosure, if present.

Thermal current Ith
Maximum current for heating tests on equipment without enclosure, in free air. Its value shall be least to equal to the maximum value of the rated operational current Ie of the equipment without enclosure, in eight-hour duty.

Electrical endurance
Number of on-load operating cycles, under the conditions defined by the corresponding product standard, which can be carried out without repair or replacement.

Mechanical endurance
Number of no-load operating cycles (i.e. without current on the main contacts), under the conditions defined by the corresponding product standard, which can be carried out without repair or replacement of mechanical parts.

Contact elements
The parts, fixed or movable, conducting or insulating, of a control switch necessary to close and open one single conducting path of a circuit.

Single interruption contact elements
Contact element opening or closing the circuit's conducting path at one point only.

Double interruption contact elements
Contact element opening or closing the circuit's conducting path at two points in series.

Make-contact elements (normally open)
Contact element closing a circuit's conducting path when the control switch is actuated.

Break-contact elements (normally closed)
Contact element opening a circuit's conducting path when the control switch is actuated.

Change-over contact elements
Contact element combination including one make-contact element and one break-contact element.

Electrically separated contact elements
Contact elements of the same control switch which are well isolated from each other and therefore can be connected to electric circuits with different voltages.

Contact elements with independent action (snap action)
Contact element of a manual or automatic device for control circuits where the motion speed of the contact is substantially independent from the motion speed of the actuator.

Contact elements with dependent action (slow action)
Contact element of a manual or automatic device for control circuits where the motion speed of the contact depends on the motion speed of the actuator.

Minimum actuating force
Minimum force to be applied to the actuator that will cause all contacts to reach their switched position.

Position switch
Control switch whose controller is actuated by a moving part of the machine, when this part arrives to a set position.

Foot switch
Control switch whose actuator is actuated by exerting force with a foot on the pedal.

Pre-travel of the actuator
The maximum travel of the actuator which does not cause any travel of the contact elements.

Ambient temperature
The air temperature surrounding the complete switching device, under prescribed conditions.

Rated operating voltage Ue
Voltage which, combined with the rated operational current Ie, determinates the application of the equipment and the referred utilization categories.

Rated insulation voltage Ui
Reference voltage for the dielectric test voltage and the creepage distances along surfaces.

Rated impulse withstand voltage Uimp
The highest peak value of an impulse voltage, of a prescribed shape and polarity, which does not cause destructive discharge under the specified test conditions.

Contact block
Contact element or contact elements combination which can be combined with similar units, operated by a common actuating system.

Markings and quality marks

CE marking

The CE marking is a mandatory declaration made by the manufacturer of a product in order to indicate that the product satisfies all requirements foreseen by the directives (regulated by the European Community) in terms of safety and quality. Therefore, it ensures National bodies of the EU countries about the fulfilment of obligations laid down in the agreements.

IMQ mark

The IMQ (Italian Institute of the Quality Mark) is an association in Italy (independent third body) whose task is to check and certify the compliance of materials and equipment with safety standards (CEI standards in the electric and electronic sector). This voluntary conformity certification is a guarantee of quality, safety and technical value.

UL mark

UL (Underwriters Laboratories Inc.) is an independent non-profit body that tests materials, devices, products, equipment, constructions, methods and systems with regard to their risk for human life and goods according to the standard in force in the United States and Canada. Decisions made by UL are often recognized by many governing authorities concerning the compliance with local safety regulations.

CCC mark

The CQC is the organization in the Chinese Popular Republic whose task is to check and certify the low voltage electrical material. This organization issues the product mark CCC which certifies the passing of electrical/mechanical conformity tests by products and the compliance of the company quality system with required standards. To obtain the mark, the Chinese body makes preliminary company visits as well as periodical check inspections. Position switches cannot be sold in the Chinese territory without this mark.

TÜV SÜD mark

TÜV SÜD is an international authority claiming long-standing experience in the certification of operating safety for electrical, electromechanical and electronic products. In the course of type approval, TÜV SÜD closely inspects the quality throughout all the stages concerning product development, from software design and completion, to production and to the tests conducted according to ISO/IEC standards. The operating safety certification is obtained voluntarily and has a high technical value, since it not only certifies the electrical safety of the product, but also its specific operating suitability for use in safety applications according to the IEC 61508 standard.

EAC mark

The EAC certificate of conformity is a certificate issued by a Customs Union certification body formed by Russia, Belarus and Kazakhstan, with which the conformity of a product is certified with the essential safety requirements laid down by one or more Technical Regulations (Directives) of the Customs Union.

ECOLAB mark

ECOLAB is one of the world's leading providers of technologies and services for hygiene in food processing. ECOLAB certifies the compatibility of tested electrical devices in its own laboratories, using disinfectants and cleaning agents used in the area of food processing worldwide.

UKCA mark

Following the withdrawal of the United Kingdom from the European Union, the UKCA mark (UKCA Conformity Assessment) takes the place of the CE marking for the British market (England, Scotland and Wales).
The UKCA mark indicates that the product satisfies the British regulations. As in the European Union, conformity can be achieved through the application of harmonised standards, the so-called "designated standards".
The evaluation of the conformity can be performed through self-certification or through a certification process by an "approved body".

International and European Standards

EN 50041: Low voltage switchgear and controlgear for industrial use. Control switches. Position switches 42.5x80 mm. Dimensions and features.
EN 50047: Low voltage switchgear and controlgear for industrial use. Control switches. Position switches 30x55 mm. Dimensions and features.
EN ISO 14119: Safety of machinery. Interlocking devices associated with guards. Design and selection principles.
EN ISO 12100: Safety of machinery. General design principles. Risk assessment and risk reduction.
EN ISO 13849-1: Safety of machinery. Safety-related parts of control systems. Part 1: General principles for design.
EN ISO 13850: Safety of machinery. Emergency stop devices, functional aspects. Design principles.
EN 61000-6-3 (equivalent to IEC 61000-6-3): Electromagnetic compatibility. Generic emission standard. Part 1: Residential, commercial and light-industrial environments.
EN 61000-6-2 (equivalent to IEC 61000-6-2): Electromagnetic compatibility. Generic immunity standard. Part 2: Industrial environments.
EN ISO 13855: Safety of machinery. Positioning of safeguards with respect to the approach speeds of parts of the human body.
EN ISO 14118: Safety of machinery. Prevention of unexpected start-up.
EN ISO 13851: Safety of machinery. Two-hand control devices. Principles for design and choice.
EN 60947-1 (equivalent to IEC 60947-1): Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear. Part 1: General rules.
EN 60947-5-1 (equivalent to IEC 60947-5-1): Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear. Part 5: Devices for control and operation circuits. Section 1: Electromechanical control circuit devices.
EN IEC 60947-5-2: Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear. Part 5-2: Control circuit devices and switching elements - Proximity switches.
EN 60947-5-3: Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear. Part 5-3: Control circuit devices and switching elements - Requirements for proximity devices with defined behaviour under fault conditions (PDDB).
EN 60204-1 (equivalent to IEC 60204-1): Safety of machinery. Electrical equipment of machines. Part 1: General rules.
EN 60529 (equivalent to IEC 60529): Protection degree of the housings (IP codes).
ISO 20653: Road vehicles-degrees of protection (IP CODE).
EN 62326-1 (equivalent to IEC 62326-1): Printed boards. Part 1: Generic specification.
EN 60664-1 (equivalent to IEC 60664-1): Insulation coordination for equipment within low-voltage systems. Part 1: Principles, requirements and tests.
EN 61508 (equivalent to IEC 61508): Functional safety of electrical, electronic and programmable electronic systems for safety applications.
EN IEC 62061 (equivalent to IEC 62061): Safety of machinery – Functional safety of safety-related control systems.
EN 60079-0 (equivalent to IEC 60079-0): Explosive atmospheres - Part 0: Equipment - General requirements.
EN 60079-11 (equivalent to IEC 60079-11): Explosive atmospheres - Part 11: Equipment protection by intrinsic safety "i".
EN 60079-15 (equivalent to IEC 60079-15): Explosive atmospheres - Part 15: Equipment protection by type of protection "n".
EN 60079-31 (equivalent to IEC 60079-31): Explosive atmospheres - Part 31: Equipment dust ignition protection by enclosure "t".
EN IEC 63000: Technical documentation for the evaluation of electrical and electronic products in relation to the restriction of hazardous substances.
BG-GS-ET-15: Prescriptions about how to test switches with forced contact opening to be used in safety applications (German standard).
UL 508: Standards for industrial control equipment. (American standard).
CSA C22.2 No. 14: Standards for industrial control equipment. (Canadian standard).

European directives

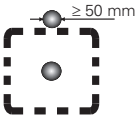
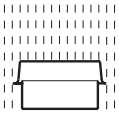
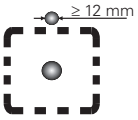
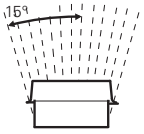
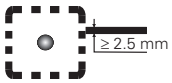
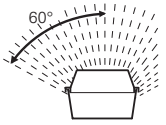
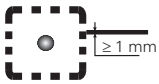
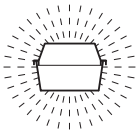
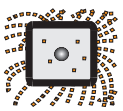
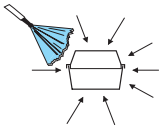
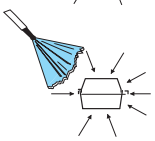
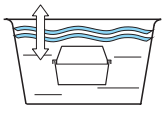
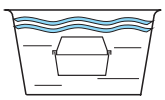
2014/35/EU	Directive on low-voltage switchgear and controlgear
2006/42/EC	Machinery Directive
2014/30/EU	Directive on electromagnetic compatibility
2014/34/EU	ATEX Directive
2011/65/EU	RoHS Directive
2014/53/EU	Radio Equipment Directive

Regulatory Organisations

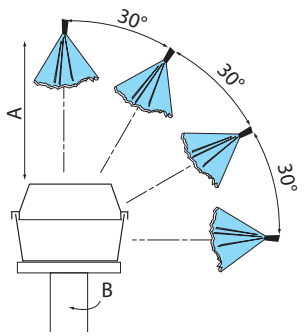
CEI	Comitato Elettrotecnico Italiano (IT)	**IEC**	International Electrotechnical Commission
CSA	Canadian Standard Association (CAN)	**VDE**	Verband Deutscher Elektrotechniker (DE)
CENELEC	European Committee for Electrotechnical Standardisation	**UNI**	Ente Nazionale Italiano di Unificazione (IT)
CEN	European Committee for Standardisation	**UL**	Underwriter's Laboratories (USA)

Protection degree of housings for electrical material according to EN 60529

The following table reports the required protection degrees according to the IEC 60529, EN 60529 standards.
The protection degrees are indicated by the abbreviation IP and 2 following digits. 2 additional letters can be reported indicating protection of persons or other features. The first digit shows the degree of protection against penetration of external solid materials. The second digit identifies instead the protection degree against liquid penetration.

1st digit	Description	Protection for the machine	Protection for persons	2nd digit	Description	Protection for the machine
0		Not protected	Not protected	**0**		Not protected
1		Protected against solid objects greater than 50 mm	Against access to hazardous parts with the back of a hand (Ø 50 mm)	**1**		Protected against vertically falling water drops
2		Protected against solid objects greater than 12 mm	Against access to hazardous parts with a finger (Ø 12 mm)	**2**		Protected against water drops falling at max. 15° angle
3		Protected against solid objects greater than 2.5 mm	Against access to hazardous parts with a tool (Ø 2.5 mm)	**3**		Protected against rain drops falling at max. 60° angle
4		Protected against solid objects greater than 1 mm	Against access to hazardous parts with a wire (Ø 1 mm)	**4**		Protected against splash water from any direction
5		Protected against dust	Against access to hazardous parts with a wire (Ø 1 mm)	**5**		Protected against water jets from any direction
6		Totally protected against dust	Against access to hazardous parts with a wire (Ø 1 mm)	**6**		Protected against powerful water jets from any direction (e.g. waves)
				7		Protected against temporary water immersion (30 minutes at one-meter depth)
				8		Protected against continuous immersion in water

Protection degree IP69K according to ISO 20653



ISO 20653 envisages a particularly strenuous test. This test simulates the conditions of pressure washing in industrial environments with water jets having pressure between 80 and 100 bar, flow rate between 14 and 16 l/min. and a temperature of 80°C.

Test specifications:

Rotation speed (B):	5 ± 1 rpm
Distance from water jet (A):	100 +50/-0 mm
Water flow rate:	15 ± 1 l/min
Water pressure:	9000 ± 1000 kPa
Water temperature:	80 ± 5 °C
Test duration:	30 s per position

Housing data in accordance with UL (UL 508) and CSA (C22.2 No. 14) approvals

The features required for a housing are determined by a specific environmental designation and other features such as the kind of gasket or the use of solvent materials.

Type	Intended use and description
1	Mainly for indoor utilization, supplied with protection against contact with the internal mechanism and against a limited quantity of falling dirt.
4X	Suitable for both indoor and outdoor use, provided with protection degree against falling rain, water splashes and direct coming water from a pipe. No damage caused by ice formation on the hosing. Corrosion-resistant.
12	Indoor utilization, provided with a protection degree against dust, dirt, flying fibres, dripping water and outside condensation of non-corrosive fluids.
13	Indoor utilization, supplied with a protection degree against gauze, dust penetration, outside condensation and sprinkling of water, oil and non-corrosive fluids.

Pollution degree (of environmental conditions) according to EN 60947-1

According to the EN 60947-1 standard, the pollution degree is a conventional number based on the quantity of conducting hygroscopic dust, ionized gas or salt, and on the relative humidity and its frequency of occurrence resulting in hygroscopic absorption or condensation of moisture leading to reduction in dielectric strength and/or surface resistivity. In equipment to be used inside a housing or having an integral enclosure as part of the device, the pollution degree applies to the inner part of housing. With the purpose of evaluating the air and surface insulation distances, the following four pollution degrees are defined:

Degree	Description
1	No pollution or only dry and non-conductive pollution occurs.
2	Normally, only non-conductive pollution is present. Occasionally some temporary conductivity caused by condensation may occur.
3	Some conductive pollution is present, or some dry non-conductive pollution that becomes conductive because of condensation.
4	Pollution causes persistent conductivity, for instance due to conductive dust or rain or snow.

Where not otherwise specified by the applicable standards for the product, equipment for industrial applications are generally intended for their use in environment with pollution degree 3. Nevertheless, other degrees can be considered, depending on the micro-environment or on particular applications.

Use in alternating and direct current of auxiliary devices acc. to EN 60947-5-1

Alternating current use		Direct current use	
Utilization category	Intended use	Utilization category	Intended use
AC12	Control of resistive loads and solid state loads with insulation by optocouplers.	DC12	Control of resistive loads and solid state loads with insulation by optocouplers.
AC13	Control of solid state loads with transformer isolation.	DC13	Control of electromagnetic loads without economy resistors in circuit.
AC14	Control of electromagnetic loads, power ≤ 72 VA.	DC14	Control of electromagnetic loads with economy resistors in circuit.
AC15	Control of electromagnetic loads, power ≥ 72 VA.		

Changed article codes

Legend:

FA 4101-•DN → NA B110AB-DN• | The codes in grey have been replaced by the code after the arrow

Old Article		New Article
FA 4101-•DN	→	NA B110AB-DN•
FA 4101-KDM	→	NA B110AB-DMK
FA 4102-•DN	→	NA B110CP-DN•
FA 4102-KDM	→	NA B110CP-DMK
FA 4108-•DN	→	NA B110AE-DN•
FA 4108-KDM	→	NA B110AE-DMK
FA 4110-•DN	→	NA B110EB-DN•
FA 4110-KDM	→	NA B110EB-DMK
FA 4111-•DN	→	NA B110FB-DN•
FA 4111-KDM	→	NA B110FB-DMK
FA 4112-•DN	→	NA B110FB-DN•H0
FA 4112-KDM	→	NA B110FB-DMKH0
FA 4113-•DN	→	NA B110EE-DN•
FA 4113-KDM	→	NA B110EE-DMK
FA 4115-•DN	→	NA B110BB-DN•
FA 4115-KDM	→	NA B110BB-DMK
FA 4117-•DN	→	NA B110BB-DN•H0
FA 4117-KDM	→	NA B110BB-DMKH0
FA 4120-•DN	→	NA B110HB-DN•
FA 4120-KDM	→	NA B110HB-DMK
FA 4125-•DN	→	NA B110HE-DN•
FA 4125-KDM	→	NA B110HE-DMK
FA 4130-•DN	→	NA B112KA-DN•
FA 4130-KDM	→	NA B112KA-DMK
FA 4131-•DN	→	NA B112KC-DN•
FA 4131-KDM	→	NA B112KC-DMK
FA 4133-•DN	→	NA B112LB-DN•
FA 4133-KDM	→	NA B112LB-DMK
FA 4134-•DN	→	NA B112LL-DN•
FA 4134-KDM	→	NA B112LL-DMK
FA 4140-•DN	→	NA B112KD-DN•
FA 4140-KDM	→	NA B112KD-DMK
FA 4150-•DN	→	NA B112LE-DN•
FA 4150-KDM	→	NA B112LE-DMK
FA 4151-•DN	→	NA B112KE-DN•
FA 4151-KDM	→	NA B112KE-DMK
FA 4152-•DN	→	NA B112KF-DN•
FA 4152-KDM	→	NA B112KF-DMK
FA 4154-•DN	→	NA B112KG-DN•
FA 4154-KDM	→	NA B112KG-DMK
FA 4155-•DN	→	NA B112KP-DN•
FA 4155-KDM	→	NA B112KP-DMK
FA 4156-•DN	→	NA B112KP-DN•
FA 4156-KDM	→	NA B112KP-DMK
FA 4157-•DN	→	NA B112KH-DN•
FA 4157-KDM	→	NA B112KH-DMK
FA 4169-•DN	→	NA B112LH-DN•
FA 4169-KDM	→	NA B112LH-DMK
FA 4501-•DN	→	NA B110AB-DN•
FA 4501-KDM	→	NA B110AB-DMK
FA 4502-•DN	→	NA B110CP-DN•
FA 4502-KDM	→	NA B110CP-DMK
FA 4508-•DN	→	NA B110AE-DN•
FA 4508-KDM	→	NA B110AE-DMK
FA 4510-•DN	→	NA B110EB-DN•
FA 4510-KDM	→	NA B110EB-DMK
FA 4511-•DN	→	NA B110FB-DN•
FA 4511-KDM	→	NA B110FB-DMK
FA 4512-•DN	→	NA B110FB-DN•H0
FA 4512-KDM	→	NA B110FB-DMKH0
FA 4513-•DN	→	NA B110EE-DN•
FA 4513-KDM	→	NA B110EE-DMK
FA 4515-•DN	→	NA B110BB-DN•
FA 4515-KDM	→	NA B110BB-DMK
FA 4517-•DN	→	NA B110BB-DN•H0
FA 4517-KDM	→	NA B110BB-DMKH0
FA 4520-•DN	→	NA B110HB-DN•
FA 4520-KDM	→	NA B110HB-DMK
FA 4525-•DN	→	NA B110HE-DN•
FA 4525-KDM	→	NA B110HE-DMK
FA 4530-•DN	→	NA B112KA-DN•
FA 4530-KDM	→	NA B112KA-DMK
FA 4531-•DN	→	NA B112KC-DN•
FA 4531-KDM	→	NA B112KC-DMK
FA 4533-•DN	→	NA B112LB-DN•
FA 4533-KDM	→	NA B112LB-DMK
FA 4534-•DN	→	NA B112LL-DN•
FA 4534-KDM	→	NA B112LL-DMK
FA 4540-•DN	→	NA B112KD-DN•
FA 4540-KDM	→	NA B112KD-DMK
FA 4550-•DN	→	NA B112LE-DN•
FA 4550-KDM	→	NA B112LE-DMK
FA 4551-•DN	→	NA B112KE-DN•
FA 4551-KDM	→	NA B112KE-DMK
FA 4552-•DN	→	NA B112KF-DN•
FA 4552-KDM	→	NA B112KF-DMK
FA 4554-•DN	→	NA B112KG-DN•
FA 4554-KDM	→	NA B112KG-DMK
FA 4555-•DN	→	NA B112KP-DN•
FA 4555-KDM	→	NA B112KP-DMK
FA 4556-•DN	→	NA B112KP-DN•
FA 4556-KDM	→	NA B112KP-DMK
FA 4557-•DN	→	NA B112KH-DN•
FA 4557-KDM	→	NA B112KH-DMK
FA 4569-•DN	→	NA B112LH-DN•
FA 4569-KDM	→	NA B112LH-DMK
FA 4601-•DN	→	NA G110AB-DN•
FA 4601-KDM	→	NA G110AB-DMK
FA 4602-•DN	→	NA G110CP-DN•
FA 4602-KDM	→	NA G110CP-DMK
FA 4608-•DN	→	NA G110AE-DN•
FA 4608-KDM	→	NA G110AE-DMK
FA 4610-•DN	→	NA G110EB-DN•
FA 4610-KDM	→	NA G110EB-DMK
FA 4611-•DN	→	NA G110FB-DN•
FA 4611-KDM	→	NA G110FB-DMK
FA 4612-•DN	→	NA G110FB-DN•H0
FA 4612-KDM	→	NA G110FB-DMKH0
FA 4613-•DN	→	NA G110EE-DN•
FA 4613-KDM	→	NA G110EE-DMK
FA 4615-•DN	→	NA G110BB-DN•
FA 4615-KDM	→	NA G110BB-DMK
FA 4617-•DN	→	NA G110BB-DN•H0
FA 4617-KDM	→	NA G110BB-DMKH0
FA 4630-•DN	→	NA G112KA-DN•
FA 4630-KDM	→	NA G112KA-DMK
FA 4631-•DN	→	NA G112KC-DN•
FA 4631-KDM	→	NA G112KC-DMK
FA 4633-•DN	→	NA G112LB-DN•
FA 4633-KDM	→	NA G112LB-DMK
FA 4634-•DN	→	NA G112LL-DN•
FA 4634-KDM	→	NA G112LL-DMK
FA 4640-•DN	→	NA G112KD-DN•
FA 4640-KDM	→	NA G112KD-DMK
FA 4650-•DN	→	NA G112LE-DN•
FA 4650-KDM	→	NA G112LE-DMK
FA 4651-•DN	→	NA G112KE-DN•
FA 4651-KDM	→	NA G112KE-DMK
FA 4652-•DN	→	NA G112KF-DN•
FA 4652-KDM	→	NA G112KF-DMK
FA 4654-•DN	→	NA G112KG-DN•
FA 4654-KDM	→	NA G112KG-DMK
FA 4655-•DN	→	NA G112KP-DN•
FA 4655-KDM	→	NA G112KP-DMK
FA 4656-•DN	→	NA G112KP-DN•
FA 4656-KDM	→	NA G112KP-DMK
FA 4657-•DN	→	NA G112KH-DN•
FA 4657-KDM	→	NA G112KH-DMK
FA 4669-•DN	→	NA G112LH-DN•
FA 4669-KDM	→	NA G112LH-DMK
FA 4801-•DN	→	NA L110AB-DN•
FA 4801-KDM	→	NA L110AB-DMK
FA 4802-•DN	→	NA L110CP-DN•
FA 4802-KDM	→	NA L110CP-DMK
FA 4808-•DN	→	NA L110AE-DN•
FA 4808-KDM	→	NA L110AE-DMK
FA 4810-•DN	→	NA L110EB-DN•
FA 4810-KDM	→	NA L110EB-DMK
FA 4811-•DN	→	NA L110FB-DN•
FA 4811-KDM	→	NA L110FB-DMK
FA 4812-•DN	→	NA L110FB-DN•H0
FA 4812-KDM	→	NA L110FB-DMKH0
FA 4813-•DN	→	NA L110EE-DN•
FA 4813-KDM	→	NA L110EE-DMK
FA 4815-•DN	→	NA L110BB-DN•
FA 4815-KDM	→	NA L110BB-DMK
FA 4817-•DN	→	NA L110BB-DN•H0
FA 4817-KDM	→	NA L110BB-DMKH0
FA 4820-•DN	→	NA L110HB-DN•
FA 4820-KDM	→	NA L110HB-DMK
FA 4825-•DN	→	NA L110HE-DN•
FA 4825-KDM	→	NA L110HE-DMK
FA 4830-•DN	→	NA L112KA-DN•
FA 4830-KDM	→	NA L112KA-DMK
FA 4831-•DN	→	NA L112KC-DN•
FA 4831-KDM	→	NA L112KC-DMK
FA 4833-•DN	→	NA L112LB-DN•
FA 4833-KDM	→	NA L112LB-DMK
FA 4834-•DN	→	NA L112LL-DN•
FA 4834-KDM	→	NA L112LL-DMK
FA 4840-•DN	→	NA L112KD-DN•
FA 4840-KDM	→	NA L112KD-DMK
FA 4850-•DN	→	NA L112LE-DN•
FA 4850-KDM	→	NA L112LE-DMK
FA 4851-•DN	→	NA L112KE-DN•
FA 4851-KDM	→	NA L112KE-DMK
FA 4852-•DN	→	NA L112KF-DN•
FA 4852-KDM	→	NA L112KF-DMK
FA 4854-•DN	→	NA L112KG-DN•
FA 4854-KDM	→	NA L112KG-DMK
FA 4855-•DN	→	NA L112KP-DN•
FA 4855-KDM	→	NA L112KP-DMK
FA 4856-•DN	→	NA L112KP-DN•
FA 4856-KDM	→	NA L112KP-DMK
FA 4857-•DN	→	NA L112KH-DN•
FA 4857-KDM	→	NA L112KH-DMK
FA 4869-•DN	→	NA L112LH-DN•
FA 4869-KDM	→	NA L112LH-DMK
FF 4101-•DN	→	NF B110AB-DN•
FF 4101-•SN	→	NF B110AB-DN•
FF 4101-KSM	→	NF B110AB-SMK
FF 4101-KDM	→	NF B110AB-DMK
FF 4102-•DN	→	NF B110CP-DN•
FF 4102-•SN	→	NF B110CP-DN•
FF 4102-KSM	→	NF B110CP-SMK
FF 4102-KDM	→	NF B110CP-DMK
FF 4108-•DN	→	NF B110AE-DN•
FF 4108-•SN	→	NF B110AE-DN•
FF 4108-KSM	→	NF B110AE-SMK
FF 4108-KDM	→	NF B110AE-DMK
FF 4110-•DN	→	NF B110EB-DN•
FF 4110-•SN	→	NF B110EB-DN•
FF 4110-KSM	→	NF B110EB-SMK
FF 4110-KDM	→	NF B110EB-DMK
FF 4111-•DN	→	NF B110FB-DN•
FF 4111-•SN	→	NF B110FB-DN•
FF 4111-KSM	→	NF B110FB-SMK
FF 4111-KDM	→	NF B110FB-DMK
FF 4112-•DN	→	NF B110FB-DN•H0
FF 4112-•SN	→	NF B110FB-DN•H0
FF 4112-KSM	→	NF B110FB-SMKH0
FF 4112-KDM	→	NF B110FB-DMKH0
FF 4113-•DN	→	NF B110EE-DN•
FF 4113-•SN	→	NF B110EE-DN•
FF 4113-KSM	→	NF B110EE-SMK
FF 4113-KDM	→	NF B110EE-DMK
FF 4115-•DN	→	NF B110BB-DN•
FF 4115-•SN	→	NF B110BB-DN•
FF 4115-KSM	→	NF B110BB-SMK
FF 4115-KDM	→	NF B110BB-DMK
FF 4117-•DN	→	NF B110BB-DN•H0
FF 4117-•SN	→	NF B110BB-DN•H0
FF 4117-KSM	→	NF B110BB-SMKH0
FF 4117-KDM	→	NF B110BB-DMKH0
FF 4120-•DN	→	NF B110HB-DN•
FF 4120-•SN	→	NF B110HB-DN•
FF 4120-KSM	→	NF B110HB-SMK
FF 4120-KDM	→	NF B110HB-DMK
FF 4125-•DN	→	NF B110HE-DN•
FF 4125-•SN	→	NF B110HE-DN•
FF 4125-KSM	→	NF B110HE-SMK
FF 4125-KDM	→	NF B110HE-DMK
FF 4130-•DN	→	NF B112KA-DN•
FF 4130-•SN	→	NF B112KA-DN•
FF 4130-KSM	→	NF B112KA-SMK
FF 4130-KDM	→	NF B112KA-DMK
FF 4131-•DN	→	NF B112KC-DN•
FF 4131-•SN	→	NF B112KC-DN•
FF 4131-KSM	→	NF B112KC-SMK
FF 4131-KDM	→	NF B112KC-DMK

Old Article		New Article
FF 4133-•DN	→	NF B112LB-DN•
FF 4133-•SN	→	NF B112LB-DN•
FF 4133-KSM	→	NF B112LB-SMK
FF 4133-KDM	→	NF B112LB-DMK
FF 4134-•DN	→	NF B112LL-DN•
FF 4134-•SN	→	NF B112LL-DN•
FF 4134-KSM	→	NF B112LL-SMK
FF 4134-KDM	→	NF B112LL-DMK
FF 4140-•DN	→	NF B112KD-DN•
FF 4140-•SN	→	NF B112KD-DN•
FF 4140-KSM	→	NF B112KD-SMK
FF 4140-KDM	→	NF B112KD-DMK
FF 4150-•DN	→	NF B112LE-DN•
FF 4150-•SN	→	NF B112LE-DN•
FF 4150-KSM	→	NF B112LE-SMK
FF 4150-KDM	→	NF B112LE-DMK
FF 4151-•DN	→	NF B112KE-DN•
FF 4151-•SN	→	NF B112KE-DN•
FF 4151-KSM	→	NF B112KE-SMK
FF 4151-KDM	→	NF B112KE-DMK
FF 4152-•DN	→	NF B112KF-DN•
FF 4152-•SN	→	NF B112KF-DN•
FF 4152-KSM	→	NF B112KF-SMK
FF 4152-KDM	→	NF B112KF-DMK
FF 4154-•DN	→	NF B112KG-DN•
FF 4154-•SN	→	NF B112KG-DN•
FF 4154-KSM	→	NF B112KG-SMK
FF 4154-KDM	→	NF B112KG-DMK
FF 4155-•DN	→	NF B112KP-DN•
FF 4155-•SN	→	NF B112KP-DN•
FF 4155-KSM	→	NF B112KP-SMK
FF 4155-KDM	→	NF B112KP-DMK
FF 4156-•DN	→	NF B112KP-DN•
FF 4156-•SN	→	NF B112KP-DN•
FF 4156-KSM	→	NF B112KP-SMK
FF 4156-KDM	→	NF B112KP-DMK
FF 4157-•DN	→	NF B112KH-DN•
FF 4157-•SN	→	NF B112KH-DN•
FF 4157-KSM	→	NF B112KH-SMK
FF 4157-KDM	→	NF B112KH-DMK
FF 4169-•DN	→	NF B112LH-DN•
FF 4169-•SN	→	NF B112LH-DN•
FF 4169-KSM	→	NF B112LH-SMK
FF 4169-KDM	→	NF B112LH-DMK
FF 4501-•DN	→	NF B110AB-DN•
FF 4501-•SN	→	NF B110AB-DN•
FF 4501-KSM	→	NF B110AB-SMK
FF 4501-KDM	→	NF B110AB-DMK
FF 4502-•DN	→	NF B110CP-DN•
FF 4502-•SN	→	NF B110CP-DN•
FF 4502-KSM	→	NF B110CP-SMK
FF 4502-KDM	→	NF B110CP-DMK
FF 4508-•DN	→	NF B110AE-DN•
FF 4508-•SN	→	NF B110AE-DN•
FF 4508-KSM	→	NF B110AE-SMK
FF 4508-KDM	→	NF B110AE-DMK
FF 4510-•DN	→	NF B110EB-DN•
FF 4510-•SN	→	NF B110EB-DN•
FF 4510-KSM	→	NF B110EB-SMK
FF 4510-KDM	→	NF B110EB-DMK
FF 4511-•DN	→	NF B110FB-DN•
FF 4511-•SN	→	NF B110FB-DN•
FF 4511-KSM	→	NF B110FB-SMK
FF 4511-KDM	→	NF B110FB-DMK
FF 4512-•DN	→	NF B110FB-DN•H0
FF 4512-•SN	→	NF B110FB-DN•H0
FF 4512-KSM	→	NF B110FB-SMKH0
FF 4512-KDM	→	NF B110FB-DMKH0
FF 4513-•DN	→	NF B110EE-DN•
FF 4513-•SN	→	NF B110EE-DN•
FF 4513-KSM	→	NF B110EE-SMK
FF 4513-KDM	→	NF B110EE-DMK
FF 4515-•DN	→	NF B110BB-DN•
FF 4515-•SN	→	NF B110BB-DN•
FF 4515-KSM	→	NF B110BB-SMK
FF 4515-KDM	→	NF B110BB-DMK
FF 4517-•DN	→	NF B110BB-DN•H0
FF 4517-•SN	→	NF B110BB-DN•H0
FF 4517-KSM	→	NF B110BB-SMKH0
FF 4517-KDM	→	NF B110BB-DMKH0
FF 4520-•DN	→	NF B110HB-DN•
FF 4520-•SN	→	NF B110HB-DN•
FF 4520-KSM	→	NF B110HB-SMK
FF 4520-KDM	→	NF B110HB-DMK
FF 4525-•DN	→	NF B110HE-DN•
FF 4525-•SN	→	NF B110HE-DN•
FF 4525-KSM	→	NF B110HE-SMK
FF 4525-KDM	→	NF B110HE-DMK
FF 4530-•DN	→	NF B112KA-DN•
FF 4530-•SN	→	NF B112KA-DN•
FF 4530-KSM	→	NF B112KA-SMK
FF 4530-KDM	→	NF B112KA-DMK
FF 4531-•DN	→	NF B112KC-DN•
FF 4531-•SN	→	NF B112KC-DN•
FF 4531-KSM	→	NF B112KC-SMK
FF 4531-KDM	→	NF B112KC-DMK
FF 4533-•DN	→	NF B112LB-DN•
FF 4533-•SN	→	NF B112LB-DN•
FF 4533-KSM	→	NF B112LB-SMK
FF 4533-KDM	→	NF B112LB-DMK
FF 4534-•DN	→	NF B112LL-DN•
FF 4534-•SN	→	NF B112LL-DN•
FF 4534-KSM	→	NF B112LL-SMK
FF 4534-KDM	→	NF B112LL-DMK
FF 4540-•DN	→	NF B112KD-DN•
FF 4540-•SN	→	NF B112KD-DN•
FF 4540-KSM	→	NF B112KD-SMK
FF 4540-KDM	→	NF B112KD-DMK
FF 4550-•DN	→	NF B112LE-DN•
FF 4550-•SN	→	NF B112LE-DN•
FF 4550-KSM	→	NF B112LE-SMK
FF 4550-KDM	→	NF B112LE-DMK
FF 4551-•DN	→	NF B112KE-DN•
FF 4551-•SN	→	NF B112KE-DN•
FF 4551-KSM	→	NF B112KE-SMK
FF 4551-KDM	→	NF B112KE-DMK
FF 4552-•DN	→	NF B112KF-DN•
FF 4552-•SN	→	NF B112KF-DN•
FF 4552-KSM	→	NF B112KF-SMK
FF 4552-KDM	→	NF B112KF-DMK
FF 4554-•DN	→	NF B112KG-DN•
FF 4554-•SN	→	NF B112KG-DN•
FF 4554-KSM	→	NF B112KG-SMK
FF 4554-KDM	→	NF B112KG-DMK
FF 4555-•DN	→	NF B112KP-DN•
FF 4555-•SN	→	NF B112KP-DN•
FF 4555-KSM	→	NF B112KP-SMK
FF 4555-KDM	→	NF B112KP-DMK
FF 4556-•DN	→	NF B112KP-DN•
FF 4556-•SN	→	NF B112KP-DN•
FF 4556-KSM	→	NF B112KP-SMK
FF 4556-KDM	→	NF B112KP-DMK
FF 4557-•DN	→	NF B112KH-DN•
FF 4557-•SN	→	NF B112KH-DN•
FF 4557-KSM	→	NF B112KH-SMK
FF 4557-KDM	→	NF B112KH-DMK
FF 4569-•DN	→	NF B112LH-DN•
FF 4569-•SN	→	NF B112LH-DN•
FF 4569-KSM	→	NF B112LH-SMK
FF 4569-KDM	→	NF B112LH-DMK
FF 4601-•DN	→	NF G110AB-DN•
FF 4601-•SN	→	NF G110AB-DN•
FF 4601-KSM	→	NF G110AB-SMK
FF 4601-KDM	→	NF G110AB-DMK
FF 4602-•DN	→	NF G110CP-DN•
FF 4602-•SN	→	NF G110CP-DN•
FF 4602-KSM	→	NF G110CP-SMK
FF 4602-KDM	→	NF G110CP-DMK
FF 4608-•DN	→	NF G110AE-DN•
FF 4608-•SN	→	NF G110AE-DN•
FF 4608-KSM	→	NF G110AE-SMK
FF 4608-KDM	→	NF G110AE-DMK
FF 4610-•DN	→	NF G110EB-DN•
FF 4610-•SN	→	NF G110EB-DN•
FF 4610-KSM	→	NF G110EB-SMK
FF 4610-KDM	→	NF G110EB-DMK
FF 4611-•DN	→	NF G110FB-DN•
FF 4611-•SN	→	NF G110FB-DN•
FF 4611-KSM	→	NF G110FB-SMK
FF 4611-KDM	→	NF G110FB-DMK
FF 4612-•DN	→	NF G110FB-DN•H0
FF 4612-•SN	→	NF G110FB-DN•H0
FF 4612-KSM	→	NF G110FB-SMKH0
FF 4612-KDM	→	NF G110FB-DMKH0
FF 4613-•DN	→	NF G110EE-DN•
FF 4613-•SN	→	NF G110EE-DN•
FF 4613-KSM	→	NF G110EE-SMK
FF 4613-KDM	→	NF G110EE-DMK
FF 4615-•DN	→	NF G110BB-DN•
FF 4615-•SN	→	NF G110BB-DN•
FF 4615-KSM	→	NF G110BB-SMK
FF 4615-KDM	→	NF G110BB-DMK
FF 4617-•DN	→	NF G110BB-DN•H0
FF 4617-•SN	→	NF G110BB-DN•H0
FF 4617-KSM	→	NF G110BB-SMKH0
FF 4617-KDM	→	NF G110BB-DMKH0
FF 4630-•DN	→	NF G112KA-DN•
FF 4630-•SN	→	NF G112KA-DN•
FF 4630-KSM	→	NF G112KA-SMK
FF 4630-KDM	→	NF G112KA-DMK
FF 4631-•DN	→	NF G112KC-DN•
FF 4631-•SN	→	NF G112KC-DN•
FF 4631-KSM	→	NF G112KC-SMK
FF 4631-KDM	→	NF G112KC-DMK
FF 4633-•DN	→	NF G112LB-DN•
FF 4633-•SN	→	NF G112LB-DN•
FF 4633-KSM	→	NF G112LB-SMK
FF 4633-KDM	→	NF G112LB-DMK
FF 4634-•DN	→	NF G112LL-DN•
FF 4634-•SN	→	NF G112LL-DN•
FF 4634-KSM	→	NF G112LL-SMK
FF 4634-KDM	→	NF G112LL-DMK
FF 4640-•DN	→	NF G112KD-DN•
FF 4640-•SN	→	NF G112KD-DN•
FF 4640-KSM	→	NF G112KD-SMK
FF 4640-KDM	→	NF G112KD-DMK
FF 4650-•DN	→	NF G112LE-DN•
FF 4650-•SN	→	NF G112LE-DN•
FF 4650-KSM	→	NF G112LE-SMK
FF 4650-KDM	→	NF G112LE-DMK
FF 4651-•DN	→	NF G112KE-DN•
FF 4651-•SN	→	NF G112KE-DN•
FF 4651-KSM	→	NF G112KE-SMK
FF 4651-KDM	→	NF G112KE-DMK
FF 4652-•DN	→	NF G112KF-DN•
FF 4652-•SN	→	NF G112KF-DN•
FF 4652-KSM	→	NF G112KF-SMK
FF 4652-KDM	→	NF G112KF-DMK
FF 4654-•DN	→	NF G112KG-DN•
FF 4654-•SN	→	NF G112KG-DN•
FF 4654-KSM	→	NF G112KG-SMK
FF 4654-KDM	→	NF G112KG-DMK
FF 4655-•DN	→	NF G112KP-DN•
FF 4655-•SN	→	NF G112KP-DN•
FF 4655-KSM	→	NF G112KP-SMK
FF 4655-KDM	→	NF G112KP-DMK
FF 4656-•DN	→	NF G112KP-DN•
FF 4656-•SN	→	NF G112KP-DN•
FF 4656-KSM	→	NF G112KP-SMK
FF 4656-KDM	→	NF G112KP-DMK
FF 4657-•DN	→	NF G112KH-DN•
FF 4657-•SN	→	NF G112KH-DN•
FF 4657-KSM	→	NF G112KH-SMK
FF 4657-KDM	→	NF G112KH-DMK
FF 4669-•DN	→	NF G112LH-DN•
FF 4669-•SN	→	NF G112LH-DN•
FF 4669-KSM	→	NF G112LH-SMK
FF 4669-KDM	→	NF G112LH-DMK
FF 4801-•DN	→	NF L110AB-DN•
FF 4801-•SN	→	NF L110AB-DN•
FF 4801-KSM	→	NF L110AB-SMK
FF 4801-KDM	→	NF L110AB-DMK
FF 4802-•DN	→	NF L110CP-DN•
FF 4802-•SN	→	NF L110CP-DN•
FF 4802-KSM	→	NF L110CP-SMK
FF 4802-KDM	→	NF L110CP-DMK
FF 4808-•DN	→	NF L110AE-DN•
FF 4808-•SN	→	NF L110AE-DN•
FF 4808-KSM	→	NF L110AE-SMK
FF 4808-KDM	→	NF L110AE-DMK
FF 4810-•DN	→	NF L110EB-DN•
FF 4810-•SN	→	NF L110EB-DN•
FF 4810-KSM	→	NF L110EB-SMK
FF 4810-KDM	→	NF L110EB-DMK
FF 4811-•DN	→	NF L110FB-DN•
FF 4811-•SN	→	NF L110FB-DN•
FF 4811-KSM	→	NF L110FB-SMK
FF 4811-KDM	→	NF L110FB-DMK
FF 4812-•DN	→	NF L110FB-DN•H0

Changed article codes

Old Article		New Article
FF 4812-•SN	→	NF L110FB-DN•H0
FF 4812-KSM	→	NF L110FB-SMKH0
FF 4812-KDM	→	NF L110FB-DMKH0
FF 4813-•DN	→	NF L110EE-DN•
FF 4813-•SN	→	NF L110EE-DN•
FF 4813-KSM	→	NF L110EE-SMK
FF 4813-KDM	→	NF L110EE-DMK
FF 4815-•DN	→	NF L110BB-DN•
FF 4815-•SN	→	NF L110BB-DN•
FF 4815-KSM	→	NF L110BB-SMK
FF 4815-KDM	→	NF L110BB-DMK
FF 4817-•DN	→	NF L110BB-DN•H0
FF 4817-•SN	→	NF L110BB-DN•H0
FF 4817-KSM	→	NF L110BB-SMKH0
FF 4817-KDM	→	NF L110BB-DMKH0
FF 4820-•DN	→	NF L110HB-DN•
FF 4820-•SN	→	NF L110HB-DN•
FF 4820-KSM	→	NF L110HB-SMK
FF 4820-KDM	→	NF L110HB-DMK
FF 4825-•DN	→	NF L110HE-DN•
FF 4825-•SN	→	NF L110HE-DN•
FF 4825-KSM	→	NF L110HE-SMK
FF 4825-KDM	→	NF L110HE-DMK
FF 4830-•DN	→	NF L112KA-DN•
FF 4830-•SN	→	NF L112KA-DN•
FF 4830-KSM	→	NF L112KA-SMK
FF 4830-KDM	→	NF L112KA-DMK
FF 4831-•DN	→	NF L112KC-DN•
FF 4831-•SN	→	NF L112KC-DN•
FF 4831-KSM	→	NF L112KC-SMK
FF 4831-KDM	→	NF L112KC-DMK
FF 4833-•DN	→	NF L112LB-DN•
FF 4833-•SN	→	NF L112LB-DN•
FF 4833-KSM	→	NF L112LB-SMK
FF 4833-KDM	→	NF L112LB-DMK
FF 4834-•DN	→	NF L112LL-DN•
FF 4834-•SN	→	NF L112LL-DN•
FF 4834-KSM	→	NF L112LL-SMK
FF 4834-KDM	→	NF L112LL-DMK
FF 4840-•DN	→	NF L112KD-DN•
FF 4840-•SN	→	NF L112KD-DN•
FF 4840-KSM	→	NF L112KD-SMK
FF 4840-KDM	→	NF L112KD-DMK
FF 4850-•DN	→	NF L112LE-DN•
FF 4850-•SN	→	NF L112LE-DN•
FF 4850-KSM	→	NF L112LE-SMK
FF 4850-KDM	→	NF L112LE-DMK
FF 4851-•DN	→	NF L112KE-DN•
FF 4851-•SN	→	NF L112KE-DN•
FF 4851-KSM	→	NF L112KE-SMK
FF 4851-KDM	→	NF L112KE-DMK
FF 4852-•DN	→	NF L112KF-DN•
FF 4852-•SN	→	NF L112KF-DN•
FF 4852-KDM	→	NF L112KF-DMK
FF 4852-KSM	→	NF L112KF-SMK
FF 4854-•DN	→	NF L112KG-DN•
FF 4854-•SN	→	NF L112KG-DN•
FF 4854-KDM	→	NF L112KG-DMK
FF 4854-KSM	→	NF L112KG-SMK
FF 4855-•DN	→	NF L112KP-DN•
FF 4855-•SN	→	NF L112KP-DN•
FF 4855-KDM	→	NF L112KP-DMK
FF 4855-KSM	→	NF L112KP-SMK
FF 4856-•DN	→	NF L112KP-DN•
FF 4856-•SN	→	NF L112KP-DN•
FF 4856-KDM	→	NF L112KP-DMK
FF 4856-KSM	→	NF L112KP-SMK
FF 4857-•DN	→	NF L112KH-DN•
FF 4857-•SN	→	NF L112KH-DN•
FF 4857-KDM	→	NF L112KH-DMK
FF 4857-KSM	→	NF L112KH-SMK
FF 4869-•DN	→	NF L112LH-DN•
FF 4869-•SN	→	NF L112LH-DN•
FF 4869-KDM	→	NF L112LH-DMK
FF 4869-KSM	→	NF L112LH-SMK
FK ••••-W	→	FK ••••-W3
FK ••••-W1	→	FK ••••-W3
FK •15-1	→	FK •15-R28
FK •15-1W3	→	FK •15-W3R28
FM ••••-W	→	FM ••••-W3
FM ••••-W1	→	FM ••••-W3
FM •01-72	→	FM •F1-M2
FM •15	→	FM •15-R28
FM •15-1M2-EX7	→	FM •15-M2R28-EX7
FM •15-W3	→	FM •15-W3M2R28
FR ••••-W	→	FR ••••-W3
FR ••••-W1	→	FR ••••-W3
FR •01-72	→	FR •F1-M2
FR •15-1	→	FR •15-R28
FR •15-1W3	→	FR •15-W3R28
FX ••••-W	→	FX ••••-W3
FX ••••-W1	→	FX ••••-W3
FX •01-72	→	FX •F1-M2
FX •15-1	→	FX •15-R28
FX •15-1W3	→	FX •15-W3R28
VF L••-1	→	VF L••-R24
VF L••-2	→	VF L••-R25
VF L••-3	→	VF L••-R26
VF L••-4	→	VF L••-R27
VF LE••-1	→	VF LE••-R24
VF LE••-2	→	VF LE••-R25
VF LE••-3	→	VF LE••-R26
VF LE••-4	→	VF LE••-R27
VF IL••••••	→	VF SL••••••
VF LE30	→	VN A00KA
VF LE30-R23	→	VN A00KA-R23
VF LE31	→	VN A00KB
VF LE31-R24	→	VN A00KB-R24
VF LE31-R25	→	VN A00KB-R25
VF LE31-R5	→	VN A00KB-R5
VF LE33	→	VN A00LB
VF LE34	→	VN A00LL
VF LE50	→	VN A00LE
VF LE51	→	VN A00KE
VF LE51-R24	→	VN A00KE-R24
VF LE51-R25	→	VN A00KE-R25
VF LE51-R26	→	VN A00KE-R26
VF LE51-R5	→	VN A00KE-R5
VF LE52	→	VN A00KF
VF LE52-R24	→	VN A00KF-R24
VF LE52-R25	→	VN A00KF-R25
VF LE52-R5	→	VN A00KF-R5
VF LE53	→	VN A00LP
VF LE54	→	VN A00KG
VF LE54-R24	→	VN A00KG-R24
VF LE54-R26	→	VN A00KG-R26
VF LE54-R5	→	VN A00KG-R5
VF LE55	→	VN A00KP
VF LE55-R24	→	VN A00KP-R24
VF LE55-R25	→	VN A00KP-R25
VF LE55-R26	→	VN A00KP-R26
VF LE55-R27	→	VN A00KP-R27
VF LE55-R5	→	VN A00KP-R5
VF LE56	→	VN A00KP
VF LE56-R24	→	VN A00KP-R24
VF LE56-R25	→	VN A00KP-R25
VF LE56-R26	→	VN A00KP-R26
VF LE56-R27	→	VN A00KP-R27
VF LE56-R5	→	VN A00KP-R5
VF LE57	→	VN A00KH
VF LE57-R24	→	VN A00KH-R24
VF LE69	→	VN A00LH

General terms and conditions of sale

These General Terms and Conditions of Sale exclusively govern the sale of all products sold by PIZZATO ELETTRICA SRL (VAT ID 01704080249), with registered office at Via Torino, 1 36063 Marostica (VI) - Italy

Purchase orders:
Orders must always be submitted in writing, via email or using another exchange system in digital format, subject to prior approval by Pizzato Elettrica (e.g. Metel).
Pizzato Elettrica reserves the right to reject orders received via email should they lack the appropriate details to allow correct identification of the sender and/or in the case of attachments containing viruses or which appear to be of questionable origin.
Purchase orders are finalised only once the customer has received an order confirmation from Pizzato Elettrica, which is binding for both parties.
Any clauses added to the purchase order by the customer that differ from these General Terms and Conditions of Sale shall not be considered binding.
The supply includes only what is expressly stated in the order confirmation.

Order cancellation/changes:
For standard products, following issue of order confirmation by Pizzato Elettrica, the customer may submit a request for any changes to the contents of the order confirmation within the fixed period of two (2) working days from issue of order confirmation — regardless of when this is read or acknowledged.
Requests for order changes or cancellations may be accepted or declined depending on the order's progress status.
Modifications or cancellations of special article orders will not be accepted under any circumstances.
Pursuant to article 1461 of the Italian Civil Code, in the event of changes to the financial standing of the customer, Pizzato Elettrica may suspend and/or cancel supply at any time.

Changes to products:
For the purpose of improving products, Pizzato Elettrica may change them at any time, without altering their fundamental characteristics, where this is considered necessary and/or opportune, with no obligation to notify the customer beforehand and/or without changes to orders already issued.

Prices:
The prices quoted in the current price list and in the order confirmation should be considered "Ex Works" (Incoterms 2020) and do not include VAT, custom taxes or any other charges.
Unless otherwise agreed, the prices quoted in the price list are not binding and may undergo changes without prior notice.
The price of the supply is indicated on the order confirmation/invoice and, where necessary in the case of long-term scheduled orders, may be amended solely by Pizzato Elettrica subject to written communication with two (2) months' prior notice. In such cases, the customer may decide to fully or partially cancel the order, regarding only the portion still to be processed, subject to written communication via email, no later than five (5) working days from receipt of communication from Pizzato Elettrica.

Packaging:
Packaging is free of charge. For more than six boxes, pallets may be required for transport, and these are also provided free of charge.

Payment terms:
Payments due from the customer must be made in Euro by the deadline and according to the terms and conditions indicated on the invoice.
The payment method is always at the customer's risk, regardless of the means chosen.
In the event of late payment, Pizzato Elettrica reserves the right to suspend and/or cancel orders being processed, without prejudice to the right to claim compensation for any damages incurred.
It remains understood that failure to make payment by the indicated deadline will result in the customer being automatically charged default interest pursuant to European Directive 2011/7/EU, as per the amounts set out by Italian Legislative Decree 231/2002.
Any technical or commercial complaints or use of the warranty do not entitle the claimant to suspend payments due.

Minimum billing amount:
Unless specifically agreed otherwise, the minimum billing amount is EUR 200 net (VAT excluded) of product, excluding any additional charges.
For invoices of less than EUR 200, a fee of EUR 20 will be charged if delivery is within the EU, or EUR 40 if delivery is outside the EU.
Invoices are issued weekly.

Order quantities:
Some products are shipped in packs. The ordered quantities of these items must be multiples of the quantities contained in the packages.

Delivery:
The delivery period indicated in the order confirmation refers to the time when the goods are expected to be available at Pizzato Elettrica sites for pick-up, and not the date of arrival at the customer's location.
Delivery dates should always be considered approximate and not binding: failure to meet delivery dates does not represent a breach by Pizzato and, consequently, does not give rise to any right to compensation or reimbursement, nor any other right of the Purchaser, who remains bound by the terms and conditions set out in the order confirmation (e.g. payment terms).
Specifically, the customer acknowledges that the terms of delivery of goods may be subject to legitimate delays (including but not limited to difficulties in sourcing raw materials), which shall not give rise to any right to compensation and/or reimbursement.
A list of items normally kept in stock can be found at www.pizzato.com

Shipment:
Pizzato Elettrica ships goods "Ex Works" (Incoterms® 2020 published by the ICC).
At the customer's request, Pizzato Elettrica may ship goods "Delivered at Place" (DAP - Incoterms® 2020 published by ICC) with transport costs charged on the invoiced to the customer by Pizzato Elettrica.
On arrival of the goods, the customer shall verify that the courier delivers all packages indicated in the transport document or accompanying invoice, ensuring they are complete and of the correct weight. In case of any inconsistencies against the transport document/accompanying invoice, and/or visible damage to the packaging, the customer must always accept the goods SUBJECT TO INSPECTION, clearly specifying the reason.
Any damage to packaging, missing packages or errors must be promptly reported to the courier, notifying Pizzato Elettrica in writing within two (2) working days from the date of receipt of the goods at info@pizzato.com. Otherwise, the goods will be considered to have been delivered in perfect condition.

General terms and conditions of sale

Complaints:
Should the customer identify a defect in the goods or a non-conformity in relation to the order submitted, Pizzato Elettrica should be notified within eight (8) days of delivery or identification of the issue, where it is not immediately evident.
Under no circumstances will claims be accepted beyond the strict warranty deadline specified in the following section.

Warranty:
The warranty has a validity of 12 months starting from the shipping date of the material.
Pizzato Elettrica reserves the right, at its unchallengeable discretion, to evaluate the existence of any defect and/or non-conformity in the goods.
The warranty does not cover products damaged due to improper use, negligence, or incorrect installation/assembly.
The warranty does not cover parts subjected to wear or products used beyond the product's technological limits described in the catalogue, or items that have not been properly maintained.
Pizzato Elettrica undertakes to repair or replace, in whole or in part, products proven to have manufacturing defects, provided that such defects are reported within the guarantee period and no later than 8 (eight) days from their discovery, in accordance with the indications set out under "Complaints".
Pizzato Elettrica is only responsible for the value of the product and requests for compensation due to machine downtime, repairs or costs for direct or indirect damages resulting from product malfunctions will not be accepted, even if these occur during the warranty period.
Any samples provided free of charge or bearing the phrase "SAMPLE" must be considered as purely demonstrative and are not covered by the guarantee.
The warranty will be subject to the customer's compliance with the payment terms.
The customer remains solely responsible for evaluating the technical characteristics of Pizzato Elettrica products and, consequently, their suitability in relation to the customer's intended use. Pizzato Elettrica cannot be held in any way responsible for the consequences arising from improper use of products, including in the case of risks to the health and safety of personnel (redundancy systems, self-controlled systems, etc.).

Returns:
Any returns, for any reason, will not be accepted unless they have been previously APPROVED and AUTHORISED in writing by Pizzato Elettrica.
Otherwise, Pizzato Elettrica reserves the right to reject the goods and return them "freight collect", using the same carrier by which they were originally shipped, with all costs charged to the customer.
Authorised returns have to be sent back no later than three (3) months from the date of authorisation. After this period, returns will not be accepted.
A return request is associated with a reduction in the sale price and will be considered only for standard articles and materials shipped within the last twelve (12) months. Custom/personalised materials are not eligible for return under any circumstances.
The returned goods and the relative packaging must be returned intact and undamaged.
The customer shall bear the packaging and delivery costs associated with the return.

Transfer:
Orders cannot be transferred to third parties by the customer, unless such transfer has been previously agreed upon and authorised in writing by Pizzato Elettrica S.r.l.

Retention of title:
Where payment of goods is made after shipping and/or delivery, pursuant to Article 1523 of the Italian Civil Code, the shipped goods shall remain the property of Pizzato Elettrica until all payments due have been fully settled.
Until this time, the customer undertakes to safeguard the goods and maintain their condition for the intended use, without transferring them, selling them, or otherwise making them available to third parties.
Should the customer sell the goods to third parties prior to payment to Pizzato Elettrica, and therefore before the effective transfer of ownership, Pizzato Elettrica's retention of title persists in relation to such third parties, where permitted by law.
In the event of failure to pay or partial payment by the customer, Pizzato Elettrica shall have the right to request the return of the goods, without prejudice to its right to seek compensation for any additional damages.

Force Majeure:
Pizzato Elettrica cannot be held responsible for any delay in the fulfilment of obligations arising from these General Terms and Conditions of Sale, where such delay is caused by unforeseeable events beyond the control of Pizzato Elettrica, including but not limited to natural disasters, epidemics, rioting, strikes, at local or national level, fires or the unavailability of raw materials.
In case of a force majeure event, Pizzato Elettrica will attempt to adopt solutions that limit the consequences of the force majeure event and/or their continuation.

Privacy:
Pizzato Elettrica declares, pursuant to the GDPR (EU Regulation 2016/679) and applicable Italian legislation, that it processes the ordinary personal data of customers in compliance with the aforementioned legislation and, in any case, only to the extent and for the purposes strictly necessary for the execution of the contract.

Final clauses:
Any amendment or addition necessary to these General Terms and Conditions of Sale must be agreed between the parties in writing, otherwise being null and void.
In the event that any of the provisions is or becomes ineffective or impossible to implement or in the event that these General Terms and Conditions of Sale are found to be incomplete, the remaining provisions of these terms and conditions shall remain valid and applicable.
Any failure to exercise, including on multiple occasions, by either of the parties, a right deriving from these General Terms and Conditions of Sale shall not represent a waiver of such right nor of any other rights established herein.

Applicable law:
For all aspects not expressly indicated herein, Italian law shall apply.

Dispute resolution:
Any dispute regarding these General Terms and Conditions of Sale or the sale/purchase relationship with the customer shall fall under the exclusive jurisdiction of the Court of Vicenza.

For the updated terms of sale, please consult the website www.pizzato.it

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes



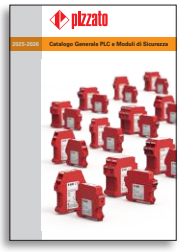
General Catalogue
Detection



General Catalogue
HMI



General Catalogue
Safety
Devices



General Catalogue
- PLCs & Safety
Modules



General Catalogue
Lift



Website
www.pizzato.com

PASSION FOR QUALITY

Pizzato Elettrica s.r.l. via Torino, 1 - 36063 Marostica (VI) Italy
Phone: +39 0424 470 930
E-mail: info@pizzato.com
Website: www.pizzato.com

Any information or application example, connection diagrams included, described in this document are to be intended as purely descriptive. The choice and application of the products in conformity with the standards, in order to avoid damage to persons or goods, is the user's responsibility. The drawings and data contained in this document are not binding and we reserve the right, in order to improve the quality of our products, to modify them at any time without prior notice. All rights to the contents of this publication are reserved in accordance with current legislation on the protection of intellectual property. The reproduction, publication, distribution and modification, total or partial, of all or part of the original material contained therein (including, but not limited to, texts, images, graphics), whether on paper or in electronic form, are expressly prohibited without written permission from Pizzato Elettrica Srl. All rights reserved. © 2026 Copyright Pizzato Elettrica.

ZE GCP06B24-ENG

8 018851 675065